

VOLUME #6392

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

APRIL 1 and APRIL 2, 1920

DATES	VESSELS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 1	Montserrat	Barcelona	23
	New Harbor	San Juan	2
	Fort Victoria	Hamilton	20
	New Toronto	Sierre Leone	2
	J. Edward Drake	Jacksonville	1
	Lake Elerslie	Havana	1
	Vennonia	London	2
	Munsomo	Neuvitas	1
	Clare	San Juan	2
	Mongolia	Hamburg	13
	Guantamo	Havana	2
	Esperanza	Havana	4
	Saxonia	London	37
	Liguria	England	1
April 2	Manitou	Liverpool	3
	James Timpson	Bluefields	1
	Black Arrow	Constantinople	33

6392

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6392

April 1, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC day of 1943, 194....

Rose Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Dia Gonzalez Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valrncia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

1

U. S. Form

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and to which they belong. Original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and care is to be used only to ascertain determine the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardim).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dinaric.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

(-391-)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat, Passengers sailing from Barcelona, 11 March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roca Esteve	Ramon	56		m	m	merchant	y	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Regina Hotel 2 Vergara St. Barcelona	Cal	San Jose	
2 IN TRANSIT		Gilljan	Hubert	40		m	m	"	"	spa.&Eng.	"	German	German	"	"	My house 403 Cortes St.Barc.	N.Y.	New-York	NOW IN NEW YORK
3		Escofet	Jaime	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Panama	Spanish	Costa R.	Puerto Limon	Londres Hotel Puerto Limon	"	"	
4		Escofet	Elizabet	37		f	m	House	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
5 UNDER 16		Escofet	Esperanza	3		f	s	----	no	----------	no	"	Spa.Amer.	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
6		Jimenez Sanchez	Jose	24		m	s	merchant	y	Esp.&Eng.	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	My house 59 Gerona St.Barcel.	"	"	NOW IN NEW YORK
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .

U. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 31, 1910. 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (sojourning) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going to United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myoby my self	400	y 16 y Calf.	my House 16 Santa Clara San Jose Calf.	no	permaney.	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	bw	bwn.	no	Spa.	Barcelona Odena
2		y "	400	no ---------	Jhhn Lleigh & C.111 Devnshire Boston	yes	1 mon	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Ger.	Prusia Acuisgrana
3		" "	250	y 6 y N.Y.	American Hotel 105-15 St. N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bwn	bwn	"	Spa.	Barcelona-Villanue va
4		" Husband	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Irlanda	-Kings-Co
5		" Father	no	--------- -	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	blak	blak	"	Costa Rica	Cartago
6		" my by self	80	y 2 y N.Y.	168 W.80 St. New-York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bwn	bwn.	"	Spa.	Barcelona-Barcelon
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who be[lieves] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who adv[ocates] or affiliated with any organization [advo]cating and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propri[ety] the unlawful assaulting or killing [of] other organized government b[y] officer of this or their official char[acter]

throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [or] dals, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [of] at or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montaerrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Alsatian, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, Spain, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizen people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-6 Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Valencia, Malaga & Cadiz 3-14, 11 March, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Velo	Jose	53		m m	eng.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Philippin	Manila	Compañia General de Tabacos	Cuba	Habana
	IN TRANSIT	Ripoll	Rafael	62		m m	militn	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Gandia	My house 12 Plaza de los Escola-pios Gandia-Valencia	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Ripoll	Jose	17		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Estrada	Jose Ramon	30		m m	Press.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	My house Pidal St. Oviedo	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Jose	25		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aviles	34 General Locuci Aviles	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Hernadez	Pedro	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Sebastian	8 Euskal-erria St. San Sebatian	Mx	Veracruz
	IN TRANSIT	Centelles	Enrique	40		m s	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	60 Ronda San Pablo Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
	IN TRANSIT	Garceller	Jaime	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Welter	Gerhard	37		m m	eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Holada	Holanda	Mexico	Tampico My house Colonia "El Aguila" Tampico	Mii	Veracruz
10	IN TRANSIT	Welter	Celina	34		f m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Suarez	Luis	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	3 Plaza de Jesus Madrid	Cuba	Habana
12	IN TRANSIT	Victoria	Leoner	28		f m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Suarez	Maria Teresa	6		f s	---	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Suarez	Elena	4	6	f s	---	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Goudi	Arturo	41		m m	Banking	yes	Sp.Eng	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Africa	Melilla	Palcio General 2do Jefe Melilla	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Monteverde	Luz	31		f m	house	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Goudie	Federico	8		m s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Goudie	Arturo	6		m s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Goudie	Elsie	4		f s	----	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Goudie	Lily	2	6	f s	----	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Gaudie	Juan	1	3	m s	----	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Rosales	Rafaela	30		f s	House	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	22 Segundo Peñon St. Mexico	Mex.	Veracruz
23	UNDER 16	Corona	Laura	9		f s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	Badiola	Amparo	29		f s	Relig	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	13 Chambery St. Madrid	Cuba	Habana
25	IN TRANSIT	Murillo	Fe	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Bausells	Juan	39		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	6 Cinco Mayo St. Mexico	Mex	Veracruz
	IN TRANSIT	Suarez	Manuel	46		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Haban	66-68 Muralla St. Habana	Cuba	Habana
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of transit Habana &Veracruz , 31 March , 194o 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	y	by my self	50 y	10 y Philipp Luis Llanso Pier '8 E.Riber N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Ferrol
2	"	"	100	no --------	In transit for Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Madrid
3	"	father	"	------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	"	Gandia
4	"	my self	60 y	2 y N.York"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
5	"	"	50	no --------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aviles
6	"	"	50	" ------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Penaranda
7	"	"	50	" ------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morella
8	"	"	50	" ------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forcall
9	"	"	100	yes 1 m N.York"	" " Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Holanda	Lahaya
10	"	Husband	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Tampico
11	"	my self	200	no -------	" " " Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
12	"	husband	"	" ------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	my self	200 y	3 y N.York " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	2	fair	blue	"	Cuba	Habana
16	"	husband	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	no	-------- " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	------ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	------ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	------ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	------ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	my self	60	" ------ " " " Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blak	blak	"	Mexico	Mexico	
23	"	mother	"	------ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Corporation	19	" ------- " " " Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bwn	blue	"	Spain	Amurrio	
25	"	"	"	" ------ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bwn	bwn	"	"	Sanguesa	
26	"	my self	60	y 2 y N.Orleans Hard & Rand Wood St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	
27	"	"	100	" 2 y N.York American Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vijon	
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number are to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by country last permanently resided in by person from which he came, and not by country of which he is a citizen. In case of persons of mixed blood, full blood of that race to which predominating characteristics belong should be used. Words in parentheses may be omitted or used at option.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hindu (Asiatic Indian)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
Egyptian	Mexican	Swede
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moor	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Hebrew	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Valencia, 12 March, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Climent	Montero	Joaquin	29		M	M	merchant	y Spa.	y Spa.&French	y	Spain	Spanish	Alicante	Denia	Vicenta Orquin-Marchal-Denia Alicante	N.Y.	New-York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 31, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes, Year or period of years.	17 If yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	25 Whether have been deported	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by myself $100	no	----------	----------	----------	Antonio Malinques-27 Cherry St. New-York	yes	3 y	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dwn	brwn	no	Sp.Aliemit-Finestre
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Citizen of the United States or of any

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muelera (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the s/s Monte rat from Valencia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Díaz González, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I actually do practise as such by and under the authorities, University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examinati each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and p condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The general term commonly used to designate the principal [illegible] is not to be used, for instance, Negro, Hebrew, Teutonic.

African (black)	Finn	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian	Icelandic	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian	Irish	Scotch.
Canadian (French)	Italian (North)	Servian.
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slovak.
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Korean.	Spanish.
Dutch (North Netherlands)	Lapp	Spanish-American
East Indian	Lithuanian	Swede.
English	Magyar	Syrian.
Finnish	Mexican	Turkish.
Flemish	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French	Moravian	West Indian (Black or Cuban).
German	Pacific Islander.	
Greek	Polish	
Hebrew	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Cadiz, 16 March, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not use Admitted, Citizen, Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.
1		Cumara	Manuel de la	23	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Spanish	Spain Spanish	Sevilla	Sevilla	Hijar de Graiz 6 Marmoles St.	N.Y. New-York Sevilla
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain in the United States will be asked if they intend to become citizens. If their answer is "yes," it will be noted on the back of the sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. , 31 March , 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.						
1	y by my self loo n	---------- Nestle Fuood & C. New-York	William S.	yes	indifin.	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Sevilla-Sevilla
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Aislern, of the s/s Montserrat from Cadiz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own knowledge, I identify that no member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Commanding Officer.

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

However, treaties of the

[illegible]

Aliens in transit through the United States, Canada, or Panama, destined to foreign countries, and who do not apply for admission to the United States, Canada, or Panama, should not be inspected, and should not be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, and who have been previously admitted to the United States, Canada, or Panama, and who are returning to their homes after a temporary visit abroad, should not be described in the manifest.

Aliens who have been in the United States, Canada, or Panama, and who have not been admitted or have not applied for admission to any of those countries, and who are coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, should be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who are not natives of such territory or islands, should be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who are natives of such territory or islands, but who have resided therein for less than six months, should be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who are natives of such territory or islands, and who have resided therein for six months or more, should not be described in the manifest.

Aliens who have been in the United States, Canada, or Panama, and who have not been admitted or have not applied for admission to any of those countries, and who are coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, should be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who are not natives of such territory or islands, should be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who are natives of such territory or islands, but who have resided therein for less than six months, should be described in the manifest.

Aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who are natives of such territory or islands, and who have resided therein for six months or more, should not be described in the manifest.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Barcelona, 11 March, 1920, Arriving at Port of 31 March, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES ISSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Roca	Raymond	20	m	m	11 March 1899.Santa Clara.California		16 Santa Clara St.San Jose Cal.
2								
3							New-York 31 March 1920	
4								
5								
6							Master	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzalez** ..Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat** employed I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this day of 1920

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat

Passengers sailing from Barcelona ?Valencia Malaga Cadiz , 11 Marcha , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intend.	
																State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Simon	Luis	45	m	s	merchand	Y	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	87 Capuchino St.	Mex.	Veracruz
IN TRANSIT		Lopez	Francisco	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Castrejon	Lino Loez Castrejon Valladolid	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Gonzalez	Ana	28	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Morell	Francisco	38	m	m	merchand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	No Family	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Busquet	Concepcion	35	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 UNDER 16		Morell	Ricardo	5	6	m	s	-----	no	----------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Moreno	Juan	41		m	m	merchand	Y	Spanish	y	"	Sevilla	Antonia Leom 13 Cabeza del Rey Don Pedro Seyilla		"	
IN TRANSIT		Restoy	Benjamin	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcolea	Elisa Lauserica-Alcolea-Almeria		"	
IN TRANSIT		Medrano	Victor	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Logroño	Rogelio Medrano-Entrena -Logroño		Cuba	Habana
IN TRANSIT		Rodriguez	Josefa	24	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Martinez	Silvino	40	m	s	merchand	"	"	"	"	"	Benavente	Lesmes Martinez-Benavente Zamora		"	
IN TRANSIT		Traspaderne	Luis	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navarrete	Matilde Olarte Navarrete-Logroño		Mex	Veracruz
IN TRANSIT		Wilhelmy	N.M.	40	m	s	Prof.	"	Eng & Fren	"	Luxemburgo	Lux.	U.Sta?	Van Buren	No Family	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Coret	Jose	37	m	m	merchand	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sabadell	Leoncia Sabadea-Sabadell	Cuba	Habana
IN TRANSIT		Buñuel	Manuel	36	m	s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla	Eulogia Arellano-Corella-Navarra	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Buñuel	Dolores	22	f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corella	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Navarro	Soledad	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Maria Valles 56 Bravo Murillo St. Madrid	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York in transit for Habana & Veracruz -, 31 March, 191[illegible] 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been imported	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN																					
1		my self	100	no	----------	In trasit for Veracruz	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain-Burgos
2	"	"	100	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castrejon
3	"	husband	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pozaldez
4	"	my self	60	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
5	"	husband	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ripoll
6	"	father	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
7	"	my self	100	y 2 m	N.York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
8	"	"	100	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bayarcal
9	"	"	60	no	----------	" " "	Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Antrena
10	"	husband	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
11	"	my self	100	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bwn	bwn	"	Benavente
12	"	"	60	"	----------	" " "	Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Navarrete
13	"	"	60	y 22 y	Van B.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Luxemburg Bech
14	"	"	100	no	----------	" " "	Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	bwn	"	Spain-Sabadell
15	"	"	70	no	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Morella
16	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pinto
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York in transit for Habana & Veracruz, 31 March, 1926 11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		my self	100	no	----------	In trasit for Veracruz		In transit	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain-Burgos
2		" "	100	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castrejon
3		husband	"	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pozaldez
4		my self	60	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
5		husband	"	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ripoll
6		father	"	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
7		my self	100	y 2 m	N.York	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
8		" "	100	"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bayarcal
9		" "	60	no	----------	" " " Habana		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Antrena
10		husband	"	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
11		my self	100	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	bwn	bwn	"	Benavente
12		" "	60	"	----------	" " " Veracruz		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Navarrete
13		" "	60	y 28 y	Van B/	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Luxemburg Bech
14		" "	100	no	----------	" " " Habana		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	bwn	bwn	"	Spain-Sabadell
15		" "	70	no	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Corella
16		" "	"	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17		" "	50	"	----------	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pinto
18																									
19																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . of the s/s Montserrat . from Barna.Valencia,Malaga & Cadiz . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gomzalez, Surgeon of s/s Montserrat employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 1 Passengers sailing from Barcelona 2 11 March , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Duch Miralles	Trinidad	29		f s	House	y	Spa.&French y	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Barcelona	Pablo Romero 49 Orteo St.Barna.		N.Y.	N.York
2		Marti Salas	Jose	27		m s	merchant	"	" &Italiam "	"	"	"	"	8 Frixuras St.Barcelona		"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	~~Anne~~	Andrew	50		m s	Damam	"	Eng "	Holanda	Holanda	U.S.A.	Mobile Flo	Canada Hotel-Mobile Alabama		"	"
4		Ojel Gimenez	Concepcion	25		f s	House	"	Spanish "	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Barcelona	Concepcion Ojel 67 Martinez de la Rosa St.Barcelona		"	"
5		Gil Gener	Vicente	40		m w	Practising	"	" "	"	"	Valencia	Valencia	mi house 4 Iglesia St.Ayelo Malferit	Valencia	NJ.	Newark
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more should write "Yes" in the last column of this manifest; others should write "No."
† If any passengers wish to be counted on the back of this sheet.

ADM IMMIGRANT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 31 March, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, private institution, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money or means to pay transportation to place of ultimate destination. If so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y by my self	110	n	----------		ego 55 Irving Place N.York	yes	2	y	no	no	no	n.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.Tarragona-Rocafort
2	"	"	200	y	1	y	N.York		az 28 W 13 St.N.York	"	10	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona.
3	"	"	300	"	10	y	"		25 South St.N.York	no	Permanen.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	leigblue	"		Netherlands-Ameland
4	"	"	--	no	--------		Honrio Rincon, The Mechanics & Metals National Bank-20 Nasau ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bwn	"	Spa.Cadiz- Jerez
5	"	"	80	"	-------		Manuel Gil 472 Ferry St.Newark N.J.	yes	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blak	"	" Valencia -Albaida
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	by my self	110	n	----------	Juan Tarragó 55 Irving Place N.York	yes	2 y	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Tarragona-Rocafort
2	"	"	200	y	1 y	N.York Miguel Lopez 28 W 13 St.N.York	"	10 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona
3	"	"	300	"	10 y	" 25 South St.N.York	no	"Permanen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	leigblue	"	"	Netherlands	-Ameland
4	"	"	---	no	--------	Honrio Rincon, The Mechanics & Metals National Bank-20 Nasau ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bwn	"	Spa.	Cadiz- Jerez
5	"	"	30	"	-------	Manuel Gil 472 Ferry St.Newark N.J.	yes	4 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blak	"	"	Valencia -Albaida
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muelera, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to Before me this APR 1 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/sMontserfat employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of University of Valencia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this APR day of 19

at N YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Valencia 12 March 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez Pavia	Adelino	37		m	m	Farmer	Y	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Villalonga Josepa Salva 20 Mariana St. Villalonga	N.Y.	N.York
2		Cloquell	Candido	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautista Cloquell 3 Mariana St. Villalonga	"	"
3		Frasquet	Jose	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafael Cofer Milagro Todoli 26 Mayor St. Rafael Cofer	"	"
4		Todolí	Vicente	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmera Vicente Todolí 14 Horno St. Palmera	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Place opposite the name of each person in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If more space is required use the back of this sheet.

11—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 1910

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	by my self	30	no	--------	Lionello Perera &C.63 Wall St. N.Y.	y	3	y	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Valencia Villalonga
2	"	Father	30	"	---------	" " " "	"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	by my self	30	"	----------	Bautista Brusquet 385 W 8t. N.Y.	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	30	"	----------	" " " "	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rafael Cofer Palmera
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] whoever [illegible] the facilities of [illegible] to the use of [illegible] of the United States [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] public [illegible] rewards offered [illegible] the unlawful [illegible] or property [illegible] or whoever [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] for [illegible] other [illegible] either of [illegible] individuals or [illegible] generally, or the Government of the United States or [illegible] any other [illegible] governments [illegible] of a political character

6—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 1910

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Yearer period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after following occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	by my self	30	no	--------	Lionello Perera &C. 63 Wall St. N.Y.	y	3	y	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Valencia Villalonga
2	"	Father	30	"	--------	" " " "	"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	by my self	30	"	----------	Bautista Frasquet 385 W 14 St. N.Y.	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	30	"	----------	" " " "	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rafael Cofer Palmera
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Section 1 ... [illegible] ... individual or federal agency of the Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia 1[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Diaz Gonz.

Sworn to before me this A[illegible] day of 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be given in the following words only, and the list not to be departed from. Do not use the word "Negro" or "Black," but describe all persons of African blood as "African."

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian.
Cuban	Korean	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Swede.
English	Montenegrin	Syrian.
Finnish	Moor	Turk.
French	Pole	Welsh.
German	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat ... Passengers sailing from Malaga 2-1, 14 March, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write. (If not what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez Diaz	Reyes	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Badajoz	Quintana	Matilde Diaz -Quintana -Badajoz	Enn	Waterville
2		Garcia Diaz	Manuel	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flora Diaz — "	"	"
3		Lara	Francisco	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga	Malaga	Josefa Robles 4Salinas St.	Mala-ga	N.Y. New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States must state in this manifest whether their intention is to become citizens. Persons intending to remain only temporarily must state in this manifest whether their intention is to return to the country whence they came after a visit to the United States. Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States must state in this manifest whether their intended residence is actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Here follow the questions to be asked of each alien, as required by law. See page 2 of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of. New-York , 31 March , 1910

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to labor, and if so whether skilled or unskilled; Whether coming as a member of a professional class, or otherwise; Whether coming temporarily or permanently; Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country; Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; If so, which.	21 Length of time and where intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by my self	15	no	----------	Jose Dá vila -9 Spuntin Wetobi Ile Con	yes	2 y	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Badajoz-Quintana
2	"	"	15	"	----------	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	y	by my self	28	y 2 y	Pen.	Juan Barba 114 Roebelt St. N.Y.	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga-Fanate
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arturo Muslera** *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* **s/s Monserrat** *, from* **Malag.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **3** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* Steamship line should make no entries in these columns, the agent for record to enter details only.

Column 3. The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of years for persons one year old and over, and in terms of months for children under one year of age.

Column 5. The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7. The entry should describe the alien as "Skilled" or "Unskilled," and specify the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, using the terms employed in the United States. Persons having no occupation are to be returned as "None." Under "Unskilled" should be returned laborers, including all persons employed as laborers, of whatever kind, as well as

A farmer who owns and cultivates a farm is to be returned as a farmer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies should take the greatest care in the matter of occupations, and should call the most special attention to any entry of "No occupation" or "Housework" as applied to males over fifteen years of age.

Column 8. The terms used should be such as indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Finnish," "Greek," "Hungarian," "Irish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Moravian," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Syrian," "Scotch," "Welsh," or other race or people.

Column 9. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia 18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the country of their last permanent residence, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Chinese, Cornish, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOntserrat, Passengers sailing from Cadiz, 16 March, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	If can not read, state language and race or people.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1		Briñon	Jose	36		m m	Farmer	y	y	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain Salamanca-Alaraz		Sergia Gonzalez-Alaraz	Salaman ca	O Youngstown
2		Juanes	Ulpiano	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina Bobeda	"	" "
3		Gonzalez	Norberto	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serafin Gonzalez	"	" "
4		Arias	Juan Jose	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago Pue- bla	Mercedes Valverde Salamanca	Santiago Pue- bla	" "
5		Sanchez	Leopoldo	35		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Badajoz	Quintana	Ana Carmona	-Quintana -Badajoz	" Canton
6		Martin	Baltasar	38		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	Santiago Pue- bla	-Reyes Valverde	-Santiago Pue- bla	" Youngstown
7		Valverde	Fructuoso	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ines Hernandez	"	" "
8		Martin	Angel	38		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Badajoz	Quintana	Leoner Barquero	-Quintana Badajoz	" Canton
9		Quintana	Marcelino	16		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan Quintana	-Quintana Badajoz	" "
10		Pinto	Francisco	45		m m	Upholsterer, 2-6 31 09/6 6/23/39.	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Madrid	Rosa Marti-33 Peirongeli St. Puente Vallecas M	N.Y.	New-York
11		Docal	Asucion	17		f s	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinforosa Gimenez 46 Fomento St. Madrid	"	"
12		Herrero	Robustiana	44		f w	Corset-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugenio Herrero 18 Rio St. Madrid	"	"
13		Gimenez	Electeria	57		f w	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinforosa Gimenez 46 Fomento St. Madrid	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Reinares	Sebastian	12		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugenio Herrero 18 Rio St. Mad.	"	"
15		Ballesteros	Teresa	22		f s	Corset-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emilia Montalvo 39 La Palma St. Madrid	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Fibbo	Lesbe	64		m m	master mariner	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Terranoba	Grand Bank	Edna Febbo-Grand Bank	Terranoba	" "
17		Tamayo	Antonio	33		m s	Farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Badajoz	Zalamea	Juan Tamayo-Zalamea-Badajoz	Spain Cna	Waterbille
18		Dominguez	Manuel	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordoba	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	Isabel Dominguez-Pueblo Nuevo	Cordoba Pa.	Bristol
19		Bruna	Tomas	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	Lagunilla	Braulia Martin-Lagunilla, Sala- manca	N.J	New-Br'nswk
20		Alonso	Fernanda	31		f m	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Insert the name of the country of which the person named should be a total or intended resident. Do not answer "U. S." Further questions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his transportation, whether it was furnished by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by what other person or corporation, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. What alien intends to return to foreign country when purpose in coming to the United States is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, etc. Ever supported by charity. If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	by my self	60	y	2y	Ohio	Adolfo Plaza-28 North St.Youngstown Ohio	y	2	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	red	blue	no	Spa/Salamanca-Alaraz
2		"	"	4[illegible]60	"	2y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bwn	blue	"	"	"
3		"	Father	30	no	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bwn	"	"	"
4		"	by my self	25	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bwn	"	"	"
5		"	"	30	"	---------	Jose Martin 1802-8th St.N.E Canton O.		"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Santiago Puebla
6		"	"	25	"	---------	Felix Bueno 28 North St.Youngstown O.		"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bwn	"	"	Badajoz-Quintana
7		"	"	20	"	---------	" " " " "		"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Salamanca-Santiago puebla
8		"	"	30	"	----------	Jose Martin 1802-8th St.N.E Canton O.		"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bwn	"	"	Alaraz
9		"	father		"	---------	" " " " "		"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Badajoz-Quintana
10		y	by my self	22c	no	----------	Diego Sanchez 443 W.26th St. N.York		"	6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	red	blue	"	"	"
11		"	mother		"	---------	" " " " "		"	6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Madrid-Madrid
12		"	by my self		"	---------	" " " " "		"	6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blak	"	"	"
13		"	"		"	---------	" " " " "		"	6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bwn	"	"	Logroño-Alberiti
14		"	mother		"	---------	" " " " "		"	6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Rel	black	"	"	Toledo-Mentrida
15		"	by my self	40	"	---------	" " " " "		"	6	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Madrid -Madrid
16	ALIEN	"	"	30	y	6 y	N.York Edna Fibbo-Grand Bank-Terranoba		"	6	mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	ALIEN	no	"	54	no	---------	Jose Dávila Spartin 9 Waterbille onn		"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bwn	"	"	"Terranoba-Grand Bank
18		"	"	50	"	---------	Manuel Roca 434 LoganSt.Bristol Pa.		"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spa.Badajoz-Zalamea
19		"	"	70	y	4 y	N.York German Boton 169 Thompson St. New-Br'nsv I		"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
20		"	Husband		no	---------	" " " " "		"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Salamanca-Lagunilla
21																							5	-	"	"	bwn	"	"	"
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

[illegible] of special individuals [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Cadiz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Apr *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — Ages are to be given in this column as follows: Persons under one year of age should have the number of months only entered, as "6 mos." Persons one year and over should have the number of years only entered, as "1," "2," "3," etc.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) or S (single) or W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival as, for example, "tailor," "seamstress," "carpenter," "engineer," "miner," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "physician," "musician," "author," "actress," "editor," "lawyer," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "broker," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "painter," "shoemaker," "cook," "housekeeper," "barber," "clerk," "porter," "waiter," "chauffeur," "driver," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "mason," "stonecutter," "polisher," "molder," "moulder," "machinist," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "mechanic," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "steward," "stewardess," "housework," "housekeeper," "nurse," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "laborer," "servant," "none," "student," "scholar," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "baby," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "disease," "imbecile," "idiot," "feebleminded," "epileptic," "tuberculosis," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "deaf," "dumb," "dwarf," "giantess," "giant," "midget," "old age," "old man," "old woman," "old," "young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young young man," "young young woman," "young young girl," "young young boy," "young young child," "young young infant," "young young baby," "young young invalid," "young young cripple," "young young deformity," "young young disease," "young young imbecile," "young young idiot," "young young feebleminded," "young young epileptic," "young young tuberculosis," "young young blind," "young young deaf and dumb," "young young deaf," "young young dumb," "young young dwarf," "young young giantess," "young young giant," "young young midget," "young young old age," "young young old man," "young young old woman," "young young old," "young young young," "young young young man," "young young young woman," "young young young girl," "young young young boy," "young young young child," "young young young infant," "young young young baby," "young young young invalid," "young young young cripple," "young young young deformity," "young young young disease," "young young young imbecile," "young young young idiot," "young young young feebleminded," "young young young epileptic," "young young young tuberculosis," "young young young blind," "young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young deaf," "young young young dumb," "young young young dwarf," "young young young giantess," "young young young giant," "young young young midget," "young young young old age," "young young young old man," "young young young old woman," "young young young old," "young young young young," "young young young young man," "young young young young woman," "young young young young girl," "young young young young boy," "young young young young child," "young young young young infant," "young young young young baby," "young young young young invalid," "young young young young cripple," "young young young young deformity," "young young young young disease," "young young young young imbecile," "young young young young idiot," "young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young epileptic," "young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young blind," "young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young deaf," "young young young young dumb," "young young young young dwarf," "young young young young giantess," "young young young young giant," "young young young young midget," "young young young young old age," "young young young young old man," "young young young young old woman," "young young young young old," "young young young young young," "young young young young young man," "young young young young young woman," "young young young young young girl," "young young young young young boy," "young young young young young child," "young young young young young infant," "young young young young young baby," "young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young disease," "young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young blind," "young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young giant," "young young young young young midget," "young young young young young old age," "young young young young young old man," "young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young old," "young young young young young young," "young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young girl," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young boy," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young infant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young baby," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young invalid," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young cripple," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deformity," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young disease," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young imbecile," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young idiot," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young feebleminded," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young epileptic," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young tuberculosis," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young blind," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf and dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young deaf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dumb," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young dwarf," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giantess," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young giant," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young midget," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old age," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old man," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old woman," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young old," "young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young infant," "young baby," "young invalid," "young cripple," "young deformity," "young disease," "young imbecile," "young idiot," "young feebleminded," "young epileptic," "young tuberculosis," "young blind," "young deaf and dumb," "young deaf," "young dumb," "young dwarf," "young giantess," "young giant," "young midget," "young old age," "young old man," "young old woman," "young old," "young young," "young man," "young woman," "young girl," "young boy," "young child," "young young young young young young young young young young young

Form 6—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzalez** Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat** employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of **University of Valencia**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the port where I last saw them, viz., **Havana** on the **12** day of **April** 1920 and to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this **APR 14** day of 19

at **NEW YORK**

4—1—20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the words "last saw them" should be struck out and the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves the last foreign port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the nearest United States consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The language must be stated as specifically as possible, thus, not merely "Spanish" but "Castilian," "Catalan," "Biscayan," "Andalusian," "Basque," etc., as the case may be. Do not use the name of any country, nationality, or race as the name of a language.

African, Black	Hebrew	Roumanian
Armenian	Hungarian	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cantabrian	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Jewish	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Swedish
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moor	Welsh
Flemish	Pole	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, Porto Rican)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 809

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat, Passengers sailing from Barcelona 2-1, 11 March, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Blanes	Jose	45	m	m	mechan.	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain Lerida	Camarasa	Campamento Obrero de la Canadiense Camarasa Lerida		
2		Llorca de Blanes	Francisca	40	f	m	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Blanes Llorca	Francisco	15	m	s	mechn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Blanes Llorca	Elisa	11	f	s	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Faus	Salvador	36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Alqueria	Rosa Ortin 89 Abrebador Alqueria Valencia	"	"
6		Santandreu	Jose Ramon	28	m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia	Jose Santandreu 4 Mayor St. Gandia Valencia	"	"
7		Catalá	Bautista	47	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alqueria	Angela Barber Abrebador Alqueria Valencia	"	"
8		Faus	Adolfo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotoba	Magdalena Alandete Mayor St. Hotoba	"	"
9		Fresquet	Jesus	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alqueria	Isabel Gargori 46 Abrebador Alqueria Valencia	"	"
10		Ponsoda	Vicemte	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Bolulla	Vicenta Guardiola Bolulla Alicante	"	"
11		Montiel	Vicente	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel Mantiel Bollulla Alicante	"	"
12		Vizcaino	Antonia	33	f	w	House	"	"	"	"	"	Cartagena	Cartagena	Soledad Alcaraz 7 Concepcion St. Cartagena		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

Form 6so

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , 21 March , 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when; supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamous.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	y	by my self	130	no			Manuel Domenech 432 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	yes	10	y	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Alicante-Alcoy
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	by my self	30	no			Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry St. N.York	"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"			"	"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia Rotoba
7	"	"	30	"			"	"	2	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"			"	"	4	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bwn	"	"	Alqueria
9	"	"	30	"			"	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Rotoba
10	"	"	30	"			"	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	blue	"	"	Alqueria
11	"	"	30	"			"	"	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bwn	"	"	Alicante Bolalla
12	no	mother	30	"			Pedro Vizcaino 766 S.2nd.St. Philadelphia	no	Permanen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13																				5	4	"	"	bwn	"	"	Almeria- Garrucha
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arturo Muslera** (Name in full of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **s/s Montserrat** from **Barcelona**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Spaces should be left blank for entries by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be given in figures. Persons not speaking English, but applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the work and not be a possible one. Correct occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, carpenter, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, seamstress, servant, typewriter, stenographer, bookkeeper, teacher, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, musician, actor, editor, author, lecturer, clergyman, artist, engineer, mining engineer, barber, hairdresser, dressmaker, milliner, manufacturer, and the like. Do not simply say laborer, mechanic, or professional. Be specific. Do not say servant, but say cook, waiter, valet, nurse, etc. Do not say engineer, but say civil engineer, mechanical engineer, etc. Do not say clerk, but say bank clerk, shipping clerk, etc. Do not simply say operative, but say cotton operative, silk operative, etc. Do not simply say weaver, but say cotton weaver, silk weaver, etc. Do not simply say agent, but say real estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Do not simply say manufacturer, but say cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Do not simply say peddler, but say fruit peddler, notion peddler, etc. Do not simply say dealer, but say fruit dealer, notion dealer, etc. Do not simply say collector, but say bill collector, etc. Do not simply say contractor, but say building contractor, etc. Do not simply say driver, but say teamster, expressman, chauffeur, etc. Do not simply say boss, but say foreman, overseer, etc. Do not simply say clerk, but say bank clerk, shipping clerk, etc. Do not simply say operative, but say cotton operative, silk operative, etc. Do not simply say weaver, but say cotton weaver, silk weaver, etc. Do not simply say agent, but say real estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Do not simply say manufacturer, but say cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Do not simply say peddler, but say fruit peddler, notion peddler, etc. Do not simply say dealer, but say fruit dealer, notion dealer, etc. Do not simply say collector, but say bill collector, etc. Do not simply say contractor, but say building contractor, etc. Do not simply say driver, but say teamster, expressman, chauffeur, etc. Do not simply say boss, but say foreman, overseer, etc.

A distinction should be made between seamstress and laundress, as the one is the work of trade and the other of menial service.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as a farm laborer or proprietor.

A laborer is one who works at any kind of labor not requiring skill.

Steamship companies should make every effort to obtain the necessary information regarding all persons coming to the United States in their employ, so that they may be prepared to answer intelligently all questions which may be asked by the inspectors at the time of the arrival of such persons at the ports of entry.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Every person born in a foreign country is an alien. Read what laws are in force, if exemptions are claimed upon which certificates are issued by consular officers. Read the alien's declaration to see if it is complete. If aliens claim exemption from the head tax on the ground that they are not subject to any head tax imposed by the laws of the country whence they came, the fact should be noted in this column.

Column 9. *Yes or no.* Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the person last resided.

Column 10. *Race or people.* Each person must be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs. The following races or peoples are specifically enumerated in the law: Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Finnish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindoo), Negro (black), Mongolian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Mexican. The word "people" is not to be used in connection with the following races: Negro, African (black), Indian (Hindoo), Chinese, Japanese, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Mexican. The word "race" is not to be used in connection with the following peoples: Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Finnish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindoo), Negro (black), Mongolian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Mexican.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of race or people. Thus, a native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch person, and not as British, English, or Great Britain; a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as British; a native of Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as British; a native of Germany should be described as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurtemburger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Saxon, Bavarian, Prussian, German, and not as Teuton, Slav, Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Hebrew, Semitic, Mongolian, Caucasian, Ethiopian, Negro, African, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Mexican. The word "people" is not to be used in connection with the following races: Negro, African (black), Indian (Hindoo), Chinese, Japanese, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Mexican. The word "race" is not to be used in connection with the following peoples: Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Finnish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindoo), Negro (black), Mongolian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, South American, Mexican.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba, and not to the people of the Island of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to the people of the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the Spanish American countries, and not to the people of the Spanish American countries.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, and not to the African race. The West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien who is a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, and who is of the African race, should be classified under this head.

[illegible] Yes (ticket)

Column 11. *Read and write.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid and the amount paid, whether by himself, by steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Last place whence landed.* The answer should give the last place from which the alien came to the United States, whether it be a country, city, or town.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer should give the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite period. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared for the whole family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and address of each.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc.* The questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are important in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 16, a person may be excepted if he has been convicted of one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to land, upon the certificate, in which application should be given.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonsalez** - , Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat** **employed** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** That I have had **15** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in this List or Manifest are **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with more than [illegible] the condition [illegible] of the alien must be noted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and the language they speak. Mere political status or local habitation is not to be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue is to be used, so far as it throws light on the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]
Irish.
[illegible]
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible]
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat . Passengers sailing from Valencia , 1a March , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Carrera	Manuel	39		m	m	Farmer y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spainsh	Spain Alicante	Benirrama	Manuel Carrera-Benirrama	Alic.	N.Y. N.York
2		Miró Pino	Maria Teresa	36		f	m	House no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ripoll Salvá	Jose Juan	28		m	s	Farmer y	Spainish	y	"	"	"	Tarbena	Francisco Ripoll-Tarbina	"	"
4		Marco	Jose Miguel	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miguel Marco	"	"
5		Perez	Fernando	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callosa	Domingo Perez Callosa	"	"
6		Piera Sendra	Salvador	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	Salvador Perez Pego	"	"
7		Ripoll Moncho	Salvador	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbena	Enrique Ripoll-Tárbena	"	"
8		Domenech	Ismael	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Jose Domenech Predeguer	"	"
9		Molines Perles	Hilario	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tárbena	Hilario Molines Tárbená	"	"
10		Alcaraz	Francisco	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vall Alcalá	Miguel Alcaraz Vall Alcalá	"	"
11		Nadal	Bautista	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Nadal	"	"
12		Selvi	Fermin	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Teruel	Camarena	Vicenta Navarrete Camarena	Teruel	"
13		Barrena Cortes	Cristobal	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celestina Tomas	"	"
14		Navarrete	Francisco	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cubla	Nicolas Navarrete Cubla	"	"
15		Selvi	Eugenio	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camarena	Joaquina Gomez Camarena	"	"
16		Navarrete	Mateo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felipe Navarrete	"	"
17		Minguez	Manuel	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Minguez	"	"
18		Perez Torrejon	Manuel	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Aparicio	"	"
19		Martinez	Jose	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Aquiles	"	"
20		Mapasa	Jose	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Callosa	Antonia Barenguer Callosa	Alicante	"
21		Blaquer	Joaquin	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mari Benimeli	"	"
22		Penollar	Jose	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Rafol de Salen	Salvadora Mengual	Rafol de Salen	Valencia
23		Perez Sendra	Fernando	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Pego	Isabel Ferrer	Pego	Alicante
24		Oltra Cambrils	Vicente	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabel Mestre	"	Conn. Bridgeport
25		Oltra Mestre	Vicente	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Fornes	Francisco	37		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Josefa Martí Pedreguer	"	N.Y. N.York
27		Arbona	Juan	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vall Laguart	Irene Bellesteros Vall Laguart	Alicante	"
28		Chordi	Francisco	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Beniopa	Isabel Martinez Beniopa	Valencia	Wilmington
29		Mas	Jose Andres	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Vall Laguart	Jose Mas Vall Laguart	Alicante	NJ Newark
30		Mas	Evaristo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encarnacion Mengual	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons whose intended residence in the United States is other than the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 809

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 1920

23

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ships intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary employment in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or disbelieving in any of the principles above mentioned.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yby my self			N.York			Valentin Aguirre 385 West St. N.York	y	3	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	bwn	blue	no	Sp'Alicante-Benirrama
2	" Husband	40	no	----------			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"by my self	30	y	N.York			Enrique Ripoll 98 Roselvet St. N.York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	Tabena
4	" "	30	no	----------			" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Father	30	"	----------			Vicente Espasa 602 West Front Wilmington	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Callosa
6	" "	30	"	----------			Juan Pons 27 Cherry St.N.York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pego
7	" by my self	42	y	N.York			Enrique Ripoll 98 Roselvet St. N.York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Tarbena
8	" Father	30	no	----------			" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	Pedreguer
9	" "	30	"	----------			" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tarbena
10	" "	30	"	----------			Fabian Pons 112 Christopher St. N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5v5		"	"	"	"	Vall Alcala
11	" "	30	"	----------			" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"By my self	20	"	----------			Valentin Aguirre 385 West St. N.Y.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Teruel Camarena
13	" "	30	"	----------			" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bwn	"	"
14	" Father	30	"	----------			" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Cubla
15	"by my self	20	"	----------			" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Camarena
16	" "	30	"	----------			" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bwn	"	"
17	" Father	30	"	----------			" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5v6		"	"	blue	"	"
18	"by my self	30	"	----------			" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	"
19	" "	30	"	----------			" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	30	"	----------			Vicente Espasa 602 West Front Wilmington	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Alicante Callosa
21	" "	30	"	----------			" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bwn	bwn	"	"
22	" "	30	"	----------			Valentin Aguirre 385 West St. N.York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Valencia Rafol de Salen
23	" "	30	"	----------			Vicente Espasa 602 West Front Wilmington	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alicante Pego
24	" "	30	y	N.Port	1311	West	St.Brigport Con.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	" father	30	no	----------			" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	yby my self	30	"	----------			Enrique Ripoll 98 Roselvet St. N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Pedreguer
27	" "	30	"	----------			Miguel Oliva 555 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blak	blak	"	Vall Laguart
28	nd "	30	"	----------			Vicente Espasa 60 2 west Front Wilmington	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	Beniopa
29	" father	30	y	N.York			Miguel Oliver 555 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bwn	"	"	Vall Laguat
30	"by my self	30	"	y	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Exhibit No. [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or disbelieving in any of the principles above mentioned, and has come to the United States on or after the date of the approval of the anarchistic act, and who is found to be an alien under the provisions of said act, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to be a member of one of the classes enumerated in this paragraph shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by law.

34—220

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arturo Muslera** (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the **s/s Montserrat**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship companies are required to collect a tax of $8 from each alien passenger, except those specifically exempted, and pay the same to the collector of customs at the port of arrival. Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries are not exempted from the head tax.

Column 4. *Age.* The age in the last birthday should be written opposite the name of each person. Infants should be entered according to the fractional part of a year, if less than one year old, as 2 months, 6 months, etc.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should indicate the occupation which each person named has followed during the past year or since last arrival in the United States, whether as a professional man, artist, mechanic, laborer, clerk, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, or other calling. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such. Where a person has pursued more than one occupation during the year, that should be returned which he has followed the longest. Occupations should be stated specifically, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or manages a farm and cultivates the soil.

A laborer is one who does general work of any kind without special skill.

A servant is one who does general domestic work.

A seamstop is one who follows the sea as a means of livelihood.

A waiter is one employed in a hotel, restaurant, boarding house, or other place to wait on table.

A clerk is one employed in an office to write, copy, or keep records, accounts, or the like.

A merchant is one who buys and sells goods, wares, and merchandise, either at wholesale or retail.

A manufacturer is one who owns or is employed in a manufactory of any description.

A miner is one employed in a mine, quarry, or pit.

Persons following any mechanical trade should state what trade, as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, dressmaker, engineer, machinist, milliner, painter, printer, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc.

Persons having no occupation, such as children and women living at home, should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be given, whether he is a citizen of the country whence he comes or not. Thus, a native of Germany who is a citizen of France should be returned as a German, and a native of France who is a citizen of Germany should be returned as a Frenchman. Nationality should be stated as follows:

"The term 'Cuban' [illegible] the Cuban [illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African (black) [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] Negro should be returned under [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] and Umbria and the Province of Rome) and the Province of Leghorn, whether residing in Italy, Switzer[illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of the [illegible] Italian race.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart[illegible] the Marches Umbria (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Calabria and Sicily and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian south."

Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute [illegible] country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence inde[illegible] as country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States. The [illegible] relative living, give name and address [illegible]

[illegible] should show the intended future permanent [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible] St[illegible]

[illegible] (Passenger should hold either Yes ticket)

Name. The entry should show definitely by what passage was [illegible] Ask for [illegible] name of steamship company etc.

Name and [illegible] here. The answer should give in each case [illegible] money therein. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] the family.

[illegible] United States and [illegible] and how. The entries should [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

[illegible] relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should be [illegible] friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible] entry and the answers like all others on the sheet, [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] explanation should be given.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonsales** Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat** employed

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia**

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein and that the particulars as to Name, Manifest Sheet No. **27** in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon swears with the result that [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the [illegible]

If a surgeon is not sworn the words [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood in the sense in which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The origin of race or blood [illegible] the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue [illegible] only to a certain degree among the original tribes.

African (Black).	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Icelandic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moor.	Turk.
French.	Pole (Austrian).	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (not Black or Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserat Passengers sailing from Valencia, 12 March, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Vicens	Miguel	48		m m	mason	y Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain Alicante	Vall-Laguart	Josefa Mas-Vall-Laguart-Ali.		N.J	Newark
2		Vidal	Jose	18		m s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Nadal Vidal-Vall-Laguart-Ali.		"	"
3		Mas	Maria Rosa	48		f w	House	" "	"	"	"	"	Pego	Patrocinio Mas-Pego-Alicante		N.Y.	N.York
4		Oltra	Maria Remedios	27		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
5		Mangual	Daniel	26		m s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Vall-Laguart	Daniel Mengual-Vall-Laguart Alicante		N.J.	Newark
6		Biscar	Carlos	27		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pego	Teresa Dominguez-Pego-Alicante		N.Y.	N.York
7		Perez Mas	Fernando	27		m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Vicente Perez Pego Alicante		"	"
8		Sendra Oltra	Jaime	25		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Vicente Sendra	"	"	Conn Sheltan
9		Pereto	Rosario	26		f m	house	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
10		Bolta	Carlos	25		m m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pascual Bolta	"	"	Bridgeport
11		Sendra	Emilia	21		f m	house	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
12		Sendra	Joaquin	17		m s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Carmelo Sendra	"	"	Sheltan
13		Sendra	Pascual	17		m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pascual Sendra	"	N.Y.	N.York
14		Mangual	Salvador	19		m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Valencia	Rafols de Salen	Sa-Francisco Mangual Rafols de Salen Valencia		"	"
15		Miralles	Salvador	42		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Pastor	"	"	"
16		Miralles Pastor	Salvador	16		m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
17		Cloquell	Jose	40		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Dolores Fenollar	"	"	"
18		Gimer	Juan Bautista	36		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Alicante	Beniarres	Casilda Pardo-Beniarres-Alicante		"	"
19		Abad	Pedro	35		m w	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pedro Abad	"	"	"
20		Frasquet	Cipriano	29		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Valencia	Alqueria	Francisca Barber Alqueria-Valencia		"	"
21		Escriba	Jose Maria	30		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Gandia	Trinidad Galiano-Palma de Gandia Valencia		"	"
22		Miñana	Primitivo	33		m -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bautista Miñana	"	"	"
23		Moncho	Francisco	33		m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Encarnacion Martinez	"	"	"
24		Gil Gener	Ricardo	30		m m	"	" "	"	Argentino	"	"	Beniopa	Filomena Rodrigo Perez-Beniopa Valencia		N.J.	Newark
25		Aparicio	Filomena	29		f m	house	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
26	UNDER 16	Gil Aparicio	Ricardo	5		m s	------	no ----------	no	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
27	UNDER 16	Gil Aparicio	Rodrigo	3		m s	-------	" ---------	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

I [illegible] that the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] the back of this sheet.

[illegible] the Government of the United States or of any

Form 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

425

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid in any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to her foreign home after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether she intends to go to her friend, relative, employer, or other person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a woman who has been a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution at any time.	Whether a woman who has been a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution at any time.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by my self	22				Miguel Oliver 556 Jeny St.Newark NJ	y	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Alicante-Acalali
2	"	father	50	"			" " " " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Argel
3	yes	by my Sel	60	"			Vicente Oltra 1224 Soth St.N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante -Pego
4	"	mother	50	"			" " " " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	by my self	30	"			Miguel OLIVER 556 Jeny St.Newark N.J.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vall-Lagud
6	yes	"	50	"			Jose Maria Sendra 27 Cherry St. N.Y.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
7	"	"	55	y	2 y	N.York	" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	n	"	60	n			Jaime Ferto 235 Hom Av.Shalton Conn	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	30	"			" " " " " "	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	by my self	30	"			Pascual Bolta 5 Lk Av.Bridgepert Conn	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	30	"			" " " " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	50	"			Jaime Pereto 235 Hom Av?Shalton Conn	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	blue	"	"	"
13	y	"	30				Jose Maria Sendra 27 Cherry St. N?York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30				Valentin Aguirre 385 West St.NY	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Valencia-Rafols de Salen
15	"	by my self	20	y	2 y	Pen	" " " " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	50	n			" " " " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	by my self	30	"			" " " " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"			Gaetano de Luca &C. 75-77 Thompson St.N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante Beniarres
19	"	"	30	"			" " " " " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"			Jose Sendra 28 Cherry St.N.York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Valencia-Alqueria
21	"	"	30	"			Valentin Aguirre 385 West St.NY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gehdia
22	"	"	30	"			" " " " " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"			" " " " " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	n	"	60	y	1 y	N.Jersey	Miguel Perez 272 Perry St Newark N.J.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Albaida
25	n	husband	100	n			" " " " " "	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benlopa
26	n	father		n			" " " " " "	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina BuenosAires
27	n	"		n			" " " " " "	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Spa. Valencia-Benlopa
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arturo Muslera** (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the **s/sMontserrat**, from **Valencia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship or vessel.* Steamship or other vessel sailing under the flag of the United States is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days. Applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should state what trade or profession the alien has followed during the past year or two, even though he may have been a child at the time. Every person, whether male or female, should be credited with a calling or occupation, whether actually employed or not. Such terms as laborer, servant, or nurse, when used alone, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Thus, a laborer should be described as a farm laborer, coal miner, iron miner, stone cutter, etc.; a servant as a domestic servant, etc.; a nurse as a nurse girl, etc. Merchant, manufacturer, agent, engineer, clerk, and the like should be described as such, and should be followed by words indicating the class of merchandise in which the person is engaged, as dry goods merchant, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as laborers, farmers, etc., according to the occupation followed for the greater part of the time during which they were last employed at their trade or profession. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income may be returned as such. Students should be returned as students, and if children, should be described as children. Every person, regardless of the amount of money he may have, should be returned as having some occupation.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

A laborer is one who performs labor requiring little or no skill.

Steamship companies should take the utmost care in the description of the occupations of aliens, and, if necessary, be questioned and required to give full information in regard to this important matter.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, France, Germany, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Canada, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Should be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, a Scotch person should not be returned as English, nor a Welsh person as Welsh, nor a Canadian person as French Canadian, nor a Polish person as Russian, nor a Bohemian as Austrian, nor a Hindu as Asiatic Turk, nor a Syrian as Turkish, nor a Persian as Arabian, nor a Chinese as Mongolian, nor a Hebrew as Palestinian, nor a Finn as Russian, nor a Dalmatian as Austrian, nor a Croatian as Hungarian, nor a Moravian as Austrian, nor a Bohemian as Austrian, nor a Slovak as Hungarian, nor a Flemish person as Belgian, nor a Canadian as British North American, nor a Cuban as Spanish American, nor a Porto Rican as West Indian, nor a Barbadian as West Indian, nor a Jamaican as West Indian, nor a Haytian as West Indian, nor a Nicaraguan as Central American, nor a Costa Rican as Central American, nor a Honduran as Central American, nor a Guatemalan as Central American, nor a Salvadorian as Central American, nor a Panaman as Central American, nor a Colombian as South American, nor a Venezuelan as South American, nor a Peruvian as South American, nor a Bolivian as South American, nor a Chilean as South American, nor a Brazilian as South American, nor a Paraguayan as South American, nor a Uruguayan as South American, nor an Argentinian as South American, nor a Dutch person as Netherlander, nor a Swiss as Switzerland, nor a Portuguese as Portugal, nor a Danish person as Denmark, nor a Swedish person as Sweden, nor a Norwegian as Norway, nor a Finnish person as Finland, nor a Lapp as Lapland, nor a Greek as Greece, nor a Roumanian as Roumania, nor a Servian as Servia, nor a Montenegrin as Montenegro, nor a Bulgarian as Bulgaria, nor a Japanese as Japan, nor a Chinese as China, nor a Siamese as Siam, nor a Hindu as India, nor a Turkish person as Turkey, nor a Syrian as Syria, nor a Persian as Persia, nor a Hebrew as Palestine, nor a Finn as Finland, nor a Dalmatian as Dalmatia, nor a Croatian as Croatia, nor a Moravian as Moravia, nor a Bohemian as Bohemia, nor a Slovak as Slovakia, nor a Flemish person as Flanders, nor a Canadian as Canada, nor a Cuban as Cuba, nor a Porto Rican as Porto Rico, nor a Barbadian as Barbados, nor a Jamaican as Jamaica, nor a Haytian as Haiti, nor a Nicaraguan as Nicaragua, nor a Costa Rican as Costa Rica, nor a Honduran as Honduras, nor a Guatemalan as Guatemala, nor a Salvadorian as Salvador, nor a Panaman as Panama, nor a Colombian as Colombia, nor a Venezuelan as Venezuela, nor a Peruvian as Peru, nor a Bolivian as Bolivia, nor a Chilean as Chile, nor a Brazilian as Brazil, nor a Paraguayan as Paraguay, nor a Uruguayan as Uruguay, nor an Argentinian as Argentina, nor a Dutch person as Netherlands

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzales** , Surgeon of the **s/s Montaserrat** employed , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, which consists of **30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of ,

at

26

Note.—If a surgeon omits with the exception of the aliens noted on

If no surgeon is employed, the master must furnish the affidavit required by section

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each is classified by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. The original text of blocks 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat . Passengers sailing from Malaga , 14 March , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Rojas Lopez	Diego	33		m m	carpenter y	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Almeria Cuevas		Encarnacion Arroyo-Cuevas-Alme	N.Y.	N.York
2		Flores Cruz	Agustin	45		m m	farmer "	"	"	"	"	" Mojacar		Bernardina Biscaino-Mojacar "	Ohio	Canton
3		Ramos Rodrigues	Emilio	28		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" Lubrin		Francisca CalladeLubrin "	Pen	Wesleyville
4		Mateo	Melchor	32		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" Turre		Maria Flores Turre-Almeria	Ohio	Canton
5		Seneses Abad	Jose	17		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	" Canjaya		Francisco Sanchez Canjaya-Almeria	NY	N.York
6		Nove	Carmen	32		f m	housewife "	"	"	"	"	Granada Otivar		Cecilio Nove-Otiva -Granada	Cal.	Vacaville
UNDER 16		Medina	Jose	9		m s	----- "	"	"	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Medina	Juan	7		m s	----- "	"	"	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Medina	Emilia	6		f s	---- no	-------	no	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Medina	Julio	4		m s	---- "	-------	"	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Medina	Antonio	1	5	m s	----- "	-------	"	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
		Flores	Damian	28		m m	farmer y	Spanish	"	"	"	Almeria Mojacar		Antonia Quesada-Mojacar-Almeria	Ohio	Canton
		Majar	Jose	19		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Domingo Majar "	"	"
DETAINED		Perez	Rafael	33		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	Granada Dolar		Ana Ramirez-Dolar -Granada	NY	New York
		Blaca	Jose	31		m s	interp.	Sp'ish-Fren.	"	"	"	Malaga Malaga		Antonio Blaca 59 Callejones St.	N.J.	Oneida
		Galera	Juan	27		m m	farmer "	Spain.	"	"	"	Almeria Bedar		Maria Garcia-Bedar- Almeria-	Conn	Bridgeport
		Rumi	Rodrigo	18		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Antonio Rumi-Bedar-Almeria-	"	"
		Gomez	Pedro	28		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Ana Rumi -Bedar - Almeria	"	"
		Martinez	Manuel	44		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" Alam		Framncisco Martine-Alam -Almeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Martinez	Pedro	37		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Emilio Martinez "	"	"
		Rodriguez	Maria	32		f m	House "	"	"	"	"	" "		" " "	"	"
		Galvez	Raimunda	31		f m	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Rosario Rodriguez "	"	"
		Molina	Jose	21		m s	farmer "	"	"	"	"	" Uleila		Jose Molina Uleila "	Ohio	Canton
		Gonzalez	Gonzalo	45		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" Cuevas		Juana Perez Cueva Almeria	"	"
		Garcia	Jose	29		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" Lubrin		Maria Lopez Lubrin Almeria	N.Y.	N.York
		Lopez Lopez	Juan	17		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Antonio Lopez " "	"	"
		Fernandez	Gines	38		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Rosa Lopez " "	"	"
		Garcia	Jose	20		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Felipe Garcia " "	"	"
		Fernandez	Juan	18		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	" "		Francisco Fernandez "	Ohio	Canton
		Garcia	Antonio	46		m m	merchant "	"	"	"	"	" Alam		Rosario Company-Alam-Almeria	N.Y	N.York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to return abroad only shall not be regarded as immigrants within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. See instructions printed on the back of this sheet.

Form 629

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 31 March, 1910

27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching or advocating such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	by my self	30	y	3 y	Arizona	Valentin Aguirre 385 West St. N.York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Almeria-Cuevas
2	n	"	60	"	5 y	"	Emilio Flores 303 Cherry Av. Canton O.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mojacar
3	"	"	100	"	1 y	Buffalo Erie Pa.	Box 206 -Weslyville Pen.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin
4	"	"	60	no	---------		Andres Flores 503 Cherry Av. Canton O.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turre
5	y	"	30	"	---------		Miguel Rodriguez 2737 Reichert T Staten Island	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canjayar
6	a husband		130	y	5 y	Cal.	Husband Jose Medina-Vacaville Calf.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Granada-Otivar
7	" Father		"	"	"		Father "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		4 y	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	USA California-Vacaville
9	"	"	"		1 y	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		1 y	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	no		---------		" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	--	"	"	"	"	"	Spa. Granada -Otivar
12	"by my self		100	"	--------		Andres Flores 503 Cherry Av. Canton O.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria- Mojacar
13	"	"	60	"	-------		" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	--------		Jose Asensio Perez LTU 945-San Pedro de California	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Granada Dolar
15	"	"	30	y	4 y	N.York	M.Toledo Cal.	"	4	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga Malaga
16	"	"	60	no	--------		Juan Alarcon 748 Maple St.Bridgeport Conn	"	2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria Bedar
17	"	"	55	"	---------		" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"	--------		" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	y	"	30	y	1 y	N.York	Ramon Iborra 70- 7th.Av.Brooky. N.Y	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alama
20	"	"	30	no	---------		Juan Martinez 463 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	30	no	--------		" " "	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	no	-------		Husband Juan Martinez 463-Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	a	father	30	no	--------		Claudio Sola 503 Cherry St. Canton O.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pechina
24	"by my self		46	no	--------		Jose Gomez 503 Cherry Av. Canton O.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuevas
25	y	"	40	no	---------		Casablanca 183 South St.N.Y.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin
26	"	father	60	no	---------		" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"by my self		30	no	---------		" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	60	no	--------		" " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	a	"	70	no	--------		Pedro Ramirez 503 Cherry Av. Canton O	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue	"	"	"
30	y by my self		60	no	--------		Manuel Dias 532 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Alama

Note.—The law of [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching or advocating such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arturo Muelera** *, of the* **s/s Montserrat** *, from* **Malaga** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **20** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax* (steerage passengers). The [illegible] for inspection Government officials only.

Column 3 (1-20). The answer in this column should be [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M or F, [illegible]

Column 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be written [illegible] Widowed or widower to be divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show what kind of work the person is able to do, as a laborer, farmer, mason, miner, engineer, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, clerk, servant, etc. Do not enter vaguely as "worker," "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," or "servant" unless such is the fact.

A correct entry should be marked [illegible] as follows:

A farmer means one who owns a farm, or [illegible]

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Stonecutter means one who cuts stone for a living, whether he works in a quarry or not. Do not enter as laborer, mason, etc., a person who is really a stonecutter.

Do not enter as laborer, mason, etc., a person who is really a stonecutter. [illegible] Read what has been said about entries in column 8. [illegible] Children should be entered as having no occupation. Persons engaged in learning trades should be entered as apprentices, and not as laborers. Persons of leisure or those living on their income may be returned as such, or as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not enter students, scholars, or pupils unless they are studying for a profession, and do not enter children at school as students. Be careful to distinguish between a student and a schoolboy.

Column 8 *Can read? Can write?* Every person who can read and write a simple sentence in any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can write their names but cannot write sentences, and persons who can read but not write, should be returned as able to read but not to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 9 *Height.* Enter height of all persons [illegible] Do not enter persons as of "medium" height.

Column 10 *Complexion.* Enter complexion as light or dark. Persons of mixed white and black blood should be returned as dark. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be returned as light or dark according to appearance.

Column 11 *Color of hair and eyes.* Enter color of hair as light brown, dark brown, auburn, black, gray, sandy, red, bald, etc. Enter color of eyes as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, etc.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

West Indian" refers to [illegible]

Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

African black" refers to the Negroes [illegible] Indies, North or South America. [illegible] Negro should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH

[illegible] who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, who therefore, residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible] about the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH

[illegible] who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] the intention of remaining one year [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] who were returned as residents of the United States and [illegible] United States. The entry should be either Yes or No. [illegible] such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible] to which he intended future permanent [illegible] temporary residence. The entry should [illegible] residence without the United [illegible]

[illegible] (The answer should be either Yes or No.)

[illegible] determined by which passage was [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible] by the head of a family should [illegible]

[illegible] United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and [illegible]

[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible] are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] Act and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] explanation should be given.

11—631

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed by the State as Surgeon at Port of Departure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note.—Erasing or altering any of the answers to the questions contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or omitting to answer any of the questions contained therein, renders the person making default liable to a penalty not exceeding [illegible] for each offence.

If the alien cannot write, the affidavit should be signed by the person who has prepared the list or manifest by direction of the alien, and who has read the questions and answers to the alien in a language which he understands.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat ..... Passengers sailing from Malaga, 14 March, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1													Spain				
2		Asensio VL 361/607	Jacinto	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Antas	Am Soler-Antas-Almeria	Conn	Bridgeport
3		Company	Nicolas	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alama	Manuel Company-Antas-Almeria	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Sanches	Luis	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uleila	Luis Sanchez Uleila Almeria	"	"
5		Cañadas	Cecilio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan Cañadas " "	"	"
6		Gonzalez	Damian	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuevas	Beatriz Avila-Cuevas "	O"	Canton
7		Gonzalez	Baltasar	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Gonzalez " "	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever used in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, 31 March, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, or other party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or intends to remain permanently in the United States.)	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		aby my self	30 y	1 y	Conn	Antonio Peres 52 Curtis Av. Bridgeport Conn	yes	4 years	no	no	no	mo	no	no	no good	no	5	8	good	bwnn	bwn	no	Spa.	Almeria-Antas
2		y "	30 n			----------Manuel Diaz 532 Dean St. Brooklyn	"	6 "	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alama
3		" father	30 n			------- Casablanca 183 South St. N.York	W	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uleila
4		" "	30 n			-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		by my self	30 y	2 y	Ohio	Francisco Seguro 503 Cherry Av. Canton O	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuevas
6		" "	30 mo			------- Jose Gomez 503 Cherry Av. Canton O	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—[illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in the principle of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER -

I, **Arturo Muslera** , of the **s/s Montserrat** , from **Malaga** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Height (feet)* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, mason, engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8, *Last permanent residence* — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (if any) exemption is claimed upon, and what ground. To answer this question the language or dialect of the alien is all he is required to read should be stated. If the immediate cause and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people* — See the XI notes printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person may be a citizen or subject. The former is a matter of birth, and the latter is determined by residence and allegiance. For instance, persons appearing under the various designations of Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, etc., should be described as of the Celtic, Gaelic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Bohemian, Hebrew, Ethiopian, or other race or people, and, similarly, persons appearing under the head of country, such as Ireland, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, or Russia, should be described as natives of Ireland, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, or Russia, as the case may be. Persons born in Ireland, but of English parentage, should be described as English, and persons born in Germany, but of French parentage, should be described as French. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or British North America, as the case may be. Persons born in Mexico, but of Spanish parentage, should be described as Spanish, and persons born in Cuba, but of African parentage, should be described as Negro. The following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

CUSTOMARY.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether born in the United States or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These facts in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is simply part of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative [illegible]* — The

Column 13 *Final destination* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be as definite as possible, and if the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States he should definitely state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States. It is not sufficient to state "New York" if intended to remain there only a few days, but it should be stated definitely whether the intention is to remain in New York City or elsewhere in the State of New York. If the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, but is not certain as to the place, the answer should be "Undetermined." If the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, but not in any particular State, the answer should be "United States." If the alien intends to remain permanently in a foreign country, the answer should be the name of such country. If the alien intends to remain permanently in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or Newfoundland, the answer should be "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Panama," or "Newfoundland," as the case may be. If the alien intends to remain permanently in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Guam, or Tutuila, the answer should be "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Guam," or "Tutuila," as the case may be. If the alien intends to remain permanently in the Canal Zone, the answer should be "Canal Zone." If the alien intends to remain permanently in Alaska, the answer should be "Alaska." If the alien intends to remain permanently in the District of Columbia, the answer should be "District of Columbia." If the alien intends to remain permanently in Porto Rico, the answer should be "Porto Rico." If the alien intends to remain permanently in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the answer should be "Virgin Islands." If the alien intends to remain permanently in the Philippine Islands, the answer should be "Philippine Islands." If the alien intends to remain permanently in Guam, the answer should be "Guam." If the alien intends to remain permanently in Tutuila, the answer should be "Tutuila." If the alien intends to remain permanently in Alaska, the answer should be "Alaska." If the alien intends to remain permanently in the Canal Zone, the answer should be "Canal Zone

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Pedro Dias Gonzales, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed (State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Dias G

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

M. Mon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravians.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Cadiz, 16 March, 194

No. on list.	1 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	10 Last permanent residence. City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	12 Final destination. City or town.
1		Lopez	Rafael	37	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Huelva	Nerva	Adela Vaquez Nerva Huelva	Ohio	Canton
2		Llorca	Manuel	25	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedro Llorca " "	"	"
3		Arbila	Antonio	33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emilia Vazquez " "	"	"
4		Valle	Manuel	31	m	m	mining	"	"	"	"	"	Riotinto	Concepcion Prenante-Riotinto H.Pa.	Edystone	
5		Garcia	Angela	29	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Valle Garcia	Carmen	5	f	s	------	no	------	no	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Valle Garcia	Elena	3	f	s	------	"	------	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	ITTED	Ortega	Josefa	39	f	m	house	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	Cordoba Berne	Juan Ortega Berne-Coedoba	W	Riley
	ITTED	Herrera	Maria Angeles	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	Herrera	Jose	9	m	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	Herrera	Encarnacion	7	f	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	Herrera	Santiago	2	m	s	-----	no	------	no	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		Muñoz	Alfonso	51	m	m	mechanic	y	Spain	y	"	"	Huelva Nerva	Francisca Trabajo-Nerva-Huelva	Ohio	Canton
9		Muñoz	Manuel	47	m	m	Electri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Areceli Pineda-62 Polvorin St. Huelva	"	"
10		Alvarado	Manuel	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Alvarado-Nerva-Huelva-	"	"
16		Luengo	Matias	37	m	m	Break	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fidela Pedrero " "	"	"
17		Muñoz	Generoso	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa Muñoz " "	"	"
18		Paredero	Peferino	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	Alaraz	Peregrin Paredero-Alaraz-Salamanca	"	Youngstown
19		Baena	Luis	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla	Sevilla	Antonio Lorenzo 19 S.Ramos-St. Sevilla	N.Y.	N.York
20		Lore nzo	Encanacion	32	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		Garcia	Ramiro	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	Cadiz	Jose Garcia 4 Topete St.Cadiz	Pa	Johnstown
22		Fernandez	Candido	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Badajoz	Quintana	Ines Coronado Quintana Badajoz	Conn	Meriden
23		Nava	Teodoro de la	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	Santiago	Arsenio Nava-Santiago-Salamanca	O	Youngstown
24		Henao	Agustin	17	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Badajoz	Quintana	Manuel Henao-Quintana-Badajoz	Conn	Waterville
25		Valverde	Isidoro	37	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	Alaraz	Cirila Valverde-Alaraz-Salamanca	O	Youngstown
26		Casquero	Jose Manuel	36	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafaela Prieto " "	"	"
27		Garcia	Andres	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esperanza Sanches " "	"	"
28		Alberran	German	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Avila	Cabezas de Villar	Catalina Hernandez-Cabezas de Villar	"	"
29		Alberran	Felipe	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		Lorenzo	Geronimo	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claudia Gonsalez " "	"	"

8-488763 7-6-40

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Enter races as listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 31 March, 1910

231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	x	by my self	50	no	--------		Pedro Ballestero 610 Madison S. Canton O.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spa.	Sevilla-Castillo de los Guardas
2	"	"	40	"	--------		Rafael Pelegrin 1430 South St. Canton O.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Huelva-Nerva
3	"	"	50	"	--------		Juan Burguillo 1430 " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bwn	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	--------		Santiago Valle 1135-11th St. Eddystone Pa.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	"	Riotinto
5	"	husband		"	-------		" " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	"
6	"	father		"	--------		" " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	red	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	--------		" " " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bwn	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	30	"	--------		Husband Diego Herrera-Riley-W/Va	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	Cordoba-Villarrama
9	"	father		"	--------		Father " " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Berme
10	"	"		"	--------		" " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	--------		" " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	--------		" " " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	by my self	30	"	--------		Rafael Pelegrin 1430 South St. Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Huelva-Granado
14	"	"	45	"	-------		Pedro Ballesteros 610 Madison S. Canton O	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	--Riotinto
15	"	"	30	"	-------		Agustin Quiros 610 Madison St. Canton O	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nerva
16	"	"	50	"	--------		Rafael Pelegrin 1430 South St. Canton O	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riotinto
17	"	"	30	"	--------		" " " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nerva
18	"	"	30	"	--------		Manuel Taranson 28 North Watt S. Youngstown O.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	"	Salamanca-Alaraz
19	"	"	105	"	-------		Granada Hotel 133-14 St.N.York	"	indfn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Philippin-San Jacinto
20	x	husband		"	-------		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak	bwn	"	"	Sevilla Sevilla
21	x	by myself	30	"	------		Jose Garcia 241 Conarsaugh St. Johnstown Pa.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bwn	"	"	"	Pontevedra-Estrada
22	"	"	30	"	-------		Fernando Garcia 283 Pratt St. Meriden Conn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	b4	"	"	"	"	"	Badajoz-Quintana
23	"	"	30	"	-------		Federico Miguel 28 North Watt/S. YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca-Santiago
24	"	"	30	"	--------		Rafael Pegrecias 7 Campo Waterville Conn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Badajoz-Quintana
25	"	"	40	"	-------		Segundo Rojas 28 North Watt S. YOUNGSTOWN O.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca-Alaraz
26	"	"	30	"	--------		Manuel Taranson	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	-------		Isidro Nieto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	-------		Vicente Jimenez	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	-------		" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avila Cabeza de Villar
30	"	"	30	"	-------		" " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of paragraphs 1 to 5 of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, as amended by section 1 of the act of March 26, 1910: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; all persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; all persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, excepting political offenses, or who admit the commission of such crime, or who have been committed to any prison or other institution; all persons who have been found guilty of a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who have been found guilty of a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose, or who have been found guilty of a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of polygamy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera, of the s/s Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. The answer to this question should be expressed [illegible] applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. [illegible] person, trade, or occupation of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Engineer, Weaver, Miner, Painter, Shoemaker, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Physician, Musician, Teacher, Lawyer, Minister, Manufacturer, Dressmaker, Milliner, Boarding-house keeper, Housekeeper, Actress, Author, Editor, Journalist, Agent, Contractor, Broker, Banker, Dealer, Trader, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, Stockman, Cowboy, Farm laborer, Fisherman, Lumberman, Hunter, Sailor, Stevedore, Peddler, Driver, Servant, Waiter, Barber, Hostler, Clerk, Porter, Watchman, Apprentice, Student, Clergyman, Nun, Missionary, Musician, Actor, Artist, Sculptor, Engraver, Photographer, Soldier, Officer, Scientist, Chemist, Mathematician, Astronomer, Inventor, Mason, Plasterer, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Quarryman, Well-digger, Machinist, Millwright, Moulder, Pattern-maker, Boilermaker, Riveter, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Roofer, Rigger, Sheetmetal worker, Toolmaker, Die-sinker, Cutler, Filer, Grinder, Polisher, Metal spinner, Wheelwright, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Painter, Varnisher, Glazier, Glass-blower, Potter, Tanner, Currier, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Miller, Grain cleaner, Sugar refiner, Oil refiner, Packer, Butcher, Slaughterer, Meat cutter, Provision dealer, Baker, Confectioner, Brewer, Maltster, Cooper, Weaver, Spinner, Textile worker, Dyer, Bleacher, Finisher, Tailor, Furrier, Hatter, Milliner, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Lace maker, Embroiderer, Laundryman, Laundress, Paper maker, Bookbinder, Printer, Lithographer, Engraver, Rubber worker, Toy maker, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Optician, Basket maker, Broom maker, Brush maker, Piano maker, Organ builder, Violin maker, Other musical instrument maker, Gunsmith, Locksmith, Saw filer, Tool sharpener, Other occupation (specifying it).

Column 8. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 9. [illegible] should be stated. The age should be given in all cases, and for children under 1 year of age the exact fraction of a year should be stated, as 6 months, 9 months, etc.

Column 10. [illegible] should be stated. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11. [illegible] should be stated. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12. *Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* The name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came should be given. This may be the husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, or friend. If [illegible] should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer should be the place where the alien intends to reside permanently. The answer should be the name of a city or town, and not merely a State or Territory. The answer should be the place where the alien intends to reside permanently in the United States, and not the place where he intends to stay for a short time only. The answer should be [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in foreign money.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should give the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 22. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 23. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 24. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 25. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 26. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 27. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 29. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 30. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 31. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 32. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 34. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 36. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 37. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 38. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 39. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 41. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 43. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 44. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 45. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 46. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 47. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 48. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 50. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 51. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 52. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 53. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 54. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 55. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 57. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 58. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 59. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 60. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 61. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 62. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 64. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 65. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 66. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 67. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 68. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 69. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 71. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 72. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 73. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 74. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 75. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 76. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 78. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 79. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 80. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 81. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 82. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 83. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 85. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 86. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 87. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 88. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 89. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 90. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 92. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 93. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 94. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 95. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 96. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 97. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 99. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 100. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 101. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 102. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 103. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 104. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 106. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 107. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 108. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 109. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 110. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 111. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 113. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 114. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 115. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 116. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 117. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 118. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 120. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 121. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 122. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 123. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 124. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 125. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 127. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 128. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 129. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 130. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 131. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 132. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 134. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 135. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 136. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 137. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 138. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 139. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 141. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 142. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 143. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 144. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 145. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 146. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 148. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 149. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 150. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 151. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 152. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 153. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 155. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 156. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 157. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 158. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 159. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 160. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 162. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 163. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 164. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 165. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 166. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 167. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 169. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 170. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 171. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the place where it is located should be given.

Column 172. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 173. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 174. *Whether in the employ of any corporation or association.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the name of the corporation or association should be given.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the date of deportation and the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 176. *Whether coming to the United States at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what contract or agreement.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 177. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. The answer should be given as to each alien, and not merely as to a family or group. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last previous visit to the United States, and the place in the United States which was visited.

Column 178. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what

Form 612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzalez**, Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat** employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE—If Surgeon signs with the mark (X) of [illegible]

If Surgeon signs with the use of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race (people) to which [illegible] belongs, as stated [illegible] the language [illegible] Jewish or Hebrew, Irish or Scotch, Polish or Russian, Teutonic or Latin, Slavonic or Semitic, Mongolian or Caucasian, Hamitic or Indo-European, etc., as the case may be.

African (black)	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish-English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish-Scotch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5 - 12 Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3 - 14 March, 19 26

1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hernanzes	Esteban	36		m	m	Farmer yes Spanis 7-103475 9/4/58 505	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Avila	Cabezas de Villat-Pilar Hernandez-Cabezas de				O	Youngstown
2		Valverde	Santiago	46		m	m	" " "	"	"	"	" Madrid	Madrid	Villar Avila Tomas Alburran 21 Dos Hermanas St.Madrid			"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 March , 1910 / 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. Specify which.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		n by my self	40	no	---		Vicente Gimenez	28 North Watt																	
2		" "	36	"	---		Miguel Dorado	28 " "																	
3								st.Youngstown O.																	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of specimen. Line as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship line should mark "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or near that the latter in applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clothier, tailor, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, painter, gunsmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other general term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according to the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as tenant or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main wage earner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction among themselves, as it will be required to be made, necessarily, by inspectors and by every clerk entering the vessel and every officer arriving.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is designed to indicate the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon other ground, state "Exempt"]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated; a Polish Hebrew unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for all exempts should be "Hebrew."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question "should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of the List. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence as to country, race, and nearness, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of [illegible] appearing under the head of country do not mean French by race or people and, same [illegible] French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean [illegible]. Scotch, Germans, Hebrews are to race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] as presented in any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for the good purposes of [illegible] agents to greatly show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] of [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to it [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative [illegible] in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question [illegible] show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for the year [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket).

Column 15. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] by labor [illegible] by relative or friend, by steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Have you paid your own passage? If not, who paid it?*—The answer should give in each case such amount as the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared also by the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—[illegible] explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21 aliens [illegible] each within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] reapplication the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible].

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible].

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the descendants of African Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montserrat, arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible] 35

No. on List	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1	Cal						yes		47	M	Spanish Cit.				
2									58	M					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

[illegible] THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

IMPORTA

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

C
14—514

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST

OR MANIF SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI T OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of sel in the United States from any foreign port or place it s the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof r to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of a val lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vesse stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 601

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Port of April 9 1920

I, master of the [illegible] LINE S.S. Monserrat

from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	121	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	[illegible]	Seamen left in hospital (or died	nine
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st 1920, consigned to Wm. Harris Prod. Exch. Line, is now lying at PIER [illegible] [illegible], and is expected to sail April 2d 1920, for Havana & Mexico

From United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Last voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Antonio Morales Matas	22	Spanish	Cuba Spain
Antonio Mesquida Salvador	26	"	" "
Jose Ruiz Patano	22	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

Page 3.

SEL AS M[illegible] OF THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identifying mark
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

IMPORTA[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

S. S.

No. on List

Cal

APR 1-1920

Form 6m

Form 6m0
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv ed the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montserrat, arriving at , 191 , from the port of 35

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SH COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuulera Solis	Catalino	Captain	8-10-18	Barcelona	NO	yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	NO
2	Pueyo	Catalino	Captain	30-6-19	Cadiz	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-3	145	"
3	Diaz	Ramon Pino	Engineer	4-6-17	Barcelona	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	123	"
4	Gonzalez	Pedro Mercado	Engineer	30-4-18	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	142	"
5	Ole	Julio	1st Engineer	3-3-17	Cadiz	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	161	"
6	Mas	Ramon	2nd "	17-10-18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	131	"
7	Perez	Ramon	3rd "	27-6-19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	176	"
8	Lino	Miguel	1st Engineer	2-12-17	Barcelona	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
9	Martinez	Luis	2nd "	8-12-17	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	143	"
10	Puig	Ramon	3rd "	15-[illegible]-20	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	161	"
11	[illegible]	Jaime	Wireless	15-3-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
12	Sanchez	Luis	Assistant	15-3-20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	119	"
13	Ramon	Carlos	Steward	10-10-18	Cadiz	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	132	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	103	"
15	Ramon	Luis	Cook	15-3-20	Barcelona	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	114	"
16	Juan	Carlos	Messboy	4-6-15	"	"	NO	54	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6	144	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	Arbalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

REPORT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mata Ciles	Andres	Fireman	27-6-17	Cadiz		yes	23	M	Spanish		5-6	152	
2	Martin	Enrique	"	15-3-17	"		"	40	M	"		5-4	105	
3	Martinez Vallejo	Vicente	"	28-4-17	"		"	32	M	"		5-5	136	
4	Ortegua Casas	Luis	"	15-3-17	"		"	22	M	"		5-3	124	
5	Mora Roman	Jose	"	10-1-17	"		"	35	M	"		5-6		
6	Segovia Gallardo	"	"	3-6-9	"		"	17	M	"		5-4		
7	Garilla Vallejo	"	"		"		"	21	M	"				
8	Ventura	"	"	8-11-16	Huelva		"	25	M	"				
9	Bermudez	Antonio	"	8-3-[illegible]	"		"	20	M	"				
10	Gomez Casas	Luis	"	[illegible]	"		"	16	M	"				
11	Cujillo Cruz	Rafael	Fireman	[illegible]	"		"	29	M	"				
12	Sulio Ruiz	Julio	"	8-11-17	"		"	31	M	"				
13	Fernandez Romero	Manuel	"	24-4-[illegible]	"		"	43	M	"				
14	Guerrero	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	33	M	"				
15	Borrego	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	28	M	"				
16	Martinez	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	24	M	"				
17	Rodriguez	Miguel	"	[illegible]	"		"	55	M	"				
18	Garcia	Pedro	"	[illegible]	"		"	18	M	"				
19	Nieto	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
20	Fernandez	Manuel	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
21	Ribete	Joaquin	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
22	Lobo	Jose	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
23	Fernandez	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
24	Diaz	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
25	Ulera	Gonzalez	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
26	Sanchez	Benjamin	Fireman	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]						
27	Moreno	Lucas	"	13-2-17	Rio Tinto		"	35	M	"				
28	Garcia	Diego	"	8-12-17	"		"	[illegible]						
29	Peña	Enrique	"	[illegible]	"		"	33	M	"				
30	Felipe	Lopez	"	15-3-17	"		"	29	M	"				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See Instructions on back of form.

Note—Every person who shall knowingly make any false statement in any of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages due to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel (or the next clearance, if such owner, agent, consignee, or master is desirous of obtaining clearance before the time of sailing of the next vessel) to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been sent on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dominguez Rodriguez	Pedro	Fireman	8-3-20	Barcelona	Can	yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	Dto
2	Sanchez Feijoo	Eduardo	"	8-3-20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	152	"
3	Montiel Galan	Antonio	"	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
4	Vasquena Valverde	Antonio	"	15-3-20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	135	"
5	Gelbert Jorda	Vicente	"	30-6-19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2	124	"
6	Mondeja	Eugenio Jaime	"	8-12-19	Barcelona	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	115	"
7	Gimenez Lazaro	Adolfo	"	8-12-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	136	"
8	Moreno Leon	Manuel	"	3-12-19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	149	"
9	Vaca Perez	Jose	"	8-3-19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	140	"
10	Linares Diaz	Francisco	"	2-5-19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-5	135	"
11	Garcia Lopez	Jose	"	15-3-20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	134	"
12	Figueras	[illegible]	"	8-12-19	[illegible]	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-	130	"
13	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
14	[illegible]		"	3-3-[illegible]		"	"	24	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
15	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
16	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	"	38	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
17	Martinez Ortiz	Carlos	Steward	15-3-20		"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	134	"
18	Bobet Pons	Enrique	2nd "	8-12-19	Barcelona	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
19	Figueras Cantos	Jose	Store-keeper	8-12-19	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
20	Alcaraz [illegible]		2nd "	8-12-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
21	Dexi Duarte	Jaime	Asst. Cook	12-6-19		"	"	19	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
22	Nevo Cerda	[illegible]	2nd "	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	5	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
23	Domenech Calduch	Francisco	2nd "	19-9-19	Barcelona	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"
24	Valdes Nieto	Juan	3rd "	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"
25	Barquin Romero	Manuel	3rd "	15-1-19	"	"	"	37		"	"	[illegible]		"
26	Moreno Perez	Manuel	Carpenter	15-3-20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	134	"
27	Santana Lozano	Antonio	Steward	11-9-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
28	Silva Estrella	Joaquin	"	3-3-20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	165	"
29	Pallarés Batista	Jaime	"	8-3-20	Barcelona	"	"	19	M	"	"	[illegible]	109	"
30	Alberto Fernandez	Enrique	Baker	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	162	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6-8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 38 TES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomez	Bejito		Cadiz 27-6-19	Cadiz	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	no
2	Ruiz	Gradaille		" 12-19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	127	
3				Vigo 29-5-18	Barcelona	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	165	
4				" 6-12-19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	140	
5				" 25-6-19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-6	134	
6				" 2-7-19	"	"	"	56		"	"	5-10	99	
7										"	"	5-5	130	
8										"	"	5-11	106	
9										"	"			
10										"	"	5-	133	
11										"	"			
12										"	"			
13										"	"			
14										"	"			
15										"	"			
16										"	"			
17										"	"			
18										"	"			
19										"	"			
20										"	"			
21										"	"			
22										"	"			
23										"	"			
24										"	"			
25										"	"			
26										"	"			
27										"	"			
28										"	"			
29										"	"			
30										"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish fulliest correct information as to columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
le upon

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...pers.
upon

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or not at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabeza	Chapon Diego	Waiter	15-3-20	Cadiz	[illegible]	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	133	
2	Velazco	Jose		15-3-20			20						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

papers.
e upon

Form 6-008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Mustica, of the S/S Montserrat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION TRANSATLANTICA

No. on List | FEE.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]PC

[illegible]s.
[illegible]on

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Cadiz, 16 March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York 40 31 March, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callow	Lee W	33		m	m	30 September 1887 Washintong		
2									497 Six St. Washintong
3									
4								New-York 31 March 920	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 41

S. S. [redacted] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
39f	1 [redacted] Josefa											4/3	29	42	45									
17f	[redacted]																							
9m	Jose																							
7f	[redacted]																							
2m	[redacted] o																							
2m	[redacted]											4/3	133	Mon	08									
89m	[redacted] Jose											4/2	112	Mayer	45									

Ohio [illegible] 4/1

TOTALS.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

42

S. S. [illegible] arrived April 1, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., from .....

2:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dias, Maria R.	8	6		1	To call	To Jeremy Hendricks, Bridgeport, Conn.	Peter Fff	4/	9"	1	0	1
2	Oltra, Juana R	8	7		1	" call	" " " " " "	" "	"	9"	1	0	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Restura Y sepa												

Form 549

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jack Nelson, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Celso	Master	[illegible]	San Juan P.R.			50	M	Negro		5	5	
2	McKay	Robert	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	Edward												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	Jones	[illegible]												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to questions [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] each alien [illegible]

NEW YORK HARBOR
APR 6 - 1920

Form 548

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. J. [illegible] Marion, arriving at San Juan, April 44, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Borden X	Frank	1	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10		-
2	Zuazaga	Casper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5' 7		-
3	[illegible]	Emilio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5½		Tattoo on arm
4	Morales	Casimiro	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	5' 4		none
5	Bunn X	William	Messman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11		-
6	McIntosh	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8		Tattoo B.A.
7	Sitas	Harry B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5' 11		-
8	Rousseau	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6		[illegible]
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

4 6 2

6391

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1945

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C.Chartters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department, University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45 3

Geo. C. Chartters, M.D.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer administering the oath)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

at New York

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 508

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C.Chartters, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department, University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

15

G. C. Chartters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 20

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aforenamed passengers noted before the vessel's departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 580 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6-a

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", 1, 10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5, 11 , MARCH 30th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Mason	Myrtle	23	f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black	Bda.	Warwick	Mr W. Mason, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Yonkers.
2		Mason	Louise	18	f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black	Bda.	Warwick	Mr W. Mason, father. Somerset, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Yonkers.
3	IN TRANSIT	Seymour	Grace	16	f	s	domestic carriage	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black	Bda.	Paget	Mr A. Seymour, father. Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
4	IN TRANSIT UNDER 16	Stone	William D.	45	m	w	painter	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Pembroke	Mr C. Stone, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
5	UNDER 16	Stone	Olive M.	15	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Pembroke	Mr Stone, Uncle, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
6		Stone	Helen	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Pembroke	Mr C. Stone, Uncle, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
7		✓ Bolton	Annie	38	f	m	laun-dress	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black	Bda.	Hamilton	Mr W. Bolton, Husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
8		✓ Burchell	Mabel	27	f	w	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black.	Bda.	Bailey's Bay.	Mr J. Hollis, father. Baileys Bay Bermuday	N. Y.	New York, N.Y.
9		✓ Corea	Mary	34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bda.	Southampton	Mr P. Corea, Husband. Southampton, Bermuda.	R. I.	Providence.
10	IN TRANSIT	Tillie	William	30	m	s	marine-engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda.	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda.	Scot-land	Glasgow
11	IN TRANSIT	Davidson	John	27	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S. S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda.	Scot-land	Glasgow
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fraser	Duncan	24	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S. S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ Burns	Robert	28	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S. S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda.	Scot-land	Glasgow
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ Watt	John	23	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S. S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ Madden	Sydney	19	m	s	wireless-operator	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Eng-land	London
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ Newbold	Redvers	20	m	s	wireless-operator	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Eng-land	London
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ Sharp	Archibald	26	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ Walker	John	24	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda.	Scot-land	Glasgow
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ Aitkenhead	John	24	m	s	Engineer M.M.	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton. Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mc Carthy	John	23	m	s	engineer M.M.	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda	Eng-land	South Sheilds
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ Atkinson	Robert	21	m	s	engineer M.M.	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton, Bermuda	Eng-land	South Sheilds
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ Hill	Samuel	23	m	s	steward	yes	English	yes GT. Bretain	English	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Eng-land	Liverpool
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mundy	Robert J.	22	m	s	cook	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Eng-land	London
24	IN TRANSIT	✓ Weishart	George	28	m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes St. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ Duncan	George	30	m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
26	IN TRANSIT	✓ Hunter	Jack	35	m	m	cook	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bda	Hamilton	S.S. Cherryleaf Hamilton Bermuda	Scot-land	Glasgow
27		✓ Shortall	Anna	34	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Mrs Cronin Cousin 142 Chester Ave., Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Providence
28		✓ Jackson	Alice	33	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Mrs C. Emmons Friend 20 Bridgham St. Providence	R.I.	Providence
29	IN TRANSIT	✓ Milla	Fisidro	24	m	s	steamer	yes	Spain	yes Chile	Spanish-American	Bda	St. Georges	Exam S.S. Polar Bear St Georges Bermuda	N. Y.	N. Y.
30		✓ Fox	Charles	35	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	black	Bda	Pembroke	Mr E. Fox, father Warwick Bermuda.	N. Y.	N. Y.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest "shall be read to mean intended residence of [illegible]."
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 1st 1920, 191

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist; or anarchistic; or opposed to all organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over yes	1917	N. Y.		Mr H. A. Cooney, friend, I Delavan Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
2	no	self	over yes	1917	N. Y.		Mr H. A. Cooney, friend, I Delavan Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	no	self	over yes	1917	N. Y.		Mr Standish Friend, 247 Russell Hill Road Toronto.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget
4	yes	self	over yes	1901	N. Y.		Mrs D. Matthews, Sister, Sherman Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs D. Matthews, Aunt, Sherman Ave., New York, N. Y.	no	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	light brown		none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	yes	self	Over	no	----	----	Mrs D. Matthews, Aunt. Sherman Ave., New York, N. Y.	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	light brown		none	Bermuda	Pembroke
7	yes	self	Over	no	----	----	Mr Joseph Nelson, Brother, I325 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts	Basseterre
8	no	self	Over	no	----	----	Mrs D. Robinson, Cousin, 221 W. 141st St. Providence, R. I.	yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bda.	Baileys Bay.
9	no	self	Over	yes	1917	N. Y.	Mr J. Defontes father 83 John St. Providence R.I.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Bedford
10	no	self	Over	yes	1918	Phila.	Residence 1 Ibrox Place Glasgow Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	self	over	no	----	----	Residence Viewfield Rd. Glasgow Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Allea
12	no	self	over	yes	1918	Phila.	Residence Langlands Rd. Glasgow Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Renshire
13	no	self	over	yes	1914	Phila	No relative or friend Station Hotel Glasgow Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	no	self	over	no	—	—	Residence 22 Downe St. Glasgow Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	no	self	over	yes	1918	New York	C/o Marconi House Strand London England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no	self	over	no	---	---	C/o Marconi House Strand London England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Somercetes
17	no	self	over	yes	1918	Newport News	Marlborough Rd. Caithcart Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	self	over	no	—	—	Residence 105 Albany st Leith Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
19	no	self	over	yes	1917	New York	Residence 2 Houston St. Glasgow	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	no	self	over	yes	1917	New York	Residence 9 Westoe Parade South Shiels Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	South Shiels
21	no	self	over	yes	1917	Mobile	Residence 6 Starhope Rd. South Shields Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	South Shields
22	no	self	over	yes	1918	Phila	Residence 100 Chatham St Liverpool. Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
23	no	self	over	yes	1918	Phila	Residence 7 Green Lane Gardens London Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Ilford
24	no	self	Over	no	—	----	Residence 5 Elder Park St Glasgow Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	self	over	yes	1918	Phila	Residence 12 Ibrox Pl. Glasgow. Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Scotland	Kincardine
26	no	self	over	yes	1918	New York	Residence Haughead Manchidre Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Stranraer
27	no	self	over	yes	1920	New York	Mrs Cronin. cousin 142 Chester Ave, Providence. R.I.	yes	Indefinate	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
28	no	self	over	yes	1920	New York	Mrs O. Emmons friend 20 Bridgham st. Providence R.I.	yes	Indefinate	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Sheffield
29	yes	self	over	yes	1919	New York	no friend or relation 166 Christopher St. New york N.Y.	yes	to ship again	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Chile	Valparaso
30	yes	self	over	no	—	—	Mrs C. Fox wife 142 west 144th St New York N.Y.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column

Form 630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. MARCH 30th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 1st 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bender	Richard W.	18		M	S	1901	Dayton, Ohio.	Eaton & National Ave., Dayton Ohio.
2	Rite	Marius P.P.	47		M	M	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN		45 Yancey St. Seattle, Washington U.S.
3	Hooge	Freda	34		F	M	1886	Syracuse, N. Y.	1004 Cayuga St. Syracuse, N. Y.
4	Broderick	May A.	28		F	S	1892	Philadephia, Pa.	2322 Parish St. Philadephia, Pa.
5	Hilkery	Sadie	27		F	S	1893	Providence, R. I.	370 Northup St. Edgewood, R. I.
6	Casey	Agnes M.	26		F	S	1894	Williamport, Pa.	918-2nd St. Williamport, Pa.
7	Mitchell	Mollie	26		F	S	1894	Coalsdale, Pa.	Box Tonaqua, U. S. A.
8	Cullen	Olga	28	6	F	S	1892	Boston, Mass.	1615 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-8

Form 6-8 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from BERMUDA March 30th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st, 1920

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF U. S. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Riis	Marius P.	37	M	M	Sept. 3, 1883	Father U. S. Citizen	45 Yancy St., Seattle, Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Chartiers, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Chartiers, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1920

at New York.

4-1-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure instead of at the port of arrival.

DIRECT HEAD

1st CABIN

2nd CABIN

STEERAGE

TOTAL PASSENGERS

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	7	48
2nd Cabin	20	5	25
Steerage	1		1
Total	71	12	83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PORT VICTORIA 11.10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th March 1920. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Weekes	William,J.	63		m	m	physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	London	Residence. London,Ontario.	Ont	London.
2	IN TRANSIT	Weekes	Annie	62		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	London	Residence. London, Ontario.	Ont	London.
3	IN TRANSIT	Pearcey	Mary	67		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs L.Kinner,friend. Toronto Ontario.	Ont	Toronto.
4	IN TRANSIT	Withrow	Florence	47		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs L.Stafford,friend Toronto,Ontario.	Ont	Toronto.
5	IN TRANSIT	Gardiner	Mary	60		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs E.A.Harris,daughter 315 Lonsdale Rd,Toronto,Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
6	IN TRANSIT	Mitchell	Emma	42		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs E.A.Harris friend. 315 Lonsdale Rd,Toronto,Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Standish	Louisa	48		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence. 247 Russell Hill Rd,Toronto,Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
8	UNDER 16	Standish	Ralph	12		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence. 247 Russell HillRd,Toronto Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
9	IN TRANSIT	Kerr	Elenora	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence. 247 Russell Hill Rd,Toronto,Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
10	IN TRANSIT	Kent	Lottie	50		f	w	none	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Port Hope	Mrs Harry Hume,friend Port Hope,Ontario.	Ont	Port Hope.
11	IN TRANSIT	Jaffray	Lillie	48		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Port Hope	Mrs Harry Hume, friend Port Hope,Ontario.	Ont	Port Hope.
12		~~Augustine~~	~~Caroline~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~				
13	IN TRANSIT	Bauman	Melina	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kitchner	Residence Kitchner, Ontario.	Ont.	Kitchner.
14	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Etta.N.	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada		Mr A. Phillips, Husband, 45 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
15		Lee	May	34		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr T.A.Lee husband Gramerton Hotel,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Bumbrunn~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain Ireland~~	~~German~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York,~~	~~Residence 8 E. 87th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
17		~~Hamilton~~	~~May~~	~~57~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain.~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York,~~	~~Residence 401 E. 118th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
18		~~Hamilton~~	~~Emma~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~New York,~~	~~Residence 401 E. 118th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~
19	IN TRANSIT	Bell	John P.	48		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton,	Residence I78 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
20	IN TRANSIT	Bell	Rosalind A.	48		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Residence I78 Chedoke Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
21	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Meredith	19		f	m	s	broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence 728 Pine Ave., Montreal, P. Q.	P. Q.	Montreal.
22		Mc Neil	Isobel	28		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York,	Mrs Otis, Friend, 150 E. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.
23		Radmore	Horace.W.	47		m	s	Royal Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence. New York Yacht Club,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
24	IN TRANSIT	Radmore	George.R.	56		m	w	surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence. Biltmore Hotel,New York,N.Y.	Eng.	London.
25	IN TRANSIT	Marsh	Daniel	58		m	w	physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence. Pickering,Ontario.	Ont	Pickering.
26	[redacted]	Fitch	Robert	56		m	m	Mer-chant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Residence 610 w. 180th St. New York, N.Y.	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
27		Fitch	Mary	42		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York,	Residence 610 W. 180th St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
28		Loblein	Jessie	4	10	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Paget	O. R. Loblein, Father, Paget, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
29	IN TRANSIT	Stuart	Charles.H.	51		m	m	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Milton	Residence. Main St,Milton,Ont.	Ont	Milton.
30	IN TRANSIT	Stuart	Margaret	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Milton	Residence. Main St,Milton,Ont.	Ont	Milton.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence . . . [illegible] . . . here.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. , 1st April 1920. , 191 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which last came after temporary visit or permanently to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See paragraph (c) of this section.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. London,Ontario.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Glencoe.
2	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. London,Ontario.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Hillsbury.
3	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Mrs.L.Kinner,friend. Toronto,ONtario.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Kingston.
4	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Mrs.S Stafford,friend Toronto,Ontario.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
5	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. 315 Lonsdale Rd,Toronto,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	London.
6	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence, 4 Binscarth Rd,Toronto,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
7	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. 247 Russell Hill Rd,Toronto,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Picton.
8	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. 247 Russell Hill Rd,Toronto,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
9	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. 247 Russell Hill Rd,Toronto,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
10	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence, Port Hope,Ontario,	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
11	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. Port Hope,Ontario.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	black	none	Canada	Toronto.
12																								
13	no	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence Kitchner, Ontario.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Kitchner.
14	no	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Mr A. Phillips, Husband, 45 Russell Hill Road Toronto, Ont.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown	none	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
15	yes	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	MR.T.A.Lee husband, Hotel Gramerton,New York,N.Y.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Over yes 1920 N. Y.~~		~~Residence 8 W. 67th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Indef.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	Switz-erland	Interlaken. (Mingan)
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Over yes 1920 N. Y.~~		~~Residence 401 E. 118 St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	Labrador	Long Point,
18	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Over yes 1920 N. Y.~~		~~Residence 401 E. 118th St. New York, N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	Labrador	New Carlisle.
19	Yes	Self	Over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 178 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
20	yes	Self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 178 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Harriston,
21	No	Self	Over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 748 Pine Ave., Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
22	Yes	Self	Over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 150 E. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	yes	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. New York Yacht Club,New York,N.Y.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Kinsale.
24	yes	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. 123 Ashley Gardens,London,Eng.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Norfolk.
25	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. Pickering,Ontario.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Meaford.
26	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 610 W. 160th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
27	yes	self	Over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 610 W. 160th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S. A.	Farmdale.
28	no	self	Over no	---- -------	O. T. Conover, Friend, 1105 Doane St Brooklyn, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget
29	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. Main St,Milton,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Wentworth
30	no	self	over yes	1920 N.Y.	Residence. Main St,Milton,Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Wentworth

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 (c) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See paragraph (c) of this section.) The word "alien" as used in this section includes any person not a citizen or a native born citizen of the United States. The word "United States" as used in this section includes the continental territory of the United States, Hawaii, Alaska, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone. The words "unlawful destruction of property" as used in this section include any willful injury to property committed by any means whatever in connection with the hostilities described in section 19 of this regulation. The term "anarchist" as used in this section means a person who believes in no government, or in a government without laws, or who believes that all forms of government are wrong, or who believes that government should be overthrown without regard to the means employed, or who advocates any of the above principles, or who disbelieves in the principle of organized government, or who advocates that no rules should be made governing the relations between capital and labor, or who believes that the entire system of private property should be changed, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6 a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer *of the* T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" *from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this Column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cutler, tinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, molder, tool maker, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should instruct aliens in this direction on the inspection card, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others, clerks during the period of examination at ports of arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is to be filled in to indicate whether the alien can read or cannot read. Any person who can read in any language or dialect will be entered as able to read. If the alien can read only in raised characters, he should be entered as able to read. Persons who are unable to read, but who can write, are to be entered as able to read. Children who are too young to read or write should be entered as unable to read. Persons who are unable to read, but who can write, are to be entered as able to read. Children who are too young to read or write should be entered as unable to read.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully noted. Entries by inspectors of races others than those specifically mentioned in the list appearing on the head of the sheet should be made in the blank lines at the bottom of the list of people and, similarly, French Canadian appearing on the head of the sheet should be entered as French, Italian as Italian (South), Irish, German, or Hebrew as the race or people may be, and not as Canadian, Italian (North), or Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States later."

[illegible] and address of such relative. Have such relative living give name and address.

Column 13 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer should show definitely the intended future permanent residence. An intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible]

[illegible] *declaration*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] *passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] *and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, in United States money, in the possession of the alien, and if in excess of $50 the amount of money in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Chartters : Surgeon of the U.S.S.- "Fort Victoria" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department, University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to which is annexed, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

G. C. Chartters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1920

at New York

Note.—If any one of such aliens is found to be defective in sight or hearing, or to have any mental or physical defect or disease, or is otherwise not apparently clear for admission, the surgeon will write the word "Certificate" opposite the name of each such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, grouped by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given preference in classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in better classifying the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Gascon.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 30th March 1920. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Clements	Russell	35	m	m	merchant	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada	Milton	Residence. Queen St,Milton,Ont.		Ont	Milton.
2	IN TRANSIT	Clements	Alma	30	f	m	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada	Milton	Residence. Queen St,Milton,Ont.		Ont	Milton.
3	IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Gladys	19	f	s	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada	Montreal	Residence. 154 A Park Ave,Montreal,P.Q.		P.Q.	Montreal.
4	IN TRANSIT	Sempill	John	43	m	m	chief of police	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr Reese-Davis,friend. Hamilton,Bermuda.		Eng	London.
5	IN TRANSIT	Sempill	Isobella	44	f	m	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr Reese-Davis,friend Hamilton,Bermuda.		Scot-land.	Edinburgh.
6	UNDER 16	Sempill	Harris	2	m	s	none	no underage	no	Gt.Britain Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr Reese-Davis.friend. Hamilton,Bermuda.		Scot-land.	Edinburgh.
7		Wilvert	Anna	36	f	s	maid	yes French	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence. 3 E 51st St,New York,N.Y.		N.Y.	New York.
8		Laubatiere	Victoria	37	f	s	maid	yes French	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence. 3 E 51st St,New York,N.Y.		N.Y.	New York.
9	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Raleigh	35	m	m	engineer	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canad	Montreal		Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave,Montreal,P Q		P.Q.	Montreal.
10	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Gertrude	27	f	m	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada	Mpntreal		Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave,Montreal,P.Q		P.Q.	Montreal.
11	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	Anna	62	f	w	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canad	Montreal		Residence. 205 Edgehill Rd,Montreal,P.Q.		P.Q.	Montreal.
12	IN TRANSIT	MacDonald	Ethel	26	f	m	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada	Montreal		Residence. 12 Lincoln Ave,Montreal,P.Q.		P.Q.	Montreal.
13	IN TRANSIT	Francis	Emily	59	f	m	none	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada	Montreal		Residence. 12 Lincoln Ave,Montreal,P.Q.		P.Q.	Montreal.
14		Wey	Henry	53	m	m	Insr. Broker	yesEnglish	yes	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.	Rye		Residence. Rye,New York,N.Y.		N.Y.	Rye,
15		Beech	Goffrey	32	m	m	S. S. Surt.	yes English	yes	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.	New York		Residence 342 West 72nd Street New York		N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 1st April 1920., 191

52

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally, physically, and otherwise) to earn a living; whether having a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination; whether in charge of any children, and if so, whose.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (Note: Consider the last clause of this question.)	Whether or not he has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, and the cause therefor.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	no	self	over	yes	1920.	N.Y.	Residence. Main St, Milton, Ont.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Canad	Horton
	2	no	self	over	yes	1920.	N.Y.	Residence. Queen St, Milton, Ont.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Horton
	3	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 154 A Park Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
	4	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	c/o Colonial Office. Downing St, London,	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Whitehaven
	5	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	Residence. (Scotland) 4 Thorburn Rd, Colinton,	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Leith
T ALIEN	6	no	father	over	yes	---	-----	Residence. (Scotland) 4 Thorburn Rd, Colinton,	yes	intrans	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	light	grey	none	Permuda	Hamilton.
NT ALIEN	7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 3 E 51st St, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Paris.
ANT ALIEN	8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 3 E 51st St, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Paris.
	9	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
	10	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 200 Prudhomme Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
	11	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 205 Edgehill Rd, Montreal. P.Q.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
	12	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence. 12 Lincoln Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Canad	Montreal.
ALIEN	13	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	12 Lincoln Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
NT ALIEN	14	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Rye, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
	15	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Residence 42 W st 72nd Str et, New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 7 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (Note: Consider the last clause of this question.) The act of October 16, 1918, excludes aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes therein specified, and the act of June 5, 1920, excludes aliens who are members of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

I, ...Albert Francis, Chief Officer *of the* T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief ....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., are to be simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the sail lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is to be labeled to indicate the following specific facts: "Read what language spoken, if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question the alien's statement of the alien's ability to read should be accepted. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record is to show "Read" before "Exempt."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. The distinction between Irish and Scotch, English and Welsh, should be carefully noted by the inspector, as the alien's statement in regard to race or people is accepted. Persons appearing under the head of "French" may be of the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or Mongolian race. Persons appearing under the head of "Spanish" may be of the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or Mongolian race. Persons appearing under the head of "Turkish" may be of the Hebrew or Mongolian race. Persons coming from England, Scotland, or Ireland or any other country may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, or Mongolian race. In connection the following discrimination should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, be they Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who comes from Liberia or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race is to be written in full, and not by use of the African Negro should have "Negro" added.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the division of Italy in or the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which it belongs, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intransit passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which it belongs, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—If going to join relative, give name and address.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer to question should show the intended future permanent residence. Answer should not be given merely for the temporary residence. The entry should show the place intended as permanent future residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friend, relative, employer, or other individual, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, however little. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city and State), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any person in the United States, and if so, what person or persons and complete address of each person*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The remaining columns are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "Fort Victoria". sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. March 30th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 1st 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Field	Lawrence	35	m	s	1885 Battle Creek, Mich.		
2	Boyd	Robert	45	m	s	1875 Saginaw, Mich.		Saginaw, Mich.
3	Siebel	Herbert	47	m	s	1873 Saginaw, Mich.		Saginaw, Mich.
4	Henderson	Sophia	25	f	s	1895 Philadephia, Pa.		Saginaw, Mich.
5	Henderson	John	53	m	m	1867 Philadephia, Pa.		Melrose, Park, Pa.
6	Henderson	Margaret	44	f	m	1876 Philadephia, Pa.		Melrose Park, Pa.
7	Connor	William T.	37	m	s	1883 Philadephia, Pa.		Lincoln Building Philadephia, Pa.
8	Druading	Harry C.	39	m	s	1881 Philadephia, Pa.		5th Master St. Philadephia, Pa.
9	Druading	Henry G.	63	m	m	1857 Philadephia, Pa.		5th Master St. Philadephia, Pa.
10	Druading	Annie M.	61	f	m	1859 Philadephia, Pa.		5th Master St. Philadephia, Pa.
11	Conover	Orville T.	41	m	m	1879 Redbank, N. J.		5th Master St. Philadephia, Pa.
12	Conover	Agnes M.	36	f	m	1884 Newark, N. J.		1155 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Pomeroy	Nelson A.	42	m	m	1878 Waterbury, Conn.		1155 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Pomeroy	Mary	42	f	m	1878 Waterbury, Conn.		51 Centre St. Waterbury, Conn.
15	Clough	Annie	49	f	m	1871 Brooklyn. N. Y.		51 Centre St. Waterbury, Conn.
16	Clough	Richard M.	18	m	s	1902 Brooklyn, N. Y.		84 Lenoxville,Rockville,Long Centre, Il
17	Hermann	Jacob	55	m	m		Naturalized 1897 at the Southern District Court, New York, N. Y.	84 Lenoxville, Rockville, Long Centre, I
18	Escher	Louis	32	m	m		Naturalized 1911 at the Superior Court , Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.	48 Hubbard St. Newton, N. J.
19	Escher	Lottie	28	f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	206 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
20	Escher	Celia	24	f	s		Father U. S. Citizen.	206 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
21	Escher	George	8	m	s	1912 New York, N. Y.		206 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
22	Escher	Milton	3	m	s	1917 New York, N. Y.		206 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
23	Hayden	J. Alexander	63	m	m	1856 Rochester, N. Y.		206 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
24	Hayden	Elizabeth	52	f	m	1868 Hillsboro, N. C.		Park Ave., & 67th St. New York, N. Y.
25	Hutchinson	James A.	45	m	m	1877 Lynn, Mass.		Park Ave., & 67th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Hutchinson	Mary W.	42	f	m	1878 Plainfield, N. J.		55 Valentine St. W. Newton, Mass.
27	Hutchinson	James A. Jnr.	14	m	s	1906 Plainfield, N. J.		55 Valentine St. W. Newton, Mass.
28	Hutchinson	John W.	13	m	s	1907 Plainfield, N. J.		55 Valentine St. W. Newton, Mass.
29	Connor	Patrick	64	m	m	1856 Waterbury, Conn.		55 Valentine St. W. Newton, Mass.
30	Macrae	Mary	65	f	w		Husband U. S. Citizen.	170 Walcott St. Waterbury, Conn.
								94 Seneca St. W. New Brighton, S. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6 n

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWO

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 1st, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Macrae	Hazel	22		f	s	I898	New York, N. Y.	94 Seneca St. W. New Brighton, S. I.
2	Giles	Essie	60		f	w	I86[illegible]	New York, N. Y.	48 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y.
3	May	Lulu	35		f	w	I885	New York, N. Y.	43 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Counselman	Lee	43		m	m	I877	Washington, D. C.	II8 W. 48th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Holmes	Stephen W.	54	9	m	m	I865	Orange, Mass.	Newton, Mass.
6	Holmes	Lulu	54	8	f	m	I865	Oldtown, Me.	Newton, Mass.
7	Seaman	Elbert	28		m	m	I892	Brooklyn, N. Y.	349 St John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Spiller	Arthur	45		m	m		Naturalized I904 at the Court Buffalo, New York, N. Y.	555, I7th St. Flushing, L. I.
9	Gay	William O.	53		m	m	I867	Boston, Mass.	27 William St. New York, N. Y.
10	Mason	Albert G.	42		m	m	I878	Worcester, Mass.	33 Maple St. New Bedford, Mass.
11	Meyer	Francis	47		m	m	I877	New York, N. Y.	I9 Highland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
12	Meyer	Mabel W.	47		f	m	I873	New York, N. Y.	I9 Highland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
13	Meyer	Charlotte	I3		f	s	I907	Montclair, N. J.	I9 Highland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
14	Stevenson	George	32		m	m	I888	Philadephia, Pa.	65 St. Mary St. Brookline, Mass.,
15	Eustis	Joseph T.	55		m	m	I865	Boston, Mass	95 Ivy St. Brookline, Mass.
16	Weightman	Arthur	53		m	m		Naturalized I902 at the Hampden County Court, Holyoke, Mass.	7I Lex Ave., Providence, R. I.
17	Weightman	Eliza	5I		f	m		Husband U. S. C.	7I Lex Ave., Providence, R. I.
18	Staton	William	52		m	m			I9 Berwick Road, Providence, R. I.
19	Staton	Emily K.	5I		f	m			I9 Berwick Road, Providence, R. I.
20	Smalley	Jessie W.	50	2	f	m	I870	Bound Brook, N. J.	402 E. High St. Bound Brook, N. J.
21	Tappen	Addie	67		f	s	I863	Rahway, N. J.	209 E. Union Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
22	Bradshaw	Arthur	60		m	m		Naturalized I93I at the City Court Meriden, Connecticut.	44 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.
23	Bradshaw	Ingomar	44		f	m	I876	Chicago, Ill.	44 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.
24	Swan	Robert	48	7	m	s	I872	Oyster Bay, New York, N.Y.	Canandaigia, New York, N. Y.
25	Welch	Marriott	4I	3	m	s	I878	Boston, Mass.	30 State St. Boston, Mass.
26	Pressser	Theodore	72		m	m	I848	Pittsburg, Pa.	I7I2 Chesnut St. Philadephia, Pa.
27	Pressser	Elsie M.	62		f	m	I858	Nashville, Tenn.	I7I2 Chesnut St. Philadephia, Pa.
28	Perry	Sherman	33		m	s	I887	Waterbury, Conn.	53 Central Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
29	Hall	Henry F.	40		m	m	I880	Holyoke, Mass.	432 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
30	Hall	Helen	39		f	m	I88I	Elgin, Ill.	432 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-314

Form 6-a

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda., March 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 1st 55, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Tate	Willis M.	32		m	s	1888	Waterbury, Conn.	71 Chesnut Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
2	Rowland	Sherwood	31		m	s	1889	Waterbury, Conn.	Hotel Elton, Waterbury, Conn.
3	Fletcher	Theodore G.	48		m	m	1872	Detroit, Mich.	47 Kirby Ave., E. Detroit, Mich.
4	Buttrick	Theodore R.	49		m	m	1871	Detroit, Mich.	94 Kirby Ave., E. Detroit, Mich.
5	Bell	Letitia	35	8	f	s	1884	New York, N. Y.	148 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
6	Deeds	Edward G.	60		m	m	1860	Worcester, Mass.	264 Main St. W. Springfield, Mass.
7	Deeds	Augenett.	60		f	m	1860	Spencer, Mass.	264 Main St. W. Springfield, Mass.
8	Goodman	Paul P.	33		m	s	1887	New York, N. Y.	I E. IIIth St. New York, N. Y.
9	Chaffell	Donald	42		m	m	1878	New Lincoln, Conn.	I38, Huntington St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Chaffell	Lydia	38		f	M	1882	Norwich, Conn.	I38, Huntington St. New Haven, Conn.
11	Gillette	Merriman	37	8	m	m	1882	Thompson, Pa.	6600 Rising Sun Ave. Philadephia, Pa.
12	Gillette	Florence	32	3	f	m	1886	Philadephia, Pa.	6600 Rising Sun Ave., Philadephia, Pa.
13	Allen	Thomas	56	6	m	s		Naturalized 1888 at the Erie County Court, Buffalo, New York, N. Y.	366 Madison St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Alford	William J. Jr.	31		m	m	1889	Beaver Falls, Pa.	404 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
15	Alford	Herbert E.	21		m	s	1899	Anderson, Ind.	404 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
16	Morse	Anna	62		f	w	1858	Worcester, Mass.	Milbury, Mass.
17	Morse	Mary	47		f	s	1873	Milbury, Mass.	I400 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.
18	Morse	Anna	49		f	s	1871	Milbury, Mass.	304, 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Potter	Fred J.	29	4	m	m	1890	New Brunswick, N. J.	I5I George St. New Brunswick, N. J.
20	Smalley	Jessie C.	50		f	m	1870	Bound Brook, N. J.	403 E. High St. Bound Brook, N. J.
21	Tappen	Addie	57		f	s	1863	Raiway, N. J.	209 E. Union Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
22	Seide	Abrel	30		m	m	18904	New York, N. Y.	29I Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Seide	Ruth	26		f	m	1894	New York, N. Y.	29I Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.
24	Klingaman	Harry E.	38		m	m	1882	Lehi County, Pa.	308 Main St. Emans, Pa.
25	Klingaman	Martha	37		f	m	1883	Lehi County, Pa.	308 Main St. Emans, Pa.
26	Beverell	Francis	45		f	s	1875	Lake Pierre, Mich.	57 E. 74th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Evans	Adeliade	2I		f	s	1899	Oil City, Pa.	Oil City, Pa.
28	Mc Kinney	Polly	I9		f	s	I90I	Columbia, Tenn.	Columbia, Tenn.
29	Frierson	Francis	18		f	s	I902	Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.	Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.
30	Kohler	Katherine	54		f	m	1866	Beauvet, New York, N. Y.	I60 W. I05th St. New York, N. Y.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-10

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR 4

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 30th, 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 1st 19 20

56

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kimball	Florence	27		f	m	1892	New York, N. Y.	1683 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
2	Goddard	Margaret	27		f	m	1892	New York, N. Y.	316 W. 95th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Webb	Alexander	50		m	m	1870	New York, N. Y.	271 Lenengton Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Webb	Florence	38		f	m	1882	New York, N. Y.	271 Lenengton Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Ritzau	Louise	31	9	f	s	1886	New York, N. Y.	210 Regent Ave., Providence, R. I.
6	Otis	Harold	36		m	m	1884	New York, N. Y.	150 E. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
7	Otis	Alice	34		f	m	1886	New York, N. Y.	150 E. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
8	Otis	Margaret	2		f	s	1918	New York, N. Y.	150 E. 72nd St, New York, N. Y.
9	Otis	Alice	4		f	s	1916	New York, N. Y.	150 E. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
10	Egan	Alma	65		f	m	1855	Chilicothe, (Ohio)	Edgecliffe Road Eastbourne Walnut Hill
11	Campbell	Virginia	25		f	m	1895	Cincinnatti, Ohio (Ohio)	Edgecliffe Road Eastbourne Walnut Hill
12	Pierce	Madeline	25		f	m	1895	New York, N. Y.	101 Clark St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Murphy	Ida	26		f	m	1894	New York, N. Y.	403 Park Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Hayward	Charles E.	43	6	m	m	1877	New York, N. Y.	Great Neck New York, N. Y.
15	Hayward	Rose	42	1	f	m	1878	New York, N. Y.	Great Neck, N. Y.
16	Schmitt	Bertha	46		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	45 Montgomery St. Jersey City. N. J.
17	Whit	Lillie	63		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	141 Broadway Paterson, N. J.
18	Mueller	Anna	48		f	s	1872	New York, N. Y.	5 Emory St. Jersey City N. J.
19	Agramonte	Enrique	74	11	m	m	1842	Naturalized 1872 at the Superior Court, New York, N. Y.	11 E. 68th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Agramonte	Justa M.	56	3	f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	11 E. 68th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Agramonte	Mariana S.	29	10	f	s	1890	New York, N. Y.	11 E. 68th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Hicksum	Helen B.	30		f	s	1890	Brooklyn, N. Y.	290 Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
23	Waters	Daniel	62		m	m	1858	Bristol, Pa.	Wayne Ave., & Queen Lane Philadephia, Pa.
24	Waters	Sarah	59		f	m	1861	Allintown, Pa.	Wayne Ave., & Queen Lane Phiadephia, Pa.
25	Waters	Marie	30		f	s	1890	Philadephia, Pa.	Wayne Ave., & Queen Lane Philadephia, Pa.
26	Hamilton	Frank	46	10	m	m	1874	Easton, Mass. (Mass.)	127 Potterhouse Boulevard, Somerville,
27	Hamilton	Florence	37	8	f	m	1862	Newark, N. J. (Mass.)	127 Potterhouse Boulevard, Somerville,
28	Bockel	Louise	62	1	f	m	1858	Newark, N. J.	103 N. 4th St. Newark, N. J.
29	Waters	Helen K. S.	40		f	m	1880	New York, N. Y.	2 Perrin Road, Brookline, Mass.
30	Schroder	Julia W.	38		f	s	1882	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1105 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-10

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FIVE

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Curtin	William	69		m	m	1851 Philadelphia, Pa.		
2	Curtin	Harriet	64		f	m	1856 Philadelphia, Pa.		2215 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Sperry	Leavenworth	36		m	m	1883 Waterbury, Conn.		2215 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Sperry	Olive	34		f	m	1885 Waterbury, Conn.		154 Buchingham St., Waterbury, Conn.
5	Howes	Helen E.	45		f	s	1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		154 Buchingham St., Waterbury, Conn.
6	Smith	Irving	60		m	m	1859 Brooklyn, N.Y.		574 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
7	Smith	Helen	38		f	m	1881 Newark, N.J.		Stamford, Conn.
8	Smith	William W.	32		m	m	1888 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Stamford, Conn.
9	Smith	Olive L.	28		f	m	1890 Worcester, Mass.		9 Dwight St., Poughpeepsie, N.Y.
10	Page	Samuel S.	69		m	m	1851 Metamore, Ill.		9 Dwight St., Poughpeepsie, N.Y.
11	Page	Lucia	26		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		74 W.Tromont Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Morgan	Lawrence	34		m	m	1886 Boston, Mass.		61 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.
13	Morgan	Esther	25		f	m	1895 Boston, Mass.		389 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
14	Baines	Chas. W.	52		m	w	1866 Boston, Mass.		389 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
15	Schlosser	George	54		m	m	1866 Boston, Mass.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	Beasley	Willie	47		f	m	1873 Lynchburg, Va.		Woonsocket, R.I.
17	Beasley	Virginia	21		f	s	1899 Lynchburg, Va.		Lynchburg, Va.
18	Jones	William H.	60		m	m	1860 Baltimore, Md.		Lynchburg, Va.
19	Heublein	Gilbert	70		m	m	1850 Hartford, Conn.		3116 Calvin St., Baltimore, Md.
20	Heublein	Louise	65		f	m	1855 Hartford, Conn.		739 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Sheehan	Margaret	54		f	m	1866 Cleveland, Ohio.		739 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Sheehan	Mary	25		f	s	1895 Cleveland, Ohio.		(land, Ohio. Ambleside Drive, East Bl'vd, Cleve-
23	Dyas	Lutheria	56		f	m	1864 Arkon, Ohio.		(land, Ohio. Ambleside Drive, East Bl'vd, Cleve-
24	Gilbert	Galinella	55		f	m	1865 Petersburg, Va.		(land, Ohio. Ambleside Drive, East Bl'vd, Cleve-
25	Cameron	Helen	50		f	s	1870 Petersburg, Va.		205 N.Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
26	Cameron	Mary	50		f	s	1870 Richmond, Va.		208 N.Front St., Richmond, Va.
27	Penta	Henry	40		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		801 W.Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
28	Ward	Florentine	37		f	s	1882 Bloomfield, N.J.		611 Lawrence Ave., Westfield, N.J.
29	Young	Louise	35		f	s	1885 Liberty, N.Y.		86 Beach St., Bloomfield, N.J.
30	Bontecou	Frederick	25		m	m	1893 Kansas City, Mo.		Liberty, N.Y.
									King St., Portchester, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.a

Form 6.30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SIX 6

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 30, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1st, 58, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bontecou	Cornelia M.	26		f	m	1892 Providence, R.I.		
2	Pountney	Thos.	70	8	m	m	1849	Naturalized in 1875 by the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	King St., Portchester, N.Y.
3	Pountney	Annie	56	1	f	m	1864		169 Nicholas Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.
4	Pountney	Adelina	24		f	s	1896 Port Richmond, N.Y.	Husband U.S. Citizen	169 Nicholas Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.
5	Bradley	Joseph G.	38		m	m	1882 Newark, N.J.		169 Nicholas Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.
6	Bradley	Mabel	38		f	m	1882 Boston, Mass.		312 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
7	Light	Evelyn	24		f	s	1896 Hyde Park, Mass.		312 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
8	Frederick	Jabez	56	11	m	m	1863 Belfast, Mass.		117 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
9	Frederick	Evelyn	52	1	f	m	1868 Boston, Mass.		117 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
10	Perrotty	Nicholas	41		m	m	1879	Naturalized in 1899 by the Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	117 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.
11	Perrotty	Julia	30		f	m	1890 Newark, N.J.		738 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
12	Mai	Louis	52		m	m	1868	Naturalized in 1884 by the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	738 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
13	Mai	Lizzie	50		f	m	1870		20 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
14	Benson	Frederick A.	52		m	m	1868 Athens, Pa.	Husband U.S. Citizen	20 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
15	Benson	Ida M.	52		f	m	1868 Watsontown, Pa.		4641 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Benson	Mary	25		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		4641 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Leary	Daniel J.	28		m	m	1892 Waterbury, Conn.		4641 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Leary	Sadie	29		f	m	1891 Waterbury, Conn.		33 Frank St., Waterbury, Conn.
19	Irwin	Henry	68		m	m	1852 Pittsburgh, Pa.		33 Frank St., Waterbury, Conn.
20	Irwin	Lillie	67		f	m	1853 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Shields, Pa.
21	Irwin	Chas. E.	40		m	s	1880 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Shields, Pa.
22	Sturgis	John H.	59		m	m	1861		Shields, Pa.
23	Storey	Katherine L.	20		f	s	1900 Gloucester, Mass.	Father U.S. Citizen	Cambridge, Mass.
24	Bazeley	Louise	19		f	s	1901 Uxbridge, Mass.		52 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.
25	Duncan	William	51	1	m	s	1869 Philadelphia, Pa.		116 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
26	Tosdal	Harry	30		m	s	1889 Estherville, Iowa.		5219 Walton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Coyne	John	55		m	m	1865	Naturalized in 1890 by Recorders Court, Detroit, Mich.	525 Boylston St., Boston.
28	Coyne	Sarah J.	55		f	m	1865	Husband U.S. Citizen	59 Avery St., Detroit, Mich.
29	Miles	William C.	59		m	m	1861 Washington, D.C.		59 Avery St., Detroit, Mich.
30	Sturgis	Gertrude	20	7	f	s	1899 St. Joseph, Mo.		47 Forest St., Medford, Mass.
									154 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6-a

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Seven 7

59

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers; and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ryland	James F.	43		m	m	1877	Richmond, Va.	1824 Park Ave Richmond, Va.
2	Ryland	Annie R.	37		f	m	1883	Fairfax, Va.	1824 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
3	Mock	Reginald F.	47		m	m	1873	Canadaigua, N. Y.	131 Buffale Niagara Falls, New York, N.
4	Mock	Maude	42		f	m			131 Buffale Niagara Falls, New York, N.
5	Back	Carl C.	52		m	m	1868	Husband U. S. Citizen Naturalized 1893 at the Supreme Court Bridgeport, Connecticut.	1630 Main St. Stratford, Conn.
6	Back	Celia	48		f	m	1872	Husband U. S. Citizen.	1630 Main St. Stratford, Conn.
7	Kingsley	Charles	31		m	s	1889	Philadelphia, Pa.	5957 Cedar Creek
8	Back	Elizabeth	3	11	f	s	1916	Bridgeport, Conn.	1630 Main St. Stratford, Conn.
9	Fix	Florence	38		f	m	1882	New York, N. Y.	401 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.
10	Fix	Harry	11		m	s	1909	New York, N. Y.	401 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.
11	Fix	Walter	2	8	m	s	1918	New York, N. Y.	401 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.
12	Schenck	Edwin S.	50		m	m	1870	New York, N. Y.	24 E. 54th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Penman	Janet R.	28		f	s	1892	Irvington Hudson, N. Y.	33 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.
14	Penman	Edith L.	22		f	s	1898	Bangor, Main	33 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.
15	Goodnow	Elinor	28		f	s	1892	Pomfret, Conn.	98 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
16	Hall	Constance	25		f	s	1895	Cambridge, Mass.	39 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.
17	Moore	Harvey	56		m	m	1863	Rutland, Ill.	4446 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Teschner	Oscar	73		m	m		Naturalized 1890 at the City Court of Baltimore Maryland.	Gunther Building, Baltimore, Md.
19	Teschner	Felice	35		f	s	1885	Baltimore, Md.	Gunther Building, Baltimore, Md.
20	Teschner	Augusta	63		f	m	1857	Baltimore, Md.	Gunther Building, Baltimore, Md.
21	Ware	Storer P.	38		m	m	1882	Boston, Mass.	Westwood, Mass.
22	Ware	Elizabeth	30		f	m	1884	Salem, Mass.	Westwood, Mass.
23	Sturgis	Mabel	54		f	s	1865	Brookline, Mass.	Manchester, Mass.
24	Bilder	Zerlina	30		f	m	1890	Chicago, Ill.	645 Central Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
25	Bilder	Robert	9		m	s	1911	Newark, N. J.	645 Central Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
26	Klein	Madeline	24		f	s	1896	Jersey City, N. J.	18 Elizabeth Ave., Arlington, N. J.
27	Warner	Seymour	39		m	m	1881	Philadephia, Pa.	Ardmore, Pa.
28	Warner	Natalie	38		f	m	1882	Philadephia, Pa.	Ardmore, Pa.
29	Pearce	Henry G.	34	11	m	m	1885	Philadephia, Pa.	Wynnewood, Pa.
30	Pearce	Leita	36	1	f	m	1883	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wynnewood, Pa.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6.0

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Right

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 60 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Daws	Olive M.	26		f	s	I894		206 Cleveland Ave, Hartford, Conn.
2	Hill	Lotta E.	36		f	m	Idd4	Hartford, Conn.	
3	Sayer	James D.	35		m	s	Idd5		2I Miles St. Hartford, Conn.
4	Marendaz	Henry F.	46		m	m	I873	New York, N. Y.	Elks Club, New York, N. Y.
5	Erhardt	Belle J.	73		f	w	I847	Naturalized I894 at the Superior Court, Waterbury, Conn.	2 Cobbins St. Hartford, Conn.
6	Herten	Caroline	40		f	s	I880	Steubenville, Ohio.	Irvington, New York, N. Y.
7	Hallowell	Thomas J.	50		m	m	I869	New York, N. Y.	Irvington, New York, N. Y.
8	Hallowell	Marion	34		f	m	I886	Steubenville, Ohio.	White Plains, New York, N. Y.
9	Windolph	Mary L.	40	2	f	m	I880	New Bedford, Mass.	White Plains, New York, N. Y.
10	Windolph	Mildred	I2	9	f	s	I907	New York, N. Y.	23I6 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Haythe	Ethel	34		f	m	I886	New York, N. Y.	23I6 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.
12	Haythe	Madison H.	9		m	s	I9II	Lynchburg, Va.	26I Broadway, New York, N. Y.
13	Schrenkiesen	Ralph	9		m	s	I9II	New York, N. Y.	26I Broadway, New York, N. Y.
14	Gallagher	Maurice	53		m	m	I867	Bangor, Me.	26I Broadway, New York, N. Y.
15	Gallagher	Mary	37		f	m	Idd3	Bangor, Me.	St. James Hotel Bangor, Me.
16	Hastings	Frank S.	66		m	m	Idd4	Mendham, N. J.	St. James Hotel Bangor, Me.
17	Hastings	Caroline F.	66		f	m	Idd4	Chicago, Ill.	I5 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Schreiber	Toll	40	8	m	m	Id79	Hoboken, N. J.	I5 W. 50th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Schreiber	Marie	4I	6	f	m	I879	Staten Island, N. Y.	Short Hills, N. J.
20	Nicoll	William W.	36	2	m	s	I884	Yonkers, N. Y.	Short Hills, N. J.
21	Nicoll	Agustus	42	2	m	m	I878	Yonkers, N. Y.	II, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
22	Boyle	Estelle B.	30		f	m	I890	Philadephia, Pa.	II, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
23	Findlay	Alexander	53		m	m	I867	Boston, Mass.	I W. 39th St. New York, N. Y.
24	Findlay	Arthur C.	I9		m	s	I90I	Boston, Mass.	I07 W. I0th St. Philadephia, Pa.
25	Agustine	Caroline	58		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	I07 W. I0th St. Philadephia, Pa.
26	Wright	Vernon A.	57		m	m	I863	Minneapolis, Minn.	III8 Park Ave., Racine, Wis.
27	Prince	Gordon	30		m	s	I890	Boston, Mass.	I2I Clifton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
28	Blankstein	Ben	27		m	m	I893	New York, N. Y.	290 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
29	Blankstein	Isabel	I9		f	m	I90I	New York, N. Y.	66 W. II8th St. New York, N. Y.
30	Smith	Dutilh	60		m	m	I860	Philadephia, Pa.	66 W. II8th St. New York, N. Y.
									I50 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 6-80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6-80 — 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number MINA 9

S. S. "DOKI VICTORIA," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 30th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 1st, 19 20

61

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Smith	Rose	57		f	s	1863	Burlington, N. J.	
2	Cohn	Michael A.	53		m	w		Naturalized 1908 at the Supreme Court Brooklyn New York, N. Y.	150 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y. (N. Y)
3	Cohn	Alfred	22		m	s	1898		1457 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, New York, (N, Y)
4	Davis	Matilda	44	IX	f	w	1876	Chicago, Ill.	1457 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, New York,
5	Seiler	Evelyn	37		f	m	1883	Chicago, Ill.	145 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.
6	Post	Harriette	25		f	s	1894	Morristown, N.J.	1000 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Filley	Mary	26		f	m	1893	New York, N.Y.	3 E 51st St, New York, N.Y.
8	Daly	Timothy	47		m	m	1873	Lawrence, Mass.	119 E 70th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Blake	Henry M.	41		m	m	1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	62 Bradford St, Lawrence, Mass.
10	Parsons	Schuyler	27		m	s	1893	Islip, N.Y.	1841 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Publicker	Philip	37		m	m		Naturalized 1911 by, Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	63 Beaver St, New York, N.Y.
12	Denton	Dorcas	28		f	s	1891	Tenafly, N.J.	2208 N 51st St, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Dyas	John	68		m	m		Naturalized 1872 by, Supreme Court, New Haven, Conn,	Tenafly, N.J.
14	Dyas	Helen	65		f	m	1855	New York, N.Y.	99 Jerome St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Seaber	Louis	42		m	m	1878	Philadelphia, Pa.	99 Jerome St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Russell	Ethel H.	22		f	m	1898	Schenectady, N.Y.	Willesley, Mass.
17	Outerbridge	Paul	23		m	s	1896	New York, N.Y.	103 E 75th St, New York, N.Y.
18	Caruthers	Edna	29		f	s	1891	Sag Harbor, N.Y.	49 W 74th St, New York, N.Y.
19	Marshall	Betty	29		f	s	1891	Pasadena, Cal.	158 W 81st St, New York, N.Y.
20	Clintock	Anna	34		f	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	168 W 65th St, New York, N.Y.
21	Clintock	Dorothy	4		f	s	1915	New York, N.Y.	14 Lewis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Martin	Clara	58		f	m	1861	New York, N.Y.	14 Lewis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Martin	Emma	26		f	s	1893	New York, N.Y.	950 Ogden Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Martin	Clara	25		f	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	950 Ogden Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Peasley	Robert	50		m	m	1870	Amherst Co., Va.	950 Ogden Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Dunham	Samuel B.	78		m	m	1849	Hartford, Conn.	Lynchburg, Va.
27	Dunham	Alice	26		f	m	1894	Hartford, Conn.	1030 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
28									1030 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 6a

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 59

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York, 3rd April, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Fort Victoria from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	157	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st April, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95 North R, and is expected to sail 3rd April, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

CONTINUED OVER

	Name		Rating										
18	Williams	Henry	A.B. Seaman	21-2-20	"	"	"	21	"	Afr. Black	"	5/9	155
19	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	150
20	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	178
21	Thomas	Arthur	"	4-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	166
24	Hayward	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155
25	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	175
26	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156
27	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160
28	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155
29	Lambert*	Joseph	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140
30	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
D. Purcell	28	British	New York 13-3-20
E. Lynch	36	British	New York 6-3-20
H. Williams	21	British	" " 7-3-20
H. Burrows	20	British	" " 7-3-20
F. Evanet	35	British	" " 6-3-20
J. Doyle	33	British	" " 6-3-20
D. Sherry	41	British	" " 13-3-20
F. Warthen	25	American	" " 19-3-20
L. Jones	23	American	" " 19-3-20
H. Gilham	25	British	" " 19-3-20
H. Briggs	35	British	" " 19-3-20
J. Foster	34	British	" " 20-3-20
H. Sullivan	36	American	" " 27-3-20
H. L. Benson	40	British	" " 27-3-20
O. Mary	34	American	" " 27-3-20
E. Reilly	39	American	" " 27-3-20
R. Walk	37	American	" " 27-3-20

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Continued from Sheet 1.

Page 3. SEAMEN SI[G]NING VESSEL REGARDING DEPART[URE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. E. Peterson	33	Swedish	G. Grant	62	American
H. Bulang	37	American	R. Moore	33	British
J. Harris	28	British	L. Burke	22	American
J. Barclay	45	British	W. Jiggetts	25	American
B. Miller	25	British	P. Gaspein	21	British
B. Mosley	22	British	L. Unger	21	American
J. Kilbury	25	American	W. Terry	19	American
H. Garden	22	British	P. Craig	19	British
J. Burrows	30	British			
A. Westerman	30	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Continued on Sheet 2.

	Law	James	"	28-2-20	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	174
18	Williams	Henry	A.B.Seaman	21-2-20	"	"	"	"	21	"	Afr.Black	"	5/9	159
19	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	150
20	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/0	178
21	Thomas	Arthur	"	4-3-20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	166
24	Hayward	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155
25	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	175
26	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156
27	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160
28	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155
29	Lambert	Joseph	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140
30	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168

Line ... The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners ... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents ... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 620

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

(Continued from sheet 1)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. (2)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PORT OF New York

3rd April, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Fort Victoria from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	167	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd April, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 Booth, and is expected to sail 3rd April, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1813

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Law	James	"	28-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	172
18	Williams	Henry	A.E.Sedman	21-2-20	"	"	"	21	"	Afr.Black	"	5/9	159
19	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	150
20	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	178
21	Thomas	Arthur	"	4-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	166
24	Hayward	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155
25	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	175
26	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156
27	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160
28	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155
29	Lambert	Joseph	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140
30	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—1940

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Murphy ✓	40	British	New York 27-3-20
T. Morton ✓	34	"	" " 27-3-20
H. Williams —	24	British	" " 27-3-20
J. Washington	23	American	" " 27-3-20
J. Mannerday ✓	34	Spanish	" " 27-3-20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Rashley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		
17	Law	James	"	28-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5/9	174
18	Williams	Henry	A.B.Seaman	21-2-20	"	"	"	21	"	Afr.Black	"	"	5/9	159
19	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	5/11	150
20	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	6/0	178
21	Thomas	Arthur	"	4-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5/9	156
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/7	155
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5/10	166
24	Hayward	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5/9	155
25	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5/11	175
26	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5/8	156
27	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5/9	160
28	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5/8	155
29	Lambert	Joseph	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5/7	140
30	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5/9	168

Line ..... The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners ... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents ..... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA - APR 1-1920

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...IGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM... ...HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" ..... *arriving at* the Port of New York ..... 1st April ....., *19* 20, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	3-1-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/11	163	
2	Francis	Albert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	190	
3	Banyard	Leslie	2nd.Officer	6-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Leverett	Percy	3rd.Officer	20-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	175	
5	Dye	Reginald	4th.Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Chartters	George	Surgeon	27-3-20	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5/9	175	
7	Cooper	Archie	Purser	25-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/10	150	
8	Oliver	John R.	Ass.Purser	6-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6/3	185	
9	Haldeman	John Sherman	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/4	130	
10	Bailey	Stanley	Wireless Opr.	20-1-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/10	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold	" " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Jenkins	Robert	Carpenter	25-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George	Bosun	14-11-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	
14	Herd	Alfred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	155	
15	Hawkins	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/0	165	
16	Rashley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	164	
17	Law	James	"	28-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	174	
18	Williams	Henry	A.B.Seaman	21-2-20	"	"	"	21	"	Afr.Black	"	5/9	159	
19	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	5/11	150	
20	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	6/0	178	
21	Thomas	Arthur	"	4-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5/9	156	
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5/7	155	
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5/10	166	
24	Hayward	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5/9	156	
25	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5/11	175	
26	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5/8	156	
27	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	" "	"	5/9	160	
28	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5/8	155	
29	Lambert	Joseph	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5/7	140	
30	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5/9	168	

Arthur Westerman

Line ... The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners ... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents in this ... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...GNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at the Port of New York* 1st April, *19* 20, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

64

FORT VICTORIA APR 1 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	3-1-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5/11	163	
2	Francis	Albert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	190	
3	Banyard	Leslie	2nd.Officer	6-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Leverett	Percy	3rd.Officer	20-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	175	
5	Dyer	Reginald	4th.Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Chartters	George	Surgeon	27-3-20	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5/9	175	
7	Cooper	Archie	Purser	25-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/10	150	
8	Oliver	John R.	Ass.Purser	6-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6/3	185	
9	Haldeman	John Sherman	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/4	130	
10	Bailey	Stanley	Wireless Opr.	20-1-20	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/10	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Jenkins	Robert	Carpenter	25-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waite	George	Bosun	14-11-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	
14	Herd	Alfred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	155	
15	Hawkins	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/0	165	
16	Rashley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	164	
17	Law	James	"	28-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	174	
18	Williams	Henry	A.B.Seaman	21-2-20	"	"	"	21	"	Afr.Black	"	5/9	159	
19	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/11	150	
20	Westerman	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	178	
21	Thomas	Arthur	"	4-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156	
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	158	
23	Dill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	166	
24	Hayward	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155	
25	Talbot	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	175	
26	Paynter	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
27	Phipps	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	
28	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	
29	Lambert	Joseph	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
30	Emanuel	Joseph	"	21-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	168	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 20

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employés who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Bussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65.

Vessel **H.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"** *, arriving at* **the Port of New York** **1st April** *, 19* **20** *from the port of* **Hamilton Bermuda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson	William	A.B.Seaman	21-2-20	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Afr.Black	British	5/9	168	
2	Gray	Reginald	Mess Boy	27-3-20	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	170	
3	Peters	Hubert	Mess Boy	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Pauleson	James	Ch.Engineer	14-11-20	New York	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5/8	165	
5	Wappett	Alexander	2nd.Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/6	135	
6	Tweedy	John	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	
7	Cameron	Duncan	4th	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	
8	Craig	Henry	5th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	145	
9	Spilliman	George	6th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	
10	Bone	Francis	7th	"	13-3-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	140	
11	Fuller	Edward	Electrician	20-1-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
12	Alivouth	Arseino	Pipe-Fitter	13-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5/7	145	
13	Serafine	R	Oiler	20-3-20	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	155	
14	Camamanos	S	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	
15	McRae	Duncan	"	24-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5/8	140	
16	Medina	Adolfo	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5/9	155	
17	Zabala	Jose	"	24-2-20	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
18	Boures	Sperez Athanasious	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
19	Harmer	Jah.	"	27-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	American	5/8	140	
20	Anastasio	Nicolas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
21	Gutienez	Miguel	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Porto R.	5/7	145	
22	Melidoni	T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	140	
23	Kturbe	Rufino	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	137	
24	Basanez	Victor	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
25	Hermanzo	Jesus	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
26	Carro	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	139	
27	Boures	Apathasious	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
28	Orizales	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
29	Meresez	Carlos	"	20-3-20	"	"	"	39	"	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5/8	141	
30	Campos	Eugenio	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	

Line: Furness Bermuda Line

Owners: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents: Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 13 punishable by a fine of not to dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer**, of the **P.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 sec and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **1st** *day of* **April** , 1920

XXXXX *First or* XXXXX *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department; in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" , *arriving at* the Port of New York 1st April , 1920 , *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pdins	Mar	Fireman	20-3-20	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
2	Norambuena	F	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer	Chilian	5/6	135	
3	Polanco	Arasio	"	25-2-20	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	138	
4	Lemmos	George	"	27-3-20	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greek	5/8	165	
5	Davis	Fred	Chief Steward	27-1-20	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/10	155	
6	Brennan	John	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
7	Morrallee	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/0	160	
8	Durham	Frank	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	
9	Gilbert	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
10	Wood	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	
11	Ryan	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	155	
12	West	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0	158	
13	Shakespeare	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	155	
14	Summerville	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	157	
15	Jones	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165	
16	Inglefield	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Ford	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	
18	Jones	Robert	& Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	
19	Jones	Henry	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/8	155	
20	Hayes	Paddy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5/8	147	
21	Foland	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5/9	175	
22	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5/7	147	
23	Moss	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/8	147	
24	Kramer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S.Cit.	5/7	150	
25	Tracey	Edward	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/9	157	
26	Davis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.Cit.	5/7	147	
27	Smallwood	[redacted] Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/8	140	
28	Gough	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5/9	150	
29	Davies	William	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/8	147	
30	Cash	Frank	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	139	

Line ... The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners ... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents ... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer**, of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **April**, 19**20**

~~Master~~ First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Inspector of Immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, &c.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" , *arriving at* the Port of New York 1st April , 19 20, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	B	Asst.Stwd.	19-3-20	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5/8	157	
2	Christian	James	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	146	
3	Foster	John	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	160	
4	Jell	F	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	165	
5	Powers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
6	Fieldman	F.	"	13-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Mulder	J	"	6-3-20	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
8	Leaf	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	150	
9	Cosnet	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	McGill	C	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/8	155	
11	Doomschoff	Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	155	
12	Reilly	C	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/7	150	
13	Sherry	B	Ass.Stwd.	13-3-20	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5/8	155	
14	Persk	William	"	7-3-20	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/6	135	
15	Bendon	Herbert	"	27-3-20	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	156	
16	Martin	E Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	149	
17	Kent	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	American	5/8	158	
18	Mertz	O	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5/6	140	
19	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5/8	150	
20	Lamvers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	American	5/9	155	
21	Doyle	John	Head Waiter	6-3-20	"	"	"	33						
22	Clausey	William	2nd.Cab.Stwd.	28-2-20	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5/10	170	
23	Lloyd	Thomas	Storekeeper	13-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5/7	145	
24	Sullivan	Robert	Linenkeeper	27-3-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	British	5/8	165	
25	Dockerty	John	Deck Stwd.	27-1-20	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/10	175	
26	Plumeridge	Sydney	Ass.Deck Stw.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/11	165	
27	Tallon	James	Night Watch.	26-2-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	177	
28	Beasey	Robert	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5/6	135	
29	Schram	John	Bell Boy	21-2-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5/7	140	
30	McEwen	Walter	"	16-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
								16		English	British	4/11	100	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* the Port of New York 1st April *, 19* 20*, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	B	Asst.Stwd.	19-3-20	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5/8	157	
2	Christian	James	"	26-2-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	
3	Foster	John	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	160	
4	Jell	F	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/0	165	
5	Powers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
6	Fieldman	F.	"	13-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Mulder	J	"	6-3-20	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
8	Leaf	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	150	
9	Cosnet	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	McGill	C	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/8	155	
11	Doomschoff	Y	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	155	
12	Reilly	C	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/7	150	
13	Sherry	B	Ass.Stwd.	13-3-20	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5/8	155	
14	Persk	William	"	7-3-20	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/6	135	
15	Bendon	Herbert	"	27-3-20	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	156	
16	Martin	E Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	149	
17	Kent	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	American	5/8	158	
18	Mertz	O	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5/6	140	
19	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5/8	150	
20	Lamvers	[illegible] Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	American	5/9	155	
21	Doyle	John	Head Waiter	6-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/10	170	
22	Clausey	William	2nd.Cab.Stwd.	28-2-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5/7	145	
23	Lloyd	Thomas	Storekeeper	13-3-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	British	5/8	165	
24	Sullivan	Robert	Linenkeeper	27-3-20	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/10	175	
25	Dockerty	John	Deck Stwd.	27-1-20	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/11	165	
26	Plumeridge	Sydney	Ass.Deck Stw.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	177	
27	Tallon	James	Night Watch.	26-2-20	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5/6	135	
28	Beasey	Robert	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5/7	140	
29	Schram	John	Bell Boy	21-2-20	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	145	
30	McEwen	Walter	"	16-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	English	British	4/11	100	

Line ..... Furness Bermuda Line ....

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents ..... Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer**, of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] and duty of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **April**, 19**20**

[illegible] First or [illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a certain [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe and other [illegible] such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the original but who will leave port thereafter in pursuance of lawful duty, and also the names of those missing, who have been reported on previous lists of those alien who have deserted or evaded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which fine shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580

U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* the Port of New York - 1st April, *19* 20, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	C	✓ Eng.Stwd.	6-3-20	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5/8	160	
2	Purcell	D	✓ "	13-3-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	155	
3	Wentworth	William	Asst.Stwd	10-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	Afr.Black	"	5/11	170	
4	Gibbons	Horatio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	21-2-20	New York	"	"	47	Female	English	British	5/7	145	
6	Solliday	Mrs.Mary	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.Cit.	5/7	130	
7	Johansen	Mrs.An	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	"	5/8	145	
8	Hayward	Mary	"	13-3-20	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5/5	125	
9	Berghmann	William	Barman	26-2-20	"	"	"	35	Male	Scand.	American	5/5	135	
10	MacGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5/8	150	
11	Burton	David	Chief Cook	13-3-20	"	"	"	32	"	Afr.Black	"	5/10	160	
12	Foote	Harold	2nd Cook	27-1-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	175	
13	Warthen	T	3rd Cook	19-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5/8	145	
14	Todd	L	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	155	
15	Jacobs	Joseph	Broiler	27-3-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5/8	160	
16	Williams	Henry	Butcher	23-3-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5/10	170	
17	Christopher	Charles	2nd.Butcher	19-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5/9	160	
18	West	F	Crew Cook	13-3-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	
19	Sumler	F	Chief Baker	27-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/9	155	
20	Briggs	Arthur	2nd Baker	27-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5/8	155	
21	Webb	Roy	3rd Baker	27-3-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5/9	160	
22	Sealey	Joseph	Asst. Baker	7-3-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5/7	145	
23	Gilham	H	Scullion	19-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	
24	Washington	Joseph	"	27-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/10	175	
25	Benjamin	Clarence	"	19-3-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/7	150	
26	Wade	Bruce	Dishwasher	3-3-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
27	Burrows	H	"	6-3-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	155	
28	Williams	Ashley	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	160	
29	Mills	George	"	10-3-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	
30	Beck	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	155	
31	Bean	Stanley	"	15-3-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	145	

Line: The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners: Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents: Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

FORM 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Albert Francis, Chief Officer** of the **T.S.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of the Administrative Rules for the Enforcement of said Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

XXXXX First or XXXX Officer

Sworn to before me this **1st** *day of* **April** *19* **20**

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of said particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certified list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* An arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian
Korean	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel T.S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* the Port of New York 1st April *, 1920, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VanBakel	Frederick	Pantryman	26-2-20	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	150	
2	Mennendez	Jesus	2nd.Pantrym	27-3-20	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	155	
3	Obellairo	Fernando	Carver	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	148	
4	Crossby	James	Eng.Mess Boys	15-3-20	"	"	"	22	Male	Afr.Black	British	5/8	150	
5	Dunkritt	Moses	"	23-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	
6	Martin	C.	Bosun's Mate	29-3-10	"	2	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	180	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of $10.00 for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Francis, Chief Officer, of the T.S.S. "Fort Victoria" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 20

[illegible] First or [illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports from which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and there shall be contained in such lists such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereafter in advance of her departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Moorish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

PORT OF New York.

5th May, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. New Toronto from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1920, consigned to Furness Bay Line; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail May, 1920, for West Coast Africa via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Bishop. X	24	British	Belfast. U.K. 2/10/19.
T. Bittrell		British	Montreal. Canada. 2/10/19
W. Bready. X	17	British	Belfast. U.K. 4/10/19.
E. Amuyl	17	British	" " 4/10/19.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~118~~ 19		Brady	136844	William				9 Oct/19	Belfast.	17	Irish	5-10	126 Nil
~~118~~ 20		Joyce	126842	George Douglas						17	Irish	5-5	110 Nil
118052 21		Cross		George Arthur	Chief Engineer			15 Oct/19		48	Scotch	5-10	140 Scar inside left leg
118034 22		Bowie		James Henderson	2nd			9 Oct/19	Belfast	44	English	5-7½	120 Nil
118030 23		Wilson		James	3rd					34	Scotch	5-4	144 Nil
118053 24		Pritchard		John	4th					26	Irish	5-3½	140 Side right side neck
118036 25		McGeavey		John	Greaser					21		5-9	149 Nil
~~118~~ 26		Austin	126834	Charles						24		5-1	143 Nil
118035 27		Robinson		William						40		5-4	140 Tattoo right + left arm + hands
~~118~~ 28		Addie No 1	136824	Tommy	Fireman			13 March/20	Sierra Leone	24		5-6	160 Tattoo one dot on each thumb
~~118~~ 29		Rogers	126823	James						33	African Black	5-8½	140 Mole. left side of nose
~~118~~ 30		Addie No 2	126834	[illegible]						37		5-4	130 Scar on right side of head
1										26		5-10	141 Scar on right wrist

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Robinson ✓	23.	British	Belfast 4/1/19.
C. T. Wilson ✓	25	-do- (colrd)	Sa Leone W Africa 13/3/20.
H. C. Scott ✓	20	-do- -do-	Belfast 2/1/19.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. H. Gregory	21	British	Belfast U.K. 5/1/19

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Mc Shee	40	British	J. Hoffmeister	27	Dutch
L. J. Waterhouse	19.	-do-			
James Keenan	33	-do-			
H G. Hansen	37	Danish			
~~R. Anderson~~	~~53~~	~~Norwegian~~			
Sam. Cokes.	21.	British			
H Comish.	24	do			
H Theopoldsen	22	Norwegian			
~~S Graves~~	~~27~~	~~British~~			
J Jenkins	19	-do-			
James Hurst	20	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
S. Fleming ✓	33.	British	Belfast. U.K. 7/10/19.	
W. H. Douglas. ✓	40	-do-	-do-	
E Stewart	24	-do-	-do-	
D. Shiels.	28	-do-	-do-	
A. Thompson ✓	55	-do-	-do-	
J. mc Greevey. ✓	28	-do-	-do-	
E J Boyce. ✓	31.	-do-	-do-	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

W. H. Draper
Master.

[OVER.]

~~118052~~	19	Brady	136844	John		week ending	9 Oct/19	Belfast		17	Irish	5-10	126 Nil
~~118052~~	20	Goode	136842	William						17	Irish	5-5	110 Nil
118052	21	Cross		George Douglas			15 Oct/19			18	Scotch	5-10	140 Scar inside left leg
118034	22	Davie		George Arthur	Chief	Engineer	9 Oct/19	Belfast		44	English	5-7½	126 Nil
118030	23	Wilson		James Henderson	2nd					34	Scotch	5-4	144 Nil.
118033	24	Pritchard		James	3rd					26	Irish	5-3½	140 Nil on right side body.
118036	25	Mc Feavey		John	4					21		5-6	149 Nil
	26	Austin	136834	Charles	Greaser					24		5-8	143 Nil.
118035	27	Robinson		William						40		5-7	140 Tattoo right + left arms + hands
	28	Addie No 1	136824	Tommy	Fireman		13 March/20	Sierra Leone		24	African Black	5-6	116 Tattoo one dot in each hand
	29	Rogers	136823.	James						33		5-8½	160 Nat. right side of nose.
	30	Addie No 2	136834	Tommy						31		5-4	130 Scar on right side of head
										26		5-10	147 Scar on right wrist

Dyaker
Jamaica

2 check

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1611

Form 599

MAY 1 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF Newport News, Va

11th May, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Pres Santo

from port of Pres Santo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th May, 1920, consigned to Dakar Transatlantique Lds; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail 12th inst., 1920, for Dakar

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Pritchard ✓	21	British	Belfast. 4/10/19.
Samuel Cotton ✓	21	~~do~~ (colored)	New York. U.S.A. 31/3/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~118033~~	19	Creedy	136544	William			9th/19	Belfast	19		5-10	126 Nil
~~118~~	20	Gorice	136544	George Douglas					19	Irish	5-5	110 Nil
118052	21	Cross		George Arthur	Chief Engineer	9th/19	Belfast		18	Scotch	5-10	140 Scar inside left leg
118034	22	Bowie		James Anderson	2nd				44	English	5-7½	126 Nil
118030	23	Wilson		James	3rd				34	Scotch	5-4	144 Nil
118033	24	Pritchard		John	4th				26	Irish	5-3½	140 Nil right side neck
118036	25	McGarvey		John	Greaser				21		5-6	149 Nil
~~118~~	26	Austin	136534	Charles					24		5-4	143 Nil
118035	27	Robinson		William					40		5-7	140 Tattoo right + left arms + hands
~~118~~	28	Addie No 1	136824	Tommy	Fireman	13 Nov/20	Sierra Leone		24		5-6	146 Tattoo one dot on each thumb
~~118~~	29	Rogers	136823	James					33	Afro Black	5-8½	160 Port. unit side of nose
~~118~~	30	Addie No 2	136834						31		5-4	130 Scar on right side of back
									26		5-10	141 Scar on right wrist

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (see back hereof). See other side.

14—11249

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Patrick Gordon	18	British.
John Saunders	17	do —
John Augustus	30	do

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. H. Crapper
Master.

[OVER.]

		Thompson		Steward									
17		Bithell	D6546	Thomas	O. S.	6 Nov/19	Medical		19		English	5-4	135 Scar left arm.
18		Smyth	136544	John Mays	Vessel in dry dock	9 Oct/19	Belfast		17		Irish	5-10	126 Nil
19		Brady	136544	William					17		Irish	5-5	110 Nil
20		Gorrie	136844	George Douglas		15 Nov/19	Leith		18		Scotch	5-10½	140 Two moles left leg
118052	21	Cross		George Arthur	Chief Engineer	9 Oct/19	Belfast		44		English	5-7½	126 Nil
118034	22	Bowie		James Henderson	2nd				34		Scotch	5-4	144 Nil
118030	23	Wilson		James	3rd				26		Irish	5-3½	140 Scar right side back
118033	24	Pritchard		John	4th				21			5-6	149 Nil
118036	25	McGarvey		John	Greaser				24			5-4	143 Nil
	26	Austin	136834	Charles					40			5-7	140 Tattoo right wrist arm hands
118035	27	Robinson		William					24			5-6	116 Tattoo one dot on each hand
	28	Eddie No 1		136824 Tommy	Fireman	13 April/20	Sierra Leone		33		Asian Black	5-8½	140 Mut. out side of nose
	29	Rogers		136823 James					31			5-4	130 Scar on right side of head
	30	Eddie No 2		136834 Tommy					26			5-10	141 Scar on right wrist

Dyaks
Java
Sepoy

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2140

Form 4001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at New York, 15th April, 1920, from the port of Cuba Cove. 72

NEW TORONTO
APR 15 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trapper	Arthur Lovell	Master	9th Oct/19	Belfast	✓	35	Male	Welsh	British	5-9½	142 lb.	
2	Hunt 136585	William	Chief Officer	12th Mar/20	Cuba Cove	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5-10½	165	Nil
3	Anderson 136587	Norman	2nd ✓	3 March/20	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	155	Nil
4	Gregory	Stanley Arthur	1st Marconi Operator	9th Oct/19	Belfast	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	140	Nil
5	Poole	Sidney Norman	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-5	122	Nil
6	Bishop	James Richard	Lamptey	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-4	143	Tatto Woman right arm
7	Pringle	Daniel	Boatswain	12th Dec/19	Cape Town	✓	55	✓	American	American	5-3	142	Scar second finger right hand
8	Anderson 136841	James	A.B.	9th Oct/19	Belfast	✓	56	✓	Irish	British	5-6	164	Tatto Heart right arm.
9	Fleming	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-2	98	Tatto right + left arm.
10	Douglas 136844	William Ludovic	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-10	168	Nil
11	Stewart 136845	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	161	Tatto Right + left arm.
12	Mc Intosh 136846	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scotch	✓	5-5½	146	Tatto Lower part of arm right arm Crucifix head left arm.
13	Shiels 136847	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	140	Tatto Right arm + head + left arm
14	Woods 136848	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-4	156	Tatto Both arms.
15	Campbell 136842	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-3	150	Nil
16	Thompson 136847	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	Nil
17	Bithell 136849	James	O.S.	6th May/19	Montreal	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5-4	135	Scar left arm.
18	Lloyd 136850	John Hugh	Deck Boy	9th Oct/19	Belfast	✓	17	✓	Welsh	✓	5-10	126	Nil
19	Brady 136844	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Irish	✓	5-5	110	Nil
20	Gorrie 136851	George Douglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scotch	✓	5-10	140	Scar inside left leg.
118052 21	Ross	George Arthur	Chief Engineer	9th Oct/19	Belfast	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5-7½	126	Nil
118034 22	Laurie	James Henderson	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scotch	✓	5-4	144	Nil
118030 23	Wilson	James	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	✓	5-3½	140	Tatto right side back.
118053 24	Pritchard	John	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149	Nil
118036 25	Mc Feavey	John	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8½	143	Nil
26	Austin 136852	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	Tatto Right + left arm + hands
118035 27	Johnson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	Tatto one dot in ear three
28	Addie No 1	136824 Tommy	Fireman	13 March/20	Sierra Leone	✓	33	African Black	✓	✓	5-8½	160	Port. out side of mouth
29	Rogers	136823 James	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4	130	Scar on right side of back
30	Addie No 2	136834	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-10	143	Scar on right wrist

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] TORONTO, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M'Cauley	Johnson 136837	Fireman	13th April/20	Swansea	No.	25	Male	Negro Black	British	---	No.	Lost right eye.
2	M'Cauley 136	Samuel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5½	137	Tattoo right wrist.
3	Lee	Tom 136829	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	126	Mark on Chest
4	Robinson Reg 52270	John 136830	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	146	Two marks on face
5	Wilson	Charles 136838	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	134	Scar on left wrist.
6	Junge	Samuel 136821	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	158	Nil.
7	Boy	Smell 136826	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	Tattoo Chest & left arm.
8	Tucker	Julius 136825	"	"	"	"	25 24	"	"	"	5-6	118	Scar on forehead.
9	Johnson	James 136820	Trimmer	"	"	"	27 26	"	"	"	5-6½	150	Nil.
10	Bull	John 136832	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	172	Tattoo Both arms.
11	Loo	John 136828	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	144	Nil
12	Lacy	Tom 136840	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	161	Scar on right hand
13	Lucky BACKEY	Alfred 136831	"	"	"	"	28 30	"	"	"	5-7½	146	Nil
14	Brown	James 136833	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	126	Three marks each side face
117864 15	Boyce	Ernest John	Chief	Steward	9 Oct/19	Belfast	21	"	"	"	5-8	143	Nil
117865 16	M'Mullin	John	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6½	161	Tattoo mark on chest Vaccination mark right shoulder & arm.
118025 17	Roberts	John	Asst	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	Nil.
118026 18	Tonin	Joseph Arthur	Officer	"	9 Jan/20	Quebec	18	"	"	"	5-8	138	Tattoo. Dolphin right arm.
118029 19	Scott	Harold Neil	Mess Room	"	9 Oct/19	Belfast	21	"	Irish Freeman	"	5-4	136	Tattoo. Dolphin right arm.
118027 20	Brown	Thomas	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	164	Tattoo. Nil.
118028 21	Valencia	Frederick Edward	Asst	"	15 Nov/20	Cape Town	25	"	Irish	"	5-7	128	Scar left elbow
118031 22	Townson	John Douglas	Cadet	"	9 Oct/20	Belfast	23	"	South African	"	5-6	152	Vaccination mark, left arm. Tattoo. Nil.
118038 23	Brisco	William John	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	4-11	96	Nil
118039 24	Page	William George	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	115	Nil
25							16	"	"	"	5-7	130	Nil
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

32 Cards issued Apr 7, 1920 [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1920

I, master of the S.V. Tarabi (Nationality) ~~S.S.~~ Sch Apr 1 1920 J. Edward Crake

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York April 1, 1920, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at So Amboy NJ, and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel Sch J. Edward Crake, arrivi

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS
1	Duncan	Everly	
2	Ealang	J B	
3	Arnd	Howard	
4	John A	Johnson	
5	Pons	Martin	
6	Rudolyas	M H	
7	Fisher	Edward	
8	Friedrickson	Henry	
9			
10	S.P. Barrett	master	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sheet No.

EW

essel having such aliens

New York 76

11 ht	12 Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'	140	
5'	175	
5'	190	
6'	160	
6'	180	
5'	165	
5'	145	
5'	186	

See last entry on back hereof

Col. [illegible] under [illegible] and [illegible] Section 2, 3, 4 and 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 6sa

Form 6sa
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Sch. J. Edward Smith, arrivi

Sheet No.

W

l having such aliens

ville Fla 76

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POS	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Wesley			140
2	Delaney	J B			175
3	Howard	Alfred			190
4	Johnson	John A			160
5	Rons	Wenzlin			180
6	Lindegaar	M H			165
7	Fisher	Edward			155
8	Fredrickson	Henry			160
9					
10	S. P. Warren				
11	Master				
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Wesley Duncan	28	U. S	Jacksonville Fla
J. B. Delaney	49	"	"
Alfred Howard	16	"	"
John A. Johnson	35	Norway	"
Martin Paul	37	Spain	"
M H Lindegaard	34	Britain	"
Henry Frederickson	26	Norway	"
Edward Fisher	28	U. S	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See last column on back hereof.

Note.—Every master failing to deliver a true list or manifest in accordance with the requirements of columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars, and other penalties as provided by

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST (

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel Sch J. Edward Wright, arrivin

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POS
	Family name	Given name	
1	Duncan	Merley	
2	Delaney	J B	
3	Arnold	Howard	
4	Johnson	John C	
5	Pons	Morris	
6	Rendbyer	Wm H	
7	Fisher	Edward	
8	Fredrickson	Henry	
9			
10	S P Warren		
11	Master		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

See list of races at back here

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 4th, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Schooner J. Edward Wright, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5

Number of seamen discharged 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1 1920, 19 20, consigned to P. F. Petersen & Co., and is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail May 5 1920, for Wilmington N.C. via United States port of Ed Coast, and is this voyage was in ballast. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

EW

el having such aliens

nwell Fla 76

ht	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5	140	
5	175	
5	170	
6	160	
6	180	
5	165	
5	165	
5	160	

Form 6s9

Form 6s9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel Sch J. Edward Smith, arrivin

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PO
	Family name	Given name	
1	Duncan	Wesley	
2	Delaney	J B	
3	Aind	Howard	
4	John A	Johnson	
5	Pons	Martin	
6	Rendtger	M St	
7	Fisher	Edward	
8	Fredrickson	Henry	
9			
10	S P	Berreiter	
11		Master	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

14—1613

See list of races on back hereof.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

EW

ssel having such aliens

nuel Fish 76

11.	12.
ht Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5' 11½	
5' 9½	
5' 8	
6' 1½	
6' 1	
5' 9	
5' 7½	
5' 9	

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Sch. J. Edward Smith, arrivi

Page 3.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel Sch. J. Edward Crisp, arriv

Sheet No.

EW

sel having such aliens

arrived Feb 76

No. on list	NAME IN FULL											Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Duncan	Merley											140
2	Delany	J B											195
3	Aird	Howard											170
4	John A	Johnson											160
5	Pons	Martin											
6	Rendbyar	M H											180
7	Fisher	Edward											165
8	Fredrickson	Henry											150
9													160
10	S. P. Warren												
11		master											
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall; if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible] punishable as [illegible] sections 2, 18, 4, and 15 [illegible] penalties [illegible] other sections.

Form 548

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST

Page 3.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... SEAMEN SIGNED ... E VESS... CREW ... vessel having such aliens

Vessel Sch J. Edward Smith, arriv... ...annelle Fla 76

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Wesley	5' 10	140	
2	Delany	J B	5' 9	175	
3	Ward	Howard	5' 8	170	
4	John A	Johnson	5' 6	160	
5	Pons	Martin	5' 6	180	
6	Vendbyar	M H	5' 9	165	
7	Fisher	edward	5' 5	[illegible]	
8	Fredrickson	Henry	5' 9	160	
9					
10	S. P. Larrabee				
11		master			
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. P. Larrabee
Master.

[OVER.]

See Letter on back hereof

Form 6s0

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Sch. J. Edward Wright, at

Sheet No.

CREW

my vessel having such aliens

Transmitted Feb 26

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		10	11	12
	Family name	Given name		Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Merley		5' 11"	140	
2	Delany	J B		5' 9"	175	
3	Aird	Howard		5' 8"	180	
4	John	Johnson		5' 6"	160	
5	Pons	Martin		5' 6"	180	
6	Rendtorff	M H		5' 9"	165	
7	Fisher	Edward		5' 5"	150	
8	Fredrickson	Henry		5' 7"	160	
9						
10	S. P. Dearing					
11		Master				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. J. Edward Dick, arriving at Newyork March 31, 191, from the port of Jacksonville Fla. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Werley	mate	Feb 17	Jacksonville Fla	Newyork	42		American	American	5' 5"	140	
2	Delany	J B	Engineer	Feb 18			29		W	American	5' 9"	175	
3	Alfred	Howard	Cook				56		B	English	5' 8"	170	
4	John A.	Johnson	Sailor		March 22		24		W	Norway	5' 6"	160	
5	Pons	Martin					32		W	Spanish	5' 6"	180	
6	Bendtzen	M. H.			23		30		W	Newfoundland	5' 7"	163	
7	Fisher	Edward					42			A. B.	5' 5"	164	
8	Fredrickson	Henry					30			Norway	5' 7"	160	
9													
10	S. P. Berrisford												
11		master											
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Larrabee, ... of the Am Schr Edward Dale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. S. Larrabee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel ... (1) (2)

No. on list — NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 [illegible]
2 H. Rappot
3 Mazourkewicz
4 Drolet
5 Sill
6 Foley
7 Lindsay
8 Larsen
9 Iranzen
10 Paton
11 Trillo
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ... Baltimore N. Y. Cr.

Owners ... U. S. A. S. B.

Local Agents ...

16—1900

Crew List of the S/S Lake Hilerslie

Name	Capacity	Residence	Birthplace
Wm.E.Lord	1st mate 6276	Balto.Md.	Mass.
S.T.Sullison	2nd mate 6281	"	Md.
R.R.McNulty	3rd mate 9018	"	Mass.
Fred Drolet	AB	"	Canada
C.V.Lemmeon	AB 4658	"	Md.
E.B.Fitzgerald	AB 6 18718	"	Md.
M.Rappaport	AB	"	Russia
J.Mazourkewich	AB	"	Russia
J.S.Paton	Boy's n	"	E.Indies
E.Fields	OS 830	"	Texas
F.Steinberg	OS 2769 1543	"	Md.
D.Andersen	Ch.Eng.	"	Md. 77
E.J.Humphrey	1st asst 845	"	Ohio
C.Johansen	2nd asst	"	Sweden
R.McKelden	3rd asst. 24773	"	Md.
A.B.Hill	Oiler	"	Eng.
R.Kelley	Oiler 6940 8714	"	Eng.
C.P.Sinclair	Oiler	"	Portugal
Ed.Houdek	Fireman 729	"	Mich.
E.Larsen	Fireman	"	Norway
Hans Hansen	Fireman	"	Norway
Wm.McKelden	Wiper 5671	"	Md.
Jos.Thomas	Steward	"	La.
C.Wells	Ch.Cook 8995	"	Va.
A.Davis	2nd cook 296	"	Md.
Chas.Reese	Messman 8917	"	So.Ca.
A.Lymus	Messman 4429	"	Va.
F.Ramos	Messboy 7	"	P.R.
J.W.Smeltzer	Supercargo 138	"	Md.
V.Andersen	Wiper 9524	"	N.Y.
J.McBride	OS	"	N.Y.
Antonio Frillo	Destitute Seaman, authority American Consul, Matanzas, Cuba		Cuba
Address Wink	AB	Deserted	

J. Barnes
Master, S/S Lake Hilerslie

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Cabana Cuba. 78

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5 5	175	Tatto on left arm and inside of left hand
Canada	5 5	135	None
Canada	5 4	120	None
[illegible]	5 5	135	Heart shaped on left arm
Portugal	5-9	120	Tatto on right hand
[illegible]	5 6	160	None
Norway	5 7	130	None
Fr.E.Indian	5-2½	168	Tatto ships on left fore arm
Spain	5 3	146	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel

(1) (2)

No. on list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1
2 Rapport
3 Mezourkewicz
4 Drolet
5
6
7
8
9
10 Paton
11 Trillo
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

natives of any vessel having such aliens

78

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks of peculiarities

Canada 5-4 135 Home.
Canada 5-4 120 Home.
Portugal 5-9 120 Tattoo on right hand
U.S. 5-6 160 Home
Norway 5-7 150 Home.
Fr. W. Indies 5-2½ 168 Tattoo ship on left fore arm.
Spain 5-3 148 Home

Crew List of the S/S Lake Ellerslie

Name	Capacity	Residence	Birthplace
Wm.E.Lord	1st mate	Balto.Md.	Mass.
Z. .Gullison	2nd mate	"	Md.
R.R.McNulty	3rd mate	"	Mass.
Fred Drolet	AB	"	Canada
C.V.Lemmeon	AB	"	Md.
E.B.Finnegan	AB	"	Md.
M.Rappaport	AB	"	Russia
J.Mazourkewich	AB	"	Russia
J.S.Paton	Bos'n	"	E.Indies
E.Fields	OS	"	Texas
F.Steinberg	OS	"	Md.
D.Andersen	Ch.Eng.	"	Md.
W.J.Humphrey	1st asst	"	Ohio
C.Johansen	2nd asst	"	Sweeden
R.McKeldon	3rd asst.	"	Md.
A.B.Hill	Oiler	"	Eng.
R.Kelley	Oiler	"	Eng.
G.P.Sinclair	Oiler	"	Portugal
Ed.Houdek	Fireman	"	Mich.
E.Larsen	Fireman	"	Norway
Hans Hansen	Fireman	"	Norway
Wm.McKeldon	Wiper	"	Md.
Ben.Thomas	Steward	"	Md.
C.Wells	Ch.Cook	"	Va.
A.Davis	2nd cook	"	Md.
Chas.Rosco	Messman	"	So.Ca.
A.Lyons	Messman	"	Va.
F.Rosas	Messboy	"	P.R.
J.W.Smaltzer	Supercargo	"	Md.
V.Andersen	Wiper	"	N.Y.
J.McBride	OS	"	N.Y.
Antonio Frillo	Destitute seaman, authority American Consul, Matanzas, Cuba		Cuba
Andreas Wink	AB	Deserted	

J. Braun
Master, S/S Lake Ellerslie.

Date Baltimore, Md.
Office U.S.C.S. 13.
Local Agent

*Sex, if female; and number of children under 10 years of age, if any, accompanying mother. Nationality of last permanent residence of aliens. Last [illegible] if any, whether by birth or naturalization. See other side.

Form 6s0

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[redacted] the S/S Lake Ellerslie EL-AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [redacted] Residence [redacted] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [redacted] the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York , Sept. 1st , 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rapport	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/20	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mezourkowicz	Joseph	[illegible]	8/20	Portland	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	89	[illegible]
4	Arolet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	Canadian	Canada	5 5	135	None
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	Canada	5 4	120	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	120	Tattoo on right hand
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	U. S.	5-6	140	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	150	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	31	M	East Indian	Fr. E. Indies	5-2½	168	Tattoo ships on left fore arm
11	Trillo	Antonio	Cocinero	Peninsular	Malaga	[illegible]	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	148	None
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] Wachsmuth N. Y. Co.
Order [illegible] N. Y. S. D. 15.
Local Agent [illegible]

*Specify race, thus: White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavonic, Italian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Negro-Mexican, Negro-Cuban, Negro-Porto Rican, Negro-West Indian, Negro-African, Other races.

Note.—Every alien who shall willfully refuse to answer any question or who shall willfully answer falsely to any question herein shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than two months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[redacted] of the S/S Lake Ellerslie EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [redacted] Residence umigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a po[redacted]ne United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, Apr. 1st, 1920, from the port of Cabanas Cuba. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2	Rapport	Mike	G.B.	2/20	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	175	Scar on left side of neck and left hand.
3	Mazuitorwicz	Joseph	G.B.	7/2 20	Baltimore	"	Yes	21	Male	Russian	Cuba	5-9	145	Scar on left hand.
4	Drolet	Federic	G.B.	12/1/20	"	"	Yes	21	Male	Canadian	Canada	5-5	135	None.
5	Swill	William H.	Wiper	1/1/20	"	"	Yes	47	Male	[illegible]	Canada	5-4	120	None.
6	~~Ferby~~	~~Robert~~	Deck	1/20	"	"	Yes	~~20 male~~	~~English~~	English	[illegible]	5-5	135	Heart shaped tattoo on right arm.
7	Smeder	George B.	Cook	11/20	"	"	Yes	34	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	120	Tattoo on right hand.
8	Larsen	Erling	Fireman	20	"	"	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-6	160	None.
9	Iranssen	Hans	Oiler	20	"	"	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	130	None.
10	Paton	Joseph Hans	Fireman	1/2	"	"	Yes	31	Male	East Indian	F. E. Indies	5-2½	165	Tattoo ships on left fore arm.
11	Trillo	Antonio	Cook & Steward		Malanzas Cuba		Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-3	145	None.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Baltimore Md. U.S.A.

Owners ..... U. S. A. 13.

Local Agents .....

14—1680

*Specify on reverse or back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of columns ... etc., thereof, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

16/11/20 191

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vernonia 79 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/4/20 191 consigned to Cunard S.S. Co Ltd is now lying at Pier 16. and is expected to sail 16/11/20 191 for London via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Moran	J. H.	Fireman	New York		110	19			£ 2 8 1 4	
18	Williamson	Wm	Trimmer	"		110	16			£ 2 4 0	
19	Cate	James Francis	Trimmer	"		110	14			£ 2 1 0	
20	Bradshaw	Duncan Graham	Trimmer	"		110	11			£ 1 14 10	
21	Wilmin	Wm Walter	Second Steward	"		110	40			£ 6 0 0	
22	Wallace	Ernest Ewart	Second Steward	"		110	48			£ 7 4 0	
23	Martin	Harris	Asst Steward	"		110	18			£ 2 14 12	
24	Warriner	Herbert Ernest	Pantry Man	"		110	24			£ 3 6 11	
25	Minshaw	William H.	Pantry Man	"		110	30			£ 4 9 11	
26	Warner	Myer Hermann	Pantry Man	"		110	21			£ 3 3 11	
27	Forster	Samuel*	Saloon Man	"		110	21			£ 3 3 11	
28	O'Neill	Simon	Waiter	"		110	22		Irish	£ 3 6 10	
29	Finch	Frank	Waiter	"		110	19		English	£ 2 18 10	
30	Wilson	Wm Hunter	Waiter	Emma		110	44			£ 7 10 10	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 347b.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN VESSEL ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Wages

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, & certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B. Irving

Master

[OVER.]

16	Horne	William									
17	Mooney	Philip	Deck Hand				No	10			£4 8 4
18	Donaldson	Neil	Donkey				No	12			£4 16
19	Drake	James Francis	Donkey				No	14			£4 11
20	Bradshaw	Duncan Adam	Donkey				No	11			£4 10
21	Wilmin	Wm Walter	Chief Steward				No	42			£4 12
22	Walker	Ernest Fred	Second Engineer				No	48			£4 4
23	Austin	Harry	1st Steward				No	18			£4 12
24	Whitaway	Alfred Edward	Ship's Cook				No	21			£4 11
25	Winstan	William	Second Cook				No	30			£4 4-11
26	Graham	Albert Henry	Trimmer				No	21			£4 11/7
27	Courtney	Patrick	Fireman				No	25			£4 11/4
28	O'Neill	Simon	Fireman				No	22	Irish		£4 10
29	Price	Frank	Fireman				No	14	English		£4 10
30	Wilson	Wm Hopton	Chief Engineer				No	44			£4 10 10/6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3478.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—653

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S.S. Pennsylvania April 1 1920

from port of London. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 80

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st 1920, consigned to Leonard Str Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 84 N.R. and is expected to sail April 6 1920, for London via Philadelphia via United States port of

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Names	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Moreen	J. H.	Ship	Crew		110	18			£4 4s 4
18	Williams	Wm	Cook			110	18			£5 8s 6
19	Clarke	James Francis	Steward			110	14			£4 11
20	Bradshaw	Richard Adam	Waiter			110	11			£3 10
21	Wilmin	Wm Walter	Able Seaman			110	40			£6 12
22	Walker	Ernest Fred	Second Steward			110	48			£3 4
23	Austin	Harry	Asst Steward			110	18			£4 14
24	Wadsworth	Melvin Clark	Ships Cook			110	21			£6 11
25	Minshaw	Wilmot	Pantryman			110	30			£8 4 11
26	Osmar	Albert Henry	Trimmer			110	21			£6 11 7
27	Rourke	Patrick	Fireman			110	20			£11 11 4
28	O'Neil	Simon	Wireless			110	22	Irish		£11 10
29	Price	Frank	Steward			110	19	English		£8 13
30	Wilson	Wm Norton	Able Seaman			110	44			£10 10 6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

000. 347*.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

16	Boome	Arthur		U.S.A.		110	18			£6	4/8
17	Moreau	Philip		Can. Fire		110	18			£6	4/8
18	Williams	Owen		Same		110	18			£6	4/8
19	Clarke	James Francis		Cadet		110	14			£4	11
20	Bradshaw	Gustav Adam		Cadet		110	11			£3	10
21	Wilmin	Wm Walter		Chief Steward		110	43			£12	12
22	Walker	Ernest Fred		Second Steward		110	48			£13	4
23	Martin	Harry		Asst Steward		110	18			£4	12
24	Walmsley	Wm Chas		Ships Work		110	21			£6	11
25	Minshaw	Wilfred W.		Second Work		110	32			£9	4/11
26	Grainger	Albert Henry		Ships Work		110	21			£6	11/7
27	Courtney	Lancelot		Saloon man		110	23			£11	11/4
28	O'Neill	Simon		Waiter		110	22	Irish		£11	10
29	Price	Frank		Cook		110	24	Canadian		£8	10
30	Wilson	Wm Horton		Wife Emma		110	42			£10	10/3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3478.

VENNONIA APR 1-1920

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON SIGN VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vennonia arriving at New York April 1, 1920, from the port of London 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irving	Robert Renard	Master	11/3/20	London	No	42	Male	English	British	5.10	11/10	
2	Rogers	Ernest James	Chief Officer	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.8	10/7	
3	Collins	John	Second Officer	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.9	12/8	
4	Wollen	Frederick	Third Officer	"	"	No	30	"	Swiss	"	5.10	10/7	
5	Nicholson	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	No	21	"	English	"	5.10	11/8	
6	Frost	Sid	Boatswain	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5.8	12	
7	Forster	William	A. B.	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5.5	10/0	
8	Whitehead	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5	10/2	3 a h
9	Putnam	William	A. B.	"	"	No	57	"	Scotch	"	5.6	12	
10	McGrann	Thomas A.	A. B.	"	"	No	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	11/4	R. a. h
11	Young	Fred	A. B.	"	"	No	25	"	English	"	5.11		
12	Farmer	Wm George	A. B.	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.8½	11/4	L. a. h
13	Stone	George	A. B.	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.2	9 8	
14	Workman	Edward	A. B.	"	"	No	11	"	"	"	5.6	8/4	
15	Martin	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.10	12	
16	Boone	Arthur	A. B.	"	"	No	18	"	"	"	5.6	9/8	
17	Moore	Philip	Ord. Seaman	"	"	No	16	"	"	"	5.2½	8/4	
18	Richardson	Allan	Donkey	"	"	No	16	"	"	"	5.8½		
19	Clarke	James Francis	Greaser	"	"	No	14	"	"	"	5.4	11	
20	Pickering	Richard Adam	Pantryman	"	"	No	17	"	"	"	5.5	10	
21	Wilmin	Wm Walter	Steward	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5.4	12	
22	Waller	Ernest Fred	Second Steward	"	"	No	48	"	"	"	5.5	4	
23	Martin	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	No	18	"	"	"	5.9	12	
24	Wainwright	Alfred Edgar	Ships Cook	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5.6	11	
25	Minshaw	Wm	Second Cook	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.5	9/11	
26	Graham	Oliver Reuben	Ships Cook	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	6	11/2	
27	Loomis	Francis	Saloon Man	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.11	11/4	
28	O'Neil	Simon	Waiter	"	"	No	22	"	Irish	"	5.11	10	
29	Lucie	Frank	Cook	"	"	No	14	"	English	"	5.7	10	
30	Wilson	Wm Thornton	Boy	"	"	No	15	"	"	"	5.10	10/2	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 3479

Form 6-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] D. Irving

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
~~Bohemian~~.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Venonia", arriving at New York April 1, 1920, from the port of London 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	James	Second Engineer	11/3/20	London	NO	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-7½	11	
2	Dunn	Edwin Ed	Third Engineer	"	"	NO	34	"	Welsh	"	5-7	10/4	
3	Stevens	Philip Eric	Fourth Engineer	"	"	NO	27	"	English	"	5-7	10/4	
4	Hannan	George	Greaser	"	"	NO	32	"	"	"	5-6½		R. B. U.
5	Pinnock	Robert	Greaser	"	"	NO	31	"	"	"	5-6½		
6	Owen	George	Fireman	"	"	NO	48	"	Welsh	British	5-8	12/8	R. B. U.
7	Smith	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	NO	22	"	English	"	5-8	10/8	
8	Baker	Arthur John	Fireman	"	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5-10	12	R. U. T
9	O'Neil	Basil	Fireman	"	"	NO	48	"	Irish	"	5-5	10/4	R. U. T
10	Rogers	John	Fireman	"	"	NO	24	"	English	"	5-11	12	
11	Owen	George	Fireman	"	"	NO	34	"	"	"	5-5	9/10	
12	Griffiths	David	Fireman	"	"	NO	21	"	"	"	5-8	11/6	
13	McGuire	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	NO	44	"	Scotch	"	5-6	10/6	
14	Murch	Jeremiah	Fireman	"	"	NO	21	"	Welsh	"	5-4	10/2	R. U. T
15	Jones	Owen	Fireman	"	"	NO	30	"	English	"	5-5½	11/6	R. U. T
16	Hill	William	Fireman	"	"	NO	21	"	"	"	5-10	11/10	
17	Palmer	John	Fireman	"	"	NO	16	"	"	"	5-8	11/8	
18	Garner	John	Fireman	"	"	NO	32	"	"	"	5-4½	10/9	
19	Taylor	Harry	Fireman	"	"	NO	20	"	"	"	5-7	11/6	
20	Mahoney	Tom	Fireman	"	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5-4	12/4	B. U. T
21	Russell	Henry	Fireman	"	"	NO	28	"	"	"	5-11½	11	
22	Quinlan	Austin	Donkeyman	"	"	NO	23	"	"	"	5-7	10/4	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Discharged April 1 1920 (Cayle)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each term. See other side.

9000. 3-20.

Form 6a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

. OF LA
IGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF July 7th 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Munamo (Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

83

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st 1920, consigned to [illegible], and is expected to sail Apr. 7th 1920, for Matanzas & Cardenas, Cuba via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Haskell	Thos.	3rd	"	3/10/20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	154	"
18	Carbalrido	S.	Oiler		1/9/20	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	180	"
19	Patino	Pedro	"		1/9/20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	160	"
20	Cruz	Emilio	"		1/9/20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	155	"
21	Santos	S.	Fireman		1/13/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-	160	"
22	Perez,	Avelino	"		6/4/19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	145	"
23	Conzalez	Jose	"		1/9/20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-	156	"
24	Rivero	J.	Wiper		8/27/19	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-	160	"
25	Contes	A.	"		1/11/20	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-	146	"
26	Lugaro	M.	Ch. Steward		3/10/20	"	"	"	"	62	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-	140	"
27	Finly	J. R	Ch. Cook		3/10/20	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-	150	"
28	Vidis	Fr.	2nd C&B.		3/10/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	PortoRico	"	5-	140	"
29	Bento da Silva	Carlos	Messman		2/2/20	Cuba.	"	"	"	34	"	POrtuguise	Portugal	5-	156	Hunch back
30	Bacon-	Leon	"		3/10/20	N.Y.	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-	145	None.
31.	Bacon	Harold	Wireless		1/13/20	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-	150	"
32.	Pontsera	Fr.	Messman		3/11/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5-	144	"

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Same.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Corelo ✓	24	Spanish	March 10th 1920, N.Y.
Antonio Blanco ✓	20	"	" " "
S. Garcia ✓	23	"	" " "
M. Lugaro ✓	62	Italian	" " "
J. R. Finly ✓	29	American	" " "
Fr. Vidis ✓	22	P.R.	" " "
C. Bento de Silva ✓	24	Portugal	Feb 25 1920 Cuba
Leon Bacon ✓	18	American	March 10th 1920 N.Y.
H. Pontsera ✓	32	P.R.	" 11th " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Paz	40	Spain			
R. Romay	34	"			
Jose Pamela	34	"			
F. Prague	30	"			
A. Jesurum	28	Holland			
E. Russell	29	Holland			
G. Porter	21	American			
H.E. Spence	33	Holland			
Louis G. Palm	36	"			
Joseph McGovern	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alex C. McGregor

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Wullenberger														
17	Haskell	Thos.	3rd "	3/10/20	"	"	"	"	29	"				5-[illegible]	154
18	Carballido	S.	Oiler	1/9/20	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain.	5-[illegible]	180	"
19	Patino	Pedro	"	1/9/20	"	"	"	"	25	"				5-[illegible]	160
20	Cruz	Emilio	"	1/9/20	"	"	"	"	26	"				5-[illegible]	155
21	Santos	S.	Fireman	1/13/20	"	"	"	"	32	2				5-[illegible]	160
22	Perez,	Avelino	"	6/4/19	"	"	"	"	25	"				5-[illegible]	146
23	Conzalez	Jose		1/9/20	"	"	"	"	24	"				5-[illegible]	156
24	Rivero	J.	Wiper	8/29/19	"	"	"	"	36	"				5-[illegible]	160
25	Conte	A.	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	"	26	"				5-[illegible]	156
26	Lugaro	M.	Ch. Steward	3/10/20	"	"	"	Yes	62	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-[illegible]	140	"
27	Finly	J. R	Ch. Cook	3/10/20	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"		5-[illegible]	150
28	Vidis	Fr.	2nd C&B.	3/10/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	PortoRico	"		5-[illegible]	140
29	Bento da Silva	Carlos	Messman	2/2/20	Cuba.	"	"	"	34	"	POrtuguise	Portugal	5-[illegible]	160	Hunch back
30	Bacon	Leon	"	3/10/20	N.Y.	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-[illegible]	148	None.
31.	Bacon	Harold	Wireless	1/13/20	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5-[illegible]	150
32.	Pontsera	Fr.	Messman	3/11/20	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"		5-[illegible]	160

Line: Munson Steamship Line

Owners: Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents: Same.

14—1260

* See list of ratings on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNSOMO

APR 1 - 1920

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ( ) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M U N S O M O" , arriving at New York, Harbor Apr 1st, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reissar,	Alex. C.	Master	I/14/20	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes.	30	Male	Esthonian	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None
2	Ross,	August	1st Officer	2/10/19	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5-9	185	"
3	Williams,	L.	2nd "	1/12/20	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-10	185	"
4	Le Roy	R.	3rd "	1/9/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
5	Koel	Alex.	Carpenter	6.4/19	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	165	"
6	Rial	Jose	Bos'n	3/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	"
7	Ribeiro	Pascual	Seaman	1/9/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	166	"
8	Mayo	Francisco	"	6/4/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
9	Conselo	Jose	"	3/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
10	Lago	Francisco	"	8/27/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-	165	"
11	Blanco	Antonio	"	3/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	130	"
12	Camano	Eduardo	"	2/1019	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5-	160	"
13	Carcia	S.	"	3/10/20	"	"	Yes23	23	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
14	Lathbury	Everett	Ch.Engineer	8/27/19	"	"	Yes	37	"	American	U.S.A.	5-	158	"
15	Floyd	W.O.	1st"Asst.	3/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	164	
16	Wulfenberger	Eugene	2nd "	2/10/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
17	Haskell	Thos.	3rd "	3/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	154	"
18	Canballido	S.	Oiler	1/9/20	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	180	"
19	Patino	Pedro	"	1/9/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
20	Cruz	Emilio	"	1/9/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	155	"
21	Santos	S.	Fireman	1/13/20	"	"	"	32	2	"	"	5-	150	"
22	Perez,	Avelino	"	6/4/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-	145	"
23	Conzalez	Jose		1/9/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-	156	"
24	Rivero	J.	Wiper	8/29/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-	160	"
25	Contes	A.	"	1/11/20	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-	160	"
26	Lugaro	M.	Ch. Steward	3/10/20	"	"	Yes	62	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-	140	"
27	Finly	J R	Ch. Cook	3/10/20	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-9	150	"
28	Vidia	Fr.	2nd C&B.	3/10/20	"	"	"	22	"	PortoRico	"	5-	140	"
29	Bento da Silva	Carlos	Messman	2/2/20	Cuba.	"	"	34	"	Portuguise	Portugal	5-	156	Hunch back
30	Bacon	Leon		3/10/20	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-	148	None.
31.	Bacon	Harold	Wireless	1/13/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-	150	"
32.	Pontsera	Fr.	Messman	3/11/20	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5-	[illegible]	"

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents Same.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. C. Reisiar, Master of the A. S. "M U N S O M O", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex C Reisiar
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 191-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a like list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

APR 3 1920, 19

I, master of the AMER. (Amer. or Br.) S. S. CLARE 85

from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 1ST 1920, 19, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 3RD 1920, 19, for SAN JUAN P.R.

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Lloyd	Va	24346	Mar 3				43			5-4	153
18	Rodriguez	Herman	Va	158B	" 10				23			5-7	145
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34			5-8	135
20	[illegible]	Martin J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27			5-6	140
21	Cajigas X.	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24			5-6	146
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22			5-8	165
23	Romaguera X	Mario	[illegible]	Mar 5	"				49			5-5	
24	[illegible]	Ramon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21			5-7	136
25	[illegible]	Martinez	[illegible]	3414	Mar 4				41			5-7	
26	[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25			5-5	
27	Santos	Almingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 4				24			5-8	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 6				38			5-5	
29	Kelly	Makinzie	[illegible]	124738	[illegible]				25			5-8	150
30	Muniz	Manuel	[illegible]	70343	" 29				19			5-8	160

Copy #15

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—15a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

34—1914

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1917

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |

Form 999

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAM

Sheet No. ....

LIST C ... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., March 21, 19 9 from the port of ... Puerto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				1920										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ manifested and discharged
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLARE

APR 1 - 1920

Form 6a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 21, 19 4 from the port of San Juan P.R. 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 9-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 4-6-20

Ct. 4-1-20

4-1-T-C

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B.Dearborn, Surgeon of the SS. "MONGOLIA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R B Dearborn M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Ct. 4-1-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN.		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL.		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. "MONGOLIA" 1-✓ Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 22nd, 19 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Childerstone	Arthur	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	other Mrs Childerstone 51 Shepherds-Place London W	N.Y.	New York	
2		de Bary	Rodolphe	23		M	S	Manufacturer	yes	Yes	Switzerl'd	Flemish	do	do	friend H.M.Levey	do	do	
3		de Bary	John	26		M	S	do	yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	2 Milkstreet London E.C.	do	do	
4		Hawley	Herbert	32		M	M	Bank Manager	yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	do	Manchester	wife Mrs Herbert Hawley 70 Cromwell St Manchester	do	do	
5		Lawson	George	41		M	M	Accountant	English	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mrs J.L.Lawson 47 York Ave Great Crosby Lancashire	do	do	
6	IN TRANSIT	Melville	David.L.	30		M	S	do	yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	father Thomas Melville.London Old Park House Palmers Green	do	do	
7	IN TRANSIT P-1197272-5/21/38	Weil	Julius	42		M	M	Dept Manager	yes	Yes	Switzl'd	Hebrew	do	do	wife Mrs Weil 23 Douglas Road London. N.	Japan	Kobe	
8	P-1197272-5/21/38	Maarschalk	Nicolas	25		M	M	Employee H.A.Line	yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	father O.Maarschalk 49B Zwaerdecroonstraat	N.Y.	New York	
9		Maarschalk	Wilhelmina	24		F	M	wife	yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Retterdam	Retterdam.Holland	do	do	
10		Nystrom	Carl Hénman	42		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	wife Mrs S.Nystrom Gothenburg. Sweden	do	do	
11		Rawson	Wilfred	35		M	M	Buyer Cons.	yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Boston	E.R.Rawson 20 Cockats Rd Braintree Mass	Mass	Boston	
12		De Laet	Henri	31		M	S	Traveler	yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Mrs A.DeLaet 17 Rue Feurment Antwerp	N.Y.	New York	
13		Stern	Julius	58		M	M	Agent	yes	Yes	Csecho-Slovakia	Csecho-Slovak	Csecho-Slovakia	Zillina	wife Gisella Stern 520 W.183 street New York	do	do	
14		Hillebrand	Sydney	20		M	S	Student	yes	Yes		German	Switzl'd	Bern	None	Ill	Chicago	CLAIMS U.S.
15	IN TRANSIT	DE Vries	William.Pieter	34		M	M	Merch't	yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife Mrs A.W.deVries 64 OranjeNassaulaan.Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York	
16		Drost	Gerrit Jan	22		M	S	Mariner	yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	mother Mrs Drost 51 Brouwerskade.Haarlem.	do	do	
17		Meyer	Jacob.Germ	19		M	S	do	yes	Yes	do	do	do	Retterdam	father G.H.Meyer 28 Hoevestraat.Retterdam	do	do	
18		van der Schaar	Albertus.W.	24		M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haarlem	father J.van der Schaar 50 Amsterdamstraat Haarlem	do	do	
19		Stanlaws	Jean	40		F	M	Wife	yes	Yes	Gt Brit	American	England	London	Br in Law Howard Somerville 21 Bolton Studios London SW	do	do	
20	IN TRANSIT	Wallace	William	21		M	M	Clerk	yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	father William Wallace Oban Scotland	Chiha	Shangai	
21	IN TRANSIT	Purston	Percival	41		M	M	Mariner	yes	Yes	do	English	England	Screwsbury	mother Mrs Purston Screwbury. England	do	do	
22	IN TRANSIT	Stewart	James	79		M	M	Buyer	yes	Yes	do	Scotch	China	Tientsin	brother D.Stewart.Sterling Scotland	do	Tientsin	
23	IN TRANSIT	Morgan	Harold.M.	50		M	M	Merch't	yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	None	Can	Montreal	
24	IN TRANSIT	Nairn	Harry.J.	36		M	S	Merch't	yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs Nairn 38 Maberlystreet Aberdeen	China	Tientsin	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, — APRIL, *19* 20 89

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to his country, where he was last legally domiciled.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 4 Mths N.Y.	Hotel Manhattan New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Br	Br	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	friends T.Kridel & Co 390 . 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Switzerl'd	Basle
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various	Commercial Spanish of Spanish America. Wall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Hazel	"	England	Manchester
5	Yes	B.A.Tobacco Co.London	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	Slight Scar on Left Eyebrow	"	Liverpool
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	"	2 Mnths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	Fr	Blue	None	"	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Japan	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Br	"	Switzl'd	Liestal
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3y N.Y.	Holland America Line State Street New York	"	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Rotterdam
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes Various	No	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Dk	Gr	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12y Boston	wife Mrs E.B.Rawson Braintree. Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Mole on Lower Right Jaw	England	Bradford
12	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1915 New York	U.S.Steel Products Co 30 Church St.New York	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Belgium	Antwerp
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 30 N.York	520 W.183rd Street New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Voslusa	Csecho Slovakia
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Guardian Samuel.E.Knight Sec State Bank of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	Germany	Urmich
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 N.York	Jul Margusse & Son 141 Waterstreet New York	"	14 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Gr	"	Holland	Amsterdam
16	Yes	Holland America Line	Yes	Yes Various	joining S.S. " SOMMELSDYK " Holland America Line	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	Scar near left eye	"	Hogewoud
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes Various	---do---	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	"	Rotterdam
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes Various	---do---	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar on palm of right hand	"	Haarlem
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes U.S.Born	husband Penryhn Stanlaws 1.W.67 Str. New York	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	"	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 Transit	In Transit	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br	"	England	Screwsbury
22	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1900 N.York	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Scotland	Sterling
23	No	Self	More	Yes 1919 N.York	home 270 Sherbrooke St W. Montreal Que	Undec-ided	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal
24	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1913 Calif	In Transit	"	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.R.Lewis Master, of the S.S. " MONGOLIA " from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H R Lewis

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B.Dearborn, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONGOLIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. Dearborn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6-9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.B.Dearborn, Surgeon of the S.S. " MONGOLIA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. Dearborn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before commencement of the journey, and any changes that may be occurred prior to the departure of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master of the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 4-5 ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																
2	IN TRANSIT																
3	IN TRANSIT																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—232

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 Statute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.R.Lewis Master, of the S.S. "MONGOLIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question place "yes" or "no" to the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. Name such relative by giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or no (No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4717.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 22nd, 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baum	Nat.K.	42	M	S	July 10.1877 Cincinnati.O.		5540 Pershing Ave St Louis.Mo
2	Cruikshank	Mildred	30	F	M	Aug 1890 Austin.Minn		193 Lowden Ave West Somerville Mas
3	Comer	Elmer.J.	27	M	S	Jan.17.1893 Chicago.Ill		Army & Navy Club. New York City
4	Durbrow	Walter	64	M	S	Oct.21.1855 Brooklyn N.Y.		112 Stuyvesant Pl.New Brighton N.Y
5	Goldberger	Louis	29	M	M	Aug.20.1890 New York City		120 Fifth Ave New York City
6	Heald	Jeanie	34	F	S	Aug.28.1885 Lynchburg.Va		Lynchburg.Va.
7	Kendrick	John.F.	29	M	S	Aug.25.1890 Charlotte.N.C.		Elizabeth City N.C.
8	Levin	Joseph	42	M	M	Feb. 8.1878 New York City		9.W.121st.St.New York City
9	Palmer	Roger.S.	30	M	S	Jan. 4.1890 New York City		2.Wallstreet.New York
10	Pritchard	William.S.	41	M	M	June.10.1878 Brockton.Mass		22.Oakland Ave.Mt Vernon.
11	Perkins	James.A.	57	M	M	Aug.30.1862 Chestertown.Md		65.E.Greenwood Ave.Lansdowne Pa.
12	Ream	Louis.W.	32	M	M	July.7.1887 Chicago.Ill		30 Church St.New York City
13	Ream	Mary.W.	24	F	M			do
14	Ream	Mary.L.	11	F	S			do
15	Shea	Marion.G.	26	F	S	Worcester.Mass		do
16	Ridings	Horace.S.	64	M	M	July.27.1856 Philadelphia.Pa		Union League Club.Phila.Pa
17	Strickland.H	Henry.L.	37	M	M	Nov.18.1882 Duluth.Ga		Duluth.Ga
18	Strojen-Reuter	Frederick.A.	34	M	M	Jan.21.1886 Grand Rapids.Mich		Hotel Claridge. New York City
19	Droege	Emil	45	M	M		Supreme Ct of N.Y. July 15.1897	154 Metropolitan Ave Roslindale. Mass
20	Marguese	Jack	22	M	M	May.10.1897 Syracuse N.Y.		14 Waterstreet New York City
21	Williams	John.A.	36	M	M	June 1.1883 Rochester N.Y.		380 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
22	Bleeman	William	43	M	M		July 14th.1909 Superior Ct King Co Seattle.Wash	4501 Greenwood Ave.Seattle.Wash
23	Bleeman	Mary	44	F	M		do	do
24	Pichler	Charles.C.	40	M	M		1910 Monmouth Co Ct Freehold N.J.	120 Broadway New York City
25	Wordhoff	Laura	40	F	M		by marriage	717 Shepard Ave Milwaukee Wis
26	Grundman	A J.	50	M	M	Sep.21.1867 Milwaukee.Wis		558.28th St.Milwaukee.Wis
27	Heinlein	John	40	M	M	Feb. 3.1878 New York City		67 W.192.St New York City
28	Levinsohn	Louis	40	M	M		Jul.8.1900 Eastern Dist Ct of New York	953 E.18th St.Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from HAMBURG MARCH 20th, 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keune	William.G.	39		M	M	Sep.27.1915 U.S.Dist Ct Baltimore Md	2411 Linden Ave Baltimore Md
2	Steinwachs	Charles.A.	56		M	M	Jul.13.1898.Wayne Co Circuit Ct Detroit	832 Helen Ave. Detroit.Mich
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-2

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 94

Feb 10 1920

I, master of the Norman (Nationality) S.S. Mongolia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 .., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 .., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great c...
2. Where ... such ...
3. Failure ...

...alization papers.
...y be made upon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

all crew discharged at New York as per list on file in your office.

24—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W. [illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

18	"	"	"	Ire	W	21	5	9	Dr	Blue
19	"	"	"	"	W	25	5	9	"	"
20	"	"	"	England	Eng	20	5	8	DK	Br
21	"	"	"	Newfoundland	NF	32	5	4	Dr	"
22	"	"	"	"	NF	34	5	4	DK	Grey
23	"	"	"	Fiji	"	33	5	6	"	Blue
24	"	"	"	Denmark	Den	26	5	6	"	Br
25	"	"	"	England	Eng	22	5	4	"	Blue
26	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	21	5	4	"	Grey
27	"	"	"	Brazil	Br	23	5	8	Dr	Dr Blue
28	"	"	"	England	Eng	26	5	5	"	Grey Grey
29	"	"	"	Sweden	Swed	30	5	8	"	Dr Br
30	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	23	5	4	DK	Br "
31	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	24	5	6	"	" "
32	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	21	5	9	"	" Blue
33	"	"	"	England	Eng	29	5	4	"	" "
34	"	"	"	Newfoundland	NF	27	5	6	"	" "
35	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	33	5	8	Dr	" Grey
36	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	27	5	8	DK	Br Br
37	"	"	"	Newfoundland	NF	25	5	4	"	" Grey
38	"	"	"	Fiji	Fij	33	5	9	"	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great c
2. Where
such
3. Failure

ilization papers.
be made upon

14—216

Form 710 A

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship, called the Mongolia
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert shipping port.), bound for Hamburg, Germany
whereof ..... is Master.

15—1408

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTH	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Subject of—	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1										
2	S L Greene									
3										
4	W A Wetmore									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great c
2. Where c
such
3. Failure

ralization papers.
ay be made upon

11—24

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—21

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	
1	Peterson	[illegible]
2	Peterson	Ernest
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

1

21, 19 22

ITED STATES.

nkers N.Y.

nkers N.Y.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—214

S. S. "MONGOLI

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NEW SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Peterson											
2	Peterson											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No.	NAME IN FULL.	NEW SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
39	John Kelly		New York	AB	Ny	U S	26	5	4	Lt	Br	Br
40	[illegible] Daley				Penn	U S	24	5	4			Blue
41	Chas F Riley				Mass	U S	35	5	8			Br
42	J Anderson				England	Nat	50	5	6	Lt	Grey	Br
43	John F Radtke				Wis	U S	21	5	7		Br	Grey
44	J J Ullerich			6 d	N Y	U S	21	6				Blue
45	[illegible]				[illegible]	U S	25	5	4			
46	Pandaleski M				Mich	U S	19	5	8	Dk		Br
47	C L Tripp				Mass	U S	22	5	9	Lt		Grey
48	A Case				Ohio	U S	22	6				
49	John Conrad				Penn	U S	25	5	4	Dk	Br	Br
50	Orquila			Messboy	Phil Islands	U S	33	5	4			
51	[illegible] Goodman				Ohio	U S	24	5	8			
52	Melville				England	Eng	31	5	11			Grey
53	Smith				Iceland	Den	25	5	4			Blue
54	F Smith				Columbia	Col	25	5	6			Br
55	A Zebrec				Peru	Peru	25	5	4			
56	B Dearborn			Surgeon	Mass	U S	39	5	11			
57	H Beget			Wireless Op	N Y	U S	21	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue
58	M Monsey					U S	24	5	6			
59	[illegible]			AB	Mass	U S	31	5	4	Dk	Br	Grey
60	Cappallo				Italy	Italy	19	5	6			Br
61	Aylward				Newfoundland	Nfl	33	5	4			Blue
62	Louis				England	Nat	21	5	6	Lt		Br

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Crew
2. Whe
su
3. Failu

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)
"Mongoli"
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

11—1408

ler 1

01, 19 20

NITED STATES.

onkers N.Y.

onkers N.Y.

ation papers.
made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—211

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
T. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert home port), bound for [illegible]
whereof ..... is Master.

No. 1 | 91 | 19 20.

96 |

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name		NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Peterson	[illegible]	J. Kelly	New York		Ireland	U.S.	41	5 11	Lt	Br	Br
2	Peterson	Ernest	Michael Burns			N.Y.	U.S.	21	5 7			
3			J. Maloney			N.Y.	"					
4			Danl. Watts			Del	"					
5			Wm. M. Ryder		Missing	Mass.	"					
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												

[illegible] 1920

[illegible] ber 1

[illegible] UNITED STATES.

[illegible] onkers N.Y.

[illegible] onkers N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great c[illegible]
2. Where [illegible] such [illegible]
3. Failure [illegible]

[illegible] uralization papers.
[illegible] hay be made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—214

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

Form 710 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11—1408

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Peterson	Emma									
2	Peterson	Erne									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. When
suc
3. Failu

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Master.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

11—1408

1

1 19 20

TED STATES.

kers N.Y.

kers N.Y.

naturalization papers.
n may be made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—214

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4577, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 42, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Mongolia (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for Hamburg Germany
whereof Henry N. Lewis is Master.

1, 19 20

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given	Name of Seaman.	Residence, or Address of Next of Kin.	Capacity.	Birthplace.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Peterson	Emma	C. Master	New York	Chief Engr	Wash	U.S.	32	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	
2	Peterson	Ernest	B. A. Robison	"	1st Asst	Wash	U.S.	30	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	
3			Chas J Fischer	"	2nd "	Canada. Nat	U.S	44	5	9	"	Br	"	
4			[illegible]	"	3rd "	Fin	U.S	27	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	
5			[illegible]	"	4th "	Ind	U.S	27	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	
6			A. Hamelinck	"	Jr. Engr	Belgium (Nat)	Belg	26	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	
7			Peter J. Hirsch	"		N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	11	"	"	Br	
8			[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada (Nat)	Can.	21	5	11	"	"	"	
9			[illegible]	[illegible]		Pol	U.S.	29	5	11	"	"	"	
10			A. Nilsen	"		Norway (Nat)	Nor.	43	5	6	Dk	"	Grey	
11			A. Hunter	"	Electrician	Ireland (Nat)	U.S	34	5	10	"	"	Blue	
12			J. F. McGettigan	"	Refrig Engr	Scotland (Nat)	U.S	39	5	9	"	"	"	
13			Thos C. Baird	"	Deck "	Ireland (Nat)	U.S	25	5	6	"	"	"	
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	Water tender	Ireland (Nat)	U.S	28	5	9	"	"	"	
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland Nat	U.S	44	5	11	"	"	Grey	
16			P. Gibbons	"		Ire	U.S	45	5	4	"	"	Br	
17			Mc Mc Allister	"	Oiler	Eng. Nat	Eng	30	5	9	Dk	Br	"	
18			A Papadopulos	"		N.Y	U.S	18	5	7	Fr	"	"	
19			D Mc Carthy	"		Serbia	Serbia	32	5	8	Dk	"	"	
20			A Daniel	"		N.Y	U.S	31	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	
21			A. A. Welch	"		Germany (Nat)	U.S	29	5	10	"	"	Grey	
22			P. Kuepper	"		Mass	U.S	35	5	8	"	"	Br.	
23			J. J Daly	"		Ireland	G.B	26	5	11	"	"	Grey	
24			P. Conway	"		Mich	U.S	20	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	
25			A W. C Connell	"		Finland	Finl	20	5	7	"	"	Br.	
26			P. de Boe Van Uyen	"		N.Y	U.S	46	5	6	"	"	Grey	
27			A Hardenberg	"		Russia	Russ	33	5	4	"	"	"	
28			P Kurcevich	"										
29			A. Drumm	"	Asst Engr	Belgium (Nat)	U.S	24	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	
30			J. Khmodchka	"	Fireman	Russia	Russ	31	5	7	Fr	"	"	
31			G Zimmerman	"		Finland	Finl	35	5	7	"	"	"	
32			J. Fitzgerald	"		Finland (Nat)	U.S	30	5	8	"	"	Blue	
33			[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	U.S	26	5	9	"	"	Br	
34			W. Walsh	"		Ireland	U.S	27	5	7	"	"	"	
35			[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	U.S	40	5	8	Dk	"	"	
36			G Maxim	"		[illegible]	U.S	18	5	7	"	"	Blue	
37			C. Edwards	"		Finland	U.S	24	5	"	"	"	Blue	
38			A Ivan	"		Poland	Pol	5						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. Where
such
3. Failur

naturalization papers.
n may be made upon

14—214

Form 690 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—211

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Peterson											
2	Peterson											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1	Pallis	139	New York	Wiper	Greece	Greece	23	5	8	Dk	Br	Br
2	Doll	140	"	"	Panama	Pan.	21	5	9	"	"	"
3	A. Fernandez	141	"	"	Mexico	Mex	22	5	6	"	"	"
4	A. A. Hawthian	142	"	"	England	Eng	19	5	7	Fr	"	"
5	Joseph Zidar	143	"	"	Jugo Slovakia	Jug Slav	42	6	1	Dk	"	"
6	Gardner	144	"	"	Canada	Can	19	5	7	Fr	"	Blue
7	Kieferle	145	"	Messboy	Germany (Nat.)	U.S.	35	5	10	"	"	Br
8	Zengler	146	"	"	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"
9	Purcell	147	"	"	N.S.	N.S.	28	5	6	"	"	Grey
10	B. J. Sullivan	148	"	"	Md.	U.S.	36	5	9	"	"	Blue
11	D Hammond	149	"	"	Ireland (Nat)	Ire	38	5	4	"	"	Grey
12	A. Williams	150	"	"	Fiji	Fiji	22	6	0	Dk	Br	Br
13	W. Davis	151	"	"	Fiji	Fiji	28	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
14	Frank Francis	152	"	"	Wales	Wales (Nat)	Pho	33	5	11	✓	✓	✓
15	P Bostain	153	"	"	N. Eng.	U.S.	29	5	8	✓	✓	✓
16	Hanks	154	"	"	U.S.	Natal	26	5	7	✓	✓	✓
17	Jones	155	"	"	Wales	Wales	22	5	4	✓	✓	✓
18		156										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me,

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. Where
such
3. Failur

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)

Mongolia
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1608

24 5 6
21 5 4

1

21, 19 20

NITED STATES.

Bakers N.Y.

Bakers N.Y.

uralization papers.
nay be made upon

14—210

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—211

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of Amer.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Mongolia" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Hamburg Germany
whereof Albert F. Newell is Master.

1921, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	DESERTED AT (Insert port.) AND UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	Emm	J. Hoppenyan	2 Lincoln Place Weehawken N.J.	Purser	Holland (1st)	Holl	40	5	8	Ft	Dk	Blue	Yonkers N.Y.
2	Peterson	Ernest	J. J. Judd	302 New York	Clerk	England	Eng	26	6	-		Dk	Dk	Yonkers N.Y.
3			J. Hardy	303 "	Chf Steward	" (1st)	"	43	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	
4			J. Dorighney	304	2nd "	" (1st)	"	43	5	6	"	"	Blue	
5			J. Black	305	Storekeeper	" (1st)	"	45	5	10	"	"	Grey	
6			A. White	306	2nd "			24	5	9	"	"	Br.	
7			J. Labba	307	3rd "	Belgium	Belg.	41	5	10				
8			P. Powell	308	4th "	England	Eng.	39	5	8	Dk	"	Br.	
9			A. M. Zimmerman	309	Saloon Steward	Penn	U.S.	36	5	10				
10			John Ehle	310	2nd "	Austria (Nat)	"	34	5	4				
11			C. F. Meyer	311	3rd "	Germany (Nat)	"	45	5	6			Grey	
12			G. Franchini	312	Asst Steward	Italy	It.	25	5	8			Br.	
13			E. Loverley	313	"	Penn	U.S.	36	5	4			Grey	
14			A. Kappel	314	"	Austria (Nat)	"	41	5	6			Br.	
15			F. Faunce	315	"	Mass.	"	20	5	5				
16									5					
17			John. B. D'Wit	317		Brazil (Nat)	U.S.	25	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br.	
18			Chas W. Koch	318		N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	
19			V. Davis.	319		Greece	Greece	24	5	8				
20			P. J. Jensen	320		Denmark (1st)	Den.	22	5	9	Dk	"	Blue	
21			P. F. Kuhle	321		Germany (Nat)	U.S.	45	5	4	"	Grey		
22			F. Frisch	322		"	"	30	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	
23			P. Trambeim	323		"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	
24			C. Mc Coy	324		England (1st)	Eng.	24	5	7	"	"	Blue	
25			P. Corsi	325		Italy	Italy	28	5	7	"	"	Br.	
26			G. Galano	326		Greece	Greece	21	5	6	Dk	Br.	"	
27			F. Fowles	327		England	Eng	38	5	7	"	"	"	
28			Jacob Stein	328		N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	
29			A. Wolf	329		Bohemia	Bdh	30	5	9	Dk	"	Grey	
30			L. Belle	330		Norway (Nat)	Nor.	28	5	7	"	"	Blue	
31			A. Whitehead	331		England (Nat)	Eng	31	5	9	"	"	Br	
32			Geo. L. Morel	332		Switzerland (Nat)	U.S.	24	5	11	"			
33			F. Pacirini	333		Spain	"	21	5	7	"			
34			F. Sullivan	334		Fr	"	29	5	6	"			
35			J. W. Carno	335		Germany (Nat)	"	31	5	10	"		Blue	
36			W. J. Van der Belt	336		Holland	Holl	32	5	10	"		Br.	
37			Adnan Wolff	337		"	"	24	5	9	"		Grey	
38			C. Dykshoorn	338		"	"	27	5	9	"		"	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. Where
such
3. Failur

naturalization papers.
on may be made upon

14—214

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—211

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	
1	Peterson	Emma
2	Peterson	Ernest
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Port
U. S. DEPARTS

11—211

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
C. Kohl	339	New York	Asst Cook	Germany	Nat. U.S.	34	5	7	Dr.	Br.	Blue
J. H. Coyle	340	"	"	N.Y.	"	28	5	6	Dk.	"	Br.
A. J. Ridge	341	"	"	England	Nat.	35	5	9	"	"	"
	342	"	"				5				
O. W. Johnson	343	"	"	England	Eng.	33	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Grey
J. F. Senecal	344	"	"	Mass.	U.S.	38	5	7	"	"	"
	345	"	"				5				
	346	"	"				5				
	347	"	"				5				
	348	"	"				5				
A. Barge	349	"	1st B.R. Steward	Germany	Nat. U.S.	46	5	9	Dr.	Br.	Blue
G. Cairo	350	"	C.P.	Italy	Italy	40	5	6	Dk.	"	Br.
J. Bernard	351	"	"	Switz	Switz	33	5	7	Dr.	"	Grey
J. Donohue	352	"	"	England	Eng.	34	5	6	"	"	Blue
H. Markowitz	353	"	"	Poland	Pol.	30	5	9	"	"	Br.
C. Wilges	354	"	"	Germany	Nat. U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"
A. Nieuwlaat	355	"	Asst Steward	"	"	45	5	8	Dk.	"	"
J. Helman	356	"	"	England	"	39	5	11	Dr.	"	"

1

, 19 20

TED STATES.

ners N.Y.
akers N.Y.

Ven

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to, this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)
Mongolia
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1908

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. Where
such
3. Failur

16

naturalization papers.
n may be made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14–211

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.

FAMILY NAME.

1 Peterson Emma
2 Peterson Ernest

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 48, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship (Insert rig.) called the Mongolia (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert district port.), bound for Hamburg Germany
whereof Henry C. Rowe is Master.

11—1468

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 99 Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	H. Mc Grath	New York	Deck	N.Y.	U.S.						
2	A. Schultner	"	Steward	Germany	Nat						
3	P. Helmann	"	Bath Steward	Switzerland	"						
4	Mrs M. Heffernan	"	Stewardess	Ireland	"						
5	Mrs A. Flynn	"	"	England	Nat						
6	F. C. Rourke	"	Trimmer	"	"						Blue
7			Pantryman								
8	F. Steiger	"	2nd	Switzerland	Nat					Br	Br
9	J. Knudson	"	3rd	Norway	"						Grey
10	Mrs C. Pederson	"	Platewasher	Denmark	"						
11	James F. Boylan	"		New York	U.S.						
12	W. Schlamp	"	1st Baker	"	"						
13	Chas. A. Brown	"	2nd	"	"						Br
14	A. D. Berkley	"	Bellboy	"	"						
15	A. Largay	"		"	"						
16	F. Wilson	"	Chief	"	"						
17	G. Ghedini	"	3rd Class Std.	Switzerland	"						
18	J. Polischinsky	"	2nd	Austria	Nat						
19	A. Hafundich	"	3rd cl Pantryman	Austria	"						
20	F. Quinn	"	Asst Std.	Italy	"						
21	Mrs E. Gulch	"	Hospital Steward	England	"						
22	F. Keating	"	Matron	Switzerland	"						
23	John Flanagan	"	Asst Std.	England	"					Red	Grey
24	James F. Foling	"		New York	U.S.					Br	
25	Hans A. Rock	"		"	"						Br
26	E. Ferrari	"		"	"						
27											
28	C. J. Aubrecht	"		Germany	Nat					Br	
~~29~~	~~R. Bardola~~	~~"~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~						
30	F. R. Chervet	"		Switzerland	"						
31	M. M. Goodman	"		Russia	"						Grey
32	B. J. Mc Leod	"		Ireland	"						Br
~~33~~	~~Rosne~~	~~"~~		~~Austria~~	~~"~~						
34	R. A. Johnson	"		Sweden	"						Grey
35	Thos. Doyle	"		Ireland	"						
~~36~~	~~F. Fabrowsky~~	~~"~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~						
37	J. Piatkowski	"		Russia	"						
38	J. P. Weldon	"		Ireland	"						Blue Grey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great c
2. Where
such
3. Failure

Number 1

101 , 19 20

IN UNITED STATES.

Yonkers N.Y.

Yonkers N.Y.

36

naturalization papers.
may be made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "MONGOL"

No. on List. NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME.

1 Peterson
2 Peterson
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
A. Gilbert	39	New York	Asst Std.	Russia	Nat U.S.	20	5	4	Lt	Br.	Br.
J. Yirpe	40	"	"	"	"	25	5	8			
E. Hansen	41	"	"	Norway	Norway	18	5	7	"	"	Blue
A. Kaneich	42	"	"	Serbia	Ist. Serbia	30	5	6	Dk	"	Br.
H. Kober	43	"	"	Germany	Nat U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	Grey
A. Clerici	44	"	"	Italy	Nat. "	32	5	3	"	Bl Br.	"
A. Undergo	45	"	"	"	"	44	5	9	"	Bl	Br.
P. Marcellus	46	"	"	N.Y.	"	24	5	10	"	Br	"
J. Workman	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	9	Lt		
B. Irving	48	"	"	"	"	25	5	8	Dk	"	"
D. Leigh	49	"	Cadet	England	Nat. "	18	5	7	"	"	"
H. Gerfinger	50	"	Chief	N.Y.	"	19	5	9	"	"	"
	51		2nd Cook								
	52		Butler								
J. Guerrero	53		Q.M.	Chile	Chile	25	5	6	Dk	Br	Br
M. Longo	54		Veg.	Italy	Italy	23	5	6	"	"	"
S. S. Solipan	55		Utility man	Armenia	Armenia	27	5	6	"	"	"
	56										

Number 2

101 19 20

IN UNITED STATES.

ot Yonkers N.Y.

ot Yonkers N.Y.

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____, Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)
Mongolia.
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1608

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Cre
2. Wh
3. Fa

naturalization papers.
n may be made upon

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-211

S. S. "MONGOLI

No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | FAMILY NAME.

1 Peterson Emma
2 Peterson Ernes
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

U. S.

Form 710 A

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Supreme Service

Number 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert Fig.) called the Mongolia (Insert name of vessel) 101 19 20

of New York (Insert Sailing port.) bound for Hamburg Germany.

whereof Henry T. Lewis is (Insert MASTER OR COMMANDER AND STATE).

tons 100

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR.	EYES.	DESCRIPTION OF SEAMAN'S DISCHARGE.
1	J. Ischan	New York	Utility man	N J	U S	23	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	at Yonkers N.Y.
2	J. Naranjo	"	"	Spain	Spain	30	5	9	/	/	/	at Yonkers N.Y.
3	J. Bonat	"	3rd Ck. Cook	France	France	37	5	8	/	/	Br	
4	J. Del	"	Asst "	Belgium	Belg.	30	5	9	/	/	/	
5	A. C. Hunze	"		Germany	Nat. U S	45	5	7		/	/	
6	A. Chandler	Discharged by mutual consent	Utility man	Peru (1st)	Peru	27	5	6	/	/	/	
7		New York	Chf Butcher									
8		"	2nd "									
9		"	3rd "									
10	Jacob Bloom	"	Asst "	N. Y.	U S	20	5	7	Dr	Br	Grey	
11		"	Utility man									
12	G. Gray	"	Chief Baker	Canada	Can.	32	5	7	Dr	Br	Br	
14	W. J. Dorey	"	Confectioner	Wash D.C.	U S	26	5	8	/		/	
15		"	3rd Baker									
16	Karl Dunker	"	Asst "	Germany	Nat. U S	32	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	
17	Jm San Jose	"		Spain	Spain	20	5	9	Dk			
18	W. Peterson	"	Cabin Std.	Sweden	Sweden	25	5	9	Dr		/	
19	J. Swanson	"	Barber	Sweden	Nat. U S	31	5	9	/			
20	A. Spain	"	4th Std.	England	(1st) Eng.	28	5	8	Dk			
21	J. Fox	"		Ireland	G.B.	21	5	7	/	/	Grey	
22	A. Anderson	"	Night Watch	Denmark	(1st) Den	33	5	7	/	/	Br	
23	W. L. Hughes	"		Penn	U S	38	5	7	/	/	/	
24	A. Meyniel	"	Ships Cook	Italy	Italy	29	5	6	/	/	/	
25	Joseph Bonett	"	Asst "	Malta	Eng	22	5	7	/	/	/	
26	H. F. Ahrens	"	Utility man	Germany	Nat. U S	18	5	7	Dr	/	/	
27	R. Fagena	"		Luxemburg	Lux	25	5	6	/	/	/	
28	F. Vogel	"	2nd Butcher	Bohemia	(Nat) U S	30	5	7		/	/	
29	Theodor Lohmann	"	Asst "	Germany	Nat. U S	28	5	7		/	/	
30	J. Justice	"		Scotland	G.B.	21	5	6	Dk	/	/	
31	Jas. J. Martindale	"	Pantry	England	Nat. U S	29	5	9	Dr	/	/	
32	H. Achemann	"	Asst "	Russia	Russ	23	5	6	Dk	/	/	
33	Jas. Bradley	"	2. Cook	England	Eng	45	5	9	/	/	/	
34	Arthur Burt	"	2nd "	Mexico	Nat. U S	31	5	9	/	/	/	
35	J. Pacios	"	Waiter	Greece	Greece	24	5	6	/	/	/	
36	W. G. Phillips	"	2d Butcher	England	(1st) Eng.	32	5	7	/	/	/	
37	Ralph Rice	"	2nd "	Ireland	G.B.	35						
38	[illegible]	"	2nd "	[illegible]	Eng							
	[illegible] M. Thomas	"	Utility man	[illegible]	U S							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care t
2. Where one t
such mat
3. Failure to ob

ralization papers.
y be made upon

14-214

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—211

S. S. "MONGOLIA"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Peterson	Enos										
2	Peterson	Ernes										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number 1

, 19 20

IN UNITED STATES.

Yonkers N.Y.

Yonkers N.Y.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that the _____ is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ as Master, to whom Original _____ thereof _____ is now on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be signed by the Collector, Deputy Collector, or Clerk in charge of the Shipping Commissioner's Office.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)

Mongolia
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Crew
2. Whe
su
3. Faili

al naturalization papers.
tion may be made upon

14—214

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from HAMBURG MARCH 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 191 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
26 1	Peterson	Hans	46		M	M		Lansing 12423.2	
2	Peterson	Ernest	16		M	S	November 26.1903, New York City	Apr.27th 1908 Westchester Co.N. White Plains N.Y.	78 Oakstreet Yonkers N.Y.
3								" "	78 Oakstreet Yonkers N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jon 16 M S

3

for D. Miceli

Sister

2611

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Total

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [redacted] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [redacted]

Master.

Vessel [redacted] arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted], 5/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Feb. [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	New York	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S. Citizen	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Irish	Irish	5.4½	140	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	Barry	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	No Card	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	English	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted] X	[redacted] C	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

J. R. Nicol
Chief

Line [redacted]
Owner [redacted]
Agent American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL 1920 *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRAN	Arthur	A.B.	27/2/20	New York	Discharged	U. S. Citizen							
2	COLE	Edgard	Mooms Mate	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
3	CHRISTENSEN	Theodor	4th Officer	"	"	"	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8	140	Tatoo on both f'arms
4	DEARBORN	Reuben	Surgeon	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
5	DANDALOSKY	Martin	Messboy	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
6	DAWSON	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
7	DE CAROLI	Prisocrala	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	30	Male	Italian	Italian	5'8	150	Nil
8	DARVILLE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Swiss	5'6	160	"
9	D'UVA	John	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
10	DRAKE	Harry	Bedroom Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	32	Male	English	English	5'7	165	Scars on right f'arm
11	DOYLE	James John	Viper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Irish	5'6	140	Nil
12	DOMMELAER	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
13	DALY	John	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
14	DOUMONT	Henri	Storekeeper	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
15	DALY	John	Oiler	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
16	[illegible]ALA	Enrique	Viper	"	"	"	Yes	20	Male	Span.Am.	Panama	5'5	120	Nil
17	EPSOM	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'8	140	Tatoo on right arm
18	EASTERLY	Daniel	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
19	FERGUS	John	Messboy	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
20	FARRELL	Mathew	O.S.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
21	FINNIGAN	William	A.B.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
22	FERRARI	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
23	FOX	Felix	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'6	150	Nil
24	FLANAGAN	John	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
25	FRANKLIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
26	FLYNN	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
27	FLANAGAN	Patrick	Bedroom Stwd	"	"	"	Yes	40	Male	Irish	Irish	5'10	150	Nil
28	FRISCH	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
29	FREDRICKSEN	Chris	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	175	Nil
30	FAUNCE	Irving	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25393 1	FRANCHINI	Guiseppe	Steward	27/2/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Italian	Italian	5'8	175	Nil
14474 2	FITZGERALD	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33028 3	FISCHER	Charles J.	2nd Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	49	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	180	Nil
32844 4	GRIFFITHS	Charles	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'5	126	"
30218 K 5	GREENE	Samuel S.	Sr.2nd Officer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
25864 2 ~~13062~~ 6	SALAMOS	Gregory	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	21	Male	Greek	Greek	5'7	145	Nil
16499 K 7	GALLAGHER	George	Bellboy	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
12643 8	GENDINI	John B.	Interpreter	"	"	"	Yes	29	Male	Italian	Italian	5'11	160	Tatoo on both arms
32736 K 9	GIBSON	John D.	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
28448 10	STEWART	Owen	Entree Cook	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
91[illegible] 11	GUERRERO	Jose	R.& S.Cook	"	"	"	Yes	25	Male	Span.Am.	Chilian	5'5	128	Nil
12540 ~~28317~~ 12	GAVENDA	John	3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	140	"
33304 13	GRAY	George	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'5	136	"
33250 K 14	GOLSON	Elias	Stewardess	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
16768 15	GAUTHIERS	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	145	Nil
3519 16	GIBSON	Emil	Water Tender	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
30355 K 17	GIBSON	Philip	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
3686 K 18	GORDLEY	Frank A.	4th Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
19088 19	HUGHES	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'2	120	Nil
7341 K 20	HOAG	Robert	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
21123 K 21	HORNA Awol	Joseph J.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
~~16788~~ 22	~~HUGENS~~	Frederick A.	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11	180	~~Tatoo on~~ right arm
24 C. 23	HAMFELT	Evante	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11	167	Nil
26813 K 24	HAWKINS	Walter	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
Wathindon 30572 K 25	HAWKENSON	William J.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
30611 K 26	HIGGINS	Ephraim	Jr.2nd Offer.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
13531 ~~[illegible]~~ 27	HANSAN	Reidar	Wasteian	22/3/20	South'ton	"	Yes	24	Male	Scand'n	Norwegian	5'10	160	Scar on left hand
33569 K 28	HOFFMAN	Harvey	Scullion	27/2/20	New York	"	U. S. Citizen							
133403 ~~9633~~ 29	HENNARD	Henri	2nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	35	Male	French	French	5'7	145	Nil
16064 30	HENNARD	Edouard	2nd Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swiss	5'7	150	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the ascertainment of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Four

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18704 1	HARDY	John	Chief Steward	27/2/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	Male	English	English	5'8	164	Nil
11798K 2	HARDINGHAM	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
30326K 3	HUFFER	Albert	Electrician	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
30516K 4	HIRSCH	Percy	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
4205K 5	HOCKINS	John F.	3rd Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
42324K 6	INGERSOLL	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
123157 7	JACKSON	Jack	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	20	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4	120	Nil
8567 8	JENSEN	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand'n	Dane	5'7	140	"
2598K 9	JOHNSON	Edward	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
096736 10	KENNEDY	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	35	Male	English	English	5'8	150	Nil
8760 11	KOPPELIAN	Anthony	Porter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	195	Scar on right cheek
5893K 12	KRUEGER	Karl	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
32766K 13	Kappel	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
24509K 14	KOCH	Charles	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33[illegible]K 15	KAISER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33386K 16	KUHN	Hugo	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
60453 17	KNIGHT	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
83291 18	KNUDSEN	Jacob	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	41	Male	English	English	6'1	180	Nil
11135 19	KRAUSNICK	Joseph J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand'n	Norwegian	5'8	150	"
135034 20	KRUPINSKY	Gustav Szymanka	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	155	Scar on right hand
33837 21	KRUPPER	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	160	Nil
33540K 22	KLEIN	George	Musician	28/2/20	South'ton	"	U. S. Citizen							
23	KELLY	Anthony	Water Tender	27/2/20	New York	"	U. S. Citizen							
135033 24	KLEBOSCHKA	John	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	30	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7	158	Scar upper right cheek
360K 25	LEWIS	Henry R.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	190	Nil
27938 26	LILJENQUIST	Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
8712 27	LEPPANEN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	Male	Scand'n	Swede	6'0	186	Nil
30448K 28	LUTZ	Joseph G.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'3	140	Tattoo on left thumb
33334 29	McLAUGHLIN	David	Musician	28/2/20	South'ton	"	U. S. Citizen							
33433K 30	LEWIS	Irving	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have inserted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of questions of such liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL *, 19* 20*, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
86840	1 LEEMAN	Rudolf	Steward	22/2/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	German	Swiss	5'8	156	Nil
15175	2 LAPORTE	Peter	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5'9	200	"
17039	3 LYTTLE	Joseph	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'4	145	"
15634	4 LOMBO	Michael	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	126	"
3112	5 LAMBO	Giovanni	D. R. Steward.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	157	"
32775	6 LOEHANT	Theodore	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
9244	7 MORENO	Juan	Messboy	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
69149	8 McKENNIE	John	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'8	154	Nil
13403	9 McCARTHY	Daniel	Oiler	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
1592	10 MURPHY	Herbert	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
14435	11 McENTIGAR	John	Refrg. "	"	"	"	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	146	Scar on right hand
22908	12 McKENNA	John	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
30449	13 MATULICH	John A.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
12839	14 MEYERS	Henry J.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	U. S Citizen							
12933	15 MARKIEWITZ	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	Male	Polish	Pole	5'7	150	Nil
6426	16 MEYER	Fred P.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33212	17 MILLER	Otto	"	"	"	"	U. S Citizen							
33219	18 MEYER	Charles P.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
~~1A2~~	19 MELVILLE	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	Male	English	English	5'11	190	Nil
156	20 McMAHON	Martin	1st E.R.Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	140	Two blue marks on left hand
30626	21 McGRATH	Edward	Deck Steward.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33617	22 MAY	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
5789	23 MEYNET	Henri	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	Yes	39	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7	180	Nil
7468	24 MEYER	John	Baker	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
15333	25 MESSINEN	John	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	26	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	140	Nil
2406	26 MOONEY	Richard	Q.M.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
29960	27 MORRIS	John	O.S.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
18113	28 McLEAN	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'8	150	Nil
3859	29 MALONY	Henry K.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
9211	30 MORGAN	David P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Six

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1920, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27490 1	MOCKRISH	John	4th Officer	28/2/20	New York	Discharged	U. S. Citizen.							
3146 2	McCURDY	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7	166	Nil
3342 3	NAISMITH	Robert	Q.M.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
14337 4	NARANJO	Juan	Scullion	"	"	"	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	165	Nil
33026 5	NAVARRA	Mathew	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
16007 6	NAVASSEY	John	3rd Pl.Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	39	Male	English	English	5'8	172	Nil
29227 C 7	NIENSTAEDT	Hermann	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
10352 8	NILSEN	Amandus	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	45	Male	Scand'n	Norwegian	5'8	180	Nil
7401 9	O'DONNELL	Henry H.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
32989 10	O'ROURKE	Frank	Printer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33128 11	OSEL	John	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	36	Male	Magyar	Austrian	5'8	147	Mole on left side of chin
20419 C 12	OLSEN	Gerrit	Pitchman	20/2/20	Hamburg	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	170	Nil
11149 13	OSBORN	Edward	O.S.	27/2/20	New York	"	U. S. Citizen							
60740 14	OLSEN	Nels	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	45	Male	Scand'n	Norwegian	5'10	196	Tatoo on left arm.
33350 15	POSTAL	David	Steward	27/2/20	New York	"	U. S. Citizen							
11139 16	PLATNOWSKY	Jacob	Waiter	27/2/20	New York	"	Yes	38	Male	Pole	Pole	5'8	150	Nil
7453 17	POLOUKHOWSKY	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5'9	190	"
12680 18	PINSONAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7	130	"
26041 19	POWERS	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'4	140	Tatoo on right arm
20	PAPADOPULAS	Anastasios	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.Am.	Argentine	5'7	148	Tatoo on left arm
17092 21	QUINN	Patrick	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'5	140	Nil
20405 22	ROLLINS	James M.	Waiter	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
3875 23	RUSSO	Louis P.	O.S.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
2520 24	RADTKE	John P.	A.B.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
4458 25	RAYNOR	Ernest	A.B	"	"	"	Yes	21	Male	English	English	5'4	130	Tatoo right arm
13721 26	RAND	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'10	196	Nil
23599 27	ROMERO	Jeronimo	Scullion	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
22820 28	ROMERO	Elay	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
1371 29	ROSLER	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	37	Male	English	English	5'5	130	Nil
118618 30	ROLLAR	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	148	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—15oo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the said lists or such further lists, or in giving the information respectively, or any report such Secretary of Labor may to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrieaŋ (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *1920, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26123. 1	ROSEN	HERMAN	FIREMAN	27/2/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Polish	Polish	5'6	165	Nil
14147. 2	ROBISON	Byron A.	1st Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
22949. 3	SAN JOSE	Emilo	Messboy	26/2/20	"	"	Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	Pock marks on face.
4221 4	SULLIVAN	Barney	"	27/2/20	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
4358 5	SILICHIA	Ignacio	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	25	Male	Span.Am.	Phillipine	5'4	148	2 finger right hand deformed
8679. 6	SELLARS	James H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	128	Tatoo on each hand
2377. 7	SARDELL	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Servian	Servian	5'8	156	Nil
8037. 8	SILVER	Frank	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	6'0	172	Tatoo on both arms
123402. 9	SABER	Julius	4th Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	200	Nil
13253 10	SPENCER	Leon M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'11	195	"
30893 11	STEDMAN	Fred	Smoke R.Stwd.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
27362 12	STAMMER	Louis H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
28020 13	STEIGER	Henry F.	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
10514 14	SEL	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	165	Scar middle finger left hand.
33973 15	SCHLAMP	William H.	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
24062 16	SMITH	Roy C.	Fireman	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
6426 17	SCHERINGER	Henry	Steward	27/2/20	"	"	Yes	19	Male	German	Swiss	5'7	118	Little finger right hand missg.
89868. 18	SMITH	Joseph	Messboy	28/2/20	New York	"	Yes	24	Male	Irish	Irish	5'6	140	Nil
337-3 19	SEMICAL	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
16441. 20	SOLIKAN	Kapaan	Deckhand	"	"	"	Yes	22	Male	Armenian	Armenian	5'5	145	Nil
320. 21	STOREY	William F.	Confectioner	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
27629 22	SWANSON	Thure	Barber	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
23348 23	SMITH	Alex F.	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	25	Male	Span.Am.	Columbian	5'6	137	Nil
722 24	SKIPPER	John F.	O. S.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
12827. 25	SURIK	Martin	Chrgbs.Mate	"	"	"	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5'8	160	Nil
57354 26	TAYLOR	David H.	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'6	140	"
20613 27	TEED	John G.	Clerk	28/2/20	South'ton	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	183	Tatoo on right forearm.
10391. 28	TEHAN	Fred	Cook	27/2/20	New York	"	U. S. Citizen							
16512 29	TIDDEMAN	George	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5	135	Tatoo left arm
30	ULLERICH	Frederick	O.S.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Eight.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, 1920, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
22545 1	VOGEL	Richard	✓ Steward	27/2/20	New York	Discharged	U. S. Citizen							
2485 2	VAN UYEN	P.de Boe	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	Nil
104478 3	VANDERGUCHT	Charles	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	140	"
094631 4	VAN TICHELT	Cornelius	✓ B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	125	Mark on left cheek
46185 5	WETMORE	Holden A.	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
39658 6	WHITE	Henry	✓ 2nd Storekpr	"	"	"	Yes	30	Male	English	English	5'4	127	Nil
15241 7	WALDON	Harry A.	✓ 2nd Sct.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
12679 8	WOLF	Louis	✓ Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	5'9	165	"
28504 9	WATSON	Thomas J.	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
~~29855~~ 10	~~WALLS~~	~~Edgar~~	~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	~~U. S. Citizen~~							
33213 11	WALSH	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
33316 12	WELCH	Louis	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
55408 13	WOODS	Bernard	✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	40	Male	Irish	Irish	5'9	145	Nil
6707 14	ZIMMERMAN	Rudolf A.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
29698 15	ZEMITNER	Otto	✓ Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	37	Male	German	German	5'5	140	Tatoo on back both hands
37 16	ZOELLNER	Pawel	✓ Plate Washer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Polish	6'0	170	Nil
27709 17	ZIMMERMAN	Lewis	✓ Baker	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen							
12731 18	Febbro	Alfredo	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	23	M.	Italian	Italy	5'4	170	Scar on arm
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of prohibitions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

GUANTANAMO

APR 1 - 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Guantanamo, arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lassen	C. A.	Master	Feb 12,	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Scandanavian	nat U.S.	5'6"	139	Complex. Hair
2	Westby	R.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Light "
3	Dollar	R. C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	170	" "
4	Pierson	O.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandanavian	nat U.S.A.	5'8"	160	" "
5	Morandeira	Louis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	154	Dark "
6	Gordon	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	47	"	West Indian	Dutch	5'6"	160	Colored Black
7	Marchamo	M.	Oyman	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	" "
8	Cidlia	M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" "
9	Totesado	F.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Amer Viney	5'5"	150	" "
10	Leavrock	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	West Indian	British	5'9"	160	" "
11	Gordon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	Dutch	5'7	168	" "
12	Hassel	Epalite	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	" "
13	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" "
14	Beale X	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	168	" "
15	Yanga	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	" "
16	Lamey	Bernacio	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Pacific Islander	Haiti	5'8	160	" "
17	Stehl	Emil	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	German	nat U.S.A	5'8"	172	Light Gray
18	Oro	Antonio	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	nat U.S.A	5'6"	148	" Red
19	Pervelis	Gregory	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	nat U.S.A	5'8	152	Dark Black
20	Anderson	Victor	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandanavian	nat U.S.A	5'9	150	Light Blue
21	Arrass X	Filip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	Dark Brown
22	Conchado	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	" "
23	Rodriguez	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	165	" "
24	Garrido	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	150	" Black
25	Fernandez	Enr.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	140	" "
26	Mendez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	140	" "
27	Vera	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	145	" "
28	Vidal	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	" "
29	Caballo	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	145	" "
30	Barros X	G.	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	" "

Line: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners: "
Local Agents (to—Date): Pier 18 Foot Wall St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. N. Lassen (master), of the S.S. Guantanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Guantanamo, arriving at New York, ____, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Jose	Coalpasser	Feb 12	New York	Pd off	No	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	Lay, Complex Black Dark
2	Rodriguez	Felipe	"	" 17	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'9	165	" "
3	Sass	Antonio	"	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	150	" "
4	Jensen	James E.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Nat. U.S.	5'9	168	" Light
5	Martinez	Manuel	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	" Dk.
6	Escudo	Arturo	"	" 12	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	Brown "
7	Leal	John L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	146	Red "
8	Argaloz	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	No	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5	140	Black "
9	Droguantee	Jose	"	" 7	"	"	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	" "
10	Hurst	Charles	Ch. Cook	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	British	5'7	130	Colored
11	Lewis	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
12	Guy	Eric	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Jamaica	British	5'5	150	"
13	Voepel	Daniel	Rdo. Sup. Cargo	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	150	Brown Light
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Larsen, master, of the S.S. Guantanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ESPERANZA #R-1-1920

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel ESPERANZA

4-1- Esperanza

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Port of New York

July 13, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of Havana and Mex. ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 107 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 — Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1920 (Drydock) 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Company; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 10th, 1920, 19, for Havana and Mexican ports

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

115

of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Curtis	Jas	American	6'2	200	None
2		Moore	Art	"	5'6	170	"
3		Swanne	Hen	"	5'9	180	"
4		Mann	Geo	"	5'9	160	"
5	✓	Profet	Raf	D.W.I.	6'2	185	"
6	✓	Daniels	Pet	"	5'5	170	"
7	✓	Ruiz	Mar	"	5'7	160	"
8	✓	Prince	Ama	"	6'	170	"
9	X	Antonio	Vin	"	5'8	160	"
10	✓	Jauja	Arm	"	5'8	170	"
11	✓	Prana	Pri	"	5'8	170	"
12	✓	Liborio	Alf	"	5'9	160	"
13	—	Tonnenber	Joh	"	5'8	160	"
14	X	Britt	Joh	"	5'9	170	"
15	✓	Mest	Fre	"	5'9	160	"
16	✓	Mathews	Wil	"	5'7	180	"
17	✓	Reyna	Barnard	"	5'8	170	"
18	✓	Cuimay	Jose	"	5'8	170	"
19	✓	Martes	Frederi	"	5'9	170	"
20		Roberio	John	"	5'9	150	"
21	✓	Poignet	Edward	American	5'5	160	"
22	✓	Hodie	Donald	"	5'9	140	"
23	✓	Flood	Myron	Jr. " " " " " " 19 " " "	5'9	200	"
24	✓	Whitehead	Ralph	Surgeon " " " " " " 52 " " "	5'9	190	"
25	✓	Flack	Henry P	Radio Op. " " " " " " 21 " " "	5'9	150	"
26	✓	Phelan	Charles	Jr. " " " " " " 20 " " "	5'8	145	"
27	✓	Abbott	Eben	Ch. Engineer " " " " " " 45 " " "	6'	190	"
28	✓	Brage	Rafael	1st. Ass't " " " " " " 29 " " "	5'11	170	"
29	✓	Williams	Herbert	2nd " " " " " " 34 " " "	5'9	170	"
30	✓	Hubbel	Huelat	3rd " " " " " " 25 " " "	5'6	160	"

A. Eypper	Jr. Asst. Purser	18	"
Robert H. Horning	Sr. " "	19	"
M. Mendelsohn	Wireless Operator	27	"
Geo. Oliver	Jr. " "	22	England
C. Nelson	Chief Steward	54	U. S.
Waldermar Pedersen	2nd "	44	"
Jose Hernandez	3rd "	26	Mexico
Mrs. Margaret Roth	Stewardess	39	U. S.
Leofold Zummirm	Chief Cook	34	Scotland
Benesta Carbo,	2nd "	26	Spain
Frederick Haas	3rd "	55	U. S.
Carlos Guanches	4th "	19	Venzuela

Henry Ross

Line N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESPERANZA

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel ESPERANZA

Sheet No. 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

APR 1 - 1920

Form List

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

115

PORTS : HAVANA CUBA

No. on list	Family name	Given name		(11) ity	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	James		can	6'2	200	None
2	Moore	Arthur			5'6	170	"
3	Swanne	Henry			5'9	180	"
4	Mann	George			5'9	160	"
5	Profet	Rafael		W. I	6'2	185	"
6	Daniels	Peter			5'5	170	"
7	Ruiz	Marc			5'7	160	"
8	Prince	Amador			6'	170	"
9	Antonio	Vincenti			5'8	160	"
10	Janja	Armador			5'8	170	"
11	Frans	Primitivo			5'8	170	"
12	Liborio	Alfredo			5'9	160	"
13	Tonnenber	John			5'8	160	"
14	Britt	John			5'9	170	"
15	Erst	Fred			5'9	160	
16	Mathews	William		"	5'7	180	"
17	Reyna	Bernardo		"	5'8	170	"
18	Cuiman	Jose		"	5'8	170	"
19	Martes	Frederic		"	5'9	170	"
20	Rosario	John		"	5'9	179	"
21	Poignet	Edward		American	5'5	160	"
22	Modie	Donald		"	5'9	140	"
23	Flood	Myron	Jr	"	5'9	200	"
24	Whitehead	Ralph	Surgeon	"	5'9	190	"
25	Black	Henry	Radio Op	"	5'9	150	"
26	Phelan	Charles	Jr.	"	5'8	145	"
27	Abbott	Eben	Ch. Engineer	"	6'	190	"
28	Brun	Rafael	1st Asst	"	5'11	170	"
29	Williams	Herbert	2nd	"	5'9	170	"
30	Hubbel	Huelat	3rd	"	5'6	160	"

Line U. S. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW LISTS NOT PAID OFF BY U.S. SHIP AT THIS PORT			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CREW LIST OF S.S. "MOHAWK" (CONT.)

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE		NATIONAL.
Albert Jauss	Baker	44	114	U. S.
Manuel V. Mendez	2nd Baker	36		Spain
Rubert Lottman	Butcher	34		Austrian
Andres Rodriquez	Kitchen Helper	28		Mexico
Paul Vanesso	Pantryman	24		U. S.
Stanley McConnell	2nd "	26		England
Antonio Rodriquez	3rd "	24		Cuba
Luis Stibo	Messman	27		D. W. I.
John Garsti	"	35		"
Victor Perez	Scullerman	21		Porto Rico
Emilio Sierra	Porter	29		U. S.
Chas. Hansen	Bar Tender	49		"
B. Ruiz	Int. Cab. Stew'd	36		Cuba
Chas. Glaser	Barber	56		U. S.
Hen. K. Jacobsen	Bathroom Steward	38		Denmark
Paul Wuyckens	Deck Steward	33		Belgium
Constantin Angelo	Waiter	29		Greece
Richard Francisco	"	25		Spain
Benjamin Alvarez	"	37		"
Frank Malfettano	"	33		U. S.
Theoilord Mancella	"	21		Mexico
Thomas Sarelina	"	29		Spain
Christian Hansen	"	34		Denmark
James Morgan	"	62		Ireland
Jose Gonzales	"	27		Cuba
Emilio Mateo	"	25		Spain
Richard G. Rawling	"	18		U. S.
Avelino Panloja	"	27		Mexico
Joseph M. Quin	"	21		U. S.
Julio Jaramello	"	21		Ecuador
Jose Valdes	"	36		Spain
G. Guzman	"	31		Cuba
Manuel Pinedo	"	32		D. W. I.
Arnold, B. Andersen	"	32		Denmark
Horace Fisher	"	26		U. S.
Gilbert Kelly	"	26		New York
Alfred C. Walde	"	22		U. S.
Thomas J. McConnell	"	22		"
John Graham	Quartermaster	35		"
Chas. Williams	A. B. S.	27		B. W. I.
Jose Stevens	Asst. Refrigerating Engr.	55		U. S.
R. C. Young	2nd" " "	23		"
M. Bebacoa	Fireman	21		Argentine

	Andrews	William															
17	Reyna	Bernardo	"	"	"												
18	Cuiman	Jose	"	"	"												
19	Cartes	Frederick	"	"	"												
20	Rosario	John	Deck Boy	"	"												
21	Poignet	Edward J	Purser	"	"												
22	Rodie	Donald H	Ass't Purser	"	"												
23	Flood	Myron	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	200	"		
24	Whitehead	Ralph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	190	"		
25	Flack	Henry P	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	"		
26	Phelan	Charles	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	"		
27	Abbott	Eben	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	190	"		
28	Crane	Wfael	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	170	"		
29	Williams	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	170	"		
30	Hubbel	Hudat	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	"		

Line U. S. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

1c—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

14—1613

E. E. Cable
Master.

[over.]

17	Reyna	Bernardo		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
18	Cuiman	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
19	Martes	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
20	Rosario	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	179	"
21	Poignet	Edward J	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'5	160	"
22	Hodie	Donald H	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
23	Flood	Myron	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
24	Whitehead	Ralph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	190	"
25	Flack	Henry F	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
26	Phelan	Charles	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
27	Abbott	Eben	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	190	"
28	Bruce	Rafael	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
29	Williams	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
30	Dubbel	Huelat	Ward.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	"

Line Uy. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESPERANZA APR 1 - 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. ty. Nav

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	James	Master	2/19/20	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	American	American	6'2	200	None
2	Moore	Arthur	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
3	Swanne	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
4	Mann	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
5	Profet	Rafael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	6'2	185	"
6	Daniels	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
7	Ruiz	Marc	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	Prince	Amador	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	170	"
9	Antonio	Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
10	Janja	Armador	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
11	Frans	Primitivo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
12	Liborio	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
13	Tonnenber	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
14	Britt	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
15	Erst	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
16	Mathews	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
17	Reyna	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
18	Cuiman	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
19	Martes	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
20	Rosario	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	179	"
21	Poignet	Edward J	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'5	160	"
22	Rodie	Donald H	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
23	Flood	Myron	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
24	Whitehead	Ralph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	190	"
25	Flack	Henry P	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
26	Phelan	Charles	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
27	Abbott	Eben	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	190	"
28	Bru[illegible]	Rafael	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
29	Williams	Herbert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
30	Hubbel	Huelat	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	"

Line Un. Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James R Curtis Master, of the S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.R. Curtis
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 603
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S.S. ESPERANZA, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19__, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Villayarde	Frank	Jr. Engineer 4582	8/19/20	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	None
2	Linares	Manuel	" 87187	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
3	Matos	Emilio	" 69163	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
4	Vann Jr	William	Refrig.Eng 5n913	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'9	160	"
5	Rockwell	George	Mas't 13 3891	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Syros	Christof	" 2338 B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	160	"
7	Matos	Salentino	Oiler 109669	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	170	"
8	Garcia	Pedro	" 16189	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
9	Puga	Antonio	" 2424 Bal.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
10	Bello	Manuel	" N3391	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
11	Barcallo	James	" 106846	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
12	Barrera	Serafin Lopez	" 61753	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
13	Dias	J Picos	Fireman 15590	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
14	Ares	Gerardo	" 14221	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
15	Liz	Francisco	" 83981	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
16	Fernandez	Felix	" 460 5.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
17	Pajaro	Manuel	" 38151	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
18	Mato	Juan	" 14160 Naut	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
19	Lago	Vicente	" 141 45	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
20	Pacin	Edward	" 1621 Charleston	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
21	Dopico	Jose	" 13736	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
22	Rodrigues	Juan	" 5961	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
23	Varela	Jose	" 13389	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
24	Cernardo	Augustin	" 9148	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
25	Lopez	Edward	Coalpasser 109667	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
26	Pla	Gustavo	" 1246	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	150	"
27	Freire	Eustacio	" 101919	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	"
28	Vasquez	Manuel	" 114705	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150n	"
29	Seijas	Francisco	" 12475	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
30	Fernandez	Luis	" 111434	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	"

Henry Jupp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R Curtis Master, *of the* S/S Esperanza, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 1920

J R Curtis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galan	Manuel	Coalpasser	2/19/20	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'	160	None
2	Minan	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
3	Peres	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
4	Odor	Gilbert	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
5	Nelson	William	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5'7	150	"
6	Borch	Martin	2nd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
7	Vonerz	Edward	3rd.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	190	"
8	Roth	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'6	157	"
9	Corigliano	Paul	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7	150	"
10	Alcala	Ceastresiu	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'9	150	"
11	Del Rio	Pedro	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	"
12	Gonzalez	Enrique	4th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
13	Diaz	Miguel	Lt. Helper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	140	"
14	Villabatietia	Juan	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	"
15	Cerapares	Jose	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
16	Pinedo	Manuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5'8	160	"
17	Blomante	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
18	Rodriguez	Felix	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'7	160	"
19	Lawrence	Manuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5'8	150	"
20	Curiel	Wellen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
21	Villegas	Luis	Scullerman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	150	"
22	Gutierrez	Antonio	Int'd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'7	160	"
23	Mahoney	Timothy	Bartender	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
24	Gonzalez	Arthur	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6	140	"
25	Angeles	Constantino	Bath B	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'9	170	"
26	Palm	Jose	Porter	"	"	"	"	31	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I	5'11	180	"
27	Glaser	Charles	Barber	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	American	5'10	170	"
28	Huyckons	Paul	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'9	160	"
29	Morrison	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5'7	160	"
30	Anderson	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Americano	American	5'7	150	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R Curtis, master, of the S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1927

J. R. Curtis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* , *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUB 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergehlick	Alexander	Waiter	2/19/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Turkish	Turkish	5'8	170	None
2	Vancso	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'8	160	"
3	Velasco	Raymondo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	180	"
4	Lawrence	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	D. W. I	D. W. I	5'9	160	"
5	Mangan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5'8	160	"
6	Voisin	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5'9	170	"
7	De Windt	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	D W I	D W I	5'11	160	"
8	Smith	Kirkman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'8	160	"
9	Holle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'8	160	"
10	Hernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	150	"
11	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5'8	160	"
12	Alberti	Gustavo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	D W I	D W I	5'8	160	"
13	Jaramillo	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'8	170	"
14	Welmike	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	Danish	5'9	170	"
15	Wilde	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'8	170	"
16	Hroetmann	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	Scottish	5'8	160	"
17	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	"
18	~~ABRAVAYA~~	ALBERTO	2nd. baker	2/21/20	"	"	"	24	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'7	180	"
19	Vitte	Manuel	Seaman	3/6/20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6	164	"
20	Marcara	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
21	Raymundo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
22														
23	Notes * Sheet #4 #18 deserted at Havana Februdry 26,1920													
24	" #1 #20 " " Vera Cruz March 9,1920													
25	" #3 #3 " " " " " " "													
26	" #3 #17 " " " " " " "													
27	" #3 #14 Sick, sent to Hospital at Havana March 18,1920													
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R Curtis Master, of the S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

J R Curtis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Esperanza
4-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-15

S. S. "SAXONIA" Passengers sailing from London 12-13, 19th.March.1920., 191

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Archer	Fannie M.	48		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Teal, 20, The Green, Straton Swindon	Conn.	Waterbury
2	✓	Adams	Emily	69		F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	Daughter, Miss D. Adams 43, St. Winifred's Rd. Ldn. S.W.	Wash.	Spokane
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Braga	Edmund L.	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Anerley	Mother, Mrs. S. Braga, 138, Croydon Rd., Anerley.	China	Hong Kong
10	IN TRANSIT	Braga	Simone	18		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	France	Argentcher	Father, Mr. L. Bouis, Rue de Lesseps, Argent Cher	do	do
11		[redacted]																
12		Baker	Harris	33		M	S	General Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Baker, 1, Emoryille S.C. Rd., Dublin	Ohio	Oklohowa
13		Brown	Lilian M.	39		F	W	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Southend	Sister, Mrs. Austin, 56, Harmon Rd., Erdington. Birmingham	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
14		Brock	Gilbert T.	22		M	S	Farm Labour	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mempnett	Father, Mr. J. Brock, Jassamine Cttge., Mempnett Bristol.	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
15		[redacted]														Father, Mr. D. Brunker. 82, Pembroke Rd., Dublin		Mt. Vernon
16		Bullard	Henry R.	33		M	M	S.A. Officer	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	do	London	Father-in-law, Col. Dean, 59, Lyndhurst Drive, Leyton.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Bullard	Florence	30		F	W	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Bullard	Lily	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Bullard	HenryC.	1		M	S	Child				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		[redacted]														Brother, Mr. H. Burbery,		
21	SUBMITTED	Burgess	Kate	51		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Brother, Mr. W. Clarke. 20, Soundwell Rd., Kingswood.	Ill.	Lake Forest Chicago
22		Bethell	Ernest	33		M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	West Bromwich	Brother, Mr. W. Bethell. 20, Widcot, W. Bromwich. Bristol.	Mass.	Boston
23		Breene	John C.C.C.	28		M	S	Dischar. Soldier	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Rev. Breene, 99, Fitzroy Ave., Belfast	Cal.	San Bernardion
24		Brooks	Alice	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father, Mr. John Simpson, 28, Smith St., Openshaw.	N.J.	Camden
25		Bookbinder	Aaron	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	England.	London	Brother.M.Binder 10 Perry St Trenton N.J.	N.J.	Trenton
26		Brunker	Annie E	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	British	English	England	Bromley	Father.D.Brunker 82 Pembroke Rd Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Bromfield	Beatrice E	31		F	S	Secty	Yes	"	"	British	"	"	London	Mother.E.Reed. 262 Kennington Pk Rd Ldn Se	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	IN TRANSIT	Brown	William	67		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt.Lees	Son.E.Brwon 2 Chesterford Gdns Ldn.N.W.	B.C.	Vancouver
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March.1920. , 191

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular No. 516, Part 2, Sec. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6½	Conn.	Brother-in-law, W.C. Oliver, 203, Woolcott St., Waterbury Conn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Fairfield
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs. Fairbanks, 137 W 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	White	Grey	None	do	London
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	In Transit to Hong Kong, China	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Sunbury
ALIEN 10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Green	None	France	Villers-vreponneus
11																										
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. A. Smith 14, 8th. Broadway, Oklahoma.	No.	Permt.	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Home. 437 S.5th Ave Mt Vernon. [illegible]	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	B'ham.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. A.J. Brook, 382 8th. Front St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Mempnett
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. F. Whiting, Euclid Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Clear	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mts.	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Spohn, 108, Edna Place, Buffalo.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	do	India	Madras
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	do		No	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	do	Australia	Ballarat
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	do		No,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	England	London.
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	do		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Wylde, 4600, Atlantic St., W. Seattle.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Lake Forest	Husband, J. Burgess, 35, House Ave., Berwyn, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Bristol
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Boston	Friend, Mrs. S.A. Bawe, 121, Main St., Everett.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Pale	Bwn.	Grey	do	do	West Bromwich
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. J. McMenny, 3rd St., San Bernardier, Cal.	No	do	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	do	L.leg wound	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Ireland	Ballykelt
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.J.	Husband, J.R. Brooks, 842, Bailey St., Camden, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	None	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No			brother M. Binder 10 Perry St Trenton N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Odessa
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs F F Whiting Euclid Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	fr	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. L.G. Deschamps 11 West 60th St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pl	brn	brn	none	England	London.
ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son. P.T. Brown. Vernsdale B.C. Canada.	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fsh	fr	blue	none	England	Gt Less.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hossenk Master *, of the* "SAX NIA". *, from* London *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March.1920. *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question: Read what language, if any, if exemption is claimed upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject of a foreign state is a citizen or subject. Some citizens should be found to the distinction between race and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, DR Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing hrewith. (State whether sailing with or arriving in the vessel employed by the master in charge of which the alien arrived), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London. M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March.1920., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of administering officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" Passengers sailing from London 12, 19th.March.192., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	George	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Reading	Mother.Mrs Clarke Whales Hse W.Chittingdon Sussex	Del	Wilmington
2		Clarke	Beatrice	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Clarke	Iris M.	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Clarke	Vincent	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
5		Crawley	Emily	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. A. Crawley 15, Walpole Rd., E. Ham	E.	
6		[redacted]															
7		[redacted]															
8		Cooper	Nellie C.	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Mother, Mrs. Cooper, 33, Derby Rd., Croydon, Surrey	Va.	Hampton
9		Cowley	Caroline	57		F	S	Baker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brighton	Sister, Miss E.M. Cowley, 9, Pool Valley. Brighton.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Church	William H.	32		M	S	Groom	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs. Church, 93, Seabright St., Ldn. E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	ADMITTED	Cockell	Betty Betty	44		F	S	Waitress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Edmunds Bury	Father - J. Cockell, Honinger, Bury St. Edmunds.	Mass.	Cambridge
12		Calland	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Hwife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sleaford	Husband, Mr. E. Calland, Helpringham, Sleaford, Lincs.	N.J.	Morristown
13	UNDER 16	Calland	Edna L.	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do	do	do
14		Caldwell	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chathill	Aunt, Mrs. Cuthbertson, St. Ebbas Hse., Beadnell, Nthm.	N.Y.	Bloomfield
15		Cunnington	Thomas	51		M	M	Commerce	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. Cunnington, 124, Roseneath Rd., Urmston.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		Dainton	Eva M.	22		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bath	Father, Mr. G.L. Dainton, Stone Lee, Entry Hill, Bath	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		Deschamps	Edith	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father J. Browning 40 hillside Rd, Streatham Hill	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	UNDER 16	Deschamps	Marcelle	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
27		Damms	Minnie	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs. J. Waterman, 264, Wickham Lane, Ldn. S.E.18	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		Dixon	Charles C.	46		M	M	Captain	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	do	do	Southend	Friend, Mr. E.V. Millit, Pinners Hall, Austen Friars, Ldn	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		Dean	Ella G.	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	do	Yes	England	do	do	London	Father, Col. J. Dean, 9, Lyndhurst Drive, Leyton, E.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Docherty	Mary	38		F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother, John Docherty, 65, Wynford St. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March.1920., 191 — 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friends. Mr Blackwell																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------			620 Fur s St Wilmington Del	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	lt blue		none	En and	Reading
2	"	HUSBAND	Yes	No----------			do " do	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	grey	none	England	Uxbridge
3	"	Father	Yes	No----------			do do	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	England	Readong
4	"	"	"	No----------			do do	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	England	Reading
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	No	Fiance	Yes	No----------			Fiance, Mr. L.C. Brown, Box 34, Newbury, Indiana.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Detroit	Father, Col. F.W. Cowley, 1119 Broddyn Ave., Detroit.	Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	do	Brighton
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs. Larson, Tonne Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Bwn	Bwn	Tattooed L. Forearm Butterfly	do	London
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Boston	Friend, Mrs. Wilson, 3, York Twn. Plce, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	do	Bury St. Edmunds
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Wright, 155, Madieson Ave., N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fresh	Bwn	Bwn	None	do	Sleaford
13	Yes	Father	No	——			do do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	----------					none	do	Sleaford
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Boston	Friend, Mrs. M. Batt, 10, Almira St. Bloomfield, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Newcastle
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Touring	Hotel Saville Maddsion Ave New York City	Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Barnaby
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	Boston	Friend, T. Bridgeman, 106, East 80th St., N.Y.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nerves over right Eye	England	Bath
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------			Husband. Mr Deschamps 11 West 65th St N.Y.C.	No	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	lt grey		none	En land	Londo n
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No----------			Father do do do	No	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. E. Demms, 540, Park Ave., N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	England	Shouldhan
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ships Captain		Brother-in-law, A.J. Morris, 44, Whitehall St. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor N.S.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6½	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Adj.J. Spohn, S.A., 109, Edna Plce, Buffalo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Sallow	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Canterbury
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. Graham, 1960, Washington Ave. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S S "SAX NIA" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March.1920 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heard of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual and unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket beyond final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. The questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rest pon by inspectors charged in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, D R O en, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March 1920., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London 1-13 19th.March .1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danby	James S.	35		M M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London,	Mother, Mrs. Danby, 19, Golden Road, Ealing, Ldn.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Driver	John B.	70		M M	ex School master	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bealings	Daughter, Mrs. Paternoster, Hamilton Rd., Felixstowe.	Mich.	Ypsitanta
3		Driver	Frances	71		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Driver	Janet	41		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
5		Driver	Helen O.	39		F S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Duncan	Patricia A.	40		F S	Governess	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Step-brother, Mr. S. Duncan, 26, Rawlings St., Ldn. S.W.	N.Y.	Syracuse
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	PC Montreal 4-1-20 (a)	Evans	Doris J.	19		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Friend, Mrs. C. Redd, 4, Grange Gdns., Cardiff.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		Foster	Edward H.	22		M S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. M.C. Foster, 217, New Kings Rd., Ldn.S.W.	Col.	Auburn
26		Fossey	Alexander	65		M M	Furnisher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ramsgate	Sister, Mrs. Dennis, 42, Edgar Rd., Margate.	Fla.	Miami
27		Folks	Walter R.	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Southend	Grandfather, Mr. W.T. Folks, 37, Park Rd., Westbury, Essex.	Mex.	Tampico
28		Field	Elsie	29		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Mr. G. Field, Freshford, Bath, Somerset	N.Dakota	Stillwell
29		Faux	Harry N.	22		M S	Gardiner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Bingley	Aunt, Mrs. Newton, 42., Belgrave Road, Bingley	N.Y.	Little Falls
30		Ford	Ellen	58		F S	School Master	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Friend, Mrs. H. Crawshaw, Birmingham	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March.1920., 191 — 124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (For complete text of this question see note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Home.																		
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 5	N.Y.	617 West 135th.St New York City	No.	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London
2	No	Self		Yes	No		Daughter, Mrs. Jull, 1.5,8th.Grove St., Detroit.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	do	do
3	No	Husband		Yes	No		do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	"	Hazel	None	do	Nordle
4	No	Father		Yes	No		Sister	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Pale	Brwn	"	None	do	Gt.Finborough
5	No	do		Yes	Yes	1 Detroit	do	do		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	3/4 N.Y.	Employer. Mr. Bay, Syracuse University, N.Y.			No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
7																											
8																											
9																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	Yes	Parents		Yes	No		Parents, Nicholas, 515 W. 139th St.; N.Y.		Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Bridgerd
16	"	Self		"	No		~~Friends, Mr. A.B. Lyall~~ Loornis, Placer Co., Cal.	No	Permt.	No	No						do	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	Scar on Back	England	Attleboro!
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friends, Mr. A.B. Lyall, Loornie, Placer Co. Cal.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	Scar on back	England	Attleboro'
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Texas	Family, A D Fossey, Bonavista Miama Fla.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	do	London
27	No	Self		Yes	Yes	4 mts do	Parents, Hatchens Hotel, San Antonio, Texas	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn.	Grey	None	Mexico	Saltillo
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4 Stilwell	Uncle, Mr. J. Field, Stilwell, North Dakota.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bath
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Hainstra, Box 96, Little Falls, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None	do	Bingley.
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1 N.Y.	Cousin, Hugh Ford, King William's Town	N.Y.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Longford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack Master *,of the* S S "SAXONIA" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March .1920. *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, laboratory assistant, lace maker, cigar maker, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have come properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in possession shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1920, 19

at New York

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from London. 4-12 19th.March.1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		Griffiths	Ada	23	F	S	Upholstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Reading	Brother. A. Griffiths 94 Castle St Reading	Cal	S'Frisco
9		Greasley	Kate	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father, Mr. H. Larson, 22, Gordon St., Leicester	N.Y.	Hornell
10	UNDER 16	Greasley	Harry C.	4	M	S	Child	no	Scholar	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Greasley	Mary K.	2	F	S	Infant	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Garratt	Arthur P.	46	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife, Mrs. Garratt, 132, Sloane Street, Ldn.S.W.	do	do
13		~~Greenstone~~	~~Kathleen B.~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Husband, Mgr. Greenstone, [illegible] Detroit~~		
14		Gifford	William	40	M	M	Retired	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Visit to England Brother, Mrs. Thos. Gifford, 5638 Sth. Green St., Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago
15		~~Gifford~~		~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Brother-in-law do	do	do
16		~~Giles~~	~~Ethel Maud~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Friend, Smith, 66, Collingwood St. Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Gulliver	Cibely A.	24	F	S	Book-binder	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oxford	Sister, Mrs. E. Burden, 14, Osberton Rd., Oxford	N.Y.	Newhaven
18		Glyder	Dora	51	F	W	none	Yes	English Yiddish	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister.Hilda Glyder 186 Wymering Mans Maida Vale	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Goldsmith	Jonah	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Sister.Mrs S.Barnett 15 Sandringham Rd Dalston Ldn	Cal	S'Frisco
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		Honeysett	Arthur E.	37	M	M	Coach-man	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Sister, Mrs. Collison, 33, Foreign St., Camberwell, S.E.	Mass.	Boston
27		Honeysett	Harriett	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Sister in law, Mrs. Collison, 22, Foreign St., Camberwell, S.E.	Mass.	Boston
28	UNDER 16	Honeysett.	Edward A.	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Aunt, Mrs. Collinson, 22, Foreign St., Camberwell, S.E.	Mass	Boston
29	UNDER 16	Honeysett	Doris G.	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Aunt, Mrs. Collinson, 22, Foreign St., Camberwell, S.E.	Mass	Boston
30	UNDER 16	Honeysett	Tom C.	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Aunt, Mrs. Collinson, 22, Foreign St., Camberwell, S.E.	Mass	Boston

*1040

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—24

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 6th. 1920 , 191 126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7					Sister.Mrs Daniel															
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------	1516 Jones St S'Frisco Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	brn	blue	none	England Reading
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 5 Hornell	Husband, Mr. A. Greasley. 48,Genesee St.,Hornell,N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England Leicester
10	No	Father	Yes	----------	Father, Mr. A. Greasley., 48,Genesee St.,Hornell,N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------				none	England London
11	No	Father			Father,Mr. A. Greasley, 48,Genesee St.,Hornell,N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	England London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------	c/o Messrs. J.P.Morgan & Co Wall St Ne York City	Yes	6 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England London
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Hoste, 145,Richmond Ave.,Detroit.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mts~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England Aldershot~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 6 Chicago~~	~~Brother-in-law, Mr.E.Gaffond, 6538 5th Green St ,Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Lochabie~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 6 Chicago~~	~~Brother-in-law, Mr.E.Gaffond, [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England Bexhill~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Husband, Mr. Giles, 67 [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Wales Penmaenmawr~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------	Friend, Mrs. Trevor, 595,Winchester Ave.,Newhaven.	No	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England Oxford
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20 Baltimore	Home. Balt.Md. 2338 Reisterston Rd.	Yes	3Mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dk grey	brn		none	England Manchester
19	No	Self	Yes	No----------	Mother.Mrs T Goldsmith 608 Buchannan St S'Frisco Cal	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 6	fsh	brn	brn	none	Australia Melborne
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------	Friend, Mr. Shedbolt, Park St. Sth. Hamilton, Mass	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England Brightling
27	Yes	Husband		No----------	Friend, Mr. Shedbolt,Park St., Sth. Hamilton Mass	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England Eastbourne
28	Yes	Father		No----------	Friend, Mr. Shedbolt,ParkSt., Sth. Hamilton, Mass.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England Eastbourne
29	Yes	Father		No----------	Friend, Mr. Shedbolt,Park St., Sth. Hamilton, Mass.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England Eastbourne
30	Yes	Father		No----------	Friend, Mr. Shedbolt,Park St., Sth. Hamilton, Mass.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England Eastbourne

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack Master *, of the* W S "SAXONIA" *, from* London *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March.1920. *, 19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*. - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*. - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*. - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*. - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Whether read and write*. - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*. - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gentile, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence to*. - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*. - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20-34. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March. 1920., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SA OMA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from London 1-12 19th.March.1920., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Hillis	Arnold	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. F.E. Hillis, 17, Walter St., Old Trafford.	Ore.	Portland
2	DMITTED	Hopton	Alfred C.	18		M	S	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother, Mr. P.H.T. Hopton, 12, Brinkworthy Rd., Stapleton	Tenn.	Memphis
3	DMITTED	Hopton	Ronald F.	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother, Mr. P.H.T. Hopton, 12, Brinkworthy Rd., Stapleton	Tenn.	Memphis
4		Hopton	Eric L.G.	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother, Mr. P.H.T. Hopton, 12, Brinkworthy Rd., Stapleton	Tenn.	Memphis
5		Haines	Elsie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wallington	Father, Mr. J. Haines, Boxley, Wallington.	N.Y.	Katonal
6		Heenan	Eliza	62		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Friend, Mrs. E.R. Gibband, Tower Hse., Luton, Beds.	Ohio	Akron
7		Heenan	Cyril E.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Friend, Mrs. E.R. Bibband, Tower Hse., Luton, Beds.	Ohio	Akron
8		Heenan	Francis J.	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Friend, Mrs. E.R. Bibband, Tower Hse., Luton, Beds.	Ohio	Akron
9		Hounsell	Myrtle E.	24		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Hitch-Smith, 9, St. Andrew's Plce, Ldn. N.W.	Ill.	Rockford.
10		Herbert	Ernest G.	34		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Notts.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Eardley, Angel Inn, Newark, Notts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Herbert	Beatrice A.	24		M	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Notts.	Mother, Mrs. Eardley, Angel Inn, Newark, Notts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Hancox	Dora	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Cousin, Miss E. James, 101, Ada Rd., Smethwick	Mass.	North Adams
13		Haydon	Hubert B	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Haydon		
14		do.	Jean Mary	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	76 Stanlake Rd Shepherds Bush	Cal	Los Angeles.
15	IN TRANSIT	Holman	Herbert	39		M	S	minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Reigate	Mother in law do do Sister. Miss Holman. 16 Albert Rd Brighton Sx.	Man	Winnipeg.
16																		
17																		
18	IN TRANSIT	Impey	Lawrence	38		M	S	Engnr	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Moth r. Mrs Impey Ldn S W 77 Sisters Ave Clapham Cmn.	Japan	Japan
19																		
20																		
21		Jacobs	Gladys C.P.	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newport	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. J.Reeve 6, Rosslyn Rd., Newport.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Jackson	Charles G.	28		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Patchoyne	Father, Mr. A. Jackson, 40, Jennings Ave, Patchoyne	N.Y.	Patchoyne
23		Jackson	Edna	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Patchoyne	Father-in-law, Mr. Jackson, 40, Jennings Ave., Patchoyne.	N.Y.	Patchoyne
24	UNDER 16	Jackson	Winifred E.	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Patchoyne	Grandfather, Mr. Jackson, 40, Jennings Ave., Patchoyne.	N.Y.	Patchoyne
25	UNDER 16	Jackson	Olive N.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Patchoyne	Grantfather, Mr. Jackson, 40, Jennings Ave., Patchoyne.	N.Y.	Patchoyne
26		Jefferson	Lilian I.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, 27. Coram St., Brunswick Sqr.	Ldn.	Minn. M/polis
27		Jones	Jamesna	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Camp Sherman	Mother, Mrs. Worthington, 2, Cornwall Ave. Blackpool.	Mo.	Kansas City
28	UNDER 16	Jones	Yvette C	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Camp Sherman	Grandmother, Mrs. Worthington, 2, Cornwall, Ave., Blackpool	Mo.	Kansas City
29		James	David	54		M	M	Rest. Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Bargoed	Friend, Mr. J. James, ILwyn On Garnant, Carmarthen.	Ill.	Taylorville
30		James	Mary Ann	53		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Bargoed	Friend, Mr. R. Elliotts 3, Long Row, New Tredegar, Mon.	Ill.	Taylorville

5-4493-1/1/34

41

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March.1920., *191* 128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	No		Mrs. M. Hillis, 1235 Burrage Street, Portland, Ore.	Mother.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Father, Mr. A.G. Hopton, 311, Princeton St., Memphis. Tenn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Brother		Yes	No		Father, Mr. A.G. Hopton, 311, Princeton St., Memphis. Tenn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol
4	Yes	Brother		Yes	No		Father, Mr. A.G. Hopton, 311, Princeton St., Memphis. Tenn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Mother, Mrs. Haines, Box 14, Katanah, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4 Akron	Home 511 Sherman St. Akron Ohio.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blck	Brn	None	England	Torquay
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4 Akron	do do do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dartmouth
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No		do do do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Dartmouth
9		Gma.		Yes	No		Mother, Mrs. R.S. Hounsell, Rockford, Route 8, Ill.		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Dorchester
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert, 14 B & B Bungalows, Sheepshead Bay.		Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Blue Scar on Forehead	England	London
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		Parents-in-law., Herbert, 14 B & B Bungalows, Sheepshead Bay		Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chesterfield.
12	Yes	Govt.		Yes	No		Friend, Mr. Towslee, 3, Bradford St., Nth. Adams, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Smethwick.
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Bro in law W. Hughes. Rodando Beach Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	dk	brn	none	England	London
14	"	Husband		Yes	No		Brother do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	brn	brn	none	do	do
15	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 Kansas	In Transit to Winnipeg	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	grey	m ne	Engand	Reigate
16																											
17																											
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No		In Transit to Japan	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	grey	none	England	London
19																											
20																											
21	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		Husband, Mr. M.S.P. Jacobs, Mills Hotel, 38 St., N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newport
22	No	Self		Yes	Yes	9 Patchoyne	40, Jennings Ave. Patchoyne	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Derby
23	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	7 Patchoyne	40, Jennings Ave. Patchoyne	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Spondon
24	No	Father		No	Yes	5 Patchoyne	40, Jennings Ave. Patchoyne	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Patchoyne
25	No	Father		No	Yes	2 Patchoyne	40, Jennings Ave. Patchoyne	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Patchoyne
26	No	Self		Yes	No		Fiance, Mr. C.H. Sheldon, 2677E Lake of the Isles Boule Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	London
27	No	Self		Yes	Yes	4 Kansas	Husband, Mr Jones 4104 Morrell ve Kansas City	No	Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston
28	No	Mother		Yes	No		Father, do do do	No	Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Brn	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Spokane
29	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother-in-law, Mr. Elliott, Taylorville, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Blue mark over L Eye.	Wales	Mountain Ash.
30	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Mr. Elliott, Taylorville, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Wales	Carnant

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Hossack Master, of the S S "SAXONIA", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March 1920, 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground.] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the following.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or all intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing herewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of March. 1920. 19

at New York

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London v.13, 19th.March.1920., 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																11-28744 (20-28-40 505)		
1		James	Elsie	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Friend, Robert Elliott, 3, Long Row, Tredegar.	Ill.	Talorville
2	IN TRANSIT	Joy	Mary	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Mother M s Joy. 3 Commercial Rd Plymouth	Ont	Hamilton
3	UNDER 16	do.	Herbert	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	do.	Leonard	2		M	S	inft	No	Inft	No	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
												3-197461=503-7/2/40.						
9		King	Beatrice	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband, T. King 18766, R.A.F., Storage Pk., Kenley, Surrey	N.Y.	Norwich
10	UNDER 16	King	Ritchard	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	London	Father, T. King 18766, R.A.F., Storage Pk., Kenley, Surrey	N.Y.	Norwich
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Lutyens	Archibald C.	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, F.M. Lutyens, 3, Gilston Rd., Ldn. S.W.10.	P.A.	Pittsburg
16		Lowe	Jessie	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, A.S. Lane, 36, Gibbon Rd., Kingston, Surrey	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
17		Laston	Edward C.	36		M	M	Music Hall Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Miss Alice Lees, 1, Town Hall Mans. Ldn., S.W.6.	N.J.	Ashbury Park
18		Laston	Marion	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Miss Alice Lees, 1, Town Hall Mans., Ldn., S.W.6	N.J.	Ashbury Park
19		Lewis	Ranelda H.	39		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Worthing	Husband, Mr. M. Lewis, Southbrook, Havant, Hants	Cal.	Coronado
20		Lewis	Iris M.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Worthing	Father, Mr. M. Lewis, Southbrook, Havant, Hants.	Cal.	Coronado
21	UNDER 16	Lewis	Kenneth M.	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Worthing	Father, Mr. M. Lewis, Southbrook, Havant, Hants.	Cal.	Coronado
		P-39091/902 Los Angeles Cal. 6-16-40																
22	UNDER 16	Lewis	Norman A.	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Worthing	Father, Mr. M. Lewis, Southbrook, Havant, Hants.	Cal.	Coronado.
		32-4432-11-3-27																
23		Lamb	Louis	37		M	S	Con-tractor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Lamb, 8, Catherine Street, Jarrow.	P.A.	Philadelphia
24		Lalaman	Pinoza	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsovie	Friend. A. Pimstein dzielna 45 Warsovie	Ill	Chicago
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1148619-10/1/37
23504 12/2/37

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1920., 191 130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes No----------	Uncle, Mr. David Elliott, Taylorville, Ill.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Wales	Brithdin
2	Yes	Self		Yes No----------	In Transit to Hamilton Ont.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	"	Mother		Yes No----------	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	England	Plymouth
4	"	Mother		Yes No----------	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	Canada	Hamilton
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	No	Self		Yes No----------	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Winn, 50. Henry Street. Norwich.N.Y.	No Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	England	Harrogate
10	No	Mother		No----------	Mr. Wm. Winn, 50, Henry Street, Norwich.N.Y.	No Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	----	----	----------			none	England	Kenley
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	No	Self		Yes No----------	Friend, A.B. Agnew, Mt. Union, Pa.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self		Yes No----------	Friend, Mrs Archer, Corraron Manor, Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Mole on forehead	England	Teddington
17	Yes	Self		YesYes 1 N.Y.	Friend, J. Zansig Esq., 719, Mattison Ave., N.J.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Buxton
18	Yes	Husband		Yes No----------	Friend, J. Zansig Esq., 719, Mattison Ave., N.J.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Mole on left side of Chin	England	London
19	No	Self		Yes No----------	Sister, Mrs. Turquand, Hotel Del Coronado, Cal.	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	Appendix Scar	England	Iver
20	No	Mother		Yes No----------	Aunt, Mrs. Turquand, Hotel Del Coronado, Cal.	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gold	Blue	None	England	Iver
21	No	Mother		No No----------	Aunt, Mrs. Turquand, Hotel Del Coronado, Cal.	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Iver
22	No	Mother		No No----------	Aunt, Mrs. Turquand, Hotel Del Coronado, Cal.	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
23	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 5 Ohio	Friend, Mr. wm. Thorn, Glenolden, Pa.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Bwn	Grey	None	England	Jarrow
24	No	Uncle		Yes No----------	Sister, R. Saleman, 1375 Washington Av Bronx N.Y	no perm	Yes	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	blk	brn	none	Poland	Warsovie
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S "SAXONIA", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March. 1920. 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the symbols or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latest country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show exclusively the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (see Circular C).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family is to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S Eng. &c. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March. 1920. 19

at New York.

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination will be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examinations shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer appointed to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek.	Roumanian,
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4/.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S S "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London 2-14, 19th.March.1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Mavins	Evelyn M.	48		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. Ellis, The Moorings 108, Wickham Rd., Brockley.	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Mavins	Irene	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Gt. Ant, Mrs. Ellis, The Moorings, 108, Wickham Rd., Brockley	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Mavins	Ethel	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Gt. Aunt, Mrs. Ellis, The Moorings, 108, Wickham Rd., Brockley	Mich	Detroit
9		Mavins	Thelma	16		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. J. Morgan, 48, Park St., Slough, Bucks.	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Morgan	Alice A.	34		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Slough	Mother, Mrs. C.J. Marshall, 101, Lonsdale Rd., Ldn. S.W.	Mass.	Wollaston
11		Marshall	Dorothy I.	32		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Daughter, Miss D. Moores, 93, Grosvenor Ave., Ldn. S.W.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Moores	Julia Ann	58		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother. C.M. Mokdaisy		
13	IN TRANSIT	Mokdaisy	Merched	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Syria	Syrian	Domenico St Domenico		74 Sparcian Sante Domenican	Sante Domenico	
14	IN TRANSIT	Marriage	Persis	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	B'gham	Mother. Mrs. H. Marriage. Goldrood Burnham on Sea	Ont.	Curria
15	IN TRANSIT	do.	Barbara W.	24		F	S	none	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
16		Mason	Jessie	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	" "	"	"	Leicester	Friend. H.G. Marson. 22 Gordon St Leicester.	N.Y.	Hornell
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		Nicholas	Henry	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Read, 13, Askew Cres. Shepherds Bsh.	Mass	Cambridge
21		Nicholas	Mary Ann	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Read, 13, Askew Cres, Shepherds Bsh,	Mass	Cambridge
22		Newland	Thomas	20		M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. A. Newland, 23, Novello st. Ldn. S.W.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Norriss	Harold K.	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Cheltenham	Mother, Mrs. Norriss, Chelt- The Ingle, Old Bath Rd. enham.	Conn	Hartford
24		Newman	Pauline	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Paterson	Uncle, Mr. S. Lyon, 47, Sholebroke Ave., Leeds.	N.J.	Paterson
25																	
26																	
27															Brother, Chas. P. Lisle, Newbold Tree., Leamington Spa.	Ill	Springfield
28															Daughter, Miss Fulton, 95, Lausame Rd. Hornsey. Ldn.	N.Y.	N.J.
29	IN TRANSIT	Fulton	Bertha A.J.C.	51		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Friend, Miss A.J. Duncan,		
30		Priest	Levinia A.	66		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes England	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley	217, Hillrest Rd., Berkeley.	Cal.	Berkeley

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 32
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March.1920., 191 132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Passage of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the doing of any of the acts or things mentioned above.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already possessed of a ticket or sufficient money to land.	26 Whether ever before rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------		142,Bagg St.,Coss Pk.Detroit.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bwn	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	Mother	No	No----------		Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Smith, 142,Bagg St.,Coss Pk.Detroit.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Bwn	Blue	None	England	London
8	Yes	Mother	No	No----------		Grandparents, Smith, 142,Bagg St.,Coss Pk.Detroit.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Bwn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No----------		Grandparents, Smith, 142,Bagg St.,Coss Pk.Detroit	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	England	London
10	No	Fiance	Yes	No----------		Fiance, Mr. B. Beck, 960, Canton Ave., Detroit.	No	Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England	Slough
11	No	Self	Yes	No----------		Sister, Mrs. Moles, 115, Standish Ave., Wollaston.	Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Hazel	Mole on Left Cheek	England	Southsea
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4	Chicago	Daughter, Mrs. C. Gemmell, Hotel Berkeley, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Sandwich
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.C. 1912.19.	In Transit to Santa Domenico	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	dk	none	Syria	Baghorn
14	Yes	Self	Ye	Yes	Cal.	In Transit to Canadad	In Transit		no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	England	Chelmsford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none	do	do
16	No	Self	Yes	No----------		D o.in.law.A.Greesley 48 Genesee St Hornell N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	England	Leicester
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------		Brother, Mr. R. Nicholas, 18a, Tafts St, Tafts CambridgeYes		6 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Bwn	None	England	Sheffield
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No----------		Borther-in-law, Mr. Nicholas, 18a,Tafts St.,Cambridge,Mass.	Yes	6 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salford
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------		Sister, Mrs. E. Fitzgerald, 35, Elm St., Detroit.Mich.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
23	No	Self	Yes	No----------		Brother, Mr. F.W. Norriss, 43, Victoria Rd., Hartford Conn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Bwn	Birthmark on Right Arm	England	Cheltenham
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13 Paterson	Parents, Mr.& Mrs.P.H. Newman, 460, Main St.Paterson,N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Leeds
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~Husband, Mr. H.D. Terry, St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield~~	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bwn	Green	Mole on left Chin	England	Pontypool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 W. Hoboken	Sister, Mrs Rippas 140. Shippen St. W.Hoboken.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Bwn	None	France	Paris
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Cal.	Friends, Mr.& Mrs. Graham, 2509 College Ave.Berkeley	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Grey	Bwn	None	England	Knaresbro'

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the doing of any of the acts or things mentioned above. The words "unlawful destruction" as used herein shall not be held to include the destruction of property called for by the exercise of the right of eminent domain or by the reasonable exercise of the police power of the United States or any State or organized government, or the proper exercise of any lawful right of any person, firm, or corporate ownership, possession, or control of property, or the lawful conduct of any business, profession, or occupation, or the reasonable and lawful discharge of duties by officers, employees, or agents of the United States or any State or organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Possack Master, of the S S "SAXONIA", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption)?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be designated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Specification should be made to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already in race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries "U. S." or "United States" should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address desired.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should show in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to husband or family should be distinguished from that belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*). The entries should show whether alien was ever before in the United States, and if so the year or years and place, as, 1901, New York; 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and address*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the "SAXONIA" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March. 1920. 19

at New York

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be sworn to before the commissioner of the port of departure; if not, before the commissioner of the port of arrival. If no surgeon is now in the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed by the master or owner or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London N.W.1, 19th. March. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Perry	Lorrine M.	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	St. Uncle, William Clarke, 20, Soundwell Rd., Bristol	Ill	Lake Forest Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Perry	Clarice W.	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	St. Uncle, William Clarke 20, Soundwell Rd., Bristol	Ill.	Chicago
3		Pilcher	Winifred M.	18	F	S	Student Asst Fruit	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheerness	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Pilcher 16 Unity St Sheerness	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	IN TRANSIT	Packer	Harry N	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Eastborne	Father Rev Packer Worthing Hill Rectory Pevensey Sussex	Eng	London
5	IN TRANSIT	do.	Bessie	43	F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law do do	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		Reynolds	Edith	38	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Havering	Sister, Mrs. Grigge, 32, Brunswick Rd., Cheltenham	Iowa	Brighton
11		Rogers	Reginald T.	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Boxmoor	Father, Mr. G.H. Rogers, Felden Heath, Boxmoor, Herts.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	P-12442-34-7/29/38	Robertson	John	29	M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother, Mrs. Robertson, 35, Graham St., Govan.	N.J.	Newark
13		Richmond	Arnold I.	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Greenhithe	Father, F. Richmond, Greenhithe, Kent.	Cal.	Piedmont
14		Richmond	Margaret B.	25	F	M	Hwife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Greenhithe	Father-in-law, F. Richmond, Greenhithe, Kent.	Cal.	Piedmont
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19															Friend. Mr S Harris		
20		Shepherd	Marjorie S.	26	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	264, Finchley Rd., Hampstead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Steere	Frederick	26	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. England	Texas London	Father, Mr. G.E. Steere, 12, E. Court Rd., Worthing	Texas	Ft. Warth
22		Steere	Helen	24	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father-in-law, G.E. Steere, 12, E. Court Rd., Worthing	Texas	Ft. Warth
23		Stimson	George	44	M	M	Tool designer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Dayton,	Mother, Mrs. Stimson, 57, Waldegrave Rd., Brighton	Ohio	Dayton
24		Stimson	Emily J.	47	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Dayton	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Stimson, 57, Waldegrave Rd., Brighton	Ohio	Dayton
25	UNDER 16	Stimson	Harry Albert	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Dayton	Grandmother, Mrs. Stimson, 57, Waldegrave Rd., Brighton	Ohio	Dayton
26	[redacted]																
27	[redacted]																
28	[redacted]																
29	[redacted]																
30		Saville	Elsie W	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Saville. 29 Byron Rd Walthamstow Ldn	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The critries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 192 0. *191* 134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to the United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether able to write	23 Whether an polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming under contract	26 Whether ever in prison	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	No	Grandmother	Yes	No	Grandfather, Joseph Burgess, 85, Home Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	England	Bristol
2	No	Grandmother	Yes	No	Grandfather, Joseph Burgess, 85, Home Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	England	Bristol
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, Mr. A. E. Lloyd, 1311 E 64th St., Los Angeles.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Boughton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Phila Mr Massager. Friend, Coleman Falls Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	good	no	5	11	fr	fr blue	none	Thurmaston	England.
5	"	"	"	"	" do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" grey	none	do	do
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Freeman, Brighton, Iowa.		Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn Bwn	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. E.S. Blake, 143, E 39th St.; N.Y.		Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bwn Blue	Mole on Left Cheek	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Dunber, 54, Richmond Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Blk Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Father-in-law, E.E. Parker, 21, Portsmond Rd., Piedmont, Cal.		Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk. Blue	Scar on Left Soldier	England	Greenhithe
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	25 Cal Father, E.E. Parker, 21, Portsmond Rd., Piedmont, Cal		Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn Dark	None	America	Frisco
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No Fiance, Chas. J. Keller, 226, Stockton St., Brodlyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bwn Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
ALIEN 21	No	Self		Yes	Yes 6 Ft.Worth Home.		Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Bwn Grey	None	England	Worthing
ALIEN 22	No	Husband		Yes	No do do do	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk Grey	None	France	L'Home Chelondat
ALIEN 23	No	Self		Yes	Yes 10 Dayton Son, P Stimson, 1219, Superior Ave., Dayton.		Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey Blue	Mole on Left Cheek	England	Brighton
ALIEN 24	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 10 Dayton Son, P Stimson, 1219, Superior Ave., Dayton		Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn Grey	None	England	Tenterden
ALIEN 25	No	Father		Yes	Yes 10 Dayton Brother, P Stimson, 1219, Superior Ave., Dayton		Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dair	Bwn Blue	None	England	Tenterden
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No Fiancee. Mr A Binns. 543 West 156th St N Y C.	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mad	b n b n	Husband	England	London.

Note.—Full name; if alien, intended place of residence in United States; whether a passport was issued to you by the country of which you are a citizen or subject; whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States; whether you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether you have a ticket through to your destination; whether you are going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether you have $50 in your possession and if less than $50 how much; whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is your occupation and whether you have a contract or job to work at your occupation in the United States; whether you are a member of the following classes of aliens: Prostitutes, persons coming for any immoral purpose, professional beggars, persons who have been deported, persons who have been in prison, persons who have been supported by charity, persons who are mentally or physically defective, persons suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack Master, of the S S "SAXONIA" , from London. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "engineer," "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another, the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what law, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question state the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and a failure to observe the correct method in ascertaining these facts by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard has resulted in many errors. For instance, a native of France, speaking the French language, is frequently returned as a native of the French people, when he is not. The term "French" as used under the head of race or people does not mean French by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the third or fourth generation in the United States, Canada, Australia, or any other country, is frequently returned as a native of the country in which he was born, instead of the country from which his parents or grandparents came. In the consideration of the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are people not residents of the United States and who come from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town intended for permanent residence, whether within the United States or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No" for each adult individual. Under the exact amount of cash in possession. Money in bank or belonging to estate should not be included as the property of the individual.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show by whom the adult alien passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show relationship, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be entered in the sheet, are not to be answered by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case the question 32 is answered "Yes," if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

135

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon. If any other person has performed the duties of Surgeon, state why, and by what authority he acted.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March. 1920. 19

at New York.

Note.—If no surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit (to be modified to suit the circumstances) is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure, if there is one, and if not, before any officer duly authorized to administer oaths. The question relative to the number of aliens must be answered in the manifest to which the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 Passengers sailing from London, 7-12, 19th.March.1920., 191

S. S. "SAXONIA"

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanders	Hilda A.	22		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Brother, Mr. H. Sanders, 20, Southwell Rd., W.Croydon	N.Y.	Lyons
2		Spinks	Florence	34		F	S	Sales-lady	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mary A. Spinks, 12, Netherwood Rd., London	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Spring	Laura C.	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.,	Newark	Sister, Mrs. Hunt, 37, Florentia St., Cardiff.	N.J.	Newark
4		Simpson	Clifford	22		M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Silsten	Mother, Mrs. A. Simpson, 21, North St., Stilsten	Neb.	Omaha
5		Simpson	Ernest	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Silsten	Mother, Mrs. A. Simpson, 21, North St., Stillsten	Neb.	Omaha
6		Saunders	Grace M.	29		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Harwell	Friend, Mrs. Mullins, 292, Brixton Hill, S.W. Ldn.	Utah	Woods Cross
7	UNDER 16	Saunders	Francis T.	6	mth.	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Harwell.	Friend, Mrs. Mullins, 292, Brixton Hill, S.W. Ldn.	Utah	Woods Cross
8		Smith	Jack	45		M	W	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Brother, A. Smith, 1, Morgan Hse., 127, Longacre Ldn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Smith	Gladys	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Newcastle	Uncle, A. Smith, 1, Morgan Hse., 127, Longacre,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Smith	Benjamin	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Newcastle	Uncle, A. Smith, 1, Morgan Hse., 127, Longacre,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Simpson	Susie	64		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, E. Hansford, 41, Boundaries Rd. Balham. Ldn.	Cal.	Frisco
12		Shepherd	Patrick A.	31		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Mother, Mrs. J.C. Shepherd, 13, Hammersmith Rd., Aberdeen	Kansas	Eldorado
13		Shepherd	Elizabeth A.	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.,	Portland, Ore.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Shepherd, 13, Hammersmith Rd., Aberdeen	Kansas	Eldorado
14		Searle	Annie E.	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stockton	Daughter, Mrs. L. Drummond, 7, Park Terrace, Stockton.	N.J.	N.J. City
15		Simpson	Jane Ellen	24		F	S	Stopper Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. J. Simpson, 28, Smith St., Mr. Openshaw.	N.J.	Camden
16		Shara	Bessie	23		F	M	none	Illiterate		No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter, Mrs. Neville 105 Jubilee St Stepney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Skilton	Martha	42		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Father, Mr. A. Skilton, London St., Godmanchester, Hunts.	Mich.	Greenville
18		Slimson	Robert M.	36		M	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	New Rochelle	Father, Mr Slimson. Red House Hackney London	N.Y.	New Rochelle
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		Thomas	Florence	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. T. Thomas, 109, Abbeville Rd., Clapham.	Ont	Fridays Ferry
26	IN TRANSIT	Trevathick	Florence A	27		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth.	Friend, Mr R Cullum, 69 George St Plymouth.	Canada	Hamilton
27	UNDER 16	do.	Joseph	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	do	Winifred	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	/	"	"	do	do	d	do	do
29	IN TRANSIT	Turner	Helen	53		F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Friend, Mrs J Pollock 15, Cranston Rd Forrest Hill	Ont	Windsor
30																		

19-10166-8-6-40

13

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of New York March.1920. ; 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to the United States.	Whether can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where.																	
1	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs. G. Dudley, Lyons, R.F.D.No.1, Wayne Co. N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Dorking
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. M. Gillman, 120 W 117th Street, N.Y.	No	Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.J.	Home. 102, Court St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Dark	Grey		None	Wales	Cardiff
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. J.Robertson, 2002, Maple St., Omaha, Neb	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	Tatoo Both Arms	England	Addingham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. J.Robertson, 2002, Maple St., Omaha, Neb.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Addingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ellis, Wood Cross, Davis Co., Utah.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Norfolk
7	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt, Mrs. Ellis, Wood Cross, Davis Co., Utah	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		-----	-----------		none	do	Harwell
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Flaum 717, Harsey Street, Brooklyn.	Indef.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
9	Yes	Father					Sister, Aunt. 717, Harsey St. Brooklyn	Indef.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		-----	-----------		none	U S A	N.Y.C.
10	Yes	Father					Aunt, 717, Harsey St., Brooklyn.	Indef.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		-----	-----------		none	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Son, Harold T. Simpson, 58 6th Ave., Frisco, Cal.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Chelsea
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Idaho	Mother-in-Law, Mrs.Richards, Cassoday, Kansas	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			Mother, Mrs. Richards, Cassoday, Kansas	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Kansas	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Laurence, Ocean Terrace, Jersey City.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Northallerton
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. A. Brooks, 842, Mellon St., Camden, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
16	Y S	Son	Yes	BNo			Son B.Sharf 3314 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dk	brn	none	Russia	Kalish
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. J. Fobley, Sister. 801, Cedar St., Greenville.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Stamford
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N. C.	Wife Mrs Slimson.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none	England.	London.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24							Aunt, Lady Brown, Nassau, West Indies.	Yes	mts.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Rochester																	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hamilton Ont	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dk	dk	none	England	Plymouth
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----					none	to	Plymouth.
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----					none	Canada	Hamilton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Windsor Ont.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30																							

ALIEN

ALIEN

Tom

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack. Master of the S S "SAXONIA" , from London. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this days of March 1920. 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ship's name*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace-maker, lace-puncher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on their manifests, and corrects as should be made, if necessary, by the person stationed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Columns 8 (*Nationality*) and 9 (*Race*). These columns are provided to enable the following question to be answered: Read what the immigrant claimed upon what ground? To answer this question the language or dialect which he is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Race*). The word "race" should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race*). Specific races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Italian, Dutch, German, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed between country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in the record. For instance, if alien appears under the head of country or race, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, French, Spanish, Cuban, Mexican, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Dutch, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Danish, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Portuguese, or Hindu, and it appears that he was born in Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Japan, China, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Portugal, or India, he should be returned as a native of the country of birth, and not as a native of the race or people to which he belongs. Likewise, if he is a native of Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Japan, China, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Portugal, India, or any other country, and is of the Hebrew race, he should be returned as a native of the country of birth, and not as a Hebrew. Persons born in Great Britain who are of the Hebrew race may be returned as Hebrews by birth, but not by race. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or other British colonies, who are of the Hebrew race, should be returned as natives of the country of birth, and not as Hebrews. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or any other country, who are of the Hebrew race, should be returned as natives of the country of birth, and not as Hebrews. Persons born in the United States who are of the Hebrew race should be returned as natives of the United States, and not as Hebrews. In like manner, persons born in any country who are of the Negro race should be returned as natives of the country of birth, and not as Negroes. In connection with the following designations should be compared with the record:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban native white race and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided without intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of what last permanent residence may have been. It is not sufficient for an alien to show the country and city of his last permanent residence. It must also show that it was his last permanent residence in accordance with the above rules, as for example, that steamship companies accurately observe regulations relative to passengers in transit through their countries, and that last permanent residence was not acquired by reason of temporary residence in country of destination.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded as the United States. The column is provided to enable the immigrant to show where he has resided for one year or more, and the answer should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*). The answer to the question which is to be given is whether the alien has ever been in the United States before. If so, he should be questioned as to the time of his last residence in the United States, and the answer recorded in the manifest. If he has been absent from the United States for more than one year, he should be questioned as to the place of his residence during his absence, and whether during that time he was employed by persons in the United States, and the answers recorded in the manifest. If he has been in the United States before, but not within one year, he should be questioned as to the reasons for his absence from the United States during that period, and the answers recorded in the manifest.

Column 13 (*Have you a ticket, etc.*). Every alien should be questioned as to whether he has a ticket, either directly or indirectly, to the place to which he is destined, and as to whether his passage was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom it was paid, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, etc.*). Every female alien should be questioned as to whether she has in her possession fifty dollars in money, and every alien should be questioned as to the amount of money he has with him, and the several amounts of fifty dollars and over should be recorded in the manifest. [illegible] should be questioned as to whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when he went last, where he went, and how long he remained there. Under this head should be shown the alien's ability to read, whether he can read, and his ability to write, whether he can write. Under the head of "Ever in U. S." in the United States before" and "How long" should be shown the last visit to the United States, as 1895, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The answer should show whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*). The questions and explanations and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors, although not to be commented on by them. However, in case the alien in question 2 is alien has been deported previously or that alien has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack. Master *, of the* S S "SAXONIA". *,-from* London. *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* March.1920. *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months by infants applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, mariner, clerk, cabinetmaker, cabinetmaker and upholsterer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, etc. Entries of "laborer," "servant," "student," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," and the like are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, as the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, as Carter (one should be made).

If necessary, to be prepared for by clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—The column is divided in 2 to discuss the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, if he can read, is stated. If he is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read is stated, the record for such examination should be given.

Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, if he can read, is stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The question should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special care must be exercised to secure the correct designation of the race or people of each alien named. Specific inquiry should be made as to each alien's birth, and mere statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in the record. Large classes, improperly designated under the head of country, should be broken up into their component parts, and similarly, French, Canadians under the head of country should be broken up into their component parts, as French, Germans, or Hebrews, as the case may be. Under the head of country, people descended from natives of England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country, born in the United States, should be entered as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of children born on the way, the rule governing the classification of adults should be followed.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people of Northern Italy.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes who, after coming from their native land, have resided for a time in any other country, such as the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place is entered, not country. Where an alien has had a permanent residence for a year or more, such place is entered as the last permanent residence, regardless of any later actual residence thereto. The entry should be the last permanent residence, if any, of such alien. If none, state so. It is important that the last permanent residence be correctly stated, as the question of the permanency of temporary residence, entries of "U. S.," "this country," or the like will not be permitted.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. Mere temporary residence in the United States, as for a visit abroad, should be recorded. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, friend, or acquaintance, the name and address of the immigrant's destination should be given.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. Mere temporary residence in the United States, as for a visit abroad, should be recorded. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, friend, or acquaintance, the name and address of the immigrant's destination should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show the name and address of such relative, friend, or acquaintance to whom the alien is going. If no relative, friend, or acquaintance, the name and address of the immigrant's destination should be given.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, etc.?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, or has been supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or has been deported as an assisted alien, or has been in prison or debarred for any of the offenses specified in the law. The answer should be under the following heads:

Column 16 (*Have you a ticket?*).—The entry should show whether the alien has a passage ticket.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?*).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less, how much less. The amount should be stated in dollars and cents, as $50, $40, $30, $25, $20, $15, $10, $5, $2, $1, etc. Foreign money should be reduced to its equivalent in United States money.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation to his destination, and if so, whether purchased in the United States or abroad*).—The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or through transportation to his destination, and if so, whether purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 19 (*Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever before been rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 22 (*Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.

Column 23 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times.

Column 24 (*Whether a person who has been deported as an assisted alien at any time and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been deported as an assisted alien at any time, and if so, how many times.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or debarred for any of the offenses specified in the law and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison or debarred for any of the offenses specified in the law, and if so, how many times.

Column 26 (*Whether a person who has been supported by charity and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been supported by charity, and if so, how many times.

Column 27 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 28 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 31 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 32 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 33 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 34 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 35 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 36 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 37 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 38 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 39 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 40 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 41 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 42 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 43 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 44 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 45 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 46 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 47 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 48 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 49 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

Column 50 (*Whether a person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective and, if so, how many times?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective, and if so, how many times.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D R Owen, Surgeon of the S S "SAXONIA" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London M R C S England.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Statement is correct, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of March.1920. 19-

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London. V 17, 19th. March. 1920., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P.1315941 6-3-41																
1		Upton	Annie	28		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Father, Wm. C. Upton, 63, Milward Rd., Hastings.	Mass	Waltham
2		Towsley	Ray M.	29		M	M	Motor Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Smethwick	Friends. Mr F James. Smethwick Englad.	Mass	North Adams.
3		do.	Lucy Jane	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Dorothy V.	6		F	S	Inft	no	Inft	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Bennett	Gordon C.	5	6	M	S	Child	No	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Walker	Annie	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs. C. Walker, Clarence Ave., Bickley, Kent.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Waterton	Albert E.	28		M	S	Fruit Grower	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tring	Mother, Mrs. Waterton, Church Row, Aldbury, Tring.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Waite	Fred	32		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bingley	Father, A. Waite, 17, Sydney Street, Bingley	N.J.	Little Falls
9		Waite	Beatride C.	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bingley	Father-in-law, A. Waite, 17, Sydney Street, Bingley.	N.J.	Little Falls
10	UNDER 16	Waite	Hilda	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bingley	Grandfather, A. Waite, 17, Sydney Street, Bingley	N.J.	Little Falls
11	UNDER 16	Waite	Florence M.	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bingley	Grandfather, A. Waite, 17, Sydney Street, Bingley	N.J.	Little Falls
12	UNDER 16	Waite	Kenneth N.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Bingley	Grandfather, A. Waite, 17, Sydney Street, Bingley	N.J.	Little Falls
13		Woodward	Reginald	22		M	S	Monotype Operator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father, H.E. Woodward, 9, Downhayes Rd., Trowbridge.	Ohio	Akron
14		Wells	Thomas	67		M	M	Gardiner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Elmstead	Son, J. Wells, 371 Fore St., Edmonton. Ldn.	P.A.	Philadelphia
15		Wells	Jane	69		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Elmstead	Son, J. Wells, 371, Fore St., Edmonton, Ldn.	P.A.	Philadelphia
16		Woollcott	William C.	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, W. Woollcott, 38, Galloway Rd., Ldn, W.	Mass.	Cambridge
17		Woollcott	Clara E.	23		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father-in-law, W. Woollcott, 38, Galloway Rd., Ldn. W.	Mass.	Cambridge
18	UNDER 16	Woollcott	Dorothy E.G.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	London	Grandfather, W. Woollcott, 38, Galloway Rd., Ldn. W.	Mass	Cambridge
19		Walton	Christopher J.	48		M	S	Fruit Grower	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England		Mother, Mrs. Walton, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. Father E.B. Wyatt	Cal.	Colton
20		Wyatt	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Oxford	1 St Johns Cotts Haywood Heath	N.J.	Montclair
		P.1326077 1-23-41						20-41805 5/7/41										
21		Woodall	Florence	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Brother, L. Woodall, 41, Granville St., Hull.	Ill.	Chicago
22		West	Florence A.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. T. Sutton, 2, Prince Arthur Mews, Ldn.	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		Wandler	Elsie E.	23		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Swiss	French	U S A	Baltimore	Father, Mr 83 Marmsbury Rd Canning Town	md	Baltimore
24	UNDER 16	Wandler	Sidney H.	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
25		~~Rutherington~~	~~Joseph L.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Halifax~~	~~299 Tower Rd Halifax~~	~~N.S.~~	~~N.S.~~
26		~~Boone~~	~~Edward~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~St Johns Nfld~~	~~Mr. Jos. Boone. St Johns Nfld~~	~~N.F.~~	~~England London.~~
27		~~Burt~~	~~George M.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Home. St Johns.	N.F.	" "
28		do.	Marjorie	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	"	"
29		~~Bartlett~~	Elizabeth	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	"	"
30		Kennedy	Thomas	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

44

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March.1920. *191*

138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether coming to work for some person or company in the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether coming as a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister of any religious denomination. Whether coming as a member of a class excluded from admission to the United States as contract laborers. (See subdivision (c) of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes No	Fiance, Cpl. G. Douglas,Mc Arthur,445 17.63 8th St. Waltham, Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Hastings.
2	Yes	Brit Gvt		Yes Yes 00 Mass	Brother,M.H.Towslee. 3 Bradford St N.Adams Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	red	lue	none	U S A	N.Adams.
3	Yes	do		Yes No	Bro.in law do	do	do	no	erm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	blue	none	Engand	Smetwick.
4	Yes	do		Yes No	Uncle do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
5	Yes	do		Yes No	do do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
6	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 9 Cal.	Sister, Mrs. G. Miller, 6400 Wilshire Boulevard,LosA.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Norwood
7	Yes	Self		Yes No	Friend, Mr. W. Ainsley, 866, Fifth Ave., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Aldbury
8	Yes	Self		Yes No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Heimstra, Box 96 P.O.,Little Falls,N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bingley
9	Yes	Husband		Yes No	Brother, Mr. Heimstra, Box 96 P.O.,Little Falls, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Halifax
10	Yes	Father		No	Uncle, Mr. Heimstra, Box 96,P.O.,Little Falls,N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no						None	England	Bingley
11	Yes	Father		No	Uncle, Mr. Heimstra, Box 96,P.O.,Little Falls,N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no						None	England	Bingley
12	Yes	Father		No	Uncle, Mr. Heimstra, Box 96,P.O.,Little Falls,N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no						None	England	Bingley
13	No	Self		Yes No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Farmer, 317, Vanthad St., Akron.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bwn	Grey	None	England	Dursley
14	No	Self		Yes No	Son, Thomas Wells, 1334, Parish St., Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on Chin	England	Knockholt
15	No	Husband		Yes No	Son, Thomas Wells, 1334, Parish St., Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Campden
16	Yes	Self		Yes No	Friend, Edward Nicholas, 18a, Tufts St., Cambridge,Mass.	Yes	6 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	Husband		Yes No	Friend, Edward Nicholas, 18a, Tufts St., Cambridge,Mass.	Yes	6 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	Father		No	Friend, Edward Nicholas, 18a, Tufts St., Cambridge,Mass.	Yes	6 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	England	London
19	No	Self		Yes Yes 20 Cal.	Friend, Mr. B. Vaughan, 100 N.1st St., Colton, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on Nose	England	Holmbury St, Mary
20	Yes	Self		Yes No	Cousin,Mrs G Sunn. 40 Monague Pl.Montclair N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	grey	none	England	Oxford.
21	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 7 Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Casken, 5426, South Main St., Chicago	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	Hull
22	Yes	Sister		No	Sister, Mrs. Van Hoesen, 121, Harrison Ave., Schenectady	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	England	London.
23	No	Husband		Yes Yes 6 Balt.	Husband,Mr Wandder 42 W.Biddle St Baltimore Md.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	none	England	London.
24	No	Mother		Yes Yes 3 Balt.	Father do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U S A	Bridgeport
25	No	Self		Yes Various Visits	In Transit to Halifax	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	grey	blue	None	Canada	Halifax
26	Yes	Self		Yes 1919. N.Y.C.	In Transit to England.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	St Johns	N.F.
27	Yes	Self		Yes Yes Various	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk	none	England	Kirkdale.
28	Yes	Self		Yes Yes Various	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	f	blue	none	New foundland	St Johns
29	Yes	Self		Yes Yes Various	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	dk	none	do	do
30	Yes	Self		Yes Yes Various	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	grey	grey	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Hossack Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S S "SAXONIA" *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 224 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March, 1920. *, 19*

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the surname or shade of the alien is abode read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be made to appear as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, the alien himself, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished, and how much was furnished*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case. In the case of a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16a (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as "1907, 1917, Philadelphia."

Column 16b (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector making the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported previously one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.R.Owen, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAXONIA" sailing herewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Company) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England. 139

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.R.Owen Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April. 1920, 19

at New York.

(Signature of the Commissioner or the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If examined with the vessel the oath (affirmation) will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens named on the manifest list, of the alien will be noted.

If examined with the vessel the oath (affirmation) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mordvian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Halifax 5/14, 30th.March.1920. 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the Listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hetherington	Joseph L	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife Mrs H therington 299 Tower Rd Halifax N.S.	N.S.	Halifax.
2	IN TRANSIT	Boone	Edward	24		M S	Chauffer	"	"	"	British	"	N.F.	St Johns	Mother.Mrs Boone. Belvedere St St Johns N.F.	England	London.
3	IN TRANSIT	Barr	George M	50		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home . St Johns N.F.	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	do.	Marjorie	21		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do.	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Bartlett	Elizabeth	20		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Thomas	45		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April.192aO., *191*

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the time for which admitted.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote at end of list.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by certain exempted classes.	Whether alive and been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Various	In Transit to Halifax N.S.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	grey	blue	none	Canada	Halifax
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	In Transit to England	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	St Johns	N.F.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various	In Transit to England	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk	none	England	Kirkdale.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	St Johns	N.F.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	dk	none	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various	Biltmore Hotwl N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hossack. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."SAXONIA", from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack
Comnd g. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apl 1920. 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" (as race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "SAXONIA" sailing from London 19th.March.1920 Arriving at Port of New York March 1920

141

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			1						
1	Boera	Ramon	29		M	S	Born New York 8.2.1891.		73 Simonson Ave Stapleton S.I.
2	Cullen	James S	28		M	S		12th Jany 920. Supreme Ct Boston	94 Josephine Ave Boston.
3	Escott	Eva	23		F	S	11.12.1896. Asbury Park.N.J.		2727 Oak St Baltimore Md.
4	Krebs	Vera E	27		F	S	28.4.1892. Milwaukee Wis.		781 Downer Ave Milwaukee Wi.
5	May C	Catherine L	65		F	W	22nd.May.1854. Boston Mass.		Hotel Lenoire Maddsion Ave N.Y.C.
6	Schladitz	Adele	41		F	W	17th.July.1878 New York City		52 West 87th St New York City
7	Buchanon	Ferguson	33		F	M	By virtue of marriage Husband Nat.Chicago Ill. 1915.		4707 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Case	Clara	50		F	M	do do	Husband Born Curhoga Falls Ohio. April 1868.R.F.V.8 Curhoga Falls Ohio.	
9	Cwikiel	Casimir	38		M	M		Nat 14.May.1918.New York City	Deer Park L.I. N.Y.
10	Harman	Louis	61		M	M		Nat.Sedgewick Co.State Kansas. Feby.1893	122 Fifth Ave New York City
11	Muldowney	Margaret	50		F	M	By virtue of marraige Husband Nat Circuit Ct Mass 12.9.1891.		35 Moreland St Boston Mass
12	Silcox	William H	44		M	M	Born.Tyler Tenn. 27.7.1875.		Linden,Ala.
13	Young	Stanley	23		M	S		Nat.2nd.Octr.1918. Dist Ct Louisville Ky.	324 Vaniman St Akron Ohio.
14	Forrester	Amelia	48		F	M	By virtue of marriage Husband Nat.1892.		913 Flower St Chester Pa.
15	Blanton	Alice	61		F	M	do do	Media Delaware Co.1890	907 Flower St Chester Pa.
16	Porter	Mary	25		F	M	do do	Husband Nat.Bridgeport Septr.1918.	524 Purden St Bridgeport Conn.
17	do.	George W	3		M	S	Father U.S.C.		do do do
18	Elliott	David	43		M	M		25th Novr.1914.Taylorville Ill.	Taylorville Ill.
19	Bourne	Agnes F	30		F	W	By virtue of marriage	Husband Nat. Warren Ohio.28th Decr.1918.	Mineral Ridge Ohio.
20	Brock	Arthur j	30		M	S		Cuyohoga Falls Ohio.10th.Feby.1916.	382 S.Front St Cuyohaga Falls
21	Mitchell	Fuller	30		F	M	Husband born Portland Md.		36 West 50th St New York City
22	Saxon	George E	35		M	M	Patterson N.J.26th August.1896.		609 Gresham Pl.Washington D.C
23	Copeland	Robert	32		M	M		Nat.Long Is.Gander City 18.6.1918.	Ilion N.Y.
24	do.	Lily. Vict.	29		F	M		By virtue of marraige.	do do
25	Mohser	Mary L	51		F	D	Born Memphis Tenn 14.2.1869.		1. Williams Lane Chevershase
26	Sharp	Ernest	38		M	M		Nat.11.8.1909. Bangor Md.	9 Winthrop Ave Newhaven Conn.
27	Kerslake	Lewis J	36		M	M		Supreme Ct Yonkers N.Y.24.May.1918.	225 N.High St Mt Vernon N.Y.
28	do.	Helen B	31		F	M		By virtue of marriage.	do do do do
29	Simmons	Catherine	29		F	M		By virtue of marriage husband born 6.9.1899. Charleston. S.Carolina.	64 Montague St Charleston S.Car.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Margaret	51		F	W		do do do do Boston Mass.1901.	118 Dupont St N.W. Washington D.C

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SAXONIA" sailing from Halifax 30th.March.1920. 19 Arriving at Port of New York 1st.April. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Humphrey	Margaret	51		F	W	By virtue of marriage husband born Boston Mass.1861.		118 Bryant St N.W. Washington, D.C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1011

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

143 / 1

AAR 4-1-20

				TOTAL
1st C				
2nd C				
Steerage	93	18	5 33 36 42	227
Total	93	18	5 33 36 42	227

	U. S.	Total
Total Cabin		
Second		
Steerage	144	33 227
Total	144	33 227

Total

race

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (one)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London 2-13, 19th.March.1920., 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Antunes	Jose	24		M	S	Labour or	Yes	Yes	English	Portuguese Yes Portugal	Portuguese	England	Manchester	Friend, A. Costa, 23, Barff Rd., Waste Manches ter	Conn	Waterbury
2																	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10								Labour-								Mother, Mrs. W. Brown,		
11	✓	Bowes	Sidney C	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	London	Friend.S.W.Co lins 65 Robert St London N.	Pa	Phila.
12	✓	Brittan	James	34		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, 10, Gordon Street, Whiteinch.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		[illegible]	William	[illegible]												Wife, Mrs. W. Bown, [illegible]		
14		[illegible]	Sydney	[illegible]												Aunt.		
15	✓	Biyobeni	Jacob	22		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Africa	African	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Biyobeni, 65, Babel St., Lagos, W. Africa.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Burke	John	31		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cofelwoy	Mother, Mrs. Burke, Deoyher, Cofelwoy.	Mass.	Boston
17	✓	Burton	William	19		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Burton, well. 22, Brunswick Plce., Clerken-	Mon.	Utica
18	✓	Bodden	Blucher	45		M	M	Car- penter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Bristol	Friend, George Bibbington, 26, Ambra Vale, Clifton, Bristol	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	✓	Bodden	Amy	40	wife	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Bristol	Mother, Mrs. M. Paskey, 12, Royal York Cres., Clifton	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Bowman	Hilda	22		F	S	Seamstr.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Oldham	Brother, Mr. H. Bowman, 76, Baker St., Oldham	Mass.	Fairhaven
21	✓	Bentsen.	Bernhard A	23		M	S	Farm La-	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norwegian	Scandanivan	Norway	Moi.	Mother.Mrs A Bentsen Moi Pr Stavanger	Mont	Billings
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	✓	Clancy	Patrick	23		M	S	Labour er	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lanor- hamilton	Mother, Mrs. R. Clancey, Tullys Kearney, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	✓	Clout	George E.	35		M	M	or Plaster	Yes	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Worthing.	Mother, Mrs. Clout, 57, Clobdon Rd., Worthing	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	✓	Clout	Alice	33	wife	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Worthing	Mother, Mrs. Flight, 142a, High St., Woolwich.S.E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Aunt, Mrs. Clark, [illegible]		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

11 Steerage Passengers.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1920. ~~March~~ 1920., 191 144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, V. Alexandre, 110 West 37th St. 301, Corning Street, N.Y.	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Red.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on Cheek	Portugal	Guarda
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	No	Father	Yes	No	Newport Relative, Mrs. Vanderschaff.	No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Ilfracombe
11	Yes	Brit Gvt	~~Yes~~ Yes	1897.1916. Home Boston	284 Woodlawn Ave Phila Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	U S A	Boston
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 4 Indiana	Friend, Mr Struthers 23 East Lincoln Way Bend Ind.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 8 N.Y.	Friend, Mr. C.E. Fern.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	London
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 20 Canada	Friend.Mrs lily.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	Scar on Throat	England	Tuxton
15	Yes	Government	No	Yes 6mt N.Y.	324 West 37th.St New York	No Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	W. Africa	Lagos
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 7 Boston	Wife, Mrs. Burk. 214, Street, Boston.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. A.J. Reed, Utica, Montana.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes as a seaman	Sister, Mrs. De Chabert, 7820, Botanic Ave., Phil.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Grand Caymans.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. De Chabert, 7820, Botanic Ave., Phil.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Bristol
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr Mass.	Sister, Mrs. E. Wood, ~~2~~ Fairhaven Mass 2 Seconiset Road, Mass.	Yes 3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on Upper Lip	England	Oldham
21	Yes	"	~~Yes~~	No	Friend.N.Hellsen. Billings Mont.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Lt	dk	blue	none	Norway	Moi.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. O'Brien, 246 East 87th St., N.Y.	No 7 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	Born	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
28	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 6 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. C. Smith, 344, East 87th St., N.Y.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Worthing
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 6 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. C. Smith, 344, East 87th St., N.Y.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Bristol
30	Yes	Mother	No			No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hewark Burk, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] T. G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not necessarily come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the medical officer before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—xv

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ADMITTED S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London 1-13, 19th.March.1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Collins	Eliza	26		F	M	Worker	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Leigh	Mother, Mrs. E. Thompson, 35, Bedford Sq., Leigh, Lanc.	Ill.	Franklin C.
2	UNDER 16	Collier	Olive	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Leight	Grandmother, Mrs. Thompson, 35, Bedford Sq., Leight, Lancs.	Ill.	Franklin C.
3		Champ	Frederick	35		M	S	Librarian Horticu.	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Stockport	Sister, Mrs. T.C. Wilde, Greystones, St., Edgeley.	Cal.	PasoRobles
4		Cox	William	23		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Lewes	Aunt, Mrs. Page, 16 Sth St., Lewes, Sussex.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Cox	Florence L.	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Lewes	Mother, Mrs. Weadle, 1, Eastgate St., Lewes, Sussex.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	Cox	Duncan F.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child		No England	English	England	Lewes	Grandmother, Mrs. Weadle, 1, Eastgate St., Lewes, Sussex	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	Cox	Daphne J.	1		F	S	Child	No	Child		No England	English	England	Lewes	Grandmother, Mrs. Weadle, 1, Eastgate St., Lewes, Sussex	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Conway	Dela A.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Ireland	Irish	England	London	Friend, Mr. Wallace, 329, Fulham Palace Rd., Ldn.	Ill.	Chicago
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																Sister, Mrs. E.A. Warrell,		
16	ADMITTED	Drury	Harry W.G.	18		M	S	Labour	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Rainham	Father, Mr. C. Drury, Pump Farm, Rainham, Kent.	N.Y.	Bayville
17	RES. USA. RET.	Dale	James	32		M	S	Engineer Chief	Yes	English		Yes England	English	U.S.A.	Newcastle	Father, Mr. J. Dale, 95, Brookmount St., Belfast.	N.H.	Concord
18	RES. USA. RET.	Davies	James	30		M	S	Minister Cabinet	Yes	English		Yes England	English	[illegible]	Llanwrted	Mother, Mrs. Davies, Dulais Ctge., Llanwrted, Wales	Pa.	Wayne
19		Day	Albert	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Birmingham	Guardian, Mrs. H. Toogood, 14, Ada Rd., Smethwick, Birm.	Mich.	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	Davis	Gertrude	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Well Hall	Sister, Mrs. B.A. Morse, 36a, Moira Rd., Well Hall.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	UNDER 16	Davis	Dorothy R.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child		No England	English	England	Well Hall	Aunt, Mrs. B.A. Morse, 36a, Moira Rd., Well Hall.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Davis	Henry C.	1		M	S	Child	No	Child		No England	English	England	Well Hall	Aunt, Mrs. B.A. Morse, 36a, Moira Rd., Well Hall.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		Dawson	William	60		M	M	Retired Trade	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	London	Grandson, John M. Dawson, 91, Rectory Lane, Ldn. S.W.	Neb.	Lincoln
24		Dwyer	James	30		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	London	Brother, Mrs. J. Dwyer, S.E. Cumda Hse., Redriff Rd., Ldn.	Pa.	Newcastle
25		Donnallen	David	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenmaddy	Father, Mr. P. Donnallen, Boyounagh, Glenmaddy, Galway	Conn.	Stamford
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March. 1920, 191 146

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Government	Yes $40	Yes 6 yrs. Ill.	Husband, George Collier, Franklin City, Ill.
2	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Father, George Collier, Franklin City, Ill.
3	No	Self	Yes $400	No	Friend. Mr Ford. Pasokobles, Cal.
4	Yes	Self	Yes $200	No	Aunt, Mrs. Reichling, 3651 Broadway, N.Y.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Reichling, 3651, Broadway, N.Y.
6	Yes	Father		No	Greataunt, Mrs. Reichling, 3651, Broadway, N.Y,
7	Yes	Father		No	Greataunt, Mrs. Reichling, 3651, Broadway, N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Sweeney, 937 W 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Ernest Drury, Rose Hill Farm, Coville, N.Y.
17	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 2 Concord	Uncle, Mr. T. [illegible], 97 Hall St., Concord, N.H.
18	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 1 Colorado	Friend, Mr. S. Davies, 814 Blooming Dale Ave., Yonkers
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J.P. Day, 437, Third St., Detroit, Mich.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss N. Ainfield, 3282, Boulevard, Jersey C Heights
21	Yes	Mother		No	Aunt, Miss N. Ainfield, 3282, Boulevard, Jersey City Hts.
22	Yes	Mother		No	Aunt, Miss N. Ainfield, 3282, Boulevard, Jersey City Hts.
23	Yes	Self	Yes $65	No	Daughter, Mrs. Shaulder, 2500, West St., Lincoln, Neb.
24	No	Self	Yes $85	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Donegan, 316 N Sheridago St., Newcastle,
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Donnellon, 225, Magee Ave., St. [illegible]
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Leigh
No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leigh
Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Stockport
Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	England	Plemp[illegible]n
Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Snodland
Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London
Yes	3 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Lewis
No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets:* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." An answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "Hungarian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Nationality" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Russia (not under the heading of England), Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be confined to the place or city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it will be the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D R Rucer, Surgeon of the U S Steamship Sachem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon, or employed by ..... or ..... thereof, as the case may be)

147

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted, and the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London V.13, 19th.March.1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Egenits	Divgenis	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greek	Greek	England	London	Brother-in-law, J.I.Georgelis, 145, Goldsmith Row, Ldn, E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Egenits	Paraskevi	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	England	London	Brother, J.I. Georgelis, 145, Goldsmith Row, Ldn. E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	Egenits	Charalambia	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Greek	Greek	England	London	Uncle, J.I. Georgelis, 145, Goldsmith Row, Ldn E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	Egenits	Panagiota	3	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Greek	Greek	England	London	Uncle, J.I. Georgelis, 145, Goldsmith Row, Ldn, E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	Egenits	Dunitra	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Greek	Greek	England	London	Uncle, J.I. Georgelis, 145, Goldsmith Row, Ldn, E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6																	
7																	
8		Flatt	George C.	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother, 9, Fuller Place, Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Flatt	Daisy E.	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother-in-law, Mr. Flatt, Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	UNDER 16	Flatt	Daisy L.	3	F	S	Child	No	Infant	No	England	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Flatt, 9, Fuller Place, Rochester.	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Forgie	John	25	M	M	Mill Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	Mother, Mrs. Forgie, Old Town, Dollar.		
12		Forgie	Elizabeth	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	Brother, John Honeyman, Sinclair St., Dunblance.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Flanagan	William J.	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, Mrs. M. Coner, 14, Myrtle St., Belfast.	Mass.	Boston
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		Feeney	Nora	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greggs	Brother, Pat Feeney, Clonmellame, Gregge.	Mass.	Boston
17		Feeney	Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greggs	Brother, Pat Feeney, Clonmellame, Greggs.	Mass.	Boston
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]															
20		Greenwald	Albert	46	M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	England	London	Friend, Mr. Harrn, 3, Gt. St. Andrew's St. Ldn.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Gilbert	George F.	32	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. Humbles, Victoria Pk. Rd., London, E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Gilbert	Lily R.	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. Humbles, Victoria Pk. Rd., London, E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	UNDER 16	Gilbert	Gertrude L.	3	F	S	Child	No	English	No	England	English	England	London	Greataunt, Mrs. Humbles, Victoria Pk. Rd., London, E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		Gallagher	Peter	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Walland	Mother, Mrs. B. Gallagher, Bigge Lonsions, Walland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Glennie	Joseph	30	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Patrick Glenney, 18, Apsley Rd., Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
26		Griffiths	George F.	31	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Father, Mr. T. Griffiths, 22, Charles St., Blaenabon.	N.Y.	Port Orange
27		Griffiths	Kathleen	27	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Father-in-law, T. Griffiths, 22, Charles St., Blaenabon.	N.Y.	Port Orange
ADMITTED		Golledge	Jessie M.	12	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Father, J.H. Golledge, 26, Coombe Lane, Shepton M.	Ohio	Columbus
29																	
30																	

5-41065
3-47629
3-89050
1-30768
2-25621-85/40

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—211

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March.1920., *191* 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Is not a person coming in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract (see Rule 22).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. Smith. 2 66 West 39th. St N.Y.C.	No	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue	None	Greece	Corinthos
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do do do	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	None	Greece	Kato Gumpr
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do do do	No	Pernt.	Yes	Regs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Stamford
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do do do	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do do do	No	Pernt.	Yes	Regs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						England	London
6																							
7																							
8	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Brother, A.W. Platt, 9, Fuller Place, Rochester.	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	None	England	Motherld
9	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, A.W.Platt, 9,Fuller Place, Rochester.	No	Pernt.	Yes	Regs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	None	England	Canterd
10	Yes	Government	No	No	Uncle, A.W. Platt, 9, Fuller Place, Rochester	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	England	Shelford.
11	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Alec Weir, 178, William St., Orange,N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Scar on Upper Lip	Scotland	Dolbar
12	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Alec Weir, 178, William St., Orange,N.J.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	DUnblane
13	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Rose,B.Dover, 46 Oak Street,Somerville, Mass.	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
14																							
15																							
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Sarah Feeney, 937, Dorman St.,Lowell,Boston,	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlinaveis
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Sarah Feeney, 937, Dorman St.,Lowell,Boston	No	Pernt.	Yes	Sole	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlinaveis
18																							
19																							
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. G.S. Gallina, 1066, Grotona Ave.,Irmond.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Leris
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. W.J. Gilbert, Mount Kisco, New York.	No	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	Dark	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Scar on Left Forearm	England	London
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, W.J. Gilbert, Mount Kisco, New York.	No.	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Suffolk
23	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle, W.J. Gilbert, Mount Kisco, New York.	No.	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	Midx.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. G. Gallina, 158, Elwood St., Brooklyn.	No	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Holland
25	No	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. J.Cochrane, 606, Euclid Ave., Detroit.	No	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. Robert Whier, 94, Hamilton St. E. Orange.	No	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Mole on Right side of Nose	England	Kinnaven
27	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. Robert Whier, 94, Hamilton St. E. Orange.	No	Pernt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Kinnaven
28	No	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs. C. Jones, 217, Taylor Ave., Columbus.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Chester Millet
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is made to appear on the lines under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of citizenship, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual, family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O R Lewis, Surgeon of the U S Marine Hospital, Carlin Summit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on arrival" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nevada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SA XONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London V-13, 19th.March.1920., 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language (or; if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burst	Percy F.	36		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], Plum Hall, Colchester.	Wash.	Seattle.
2		Burst	Edris E.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	Grandmother, Mrs. Jones, Plum Hall, Colchester	Wash.	Seattle.
3		Burst	Iris E.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	Grandmother, Mrs. Jones, Plum Hall, Colchester	Wash.	Seattle.
4	✓	Bramhall	Edward	31	✓	M	S	Boiler-smith Fellow	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Bristol	Friend, Mrs. Coates, Bristol, 28, Brighton St., Redland.	Cal.	Frisco
5	RES. USA. RET.	Riddick	Thomas	39	✓	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Hawthorne, 320, Bolton Rd., Rusholme.	Utah	Salt Lake
6	✓	Riddick	Hurst H.	45	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	RES. USA. RET.	Hamilton	Albert A.	51	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brother, Mr. Hamilton, Buntingford, Herts	Mont.	Butte
8	✓	Hamilton	Eva	38	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brother-in-law, Mr. Hamilton, Buntingford, Herts.	Mont.	Butte.
9	U.S. CIT.	Hamilton	Maurice C.	7	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Uncle, Mr. Hamilton, Buntingford, Herts.	Mont.	Butte
10	UNDER 16	Hamilton	Roland F.	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Butte Mont	Uncle, Mr. Hamilton, Buntingford, Herts.	Mont.	Butte.
11		Hopper	Harold	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Colchester	Brother, Mrs. Hopper, [illegible] Colchester	Eng.	[illegible]
12	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Loretta	44	✓	F	M		Yes	Yes	English	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Brother, George Harries, c/o. G.P.O. Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington
13	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Oscar	17	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Uncle, George Harries, c/o. G.P.O. Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington
14	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Oscar	55	✓	M	M	Caterer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	New Zealand	Brother-in-law, George Harries c/o. G.P.O. Wellington	N.Z.	Wellington
15	ADMITTED ✓	Jordan	Janet	55	✓	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Daughter, Mrs. E. Smith, 8, Hyndman Rd., Camberwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16																		
17	ADMITTED ✓	Knight	Henry S.	36	✓	M	M	Tool-maker	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brother, Wm. E. Knight, 181, Harley Rd., Birmingham.	Mass.	Boston
18	ADMITTED ✓	Hugh Knight	Ellen	38	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brother-in-law, Wm. E. Knight, 181, Harley Rd., Birmingham.	Mass.	Boston
19	UNDER 16	Knight	Henry W.	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Uncle, Wm. E. Knight, 181, Harley Rd., Birmingham	Mass	Boston
20	ADMITTED ✓	Kelly	Peter	67		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wife, Mrs. Kelly, 87, Barrington Rd., Ilm. N.W.Ed.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	RES. USA. RET.	Kelsall	Robert C.	50	✓	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brother, J. Kelsall, 166, Holcombe St., Rochdale.	R.I.	Centreville
22	✓	Kelsall	Ada	38	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sister, Mrs. Kelsall, 5, Grange Ave., Hapgood.	R.I.	Centreville
23	UNDER 16	Kelsall	Florence E.	1	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	English	Rochdale	Aunt, Mrs. Kelsall 5, Grange Ave., Hapgood.	R.I.	Centreville
24	✓	Kidd	Christina	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend North	Mother, Mrs. Kidd, 30, Stevenson St., Bridgend	S.A.	Strater
25																		
26																		
27	ADMITTED ✓	Lewis	Louisa B.	34	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle, J. Brooker, 7, Edenham Grove, Lin.S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Lamb	Ernest	28	✓	M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Niagara	MOTHER, MRS TILEY, 411 REGENT ST (SHEFFIELD) Father, George Lamb, 18, Elmwood Ave., Cambridge.	Mass	Cambridge
29	RES. USA. RET.	Lawson	Frederick R.	51	✓	M	S	Art-[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glassing Father	Mother, Mrs. Lawson, Cummings, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg
30																		

Entered ex Pericles Hamburg 4/2/20

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1920., 191 150

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether going to the United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Cal.	Sister, Mrs. C. Smith, 2A2 3rd Ave., Frisco, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristol
5	No	Government	Yes	Yes	12	Utah	Mother, Mrs. Hilditch, 1099 Fairbank St., Salt Lake C.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
6	No	Government	Yes	Yes			Mother-in-law, Mrs. Hilditch, 1099 Fairbank St. Salt Lake C.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Coltbridge.
7	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	10	Alaska	Friend, Mr. J. Radovitch, 2[illegible] E.Park St., Butte, Mont.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brn	Tatoo Left Arm	England	Buntingford
8	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	8	Alaska	Friend, Mr. J. Radovitch, 2[illegible] E.Park St., Butte, Mont.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bromsgrove
9	Yes	Government	No	Yes	8	Alaska	Friend, Mr. J. Radovitch, 2[illegible] E.Park St., Butte, Mont	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Butte, Mont.
10	Yes	Government	No	Yes	8	Alaska	Friend, Mr. J. Radovitch, 2[illegible] E.Park St., Butte, Mont.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Buntingford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]		Brother, Mr. A. Hopper, [illegible]	[illegible]	Permt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	England	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. George Harris, c/o. G.P.O., Wellington, N.Z.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	N.Z.	Wellington
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. George Harris c/o. G.P.O. Wellington, N.Z.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	N.Z.	Wellington
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. George Harris c/o. G.P.O., Wellington, N.Z.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	Tatoo L. Arm	Sweden	Lysekil
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs. V. Pendergast, 61st St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Muddy	Grey	Blue	Mole on Right Face	England	Brierley Hill
16																											
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Parents, W.H. Knight, 5, Bond St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dun.	Dun.	None	England	Pochenhan
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Parents, W.H. Knight, 5, Bond St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Dun	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandparents, W.H. Knight, 5, Bond St., Boston, Mass.	No.	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Pale	Dun	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, T.G. [illegible] 1 Rectenby St., Bingerfield.			Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
21	No	Government	Yes	Yes	2	R.I.	Brother-in-law, H. Taylor, Box 88, Centreville, R.I.			Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
22	No	Government	Yes	Yes	2	R.I.	Brother, H. Taylor, Box 88, Centreville, R.I.			Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dun	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
23	No	Government	Yes	No			Uncle, H. Taylor, Box 88, Centreville, R.I.			Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ports.	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Sullivan, 124 E 7th St., Chester, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
25																											
26																											
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Hopper, 24, Dainton St., Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	8	Niagara	Brother, Mr. S. Lewis, 16, Sherwood Ave., Cambridge.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dun	Grey	Scar on Forehead	England	Stainforth
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	4	Pa.	Friend, Mr. G. Crawford, 520, E Broad St., Bethlehem Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dun	Hazel	None	Scotland	Camsnahee
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country check, I mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Ballot, year to force or the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901, Utica.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection for incorrectness shown in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SAXONIA" Passengers sailing from London, 19th.March.1920., 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mulligan	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Cregge	Father, Mr. P. Mulligan Gloonmillane, Cregge.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Mulligan	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Cregge	Father, Mr. P. Mulligan, Gloonmillane Cregge.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		McLoughlin	Ronald J.	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. L. McLoughlin, 189, Smith St., Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		McClymont	James	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		Hastings	Sister, Miss A. McClymont, 6, White Rock Gdns, Hastings.	Col.	Col.Springs
5		Meyer	Christina	27		F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	U.S.A.,		Boston	Aunt, Mrs. A. Rose., 1, Mid St., Aberdeen.	Mass	Cambridge
6	UNDER 16	Meyer	Christine	3		F	S	Child	No Child	No England	English	U.S.A.,		Boston	Greatuncl, Mrs. A. Rose. 1, Mid St., Aberdeen	Mass	Cambridge
7	UNDER 16	Meyer	Jessie	2		F	S	Child	No Child	No England	English	U.S.A.,		Boston	Greatuncl, Mrs. A. Rose, 1, Mid St., Aberdeen	Mass	Cambridge
8		Mahl	Sara	26		F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Africa	Hebrew	Africa		Kimberley	Husband, Mr. B. Mahl, Phoenix Hotel, Beaconsfield.	S.A.N.Y.	N.Y.
9	UNDER 16	Mahl	Irvin	4		M	S	Child	No Child	No Africa	Hebrew	Africa		Kimberley	Father, Mr. B. Mahl, Phoenix Hotel, Beaconsfield.	S.A.	N.Y.
10	UNDER 16	Mahl	Allan	1		M	S	Child	No Child	No Africa	Hebrew	Africa		Kimberley	Father, Mr. B Mahl, Phoenix Hotel, Beaconsfield.	S.A.	N.Y.
11	RES. USA. RET.	McKinnon	Thomas	29		M	S	Iron worker	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.		Baltimore	Mother, Mrs McKinnon 32 Morrison St Girvan	Md.	Baltimore
12		[illegible]	Henry	41		M	M	Miller	Yes English	Yes England	English	[illegible]		[illegible]	Friend, Mr. J. Whittle, [illegible]	[illegible]	Stirling
13	RES. USA. RET.	McBride 29569	James	25		M	S	Quarry-man	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Dundoran	Father, J.J.McBride. Bundoran, Donegal Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	RES. USA. RET.	Miller	John	24		M	M	Painter	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		Bolton	Sister, Mrs. E. Walsh 105, Hampden St., Bolton.	Mass	Lawrence.
15		Miller	Alice	22		F	M	Weaver	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		Bolton	Father, Mr. J. Waddington, 25, Newton St., Bolton.	Mass	Lawrence
16		[illegible]	Alice	24		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sister, Mrs. A.J. Smith, 17, Springfield St., Kingston.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	RES. USA. RET.	Munro	Frederick G.	26		M	S	Baker	Yes English	Yes England	English	Scotland		Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. J. Munro, 76, Leith St., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Somerville
18	RES. USA. RET.	Matchett	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes England	English	U.S.A.		Paterson	Aunt, Mrs Little. 58, Carleton St., Portadown.	N.J.	Paterson
19																	
20	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Clar	22		M	M	Steward	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Danish	Denmark		Copenhagen	Mother, Mrs. C. Nielsen 18, St. Peders St., Copenhagen	N.Y.	Hopemist
21		Neil	Frank	41		M	S	Labour	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		London	Mother, Mrs. E.J. Neil, 10, Meredith St., Lon.E.W.M.	Mass.	Dutton
22		Neech	John J.	61		M	S	Butler	Yes English	Yes England	English	England		Old Charlton	Sister, Mrs. J. Hagget, The Brent, Dartford, Kent.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		[illegible]	Willian J.	24		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes English	Yes England	English	Canada		Moose Jaw	Father, Mr. M. Nevill, Factory Are., Mr. Windsor.	Mass.	Boston
24		[illegible]															
25	RES. USA. RET.	Neem	John	30		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Motherwell	Wife, Mrs. Neem, 25, Oakfield Plce, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Neirtney	James	30		M	S	Decorator	Yes English	Yes England	English	Scotland		Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Neirtney. 180, Hollybrook St., Glasgow	R.I.	Pawtucket
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List - D -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1920, 191

152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose for coming to the United States shall be accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of last question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Nora Mulligan, 43, Clinton Ave., Bridgeport.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonkellane
2	Yes	Self		No	Cousin, Nora Mulligan, 43, Clinton Ave., Bridgeport.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonkellane
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Evans, 461, 63rd St., S. Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7/ Colorado	Brother, Mr. J.I. McClymont, Colorado Springs.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9 Mass.	Husband, Mr. S. Mayer, 19, Fermont Ave., Cambridge.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 3 Mass	Father, Mr. S. Mayer, 19, Fermont Ave., Cambridge	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.
7	Yes	Mother		Yes 2 Mass	Father, Mr. A. Mayer, 19, Fermont Ave., Cambridge	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cambridge
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 N.Y.	Parents, Baden, 108, Bowery St., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Russia	Bralystock
9	Yes	Mother Sold	Yes	Yes 2 N.Y.	Grandparents, Baden, 108, Bowery St., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	S.Africa	Kimberley
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1 N.Y.	Grandparents, Baden, 108, Bowery St., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn Brn	None		
11	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 8 N.J. Pa.	Friend, Thos. Harrison, 518 East E St., Sparrow Pt.,	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 9 R.I.		No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Gallowshiels
13	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 14 Cal.	Sister, Mrs. McProarty 265, Union St., N. Philadelphia	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Tempo
14	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 25 Mass.	Friends, Mr. Harry Bright, 97, Ames St., Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Bolton
15	Yes	Government	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. H. Bright, 97, Ames St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Bolton
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 2 Mass.		No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 8 Mass.	Brother, Mr. Hugh Sharo, 7, Waite St., Lowell, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brn	Scar on Right Fore Arm.	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	Government	30	Yes 5/6 N.J.	Mother, Mrs. Matchett, 608, East 19th St., Paterson.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Sallow	Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Portadown
19																							
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Uncle, Peter Pedersen, 148, Newport Ave., Bayonnitt.	No	1 mt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Grey	Tatoo R. Arm	Denmark	Hornbak
21	Yes	Self	220	Yes No	Uncle, S. Neil, 481, Washington St., Dorchester	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Clear	Brn Brn	Scar on L Leg	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20 N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. Cook, Yorkville, New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Higham
23	Yes	Self		Yes 8 months	Christian Ave., Church, Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Grey	Art. Eye.	England	Bolton
24	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 4 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. C.E. Taylor, 7724, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn	Tatoo marks.	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 4 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. C.E. Taylor, 7724, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn	Tatoo marks	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes 17 R.I.	Sister, Elizabeth Mcirtney, 108, Columbia Ave., Pawtucket.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey	Scar R. Eye & Nose	Scotland	Glasgow
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by immigrant and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth opposite the name of a French boy, or "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean that he is a native of France, but simply that he is of the French race or people. Similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" although frequently appearing under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] this affidavit (verification) shall be executed [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible] be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SAXONIA" Passengers sailing from London, 19th. March. 1920. 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Osborne	William H.	35		M	M	Pawn-broker	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Cambridge	Mother, Mrs. F. Osborne, 36, Market St., Widnes	Mass.	Boston
2		Osborne	May	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Cambridge	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Osborne, 36, Market St. Widnes.	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Pamels	Dorothy	3		F	S	Child	No	Child		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Grandparents, Mrs Bradbury 179, Compton Bldgs., Ldn, E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		[redacted]																
5		Passmore	George A.	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	U.S.A.	Frisco	Mother, Mrs. C.A. Passmore, 65, Roderburn Rd., Barking.	Cal.	Frisco
6		Peterson	Anna Dorthea	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Cuhap	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Petersen, Korsgade Varde.	Dakota	Vermillion
7		Pamels	Daisy	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents, Mrs Bradbury 179, Compton Bldgs. Ldn.E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	REG. USA. RET.	Pirie	James	30		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Colspey	Wife, Mrs. J. Pirie, Main St., Colspey, Sutherland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Palmer	Arthur Williams	42		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Folkestone	Father, Mr. T.W. Palmer, 19, Allendale St., Folkestone	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Palmer	Pauline K.	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Folkestone	Father-in-law, T.W. Palmer, 19, Allendale St., Folkestone	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	U. S. CIT.	Palmer	Myra	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Folkestone	Grandfather, T.W. Palmer, 19, Allendale St., Folkestone	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	REG. USA. RET.	Power	Michael P.	[redacted]		M	S	Rubber Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Maesteg	Brother, Mr. Power, 26, Park St., Maesteg, S.W.	Mass.	Boston
13																		
14		Rawley	Mary Ann	43		F	W	Laun-dress	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Dover	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rodrigo, 68, London St., Dover.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		[redacted]																
16	REG. USA. RET.	Rogers	John Henry	27		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Elston	Brother, T. Rogers, Ellington, W. Huntingdon.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		[redacted]														FATHER, W.T. PARKIN		
18		[redacted]		3		M	S					England		England	LONDON	Do	WASH	SEATTLE
19		Stone	Percival	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Bristol	Father, Mr. W.R. Stone, 394, St. John's Lane, Bristol.	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Stone	Jessie L.	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Bristol	Father-in-law, W.R. Stone, 394, St. John's Lane, Bristol.	N.Y.	Rochester
21	UNDER 16	Stone	Gerald W.	3		M	S	Child	No	Child		No	England	English	England	Bristol	Grandfather, W.R. Stone, 394, St. John's Lane, Bristol	N.Y.	Rochester
22		[redacted] Spencer	Winifred M.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child		No	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father, E. Spencer, 87, Ashted Row, Birmingham.	Mass.	Boston
23	DEPORTED	Scare	Edward	41		M	M	Crane Driver	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother, Mrs. H.M. Scare, 13, Trafalgar Square, Sland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	DEPORTED	Scare	Margaret	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother-in-law, Mrs. H.M. Scare, 13, Trafalgar Square, Sland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	UNDER 16	Scare	Florence	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Sunderland	Grandmother, Mrs. H.M. Scare, 13, Trafalgar Square, Sland	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Symons	Henry	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	England	British	England	London	Parents 4 Wickford St London Engl.	Mass	Worcester
27		[redacted]																
28	REG. USA. RET.	Stanton	Ernest	26		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Burnley	Mother, Mrs. Stanton, 26, Cleaver St., Burnley.	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	REG. USA. RET.	Stewart	James F.	21		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Stewart, 8, Bryansford St., Belfast.	Ohio	Cleveland
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—311

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March. 1920., 191

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	23 Race (nationality or people) as classified by immigration officers.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever had any mental disease.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. / Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Stewart, 61, Marshall St., Somerville.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Witney
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Stewart, 61, Marshall St., Somerville.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Thiston
3					Grandmother, Mrs Bradbury 10640 Lower Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	England	London
4																									
5	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	10 Friend, A. Watson, 11th Ave., Sunset, Prince.	No	Yes	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Kansine Petersen, Apt. Dakota, Vermillion.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Varde.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Parents future Parnole, 764, 8th Ave., N. Y.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barking
8	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	14 Ohio Sister, Mrs Bradfield. 10640 Lower Ave C leveland Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 N.J. Friend, Mrs. Chandler, 425 S 16th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Folkestone
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Charles, 425 S 16th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Hazel	None	England	New Romney
11	No	Father	Yes	Yes	6 Newark Friend, Mrs. Charles, 425 S 16th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.J.
12	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	4 Boston Aunt, Mrs. Quigley, 7, Gardner St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
13																									
14	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	Fiance, Mr. S. Allen, High. 122, Cone Ave., Grand Rapids.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
15																									
16	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1 Pa. FRIEND, F.C. BURG. 7234. So. BEACH ST. PHILADELPHIA	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mark on R. Eye	England	Hull
17	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER J.P. SMITH 6746 JT AVE SW. MARION ST UNCLE. SEATTLE																		SCAR NOW CHEEK	ENGLAND	ON DAM
18	"				Do																			do	Do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr.A.H. Jones, 1374, Arrow St. Rochester N.Y.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mark on Left side of nose.	England	Bristol
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 Cert. Mech. Brother, A H. Jones, 1374, Arrow St. Rochester, NY.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Blk	Hazel	Scar on Right side of Face	England	Plymouth
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, A.H. Jones, 1374, Arrow St. Rochester, N.Y.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gold	Brn	None	Wales	Ferdale
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Parents, Mr.W.H. Knight, 5, Bond St., Euston.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Robert Sears, 45, South Division St., Buffalo	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Robert Sears, 45, South Division St., Buffalo	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
25	No	Father		No	Uncle, Robert Sears, 45, South Division St., Buffalo	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sunderland
26	Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	Yes	55 1913.14. Friend. Mr Berlyn Cincinatti 23 Penna. Ave, Worcester, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	England	London.
27																									
28	No	Government	Yes	Yes	5 Germ. Cousin, 60, North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Mr. Weaver.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn	Grey	Mole on Right Side of Nose	England	Barnley
29	No	Government	Yes	Yes	5 Ohio Sister, Mrs. E. England, Step 8 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Tatoo on Right Arm	England	Barrow.
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

....., *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language or form of exemption is claimed, and upon what grounds? In answering this question the manner or conduct of the alien should be considered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled in so as to avoid such errors as are noted in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Europe, or America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northy)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Entry of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States—not simply the State or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (for individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event that question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before ... or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an adjacent country, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London V-13, 19th, March, 1920. 191-

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sheppard	Harry	32	M	M		Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, Miss M. Sheppard, Guy's Hospital, London.	Ohio	Conneaut
2		Sheppard	Ada E.	28	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, E.J. Rose, 93, Sirdar Rd., London, W.	Ohio	Conneaut
3	UNDER 16	Sheppard	Ada Rose	15	F	S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle do do	Ohio	Conneaut
4	UNDER 16	Sheppard	Harry E.	13	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do do do	Ohio	Conneaut
5	UNDER 16	Sheppard	Edward E.	9	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do do do	Ohio	Conneaut
6	UNDER 16	Sheppard	Charles F.	6	M	S		Child	Yes	Child	Yes	England	English	England	London	do do do	Ohio	Conneaut
7																		
8	RES. USA. RET.	Toms	Charles T.	35	M	S		Cab-owner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Toms, 78, Abbots Rd., Poplar, E.	Cal.	San Mateo
9																		
10	ADMITTED	Weeden	Sarah Ann	54	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Daughter Mrs Sinclair 32 Wimborne Ave Luton	Davenport	Iowa
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weeden	Sydney G.	10	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London		S.D.	Iowa
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weeden	[illegible]	13	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, do do do	S.D.	Iowa
13		Webb	Reginald	19	M	S		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister do do do	S.D.	Iowa
14		Weeks	John	26	M	S		Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother, Mrs. Hattie 47, Ravenscar Rd., London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Willett	William E.		M			Mach-inist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. Weeks, Jamestown, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	RES. USA. RET.	Weis	Irving	22	M	M		Chauf-feur	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Sister, Miss F. Willett, 58, Clarmac Rd., Birmingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Weis	Mary	23	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Parents M. Iwelsman, 30, Wicker St., Ldn. E. 1.	N.Y.	Fort Chester
18	UNDER 16	Weis	Anna	5	F	S		Infant	No	Infant	No	Russia	Russian	England	London	Parents M. Iwelsman, 30, Wicker St., Ldn. E. 1.	N.Y.	Fort Chester
19	RES. USA. RET.	West	Mark C.	34	M	S		Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Grandparents, M. Iwelsman, 30, Wicker St., Ldn., E. 1.	N.Y.	Fort Chester
20		Weston	Richard	39	M	S		Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Father, Mr. R.S. Wood 15, West Parade, Hull.	Mass.	Everett
21		Worthington	Charles W.	30	M	S		Bleacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Standish	Sister, Mrs. C. Hall, 892, North Bailey St., Phil.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Wood	Mary Ann	38	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Father, A. Worthington, 84, High Street, Standish, Lan.	R.I.	Bradford
23	UNDER 16	Wood	Eric	2	M	S		Infant	No	Infant	No	England	English	England	Oldham	Sister, Mrs. E. Knott, 15, Cotton St., Oldham.	Mass.	Fairhaven
24																Aunt, Mrs. E. Knott, 15, Cotton St., Oldham	Mass	Fairhaven
25		Young	Robert	24	M	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	Brother, Mr. A. Young, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Rusdal	Halvard	28	M	S		Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwgn.	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Moi	Father L.N. Rusdal Moi Per Stavanger		
27		do.	Kolbein	18	M	S		do.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28																		
29																		
30																		

S 42

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March.1920., *191* 156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going solely to join some relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Can he read or is he a citizen or subject of some country in which he can read?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Uncle, Mr. A. Fay,																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			RR Box 48, Conneaut, Ohio.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
3	Yes	Father		No				No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
4	Yes	Father		No				No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Darkbrn		None	England	London
5	Yes	Father		No				No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
6	Yes	Father		No				No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
7																											
8 ALIEN	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	3½	Cal.	Friend, Mr. A. Holland, 119, Dwight Rd., Burlingame.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
9																											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs Abendroth East 11th.St Davenport Iowa	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brn	Grey	Mole over Eye	England	Beds.
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Luton
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	4	8	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Luton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Thomas Watts, 45, Manhatton St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, F Woods, 681, Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Jamestown
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Pa.	Father, C.J.Willett 2681 Braddock Phila Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	1st Fgr. L Hand Missing		5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	Trigger Finger missing	England	Birmingham
16 ALIEN	Yes	Government	Yes	18	N.Y.		Parents, Wein, 50, Towensend St., N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Wilna
17	Yes	Government		No			Parents, Wein, 50, Towensend St., N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
18	Yes	Government		No			Grandparents, Wein, 50, Towensend St., N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							None	England	London
19	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	8	Mass.	Sister, Mrs Lonsdale Broadway Everett, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hull
20	No	Government	50	Yes	3	Pa.	Sister, Mrs. C. Hall, 692, North Bailey St., Phil.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	England	Shrewsbury
21	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	2½	R.I.	Brother, E. Worthington, 351, Park St., Lawrence, Mass.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Deformed Little Finger R.Hand	England	Wigan
22	Yes	Government		Yes	4	R.I.	Husband, Mr. Wood, Fairhaven, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small Pox on face.	England	Oldham
23	Yes	Government		No			Father, Mr. Wood, Fairhaven, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None									
24																											
25	No	Government	Yes	5	Ill.		Brother, A. Young, Box 24, Georgeville, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar L side Neck & Chest	Scotland	Dundee
26	yes	Self	Yes	yes	Billings	1908.13.	Bro.ni law. Mr N Helleren Billings Mont	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Lt	Blonde	blue	none	Norway	Moi
27	"	"	"	No			do do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	"	"	"	"	do	do
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien's ticket (the alien is able to read should be ignored. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful to show the correct entry under this head. For instance, "France" appearing under the column designating country of birth may mean a "Jew" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column designating race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native or citizen of the leading countries of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following suggestions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Unexpired complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States) of intended residence outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (such as husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no (as the case may be) and if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be so specified for the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1892, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If surgeon shall report ..... [illegible] ..... the name of the alien ..... [illegible] ..... if arrived, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the meantime.

If the signing of the said Certificate by the Examining Surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before a Medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian (Assyrian).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SAXONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from London v. 13, 19th. March. 1920. 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Allen	Leonard	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	U S A	Phila Pa	British War Office London	Pa	Phila
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Bevins	Hubert	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bristol	~~Brother H. Bevins~~ BRITISH EXPEDITIONARY		
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Balansky	Maurice	28		M	S	Laborer Farm	"	Yiddish En"lish	"	Russian	Russian	ENGLAND "	New York	~~Bristol Ki oshs Co~~ Wis. FORCE. ~~Brother. Mr Balansky~~ BRITISH ~~Rochester New York~~ ARMY Mother A Berensen	N.Y.	Bristol N.Y.C.
4		~~Person~~	~~Bernard E~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~"~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scan~~	~~Norway~~	~~Mol~~	~~Pardal Mot Stavanger~~		
5		~~Bowes~~	~~Sidney C~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~											
6	✓	✓ Bevins	Violet E	20	✓	F	S	Artist Elec	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Bevins 635 Seymour Bldgs. Euston Rd Ldn	Mass	Rochester.
7		~~Cochrane~~	~~James~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engr~~	~~Yes~~					~~Scotch~~	~~Cal~~	~~Pasco~~	Father. J. Cochrane	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Carmichael	Gordon	32		M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Tacoma	Uncle. L. Carmichael		
9		Collins	Dorothy K	22	✓	F	S	Trd Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	York Marion Co S. Carolina. Aunt Mrs Harrison	La	New Orleans.
10	✓	Davis	Robert	26		M	S	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	Indian.	U S A	Phila	36 Barking Rd East Ham. Father. Thos Davis.	Cal	Los Angeles.
11	OMITTED	De Loore	Pieter.	51		M	M	Farmer	"	Flemish English	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ghent	Ruscanny Bay Jamacia W I. Brother. Jan De Loore.	Pa	Phila.
12	OMITTED	do.	Caroline	46		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Land Van Warsthaak 180 Ghent	Mich	Detroit
13	✓	De Pril	Hippoliet	39		M	S	Farmer	"	Flemish French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law do do	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Friedman	Solomon	27		M	S	Boot Worker	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	U S A	Winthrope	Mother. Mrs De Pril 93 Ottegniesche Steenweg Ghent Aunt. Miss Friedman 16 Waveway Ave Waithrops Mass	"	"
15		~~Fredericq~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~Flemish~~	~~"~~	~~Belgian~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Ghent~~	~~Brother, A. Francois~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16		~~Francois~~	~~Achiel~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farrier~~	~~"~~	~~Flemish~~	~~"~~	~~Belgian~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Gustbrigge Scholcoorinderkp~~	~~Paticsstare~~	~~Ore~~	~~Dalles~~
17		Ghyssels	Desiree	43	✓	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ledeberg	Brother. F. Ghyssels Lyngheen Belgium	Wis	Kenosha
18		do.	Augusta	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19		do.	Elodie	19	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law do. do.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	do.	Marie.	14	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do. do. do.	"	"
21	UNDER 16	do.	Yvomnne	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"
22	✓	Geil	Arne G C	24		M	S	Farm Labr.	"	Danish	"	Dane	Scan	Denmark	Oulrup	do do. do. Mother. M. Geil	"	"
23		Hansen	Otto	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaavund	Oudrup Denmark ~~Brother~~ H. F. Hansen.	N.	Perth Amboy
24		Jacobsen	Daniel	50		M	S	Railway Laborer	"	Norwegian English	"	Norway	"	Norway	Leland	Laawund Pr Oxhal Denmark Mother. M. Jacobsen	Mont	Content
25		Kominik	Otto	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	German Bohemian	"	Czecho Slav	Slovak	Bohemia	Prague	Hannersvalen Helegeland. Father, J. Kominnik Prag 111/242 Bohemia	Minn	Crookston.
26		Levison	Harry	19		M	S	Labourer	"	English	"	British	Jewish	England	London	Mother. Mrs Levison Ld. 1 Cooperative Bdgs. Le hnal Grn	N.Y.	Nannet
27		Lipshitz.	Meilach	27		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	U S A	Patterson	Cousin. S. Hillier 63 Graham Ave Patterson N.J.	Mass	Boston
28		Lock	John	58		M	W	Builders Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	English	Wales	Alystyk	Late home	N.Y.	Patterson
29		Nurse	Samuel	53		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	British	Welsh	Wales	Barry	33 Portland Rd Aberystwith Friend. Mrs. E Tucker 46 Travis St Barry	Mich	Battle Creek
30		Swedberg	Carl	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter Laborer	"	Swedish English	"	Sweden	Scan	U S A	Wheeton	Father. J. Swedberg Husunn Sweden	N.Y	N Y C
																	Minn	Wheeton

2-939916 11/29/41

52

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1920, *191* 158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already engaged, and if so, what kind of labor?	21 Age of those under 16 and over 60 years.	22 Whether alien belongs to the class of the skilled and unskilled laborers admissible under the contract labor law?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend.W.Brown.																
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	8	Seattle	1208 Pine St Phila Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	nil	Trinidad	Trinidad
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	Yes	18	various 1908.18.	Brother.H.Bevins Bristol, Henocha Co Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Higham.
	3 Yes	do	Yes	yes		N.Y.C.	Sister MRS J.MARK N 225 Poe St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Stign.
	4 Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend N.Helgeren Billings Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	lt	dk	blue	nil	Norway	Mot
	5																						
	6 Yes	Fiancee	Yes	No			Fiancee-F.Taber 12 Harlem St Dorchester Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	hazel	nil	England	London
	7 Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	Yes	8	Calif.	Friend W.Wright 1908 South Bd Fresno Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8		Do	YES-YES	1867 1915		ARIZONA-	EMPLOYERS S.P. RAILWAY NEW ORLEANS.	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP VIRTUE OF BIRTH																USA	BESSEMER ALA
	9 Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt. MRS MUSHER 667 Terrace St Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	nil	England	London.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	8	Phila	Sister.Mrs. Reis 1510 Lardian St Phila Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	blk	blk	blk	nil	Jamacia	St Ames.
	11 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Detroit	Home. 443 Franklin St Detroit Mich	Ni	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	grey	blue	nil	Belgium	Le eberg
	12 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Detroit	do do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	non	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Ghent
	13 Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother.D.De ril 434 Morr Bridgeoch Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
	14 Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.C.	Aunt. Mrs Cedar 15 Waveway Ave Winthrop Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	blk	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
	15																						
	16 Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother.F.Hektor. Salem Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	grey	brn	none	Belgium	Schwendinsel
	17 No	Self	Yes	No			Brother.B.Ghyssels Cyriol Keneeha Co Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Bijssel
	18 Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro in Law.Gyssels Cyriol Keneeha Co Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	fr	grey	none	Belgium	Bijssel
	19 Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle. Brother in law do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	grey	grey	none	do	do
	20 Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle do do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	fr	blue	none	do	do
	21 Yes	Father	Yes	No			do do do do	No	Perm	Ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	fr	blue	none	do	do
	22 No	Self	Yes	No			Friend.N.L.Hansen- Perth Amboy New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	blue	none	Denmark	Outnip
	23 No	Self	Yes	No			Father O. Hansen Content, Montana	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	blue	none	Denmark	Bjaavand.
	24 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Crookton	Sister J.Jacobsen 6 Pleasant Ave Crookton Minn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	Norway	Leland.
	25 No	Self	No	No			Friend.F.Schock Nanult N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	dk	none	Czecho Slavia	Prague
	26 Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	No			Friend Mr L Joseph 228 Blue Hill Ave Roxbury Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Patterson	1913.18. Friend.E.Easternack 200 Harrison St Patterson N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	dk	blk	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
	28 No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Various	Son.L.Turner 38 Maple Grove Battle Creek	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	dk	blue	none	Canada	Kenwick Creek
	29 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Various in ships	Wife Nur Nurse. 3 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30 No	Self	No	Yes		Wheeton	1907.19. Wife A.Swedberg Box 556 Wheeton Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blnd	blue	none	Sweden	Grunsvund.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Number stating*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*). This column asks for and contains the following question:

Read what language, dialect, or tongue spoken, and upon what grounded? In answering this question the race or people to which alien belongs should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims not to belong to any race mentioned, the word "None" should be entered. Do not enter "Negro," "Hebrew," or "Russian" as the race or people of any alien. Only in the case of citizens of the United States should the word "American" be entered.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*). Refer to the printed notice on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of which alien is a subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (*Final destination*). A broad line is printed to the right between entrance and the country of which citizens or subjects are to be entered. Intended permanent residence and country of birth, and steamship tickets should be carefully examined by the inspectors in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman, applying under the heading "French," may be a native of Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of England, Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives of Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) means the African Negro and does not mean a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be entered under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should record name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Never enter in this column the word "America" as a permanent residence. The entry should show the city, town, or state of intended future permanent residence if within the United States. If not in the United States, write "Not."

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of through ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Paid by father," "Paid by self," "Paid by other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession*). The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the proper heading for the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1894, Portland, Me.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the affidavit record.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "SAXONIA" Passengers sailing from Lonodn 1-13, 19th.March.1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read What language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
								Yes						Father.J.Swedberg		
1	V	Swedberg	Ester	21		F	S Domestic	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Husnun	Husnun Sweden	Minn	Whboton
ADMITTED		Sheppard	Minnie	23		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister.Mrs Temple 53 Roman Rd. Barnsbury	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do.	William F	11		M	S Child	No	No	British	English	England	London	Aunt.. do do do do	do	do
4 RES. USA. RET.		Butler	Sidney	44		M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Colchester	Mother.Mrs Butler 4 All Saints Sq Colchester	Minn	Granada
5		Constantinon	Demetrios	44		M	M Fireman	" Greek English	"	Greece	Greek	England.	Cardiff	Wife Mrs V Constantinon 1 Aberystwith St Cardiff	Ohio	Cleveland.
6		Hedges	Percy F	24		M	M Butcher	"	"	British	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. Mr Rake. 42 Doddridge St Lpool.	Mich	Detroit.
7		do.	Margaret	21		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8 IN TRANSIT		Miller	William	28		M	M Engnr	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Miller 78 Park Drive S.White Inch	Mass	Boston.
9 UNDER 16		Osborne	Doris	12		F	S Student	"	"	"	English	England	Cambridge	Friend.Mr P W Liles. Altha Rd Cambridge.	"	"
10 UNDER 16		do	Phyllis	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
11 UNDER 16		do.	Gladys	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
12 UNDER 16		do	Vera	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
13 UNDER 16		do.	Edna	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
14 UNDER 16		do	Muriel	5		F	S	" no	Child no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rawley	Frederick Geo.	7		M	S Child	No	Child No	British	English	England	London	Grandmother.M.A.Haynes. 125 St Marys Sq Kennington	N.Y.	U.S.C.t
		Standen	Janie	30		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Burnley	Mother.Mrs Bolard 1 Ashley St Burnley	Conn	Bridgeport
17		Sharland.	Ruth	20		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilford	Father.R.Wright 107 Horrocks Av Ilford.	Mass	Boston.
18 UNDER 16		do.	Richard	2	6	M	S Inft	no Inft,	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do do	"	"
19		Shilson	Lilian	34		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	"	"	U S A	Detroit	Mother.Mrs Titmus 70 Mulkern Rd Upr Holloway	Mich	Detroit.
20 UNDER 16		do.	Herbert M	4	6	M	S Child	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do do	"	"
21 UNDER 16		do.	Clive D	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
22		Hope	William	32		M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes	"	"	En land	Whatley	Friend.J.Cowell. Granger St Whatley Hill.	Pa	Punxsatawney
23		do.	Annie	26		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
24 RES. USA. RET.		Simpson	Joseph	31		M	M Carman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Forrest Gate	Father in law G.Allen. 168 Sherhard Rd Forrest Gatex	Ohio	Canillon
25		do	do Elsie E	24		F	M H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do do	"	"
26 RES. USA. RET.		Daly	Patrick	30		M	M Crane Driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England.	Friend.Mrs Fox; John St Lincoln.	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Francois	Auguste,	60		M	W Farrier	"	"	"	Bel gium	French	Belgium	Son Maurice.Francois. E.Flanders Belgium	Ore	Dalles.
ADMITTED 28 UNDER 16		do.	Gilbert	3	6	M	S Child	no Child	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	"	"
29		Marshall	David	43		M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	B.E.F.	British Army	Cal	Los Angeles.
30																

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1920., *191* 160

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a steerage passenger in possession of a ticket to a place in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are the person's expenses in the United States to be paid by the person who sent for him? (Answer this question in all cases.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No				Brother.C.Swedberg Box 556 Whooton Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blnd	blue	none	Sweden	Grunsvund.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend.Mrs Temple. Corner 35th Ave Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Holloway
3	Yes	Mother	No	No				do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
4	Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	Yes	Granada	1887.1915.		Home. 157 Poplar St Granada Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Preston
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	1917.19		Employment on fishing trawler. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	none	Greece	Patras
6	No	Self	Yes	No				Brother.A. .Hedges. 99 Park Boulevard Det 611.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	England.	London,
7	No	Self	Yes	No				do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Brit Gvt	Yes	Yes	Boston	1914.		Brother.P.Miller 16 S.Market St Boston	No	1 mo.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland.	Rothsey
9	Yes	Father	No	no				Grandfather.Mr Stewart 61 Marshall St Somerville 45 Boston	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	non	England	Cambridge
10	Yes	"	No	No				do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no						none	do	do
11	Yes	"	no	no				do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	nd	no	no	goood	no						none	do	do
12	Yes	"	No	No				do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
13	Yes	"	No	No				do do do	do	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
14	Yes	"	no	No				do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend.S.Allen 8pe Idaho Ave Michigan	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Dover
16	"	Brit Gvt	Yes	No				Friend.Mrs Allen. 60 North Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Burnley
17	No	Brit Gvt	No	No				Husband.W.Sharland. 14 Mapes St Boston Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	brn	none	England.	Chatham
18	No	do	-	No				do do do	no	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Ilford.
19	No	Self	Yes	Detroit		1914.19.		Home Detroit. 383 Poplin Ave E.Jefferson	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	hazel	none	Engl nd	London
20	No	Mother	Yes	Born				do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U S A	Detroit.
21	no	Mother	Yes	Born				do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Uncle J.Wood. 118 N.Main St Punxsatawney Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d	brn	non	England	Warrington
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No				do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	blue	none	England	Haseadon
24	No	Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	Ohio	1904.17		Home. 626 Park St Massillon Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	blue	none	England	Dewsbury
25	No	do	Yes	No				do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	England	Forrest gate
26	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	Pitts.	1906.15		Aunt,Mrs Kavannagh 3200 Mary St Pitts Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	Yes	No				Brotyer.H.F. ncois. Route 2 Box 15 The Dalles Ore	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	gooe	no	5	6	fr	grey	blue.	none	Belgium	Scandavinder
28	No	Self	Yes	No		1900.17		Uncle do do do Home.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Med	good	no						none	do	do
29	Yes	Brit Gv t	Yes	Yes	Cal			1520 Garey Ave Pothona Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	blue	none	England	I.O.W.
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which said alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the heading of race or people, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is frequently a native under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—Use ink or pencil with the above. If it is impossible to obtain the services of a Surgeon, the above affidavit may be executed before a Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds, and the words "Surgeon" and "Physician" stricken out. If no surgeon is available, the above affidavit may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenians	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence. Temporary sojourn is not residence.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 162

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Length of time last intends to remain in United States. Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or almshouse or likely to become a public charge. Whether coming for the care and treatment of insane person. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief or disbelief, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever had previously deported under warrant.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief or disbelief, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

St. 8-31-20

A-I-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If any surgeon sails with the vessel upon the arrival at [illegible] port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of aliens [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such alien shall be executed at the [illegible] departure from some other authorized examining station.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afric an (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Swedish S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, ~~Copenhagen~~ 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
This column for use of Government officials only.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Koeritzson	Erik	24		M		Farmer	Sweden		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jarfalla	Mrs Maria Koeritzson Jarfalla Sweden	Jay Iron Mine

Examined & Passed by P. H. Surgeon
Inspected & admitted by
William Williamson
Asst. Inspector in charge
Ellis Island N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in respect to whom this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
(Use back of this sheet.)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. *April* 1 19 64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From all prisons or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	No	Brother, Sardine Fisheries, Nootka, B.C.	Pleasure	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Blue	Brown		Canada	Victoria
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Before [illegible] the United States or of any [illegible]

4—618

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Color.* The answer in this column should be expressed by one of the following words applying only to those under 14 years of age:

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 *Married or single.* If the answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Such terms as laborer, farmer, servant, boy, girl, child, gentleman, lady, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Where laborer is used, the character of labor performed should be stated, as agricultural laborer, general laborer, etc. Where a person has been employed at a particular trade, but is not actually following it at the time of sailing, the entry should indicate the trade, as carpenter, shoemaker, etc. Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of others.

A person intending to settle on land should make this fact known on the manifest, and if practicable, the name of the county and State in which settlement is to be made should be stated.

Column 8 *Nationality.* This column should contain the answer to the question, "Of what country are you a citizen or subject?" Do not accept "American" as an answer. If born in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, the name of the province or State should be given. Care should be taken to reach the real nationality of the immigrant. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of Belgium should be entered as a Belgian. Questions should be constructed to ascertain the country of which the alien was last a subject.

Column 9 *Last residence.* Each list or part thereof should be headed with the name of which the alien was last a subject.

Column 10 *Destination.* Specific information should be given in this column, as the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside, and not merely the State. Persons having friends or relatives to whom they are going should write the name, and if possible the address, in full, as Care of John Brown, 1482 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Intending immigrants should not be entered as going to "Father," "Uncle," "Brother-in-law," "Friend," or the like, but the name and address of the person referred to should be given in full. Such entries as "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Cincinnati," "Cleveland," "Detroit," "Buffalo," "Milwaukee," "St. Louis," "Minneapolis," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "Denver," "Portland," "Seattle," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Salt Lake City," "Spokane," "Butte," "Helena," "Boise," "Billings," "Great Falls," "Sheridan," "Cheyenne," "Casper," "Rock Springs," "Lander," "Evanston," "Albuquerque," "Santa Fe," "Phoenix," "Tucson," "Prescott," "Flagstaff," "Yuma," "Los Angeles," "San Diego," "Sacramento," "Fresno," "Reno," "Las Vegas," "Tonopah," "Goldfield," "Carson City," or "Virginia City" are sufficient.

Column 11 *Ever in U.S.?* The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 12 *Ever in U.S., when?* The entry should show definitely by date the last previous visit to the United States.

Column 13 *Ever in U.S., where?* The entry should show definitely by name the last previous visit to the United States.

Column 14 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Column 15 *Ever in prison, etc.?* These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should cover all cases in the class mentioned. Persons who have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, or who have been deported as assisted aliens, or who have been in any institution or hospital for the treatment of persons mentally defective, or who have been treated for tuberculosis, should be reported in answer to these questions. However, in answering question 15, if aliens have been previously excluded from admission and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of Modena, Parma, Lucca, Tuscany, and Umbria, who are of Gallic, Lombard, Venetian, or Ligurian descent, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of those from Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, and France, and all those from the above-named States, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of those from Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, and France, and all those from the above-named States, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

All persons who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Modena, Parma, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and persons of Greek descent should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Race.* The race to which the immigrant belongs, as Finnish, Scotch, English, German, Italian (north), Italian (south), Irish, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), or other race.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa, another island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMB...

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1913

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 9th, 1913. 165

I, master of the Danish S.S. Sarona, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 364 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 325

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

11—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	Stuart,		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 147

Form 699

U.

Page 2.

Sheet No.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
...EMENT O...					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
61				
11				
10f				
4				
7m				
26f	[illegible]	31	English	
	O'Brien	38	do	do
2f	A. Mansell	38	do	do
23f	B. Gough	31	do	do
	S. Blackburn	14	do	do
3m	W. H. Eleard	20	do	do
	Nicholson	18	do	do
12f 7	R. Pinkerton	12	do	do
41f 8	H. Carr	28	do	do
3f	L. Mathias	21	do	do
	[illegible] Gifford	26	do	do
12f	A. Holland	18	do	do
	S. Fox	21	do	do
18m 9	H. B. Langton	25	do	do
30m 10 R	P. T. Buck	18	do	do
26f				
11m				
2f	[illegible]pence			
46f	11 Peter,	20	Stuart.	
24f	12 Smith,	21		
30m	13 [illegible]rancon	22		
3m		23		
54f	14 Woodson,	24		
19f		25		
11m		26		
		27		
65f	15 Jordan,	28		
57m	16 Kelly, P.	29		
51m	17 Le Roord	30		
46f				
	18 Davis, G.			
	R.			
	Ja			
29				
30	SA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

5000 3-17

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL...

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in such port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, or secure the record, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port (location at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—3611

...ng such...

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 19

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

166

from port of .....

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to .....

..... is now lying at ..... , and is

expected to sail ..... 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—3611

CONTINUED OVER

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Gore	17	British	
P. Steele	22	do	
[illegible]	17	do	
R. Hughes	21	do	
D. Wallis	17	do	
R O Hodgson	21	do	
L. Hart	24	do	
G. Fiske	34	do	
R. Lewis	47	do	
A. Lacey	22	do	
A. Hirama	21	do	
A. Nelson	21	do	
F. C. Gee	21	do	
H. M. Beach	40	do	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

discharged.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Fisher	20		
A. Rowan	18		
S. McCardle	19		
E. Kent	21		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
G. G. Gay	21	do	1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[over.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 347

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMER SIGNAL OF MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of the vessel's arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAXONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 192 0; from the port of LONDON

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hossack.	William	Master	19.3.20.	Tilbury	No.	49	Male	English	British	5. 9	141	Nil
	omas.	David	Chief Officer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 8	140	"
	sh.	Geoffrey	1st Officer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4	127	"
	rts.	Abner	2nd Officer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 9	176	"
	er.	Thomas	Ex 2nd Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7	160	"
	llson.	Bertie	3rd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7	153	"
	ldwell.	Alexander	Ex 3rd Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
8	Donaldson.	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	154	"
9	Elder.	James	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5. 7	154	"
10	Jordan.	Frank	Bosun	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 5	140	"
11	Probert.	Evan	Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 7	147	"
12	Lively.	Joseph	Quarter-master	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 3	134	"
	all.	George	do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	145	"
	ris.	Percival	do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 7	147	"
	in.	Philip	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
	iams.	Ellis	do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4	140	"
	avoren.	William	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	160	"
18	Hughes.	William	Lamps	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 7	147	"
19	Kelly.	Kelly	Master-at-arms	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	"
20	Stuart.	Alexander	do.	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5. 2	147	"
21	Leech.	Joseph	B	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5. 8	168	"
22	Pritchard.	William	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5. 4	136	"
23	Taylor.	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5. 1	128	"
24	Bedford.	Albert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4	150	"
25	Warner.	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 2	135	"
26	Kerry.	Douglas	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 7	140	"
27	Draper.	Cecil	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	140	"
28	Mennickenden.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	151	"
29	McLachlan.	William	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	174	"
30	Wallis.	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 7	157	"

Ex 1/21, 25; attd. Okay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] the [redacted] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

WHH

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted] That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in case of failure to obtain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, [redacted] shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to report and deliver to such immigration officer a list containing such information as far as the same can be ascertained, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to report and deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed by and who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such port thereof, the time of their departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those aliens who have deserted or left the vessel since the delivery of the first list, with the cause of such desertion so far as the same can be ascertained, and the amount of wages due to such aliens. Any such master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver such lists, or to make oath to the same when required by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him to administer such oath, or who shall report or swear falsely in relation to the premises, or to any of the particulars required by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this section, for which the port of arrival is fixed at the time of such vessel's entry, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report or oath not made, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of such payment being adjudged, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mojavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be passed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 429
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of* 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in possession of immigrant visa, if required, and if issued, where issued	(6) Nationality of which claiming to be a citizen or subject	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks of peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in the part of the U.S. bargedat port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted on the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the position, the nationality, and last permanent home of each, as well as the intended final destination of those destined to the United States, and the vessel on which they were respectively shipped or engaged, such specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival, as fully as obtainable so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be required to provide; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens who, not appearing in such lists, have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kygan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

171

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the . . . . . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of 192

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of* 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2							39						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 347*.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That upon [illegible] of [illegible] Immigrant Service [illegible] part of [illegible] master thereof to deliver to [illegible] alien [illegible] the [illegible] respectively held in lieu thereof, [illegible] and [illegible] were to have [illegible] and specifying them to be used on [illegible] Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] information as the [illegible] the day of [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, or witness [illegible] such [illegible] all [illegible] to such immigration [illegible] from [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the [illegible] of all aliens employed [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the sailing of [illegible] and also all [illegible] put thereon at the last [illegible] port, and also the names of [illegible] if any, who have been put on shore and the hospitals and of those, if any, who have deserted or been [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens leaving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or hiring such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW,

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put ashore discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information at columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 3-17.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port at arrival a correct list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the place whence they severally came, the final destination of all who are to be carried to ports not within the United States, the name and last known residence of any relative or friend in the United States whom each alien has stated it is his intention to join, whether each alien has a ticket, whether his passage is paid for by himself or by others, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is in possession of $50 and if not not more than $50 he has with him, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to obtain labor or service in the United States, whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a farmer, and if so whether he owns the farm he cultivates, whether he is married or single, his age, sex, and race, his calling or occupation, his nationality, his last permanent residence, his ultimate destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been deported within one year or at any time previous, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad or steamship ticket or in pursuance of a letter or circular recommending him to come, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is coming in pursuance of an offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, and whether he is a person who has been previously excluded and deported and is returning within one year from the date of such deportation, and such other facts as may be necessary to the proper administration of this Act, which list shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the best of his knowledge and belief, and shall be subscribed by him. The Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and all the aliens arriving at any such port shall be subject to, such further inspection and examination as he may deem necessary to determine the facts set forth in such list or any of them. Upon the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list or lists containing a correct account of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, but who are not to be landed from such vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, leaving port thereof, the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the sailing of such vessel, and the cause of such desertion or death. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I make no other copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master of the vessel or other person in charge thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, [illegible] the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who may be on board, and such information shall be recorded by the said officer. When and where the [illegible] and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] and at the time of the arrival of any such vessel at a port it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer or agent of such transportation company, in writing at such time and in all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, give notice thereof, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all the employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and thereafter, upon arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as its occurs, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival here who did leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(10) Weight	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] port or place [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof [illegible] to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct list, [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the ports at which they severally took service on the vessel and which they severally left the vessel, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; or in case of [illegible] such information as the master, agent, consignee, or owner may obtain [illegible] arrival of any such vessel it shall be [illegible] to report to such immigration officer [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but also all leaving port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or died [illegible] case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or finding such master, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 177

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nos. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

700 3478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the .....

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. [Here note] The copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... do declare

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 192 .

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [port] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, and of the agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, severally to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the capacity in which respectively each of the ship's company was employed during the voyage, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from the vessel, and the intended destination of each of such aliens; and such officer, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require from time to time with respect to the movements of vessels carrying aliens. Every such master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, deliver to the said inspector a list containing the name of every alien who has been a member of the crew of such vessel during her stay in port, and who has deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such part thereof as relates to persons not belonging to the crew, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel , arriving at , 192- , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

68400

Visaed crew list Seen
Rayoning
Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation in writing, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) When	(5) Whether having permanent or declared intended Port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W H Webster

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 425 a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Saxonia (Cunard) arrived April 2d, 1920, 191, M., from 180

No.	Sex	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
61	f	1 Burgess, Kate	2d Cab	1	21	1	Acc. alien	9:30	Pearsall			4/2 103 Mayo 10 40						
11	f	2 Perry, Lorrine M.	"	8	1/2	2	Under 16 unacc LPC	9:30	"			4/2 103 Mayo 10 40						
10	f	" Clarice V.	"															
1	f	3 Rawley, Mary A.		6	14	1	LPC	10:00	Richardson	4/2 102 Mayo		4/8 Lv 13 x 3 5						67.6
7	m	4 Rawley, Frederick G.		9	15	1	"	"	Finn	4/2 102 Mayo		4/8 Lv 13 x 3 5						67.6
26	f	5 Pauwels, Daisy		6	3/7	2	"	"	Richardson			5/2 189 NS 7 00						
3	f	" Dorothy																
25	f	6 Sheppard, Minnie		9	2/3	2	"	10:05	Finn	4/3 11 98		4/6 191 Lv 1 50						8-10 9
3	m	" William B.																
12	f	7 Golledge, Jessie		3		1	"	"	Flannery			5/2 89 Lv 2 30						
41		8 Sears, Edward		6	23/25	3	CL	"	Richardson	4/2 97 Tri								
2		" Margaret																
12	f	" Florence																
18	m	9 Drury, Harry W.G.		2	16	1	No visaed passport	10:25	Henn	4/2 133 NS								
10	m	10 Knight, Henry J.		4	17/19	3	Acc alien	10:20	Burke			Landed 4/7/20 - 30 days 45						33 1/3 3
28	f	" Ellen					LPC					4/2 101 Mon 17						
11	m	" Henry T.																
2	f	Spencer, Winifred M.		6	22	1	Under 16											
25	f	11 Petersen, Anna D.		6	6	1	LPC	10:25	Richardson			4/2 155 Ft 2 05						— 1 —
34	f	12 Lowth, Louise E.		4	27	1	"	10:30	Burke			4/2 96 Lv 2 15						— 1 —
60	m	13 Francois, Auguste		9	27/28	2	"	"	Finn	4/5 42 NS		4/10 69 Mayo 9 50						16 7 16
3	m	" Gilbert Achie Gilbert																
54	f	14 Weedon, Sarah A.		7	10/12	3	" Cert.	10:55	McCullough	4/3 134 Mon		4/7 51 SC 3 20						15 1 15
14	m	" Sydney																
11	m	" Ronald																
65	f	15 Jordan, Janet		4	15	1	" Cert.	"	Burke			4/2 130 SC 1 20						— 1 —
67	m	16 Kelly, Peter		4	20	1	" "	11:00	"	4/2 110 Mayo		4/13 [illegible] 20						11 12 11
50		17 De Loore, Pieter		8	11/12	2	" "	11:05	Viaggio			4/2 73 Lv 1 30						— 2 —
46	f	/ " Caroline																
		18 Davis, Gertrude		2	20/22	3	" SI 4/7/20 - 11 days	9:55	Behlert	4/2 S[illegible] Lv								
		" Rodney R.																
		" Henry C.																

Sailed 4/2/20

Transcribed 4/13/20 [illegible]

33 3633

N. Y. Form 509
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U S DEPAR
IMMIG

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

... the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
... port of ...

No. 181

S. S. [illegible] (Cunard Line) arrived [illegible] 2, 1920, 191, M., from

Index No.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Meals furnished at Public Expense: Officer	Detained Asst.	Dinner	Supper
10m	12		Norton, Alfred	[illegible]	Comr.	Marshall						4/3	111	Mon		4/4								3	4	24
11			Donald																						
13m			Eric																						
14f	20		Cockell, Betty	[illegible]		[illegible]																		6	7 6
83f	21		Flanders, Rose	[illegible]		[illegible]																		2	1
9mos			[illegible]																						

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TITLE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. DETENTION.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
10m	12 [illegible]					4/3			11/Mon			4/												
24	[illegible]																							
13m	[illegible]																							
26f	20 Sorrell, [illegible]																							
33f	31 [illegible]																							
Totals																								

Totals.

3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Saxonia

arrived April 2, 1920. 10:05 , 191 , M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIENS	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Donnellan, Bella	2		1	No call							
2	Mullin, Bridget	5	2		1 " call							
3	Levins, Violet	8	6		1 " call							
4	Davis, Gertrude & ch	2	2	1	3 " call							
5	Sharkey, Ruth & ch	9	17	1	1 " call							
6	Levison, Harry			1	" tel							
7	Lind, Christina			1	" tel							
8	Lagerquist, Peter	6	5		" tel							
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30	SAXONIA ARR.											

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SAXONIA" sailing from London, 19th.March, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York March 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bicoff	John	26		M	M	Born Fall River Mass 25.1.1894	affidavit Richmond Virg Fort Lee Va. exp soldier	1001 W Moore St Richmond Va. ~~921 North 6th St Richmond Va.~~
2	do.	Annie	27		F	M			do do do do
3	Christensen	Georg	32		M	S		By virtue of marriage 152836. Wash 8th.Dec.1919. S.Dakota Co.Lincoln.	R2 Vermillion S.Dakota.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	~~Dad~~	Patrick J	30		M	M		Co Court Alexandria S.Dakota.	~~3200 Merry St Southside Pitts Pa~~
6	Finklestein	Samuel	17		M	S	27 Octr 1902 New York City		1472 Amsterdam Av New York City
7	~~Glassie~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~21.10.1906.Herkimer Co.St.New~~	~~695 Euclid Av Detroit Mich.~~
8	Cassman	Jacob F	21		M	S	Citizen Seamans Book 11 7 21.9.1899. New York City.		537 Dakota Av Jamacia S.L.I.
9	Hannigan	Frank	20		M	M	March 4/1896 Lowell Mass.	Both Cert Belgium exp soldier	Putman Rd Chelmsford Lowell Mass
10	do	Ellen.	22		F	M	By virtue of marriage husband U.S.C.	exp soldier	do. do. do.
11	do.	Winifred	3		F	S	Father U.S.C.		do. do. do.
12	do.	Vera2	6		F	S	Fathe U.S.C.		do. do. do.
13	~~Dunn~~	Alta	25		M	S		Superior Co California, 6.7.18.	~~Content Montana~~
14	Hovgaard	Jespur	51		M	M		Co.Ct.Clatsop Ore.6th.May.1900.	Seaside Oregon.
15	Hedges	Alfred John.	32		M	M		86004. Wash July 1917. Portland Ore.	129 Park Block Detroit Mich.
16	do.	Alfred George	7	6	M	S	95 Oreg 1 Portland Oreg		do. do. do.
17	Jacobsen	Ole.	32		M	S		14th.Decr.1917.Co.Ct.San Francisco.Cl.	139 Drom St S'Frisco Cal.
18	Jervis	Sidney S	63		M	M		6.10.1892. Dist Ct.Spokane Wash.	F Spokane Wash.
19	Knudsen	Christian.	26		M	S		6.9.1917. Dist Ct.Valencine Neb.	Gordon Neb.
20	Matson	Mar on.	28		M	S	2 August 1891. Lancer Mich.	Both Cert Chicago Ill. exp soldier 1st U.S.	4[illegible] Phil Ave West Detroit Mich.
21	~~Peters~~	John J	30		M	S			~~87 Juniata St Dorchester Mass.~~
22	Pomeroy	Lee S	35		M	S	28 h.April 1884.Chicago Ill.	exp soldier Both Cert Chicago Ill	Daphne Baldin Co.Ala.
23	~~Pyne~~	~~Frank~~	31		M	S	3rd March 1889.Boston Mass.		~~70 Leonard St Dorchester Mass.~~
24	~~Shilson~~	Dilan J	34		F	M			385 Goplin Ave Detroit Mich.
25	do.	Herbert M	4		M	S			do. do. do. dol
26	do.	Oliver D	1	3	M	S			do. do. do. do.
27	Sachkov	Simion I	33		M	M		14th.Jany.1919.Dist Ct Seattle Wash.	Seattle Wash.
28	do.	Elizabeth.	20		F		by virtue of marriage husband Nat U.S.C.		do. do. do.
29	~~Simpson~~	Joseph	31		M	M			~~626 Park St Massilon Ohio.~~
30	~~do.~~	Emily	4		F				do. do. do.

6, 8, 14, 17, 18, 11, 27, 28 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SAXONIA" sailing from London. 19th. March. 1920. Arriving at Port of New York March. 1920. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Whitelaw	Milton M	23		M	S	15th. May. 1896. S'Frisco Cal.	Pvt P.V. 42nd. 91st Div. Am. Forces. London England. Army discharge	10 Pala Ave Piedmont Ca
2	Welch	Harry	33		M	M	13th. Octr. 1886. Fillmore Ill.		Fillmore Ill.
3	Matthes.	Charles	23		M	S.		2nd. papers due in 1918 when serving A.E.F.	Mitchell S.Dakota.
4	Foster	Priscilla	31		F	M	Husband bo n Steubenville Ohio. 27.3.1887.	By virtue of marriage	127 N.Milton Ave Baltimore Md.
5	Hurst	Vera	35		F	W	Husband Born Cincinatti Ohio.	do do do	615 30th.Ave So.Seattle Wash.
6	do.	Liris	9	6	F	S	Father do do do		do do do
7	do.	Iris	9	6	F	S	Father do do do		do do do
8	Swedberg	Felix	28		M	S		Nat.Camp Custis Mich. 22nd. June 1918.	Wheaton Minn.
9	Do.	John J.	37		M	M		Nat Two Harbors Minn June 1917.	do do
10	Johnson	Clarence	36		M		Lynchburg Va 31.12.1884.		108 w.131st.St N.Y.C.
11	Stewart	Hugh L.	38	7	M			Nat Pittsburg Pa. 17.2.09.	545 Melrose Ave Ambidge Pa.
12	Hansen	Otto	25		M	S		Nat Camp Kerney Cal. 27.7.1918.	Content Mont.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the crew, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 18

I, master of the British S. S. MANITOU, bound for Philadelphia, from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 185

Total crew at time of arrival 78 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20 and is consigned to A. M. M. Co.

Expected to sail from this port about 6 April 24 for Philadelphia and is

Via United States port or ports — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Lee	23 British	12/3/20 Liverpool
Ed George	25 do	do
M Manning	24 do	do
M Scandalcon	31 do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Name						
16	Walker		do	22	English	5'8"	150
17	Manning		do	24		5'6½"	164
18	McLaughlin		do	20		5'6"	140
19	George	Edward	do	25		5'3½"	172
20	Doherty		do	46		5'6½"	145
21	Kelly	James	do	29		5'5½"	150
22	Sumner	Edward	do	26		5'2½"	154
23	Marmion		do	21		5'6"	160
24	Rea	John	1st Wireless Operator	28		5'4"	120
25	Neeldridge		do	20		5'9"	160
26	Bryant			20		5'4"	117
27				1"		5'1"	126
28				16		5'4"	
29							
30	Ward	Victor	Chief Engr	44	English		

Line —

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Local Agents A. M. M. Co.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

*See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each offense. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. – Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

aliens

37

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19	George	Edward	do		24		5'6"	140
20	Doherty	[illegible]	do		25		5'3½	172
21	Kelly	James	do		46		5'6½	145
22	Sumner	Edward C	do		29		5'5"	150
23	Marmion	[illegible]	do		26		5'2½	154
24	Rea	[illegible]	1st Wireless Operator		21		5'6"	160
25	Waldridge	[illegible]	[illegible]		28		5'4"	120
26	Bryant	[illegible]			20		5'9"	161
27	[illegible]				20		5'4"	117
28							5'7"	126
29								
30	Ward	Victor	Chief Engr					

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

PORT OF Philadelphia
April 12 1920

I, master of the W. P. Bellard (Nationality) S. S. Manitou hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Philadelphia

				Special marks of columns
Total crew at time of arrival	76	Number of seamen deserted		86
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)		
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	77	

The said vessel arrived at this port 9 April 20 consigned to J. M. P. A. Havre and is expected to sail 15th April for Havre Dock and Greenwich Pier

Last United States port of call New York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When signed, where signed on	
19 George Edward	24		5/6	164
20 Doherty	20		5/6	140
21 Kelly James	25		5/3½	172
22 Turner Edward C	46		5/6½	145
23 Harmon	29		5/5⅝	150
24 Rea John	26	1st Asst Engineer	5/2½	154
25 Woodbridge	21	Coal	5/6	168
26 Bryant	28		5/4	120
27	20		5/9	161
28	20		5/4	117
29	1st		5/5	126
30 Ward Victor	16	Chief Engr		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

(CONTINUED OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued.)

Name. | No. | Nationality. | When and where deserted from.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | No. | When and where discharged.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. | No. | Nationality.

W Harkins 25 Scotch

liens

s or

1/52

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | When and where landed.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Pollard

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

17	Manning	[illegible]	do		22	English	5'8"	150
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		24		5'6½	164
19	George	Edward	do		20		5'6"	140
20	Doherty	[illegible]	do		25		5'3½	172
21	Kelly	James	do		46		5'6½	145
22	Sumner	Edward	do		29		5'5"	150
23	Marmion	[illegible]	do		26		5'2½	154
24	Fea	[illegible]	[illegible] Wireless Operator		21	Irish	5'6"	160
25	Wickbridge	[illegible]	[illegible]		28		5'4"	120
26	Bryant	[illegible]	[illegible]		20		5'9"	161
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20		5'4"	117
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1"		5'7"	126
29								
30	Ward	Victor	Asst Engr					

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Chief Officer.

Chief Engineer.

Local Agents at [illegible]

Local Agents at [illegible]

MANITOU
APR 22 1920
NEW YORK

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANITOU, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pollard	William J.	Commander	12-3-1920		No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'8"	160	
2	Robinson	Walter	Chief Offr											
3	Mellow	Henry	1st do					39				5'10	190	
4	Pullan	Thomas	2nd do					42				5'7	150	
5	Day	Rupert	3rd do					32				5'8½	160	
6	Nethercot	Claude	Apprentice					20				5'9	168	
7	Kirby	Thomas J.	Carpenter					18				6'¼	178	
8	Chadwick	Hanson	Bosun					33				5'6	140	
9	Seddon	Hanson	do Mate					38				5'7	160	
10	Pearl	Thomas	Quartermaster					30				5'7½	145	
11	Howard	James	do					60				5'6½	170	
12	Watterson	John	do					51		Irish		5'3¼	139	
13	Roberts	Robert Owen	do					32		Manx		6'¼	180	
14	Lewis	Richard	Lamps					31		Welsh		5'6½	170	
15	Foundation	William	AB					54		Welsh		5'6½	144	
16	Walker	Henry	do					31		Irish		5'7½	168	
17	Manning	Michael	do					22		English		5'8"	150	
18	McLaughlin	Henry	do					24				5'6½	164	
19	George	Edward	do					20				5'6"	140	
20	Doherty	Patrick	do					25				5'3½	172	
21	Kelly	James	do					46				5'6½	145	
22	Sumner	Edward G.	do					29				5'5"	150	
23	Harrison	Thomas	do					26				5'2½	154	
24	Rea	John	1st Wireless Operator					21		Irish		5'6"	160	
25	Wooldridge	Horace L.	2nd do					28				5'4"	120	
26	Bryant	Horace	3rd					20				5'9"	161	
27	Kopen	John	3rd					20				5'4"	117	
28	Love	[illegible]						17				5'1"	126	
29	[illegible]							16				5'7"	117	
30	Ward	Victor	Chief Engr					44		Irish				

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Owners

Local Agents J. M. M. C. L.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare
(or at the foot) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to Before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] to the ships employed on [illegible] to provide lists or manifests of all aliens, or persons in charge thereof, in duplicate, the original to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the duplicate to be delivered to the collector of customs, or person authorized to perform the duties of collector at the port, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or intermediate ports, and furnishing those to be as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] information [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] all of any such vessel officer, in writing [illegible] to report to such immigrant from the vessel [illegible] lead to his appre[illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] who have deserted either of the said lists of [illegible] to deliver cases of desertion or [illegible] to report such Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] prepared by the of arrival is located the [illegible] who, in the port ered or a true report [illegible] such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, until the same has been paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging aliens.* Arrivals and departures of persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When aliens are to be discharged at a port other than a destination to that effect should be made [illegible] manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to [illegible] has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arme[illegible] (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MANITOU** arriving at New York 1920 from the port of Liverpool 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laverock	Alexander	2nd Engr	12.3.20	Liverpool			37	Male	English	British	5'9½	170	
2	Holmes	Frederick	Steward					38				5'10¾	170	
3	Windle	Frederick	3rd do					24				5'9½	160	
4	McCullagh	John	Asst do					22		Irish		5'6	145	
5	Cormack	James	4th do					24		English		5'6	114	
6	Brown	Robert	6th do					22		Irish		5'7	147	
7	Fernandez	Robert	Donkeyman					43		English		5'9½	196	
8	Kanlon	John	Asst do					53				5'6	164	
9	Gellard	Francis	Storekeeper					26				5'3	140	
10	Penny	Robert	Greaser					23				5'8	148	
11	Kelly	John	do					35				5'8	140	
12	Lewis	George	do					27				5'6½	166	
13	Lee	Frank	Fireman					23				5'7½	144	
14	Kapdocki	Peter	do					53				5'6½	161	
15	Jackson	John	do					48				5'6½	140	
16	Gurney	William	do					41				5'11	168	
17	McEvoy	Philip	do					53				5'4	140	
18	Dodd	James	do					40				5'6	174	
19	Walton	Thomas	do					41				5'7	144	
20	Hamelton	Thomas	do					25				5'11	179	
21	Bradford	William	do					44				5'7	200	
22	Jones	Thomas	do					39				5'5½	140	
23	McVey	George	do					52				5'7	140	
24	Glynn	Patrick	do					54				5'5½	122	
25	Cain	Henry	do					38				5'6½	154	
26	Moore	James	do					23				5'8	147	
27	Finnegan	Patrick	do					34				5'4	147	
28	Brown	John	do					4				5'10	171	
29	McCormick	Michael	do					8				4'6		
30														

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Line
Owner
Port of Registry

Port of Registry

Sheet No.

...EMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read this copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10, which are printed below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... Provided, That ... place it shall be the duty of the master ... principal ... aliens employed ... pany, when and where they were ... paid off and ... as the Secretary of Labor ... it shall be ... officer, in ... from the ... lead to ... such ... containing ... arrival but ... those ... or landed ... either of the ... cases of ... Secretary of ... of arrival ... cred or a time ... ance pending ... and, in the ... or refunded ... question upon ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ... shall be numbered ... cordance with ... tion to that ...

(b) Clearance ... been furnished ... by said section ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANITOU, arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Liverpool, 189[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	Arthur		12-3-20	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'11"	130	
2	Turley	[illegible]				No	[illegible]	23						
3	Caffey	Edward				No		19						
4	Stanley	Leo				No		18						
5	Halbard	John	Chief Steward	12-3-20				50						M.
6	Calco	Joseph	2nd do					24						
7	Spears	Samuel	Chief Ship's Cook					44						
8	M. Montgomery	[illegible]	2nd Cook					39						
9	[illegible]	Henry	Asst do					20						
10	Deard	Charles	Scullion					25						
11	Jones	Joseph A	Baker					51						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward					20						
13	Nelson	Robert C	Mess Room					34						
14	Derguidon	George						20						
15	Enoch	Geoffrey A						17						
16	Walsh	[illegible]						39						
17								19						
18								24						
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

APR 2 - 1920

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (d) and 10 of Immigration Rules hereto attached, upon the back.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of vessels [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector [illegible] a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] as members of the crew or otherwise carried in the ship, company, when and where they were [illegible] engaged or secured, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged [illegible] and the amount [illegible] so paid, and stating such information as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] may require [illegible] arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] to report to such immigrant officer, in writing [illegible] all cases in which [illegible] illegally landed from the vessel [illegible] information likely to lead to the apprehension [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner [illegible] further but containing the names [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] also the names of those if any who [illegible] who have deserted or landed [illegible] so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] to report such cases of desertion [illegible] prepared by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] which the [illegible] of arrival [illegible] delivered or a true [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] and no vessel shall be granted or refunded [illegible] upon the determination of such question upon the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manner of stamping inspection and description of* [illegible] to be marked on [illegible] shall [illegible] by the [illegible] on each page with the [illegible] of the [illegible] When [illegible] a vessel [illegible] from [illegible] and [illegible] to obtain [illegible]

4. Certificates [illegible] to be prepared [illegible] list required by section 36 [illegible] have been [illegible] and no [illegible] of [illegible] to be [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] by [illegible] of the [illegible] prescribed in Rule 28, subd. 2, [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Croatian.
Armenian.	Cuban.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.
Chinese.	English.
Croatian.	Finnish.
Cuban.	Flemish.
Dalmatian.	French.
Dutch.	German.
East Indian.	Greek.
English.	Hebrew.
Finnish.	Herzegovinian.
Flemish.	Irish.
French.	Italian (north).
German.	Italian (south).
Greek.	Japanese.
Hebrew.	Korean.
Herzegovinian.	Lithuanian.
Irish.	Magyar.
Italian (north).	Mexican.
Italian (south).	Montenegrin.
Japanese.	Moravian.
Korean.	Pacific Islander.
Lithuanian.	Polish.
Magyar.	Portuguese.
Mexican.	Roumanian.
Montenegrin.	Russian.
Moravian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Pacific Islander.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Polish.	Scotch.
Portuguese.	Servian.
Roumanian.	Slovak.
Russian.	Slovenian.
Ruthenian (Russian).	Spanish.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Spanish American.
Scotch.	Syrian.
Servian.	Turkish.
Slovak.	Welsh.
Slovenian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ...igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ...ne United States.

Vessel James Thompson, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksson	William	2nd Mate	1/29/20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Fin	Finnish	5.8	160	
2	Jansen	W. K	3rd Mate	1/29/20	N.Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Denmark	Danish	5.8	180	
3	Karlson	K.	Bosun	1/29/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Finland	Finland	5.7	165	
4	Baker	August	Cook	1/29/20	N.Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	Estonia	Estonia	5.6	154	
										Finland	Finland	5.7	165	

APR 2 - 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nation

DISCHARGE

Name	Age	Nati
	30	
	21	
	20	
	21	
Lloyd A. Talbridge	1	
H. A. Carlsen		
[illegible]	18	
Manuel Garcia	1	
Alfred [illegible]		

30 Talbridge [illegible]

Page 4.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	21				

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF ...
..., 19...

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ... called the ... of ... bound for ... whereof ... is master, 191

NAME OF SEAMAN.	Rel. or Friend to Address of Next of Kin.	Place of Birth.	Nat. & Official Nos.	Age.	Sex.	Personal Description. Height.	Eyes.	Wage per Month.	In place of—
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ...gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ...ne United States.

Vessel James Thompson, arriving at ...., 19 , from the port of 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksson	William	2nd Male	1/29/20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Fin	Finnish	5 8	160	
2	Jansen	W. K	3rd Male	1/29/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Denmark	Danish	5. 8	180	
3	Karlson	K.	Boson.	1/30/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Finland	Finland	5 7	165	
4	Laher	August	Cook	20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Estonia	Estonia	5 6	[illegible]	
									M		Finland	5 7	165	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Names.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	10
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	10
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	16
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	10
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	12

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. K. Jansen	30	Den	January 29th New York
J. Karlson	21	Finn	
August Walker	29	Estonian	
E. Tannister	21	Finn	
J. Josephson	20	Norwegian	
Olle Petersen	2		
Walter [illegible]	2		
Eric Johnson	23	Swede	
J. H. Reuldyk	28	Holland	February 5th Newport News
[illegible]	21	U S	January 29th New York
Dan C. McCoy	20	Brit	
J. E. Jones	21		
Lloyd W. Tillridge	2		
H. Hansen	2		February Newport News
J. Salsone	28	Italy	January 29th New York
Manuel Garcia	2	Guatemala	
Alfred James	20		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

30 Tillridge [illegible]

Page 4.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	24	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway & Holland
3. H. Henriksson	25	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway
4. C. Samuelson	22	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden
5. [illegible]	36	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway
6. [illegible]	32	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7. [illegible]	34	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden
8. [illegible]	25	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan
9. [illegible]	24	U. S.	[illegible]	23	"
10. [illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"
11. [illegible]	24	Denmark	[illegible]	27	"
12. [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Line ....
Owners. Richard Johnson
Local Agents 320-11th Ave New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAMES THOMPSON APR 2 - 1920

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—10

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newfork

May 11, 1920

I, master of the Am. ... (Nationality) S/S Jane Thompson

from port of Bluefields, Nic. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 3 1920, consigned to J. F. Hale & Co., is now lying at Pier 8 Dekes, and is expected to sail Apx May 11 1920, for Bluefields Nic & Norfolk Va, via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Valerio												
19	Mendiola	C. A.	2nd A. B.	216 20	Newbern N.C.	Ves	Ves	28	M	Holland	Holland	5	10
20	Jacobsen	Richard	1st Master	6/14	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	45	M	England	England	5	6 20
21													
22													
23	Dunbarsq	J. W.	1st Mate	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5	3½
24	Christensen	Henry	Chief Engr	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5	9
25	Bowler	J. A.	1st Asst	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	33	M	Iowa	U.S.	5	10
26	W. Burns	W.	2nd Asst	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	21	M	N.Y.	U.S.	5	7
27	McKay	D.	3rd Asst	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5	10½
28	Jones	J. W.	Oiler	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	21	M	N.Y.	U.S.	5	9
29	Francis	Wilfred	Oiler	20	N.Y.	Ves	Ves	19	M	Maine	U.S.	5	8
30	Nithridge	Floyd M.	Oiler	2½ 20	Norfolk Va	Ves	Ves	23	M	Michigan	U.S.	5	7

Line .....
Owners Riverbend Corporation
Local Agents 220 - 11th Ave - Newyork
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wm. C. Parker	30	Am.	January 29th New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 8-0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... the United States.

Vessel James Simpson, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ..., 192...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henriksson	William	2nd Mate	1/29/20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Fin	Finnish	5 8	160	
2	Jansen	W. K.	3rd Mate	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Denmark	Danish	5 8	180	
3	Karlson	Fr.	Boson	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Finland	Finland	5 7	165	
4	Laher	Augost	Cook	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Estonia	Estonia	5 6	145	
5	Hagelin	C.	A.B.	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Finland	Finland	5 7	165	
6	Karlson			1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Norway	Norway	5 9	145	
7	Jansen	Otto		1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Denmark	Denmark	5 6	151	
8	Matty	Kalle		1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Finland	Finland	5 4	158	
9	Eriksson	Emil		1/31/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sweden	Sweden	5 11	165	
10	Jack	Ove Christensen	Elect. Engineer	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Denmark	Denmark	5 9	160	
11	Larson	C. E.	Landing	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Sweden	Sweden	5 7	170	
12	Johnson	Oskar	do	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Norway	Norway	5 11½	180	
13	Rasmussen		Cook	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Denmark	Denmark	5 9	175	
14	Karlson	E.	Steward	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Sweden	Sweden	5 3	170	
15	Benguchi	K.	Cook	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Japan	Japan	5 4	150	
16	Yoshin	S.	Messman	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes		23	M	Japan	Japan	5 2	165	
17	Garcia	Manuel	Messboy	1/31 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Guatemala	Guatemala	5 7	168	
18	Takumi	H.	do	1/30 20	N.Y.	Yes		28	M	Japan	Japan	5 2	151	
19	Meindertsma	T. H.	2nd Eng.	1/26 20	Newport News	Yes	Yes	28	M	Holland	Holland	6 1	178	
20	Hocken	Richard	1st Engr.	1/26 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	England	England	5 6	170	
21														
22														
23	Dimmock	F. W.	1st Mate	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Yes	U.S.	5 8	170	
24	Christensen	Henry	Chief Engr.	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Yes	U.S.	5 8	165	
25	Decker	J. A.	1st Asst.	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Yes	U.S.	5 10	170	
26	Hanus	W.	2nd Asst.	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Yes	U.S.	5 7	160	
27	McKay	R.	3rd Asst.	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Yes	U.S.	5 8	155	
28	Ward	J. W.	Oiler	1/29 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Yes	U.S.	5 9	160	
29	Francis	William	Oiler	1/30 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Yes	U.S.	5 8	160	
30	Kittridge	Frank M.	Oiler	2/1 20	Newport News	Yes	Yes	23	M	Yes	U.S.	5 8	170	

Line ...

Owners Received April 2 1920

Local Agents 370 - 11th Ave New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 2 - 1920
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Hocken, of the Am. Motorship James Thompson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 as set forth appear below.

W. E. Hocken

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the ..... COLLEGE ..... 193 ..... 193 ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests contain ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at

Alien | U. S. | Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

TAX

TOTAL PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Swede.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. | - ✓ Passengers sailing from | - 1 - 1 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

-191-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (If through ticket passenger, state.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MOROSLON	[illegible]	54													
ADMITTED		B.LIQ.IAN	[illegible]	46													Alexandria
3 DIPLOMAT	✓	[illegible]LIASCHENKO	V[illegible]I	32	10	S	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constan		Constantinople.	[illegible]shington
4	✓	[illegible]GIARAS	NI[illegible]	42	-		Merchant	Yes	Greek Grandh	Yes	Greece	Greek					
P-P-231	✓	[illegible]	MIRAVIA	37	-	F	none	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkish			eramos	other Suhramtca Mavroleras Khali Lesham, Constantinople. Cousin: John de Cida Calata 19, Constantinople.	Mass.	Boston.	Ked Ikmick
5																La.	Alexandria
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers. . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one ye
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] the unlawful [illegible] ful destruction of [illegible] any [illegible] any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920 ..., 191.. 191..

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or has sufficient money in his possession to enable him to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	son-in-law	yes	no		on-in-law: E. Mantervis, lexandria, La.																		
2	yes	Mone	yes	no																				
3	no	self				ew York ash. D.C.																		
4	no	"		no																				
5	no	Brother-in-law.	yes	no		rother: Leoni Manglaves 66 South St., Boston, Mass. rother: F. Fetka. Alexandria, La.			yes	uncertain--	"	"	"	"			no	5 10	pale	brn.	blue		Russia	Ekaterynoslar
6									no	Always	yes	no	"	"				5 9	"	"	"		Greece	Sparta
7																		5 2	"	gray	"		Turkey	Peramos
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of clause 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of lawful government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, teaches, advocates, or practices the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

391

I, _____ (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steel manufacturer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use general terms, such as molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination after arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect) each alien can read, and write the answer opposite. If unable to read any language, write "Cannot read." Do not write "Yes" or "No." The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien can read some language, and the exemption in the following requirement of the law for such exemption should be given only in cases where the alien is unable to read any language. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" be written in answer to this question, as Hebrew is not the language of any country.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples there given.

The purpose of distinguishing between race and the country of which citizen or subject is to show the racial elements coming to the United States and to which country of birth and race passports should be considered as issued. For instance, Poles appearing under the head of Russian people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of Belgian, Swiss, German, or Hebrew alien, or Flemish, Swiss, or Walloon alien, should be correctly classified as to country of race.

East I.

English

French

Flemish

French

German

Hebrew

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Magyar

Polish

Portugu

Roumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian

Scotch

Slovak

Spanish

Spanish-American

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

Other races or peoples

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence in the United States of each relative. If none such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence in the United States of each relative. If none such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be given definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other person or by relative or friend, or by steamship company.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case, whether the alien has the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be counted as belonging to the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, which?*).—The answer should be given in each case.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be given in each case.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (*Condition, mental and physical*).—The entries should show any physical or mental defect of the alien. All the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be carefully examined by the examining officer. However, in answer to inquiry made as to the examination of aliens, the Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] examination should be given.

[illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] on its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTES. If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK ARROW . Passengers sailing from SMYRNA, ASIA MINOR, , 6th., 1920 ===19?===

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		YLIOPOLOUS	Georges	18	2	M	S	Student	yes	French-Greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Father: Miltiades Elliopoulos 12 Rue de Baron St. Smyrna.	N.Y.	City
2	IN TRANSIT	CHARAL	JOHN T.	35	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British Canadian	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Brother: 11 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Can.	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	"	JEANNE	23	-	F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	Uncles Aylonities Bros., Smyrna.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ____ 1920 , ~~191~~ 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Accompaning brother; Angelo M Elliopoules, Murry Hill Hotel, New York City
ALIEN 2	no	Self	yes	yes 2 Mass.	Brother: 11 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont.
ALIEN 3	no	Husband	"	no - -	Husband: "
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	pale	blk.	gray	birth mark on lip	Turkey	Smyrna
IN TRANSIT	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	4	freck.	brn.	brn.	none	Turkey	Smyrna
IN TRANSIT	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the principle of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary, can't read, motor mechanic, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital each may have. The definitions of these two words are generally understood to be as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ultimate destination*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [if any] exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claim exemption from the reading requirement on the ground he has been in the United States three years, question 9 should be construed to refer to the country of which he was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no mistakes should be caused by the carelessness of entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who has recently departed, cannot be listed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of either full or mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latter is the country in which the person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address (street, city, etc.) of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No permit for temporary visit shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show only the place or locality of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, or the name of the country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was furnished, as, for example, father, brother, employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case any information known to the examining officer concerning former visits to the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be relied upon by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] 1883 [illegible] 1880 *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If surgeon or alien making this affidavit is unable to read, the fact should be stated and the reason therefor. If alien cannot read, the list should be read to him in the alien's own language.

If any erasures appear on the manifest, the attachment of certificate of verification shall be withheld until the reason therefor is explained.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK ARROW ..... Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, SPAIN ..... MARCH 13, 1920 ..... 191...

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHIL	FREDERICK			M	S		Y		Y					returning resident brother	N.Y.	CITY
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 1791 198

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or no. If alien has filed declaration of intention, so state.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion,	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.					
1		American Consul Gibraltar			yes	1	Brooklyn	Returning Res ibute American Seaman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	Bld	blue	none		Russia	Riga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status* — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam fitter, carpenter, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, to the loss of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry of aliens during the process of examination.

Column 8. *Nationality of race* — This column is subdivided into two parts, the first to be filled with the Read what language (or if prompt is claimed, upon what ground) ... Inasmuch as this question is to be answered in foreign ... nationality is added to read: "and to what nationality ... Except in the case of ... requirement, the ... such ... person ...

Column 9. *Last permanent residence* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of the alien's birth or last ...

Column 10. *Destination* — See list of cities printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the city in which ... the person ... intends to reside.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between the answers to questions ... [illegible] ... Read the ... [illegible] ... and country of birth, and to make it clear that the ... [illegible] ... the person ... [illegible] ... Thus, for instance, ... [illegible] ... appearing on the ... [illegible] ... by birth of people, and, similarly, French, Italian, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., are not to be entered as ... [illegible] ... by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should, ... [illegible] ... under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following ... rules should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from, who, either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the races descended should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*) — Actual permanent abode or residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes him the legal permanent residence of that country. Actual residence thereon. The entries in this column will show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of comparison that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or nationality. [illegible] ... that pertains to the races of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ... [illegible] ... name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Ever in the United States* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. ... [illegible] ... one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show ... [illegible] ... intended future permanent residence, if within the United States ... [illegible] ... United States.

Column 13. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was ... [illegible] ... other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. ... [illegible] ... The answer should give in each case ... [illegible] ... The exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... [illegible] ... the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) — The entries should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, it also has been provided by law that one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT E. SCULLY M.D., Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], ARRIVED BY OCEAN FROM LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, 1883 - Bellevue Medical College of New York, 1883, R.C.S. Dublin 1880 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration or other officer at the port of departure before the vessel sails; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either (specific individual officers generally, or the government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "1-V" Passengers sailing from 3-4 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								1-39-8-6-40								
2	✓															
3	4	de Freitas	Maria G.Gomes	22		f	D Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira Sao Pedro	Father, Manoel Jose de Freitas Tilias, Monte		City New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

670

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether other paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had money, transportation, or assistance furnished by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, by whom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complete.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1																								
2																								Porto
3		21					4																	Santo
4	yes	herself $100	no	-	-	-	Young-Woman's Christian Association 601 Lexington Av. New York City					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none		Madeira	Sta. Maria Maior
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. MCLEAL, MASTER, of the S/S MAGY M., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, farm laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, saleslady, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money supply as commercial polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language, if any, he can read. If alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper person in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence with the intention of remaining one year a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence or residence of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

State that the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S 'BLACK ARROW' sailing from GIBRALTAR, SPAIN. MAY 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 201 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or, if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOZZELLE	LOUIS	17		M	S	[illegible], LA.	MAY 29,1902.	2334 BERLIN ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
2	COLE	CHARLES T.	29		M		[illegible] COUNTY, ALABAMA	MAR.5,1889	5623 ANNUNCIATION ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	COLLINS	JOHN C.	40		M	M	ST. [illegible] VIRGINIA.	MAY 2,1880	1703 SECOND ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
4	DAVIES	WILLIAM D.	32		M		[illegible], MASS.	SEPT.26,1888	AVENUE 35 BYRON, ALABAMA.
5	GONSALES	LOUIS	48		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO	JAN. 1st.1874	459 W.47th.ST., NEW YORK CITY.
6	HARDEL	LOUIS	47		M		[illegible], LA.	MARCH 3,1873	936 ESPLANADE AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	SORENSEN	HELGE	29		M		ARHUS, DENM.	JUNE 14, 1889	PARK ROW BUILDING NEPTUNE ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK CITY
8	SINDLER	THOMAS	37		M	S	[illegible] COUNTY, VA.	NOV 3, 1883	2821 ANNUNCIATION ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
9									
10	STOKES	CHARLES	37		M	M	ABBEVILLE, S.C.	AUG. 20, 1883	TEXAS CITY, TEXAS.
11	SUTTON	EDWIN ARNOLD	36		M	S	FORT SCOTT, KANSAS	APR. 18, 1894	GRAND CENTRAL PALACE, MEMOURS TRADING CO., NEW YORK CITY.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6127
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK ARROW sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE FEBRUARY 29th., 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASFAZADOUR	HAYG	56	-	M	M		1st. District, New York City. July 31st., 1902.	2307 Tiebout Ave., New York City.
2	DUNHAM	MARGIA	42	-	F	S	Grafton, N.Y. April 10th., 1879		600 Lexington Ave., New York City.
3	FINGER	WILLIAM, D.	36	2	M	S	Charlotte North Carolina December 24th., 1883		Charlotte, N.C.
4	FULLER	WILFRID	26	-	M	S	Brewster, Mass. October 4th., 1893.		54 R College Ave., Somerville, Mass.
5	FROBERG	ALBERT L.	37	-	M	S	Providence, R.I. February 23d., 1883.		4521 No. Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	HUSICK	MAURICE	34	-	M	S	Born in Russia February 17, 1886	By Fathers citizenship	Harvard Club, New York, City.
7	KANNER	MORRIS	34	-	M	S		Jersey City, N.J. April 1911.	82 Madison Ave., Jersey City.
8	KEMPER	AUBREY	33	-	F	M	New Orleans La. November 11, 1886		State Dept., Washington D.C.
9	MANTERIS	EFSTRATIOS	39	-	M	M		New Orleans La. Declaration 1902 October 8th., 1914	Alexandria, La.
10	PHILLIPS	JOSHUA	52	-	M	W	Brooklyn N.Y. January 29th., 1867		67 Lynch St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	RANNEY	CHARLES FRANCIS	68	-	M	W	Newbery, Vt. December 8th., 1851		Penhacook, New Hampshire.
12	RYAN	JESSE CLYDE	30	-	M	M	Muscatine Iowa October 25th., 1889		Box 195, Muncine, Indiana.
13	"	VINOGENE	29	-	F	M	Muncine, Indiana. May 27th., 1890		" " " "
14	SCOTT	NORMAN	30	-	M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. August 10, 1887		135 N. Bagley Ave., Kirkwood, Mo.
15	TISDALE	GEORGE MERRICK	27	-	M	M	Indianhead, Mo. November 6th., 1892		251 W. 89th. St., New York City.
16	TEWFIK	GEORGE	25	-	M	S		U.S. Army, Camp Jackson, Atlanta, Georgia.	4721 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK ARROW sailing from SMYRNA, ASIA MINOR, MARCH 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 203, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELLISON	ANGELO, M.	24	3	M	S		New York Supreme Court. July 8,1918	Murry Hill Hotel, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALBERT M. SCULLY, Surgeon of the 'BLACK ARROW', EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A FFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK 1883 BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK 1883 M.D. DUBLIN 1880, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert M. Scully M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

Gratis

Apr. 4-2-20

204 21

14—213

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	Parents U. S.	Res. of U. S.	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S.	In Transit	Under 16 Years		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	239	81	3				3	17				52		395
TOTAL	239	81	3				3	17				52		395

act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	378	17	395
Total	378	17	395

Act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
(3) Steerage	375	17	392
Total	375	17	392

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

3 workaways me
1 stowaway me
-2 Canadian passed dest-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BLACK ARROW" 1-V sailing from [illegible] 3-V [illegible], 1940.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 28	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat.; Transit.; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese Int'l Offices.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	P-SOS/11158-CO San Francisco 2/28/39															
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Madeira	Tabua	Father, Jose de Jesus Torres, Tabua
2			de Gouvea	Maria [illegible]	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Uncle, Domingos Vieira Palmeira, Santa Cruz
3			Valente	Jose Ribeiral	47		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camico		Wife, Maria Ferreira Valente Palheiro Ferreiro, Camico
4			Vieira	Ricardo Ephim	16		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camico		Father, Ricardo Epaphia Vieira Riveiro Camico
5			Vieira	Maria de Fatima	12		f	m	Domestic Shop-	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camico		
6			Alves	Julia	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Pedro		Mother, Maria Lopes Alves Sao Joao, Sao Pedro
7			Luciano	Eugenia	39		m	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Martinho		
8			Luciano Jos.	[illegible]	1		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Martinho		
9			Luciano	Emilia	25		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Martinho		Father Antonio Catral
10	UNDER 16		Luciano	Jose	14		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Martinho		
11	UNDER 16		Luciano	Alfredo	11		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Martinho		Villa
12	UNDER 16		Luciano	Maria	7		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Martinho		Calheta
13			Bertibau	[illegible]	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Vicente		Wife, Maria Carmo Bertibau Lourel, Sao Vicente
14			de Gouvea	Eugenio Rufino	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta do Pargo		Father, Antonio Rodrigues Gouvea Salao, Ponta do Pargo
15			de Souza	Antonio Rufino	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Father, Jose Bartolomeu de Souza Camo, Santa Cruz
16			Correa	Carlos Pinto	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		Brother, Manoel Pinto Correa Laranjal
17			Correa	Antonia Augusta	21		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		
18	UNDER 16		Correa	Maria L. Pinto	15		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		
19	UNDER 16		Correa	Laura L. Pinto	4		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		
20	UNDER 16		Correa	Carlos L. Pinto	5		m	s	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		Santo Antonio
21			Britto	Antonio da Silva	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camara de Lobos		Father, Joao Silva Britto Rancho, Camara de Lobos
22			de Vasconcellos	Eduardo Augusto	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Porto Santo		~~Father, Candido Coelho de Vasconcellos~~ Vila, Porto Santo
23			Fernandes	Manuel de Freitas	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Grand-Mother, Alexandrina Gouvea Sao Sebastiao, Santa Cruz
24			da Silva Jap.	Jose Gaspar	42		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Monte		Father, Jose Gaspar da Silva Igreja, Monte
25			de Sousa	Augusto Pestana	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camara de Lobos		Father, Joao Pestana de Souza Ribeiro d'Alfora, Camara de Lobos
26			de Freitas	Antonio	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camico		Wife, Rufina de Freitas Castello, Camico
27			Varella	Augusto	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camacas		Mother, Maria Pitta Varella Poizo, Camacas
28			Martins	Maria Silva	20		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio da Serra		Daughter, Maria Caldeira Levada de Caniço, Santo Antonio
29			dos Santos	Joao da Silva	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta do Sol		Father, Joao da Silva dos Santos Lombo de Sao Joao, Ponta do Sol
30			Alves	Manuel Vieira	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta do Sol		Father, Manoel Vieira Alves Lombo de Sao Joao, Ponta do Sol

R3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

205

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	N.Y.	Corning	no	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Tabua, Santa Cruz
4	N.Y.	Corning	no	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	br	Mole on right cheek	Madeira	Caniço
5	N.Y.	Corning	no	Husband		no	-	-	371 Buchner St. Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caniço
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	$15:	no	-	-	Father, Antonio Alves 116 Hamilton av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caniço
7	Mass	Boston	yes	Herself	$10:	no	2	-	Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	Moles about the face	Madeira	Sao Pedro
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Herself		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Mano & Luciano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	burnt mark left cheek	Madeira	Sao Martinho
10	Mass	Boston	yes	Mother		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Martinho
11	Mass	Boston	yes	Mother		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Martinho
12	Mass	Boston	yes	Mother		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Martinho
13	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Martinho
14	Southern Calif	Vallejo	yes	Himself	$10:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Gonçalo
15	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
16	Mass	Dartmouth North	yes	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
17	Mass	Dartmouth North	yes	Husband		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
18	Mass	Dartmouth North	yes	Father		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
19	Mass	Dartmouth North	yes	Father		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
20	Mass	Dartmouth	yes	Father		no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
21	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Antonio
22	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	21 Oakliff St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	blue	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
23	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Porto Santa Cruz
24	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Monte
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
26	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	Mole right eyebrow	Madeira	Sta. Maria Maior
27	Mass	New Bedford North	yes	Himself	$25:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Canhas
28	Mass	Lighton	yes	Herself	$20:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	br	none	Madeira	Sao Roque
29	Mass	Plymouth	yes	Himself	$15:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
30	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$30:	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* ....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether coming by passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, ALBERT L. [illegible]SILLY, *Surgeon of the* [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OTHER [illegible]F., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] OF ST. GEORGE (GRE[illegible] YORK 1883 BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE 1883,([illegible]) [illegible]. DUBLIN 1880 *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible] ARROW" sailing from [illegible] 15th March, 1920

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nat. Stability, Prof. Capacity, Tourist, Under 16, Under 1, Refugee, Mexican, Special Inmigrant, In Transit, Other Class)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible] Silva	[illegible]										Mother, Maria Josue da Silva Lopes Jo Dalmo, Ponta do Sol
2	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]										Father, Antonio Vieira Alves Lombo de Sao Joao, Ponta do Sol
3			[illegible]	[illegible]										Brother, João Rodrigues [illegible] Arco da Calheta, Calheta
4			[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife, Clara de Freitas Teixeira Ribeirinha, Camacha
5			[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife, Isabel Ferreira de Souza Santa Catarina Santa Cruz
6	UNDER 16		[illegible] de Souza	[illegible]										
7			[illegible] Sequeira	Domingos Gonçalves										Father, João Gonçalves Sequeira Ribeira, Prazeres
8			de Souza	Jose Figueira										Wife, Emilia Carolina de Souza Quinta do Leme Santo Antonio
9			de Souza	Antonio Figueira										
10			de Souza	Emilia Figueira										
11			de Souza	Maria Figueira										
12			✓Camacho	Manoel										Mother, Maria Nunes F. Camacho Rua da Ponta Nova, Sé
13			[illegible]	[illegible] d'Abreu										Father, Francisco d'Abreu dos Santos Rua do Favila, Sao Pedro
ADMITTED 14			[illegible]	João										
ADMITTED 15			[illegible]	Valentina d'Oliveira										Father-in-law, Jose do Nascimento
UNDER 16 16			[illegible]	[illegible]										
UNDER 16 17			[illegible]	[illegible]										Londoiros Machico
de Trinchet 8/1/06 18			d'Abreu	Gabriel Leonardo										
19			d'Abreu	Jose Jesus										Father, João Antonio d'Abreu Rua do Til Santa Luzia
20			de Freitas	Antonio Francisco										Mother, Rudelia A. Gomes Freitas Cruz do Carvalho, Sao Pedro
21			Vieira	[illegible]										Father, Joaquim Vieira — Til, Monte
22			de Freitas	Jose Augusto										Wife, Maria Conceiçao Freitas Serrado, Ponta Delgada
23			Pereira	[illegible]										Mother, Maria Augusta Pereira Segunda Feira, Ponta Delgada
ADMITTED 24			d'Andrade	[illegible]										
ADMITTED 25			d'Andrade	[illegible]										Mother, Otelia Augusta d'Andrade [illegible] Camamario
26			Pimenta	Carlos Fernandes										Father, Manoel Jose Fernandes Pimenta Loreja Velha, Sao Roque
27			Spinola	Joaquim Freitas										Father, Manoel Freitas Spinola Fanchos, Machico
28			Bouvea	[illegible]										Father, Jose de Bouvea Ponta Pereira Santa Cruz
29			Bouvea	Filomena [illegible]										Mother, Julia Selma B. Vieira Terça, Santa Cruz
30			Vieira	Joao Mario										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 191

207

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an immigrant has his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself		no			Brother-in-law, Antonio Gouveia 1st Floor Shelton Block Fall River, Mass		no	no		good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
2	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself		no			Cousin, Manuel Vieira Gomes 26 Tilton St, Lowell Mass		no	no		good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
3	R.I.	Fall River	yes	Himself	$15.	no			Brother-in-law, John Vieira 108 Broad St, Central Falls R.I		no	no		good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camacha
4	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$20.	no			Brother-in-law, Antonio Gouveia 1st Floor Shelton Block Fall River, Mass		no	no		good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camacha
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$20.	no			Joao J. Souza 46 Bella Vista Av. New Bedford Mass		no	no		good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
6	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father		no			Cousin, Luiz da Silveira Cousin, Lawrence, Calif. Villa		no	no		good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
7	Calf	Lawrence	yes	Himself	$25.	no			Cousin		no	no		good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
8	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$25.	no			Cousin Christina Augusta Camacho 119 Shaw St Lowell Mass		no	no		good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Mole on cheek	Madeira	Curral das Freiras
9	Mass	Lowell	yes	Father		no					no	no		good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
10	Mass	Lowell	yes	Father		no					no	no		good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
11	Mass	Lowell	yes	Father		no					no	no		good	no	5	5	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santo Antonio
12	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$25.	no			Cousin, Manoel da Silva Jor. 130 Moody St. Lowell Mass		no	no		good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Se
13	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$50.	no					no	no		good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
ALIEN	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$25.	yes	1909	East Cal.	Friend Jose Maria Nascimento 1st County St New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Machico
15	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Husband		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Speckled	Madeira	Machico
16	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Machico
17	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on neck	Madeira	Machico
18	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$10.	no			Cousin Jose Maria Vasconcellos 130 County St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro
19	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$10.	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro
20	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$20.	no			Friend, Jose Martins Sampaio 130 Moody St. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	Scars about face	Madeira	Sao Martinho
21	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$50.	no			Friend, Ramiro Martins 130 Gorham St. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Monte
22	Mass	Fall River	yes	Himself	$25.	no			Cousin, Jose F. Mendes Silva 1479 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br.	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
23	Mass	Fall River	yes	Himself	$20.	no			Cousin, Joao F. Mendes Cristovao 208 Allen St. Fall River Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
ALIEN	Mass	Fall River	yes	Himself	$25.	yes	1911	Fall River Mass	Friend Manoel Vieira Ramos 46 Walnut St. Fall River Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
25	Mass	Fall River	yes	Husband		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
26	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$25.	no			Brother-in-law, Manoel Gomes 132 Gorham St. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	br	blue	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Sao Roque
27	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$25.	no			Brother-in-law, Manoel Fernandes 3 Cherry St. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Machico
28	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$50.	no			Cousin Jose Braga 1st County St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
29	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Husband		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santa Cruz
30	N.Y	Rochester	no	Himself	$10.	no			Uncle, Frederico L. Vieira 38 Lincoln Av. Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Scars on forehead	Madeira	Santa Cruz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK 1893 BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK 1868, NEW YORK 1880 *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Domicile, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)						NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-264376 6/23/29							
6								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-304322-7/2/40							
8								[illegible]	[illegible]	30				Wife							
9		UNDER 16						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10		UNDER 16						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student 4031 1/25/31							
13								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-349787-7-18-41							
16								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Domestic 1-326721 3/3/41							
17		UNDER 16						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-498782 7/14/37							
22								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22-6598-4/28/37							
26								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-379373-9/16/41							
30								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

208

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sao Tongalo
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$21	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Tongalo
5	Mass	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
6	Mass	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
8	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
9	Mass	Fall River	yes	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				lightbrand	blue	none		Madeira	Gaula
10	Mass	Fall River	yes	father	no	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				lightbrand	blue	none		Madeira	Gaula
11	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta de Lobos
12	Mass	Taunton	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro Santa Cruz
13	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
14	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Lreda Santa Cruz
15	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
16	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$10	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
17	Mass	New Bedford	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
ALIEN	18	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50	yes	1914 Mass	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	bro	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres Fuja
ALIEN	19	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50	yes	1914 Mass	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	d'Ovelha
	20	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caniço
	21	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$9	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caniço
ALIEN	22	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914 Mass	[illegible]				[illegible]				light	br	br	none	Madeira	Fuja d'Ovelha
	23	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	24	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	Scar on left cheek	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	25	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	26	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Mother	$2	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	27	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Mother		no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	28	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	$15	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	29	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
	30	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself		no	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]			light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz

AT PORT OF ARRIVA

...d and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying ...

20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or to follow pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether can read.	Whether can write.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported with reason.
Purpose of coming to United States.						
no			yes			
yes						
"						
"						
"						
"						
"						
"			yes			
"						
"						
no			yes			
"						
no			yes			
"						
221			yes			

...ys: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violen... ...government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates ...g and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches th... ...l assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offic... ...their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... of the ... from ... do ... only, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...going Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ...riper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ...tagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ...demeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ...archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ...an or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ...ns named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...ion (etc.). The nationality or citizenship should be expressed in terms of ... the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...ex (M or F). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...l (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), ... Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

...ion or Calling—occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ...ible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil ...er, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel ...er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...r other indefinite designation.

...distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...t of money shown, as follows:

...rmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...rm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

...ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... ...of alien arrivals.

...ble to read and write. Column 9 was established and the entries thereon ...be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or ... No (can read but not write).

...ion or People. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which ...rant is a citizen or subject.

...Color or race. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in ...9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

...ecial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...ers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For ..., "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ...and-mother. Hence "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" ...nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come ...r the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. The Pan-con... ...the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...he terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

..."African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...ts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ...mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14, Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as U. S. husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the city or place and years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether coming to join husband, wife, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, Condition. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-V sailing from [illegible] 2-4 [illegible], 1920

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
			De Freitas	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 1			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 2		UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 3		UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 4		UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 9			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]			1-330905 3/3/11						[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]			1-190142						[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]			1-221001						[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]			1-254993						[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
ADMITTED 28			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 62

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

211

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
2	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
3	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
4	Mass	[illegible]	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
5	R.I.	Fishing	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Gonçalo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Gonçalo
7	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
8	R.I.	Tiverton	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto Moniz
9	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
10	Mass	Cambridge	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Estreito Camara de Lobos
11	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Garla, Sao
12	Mass	Attleboro	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gonçalo Sao
13	Mass	Attleboro	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gonçalo Sao
14	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Small pox on face	Madeira	Gonçalo Santa
15	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	403 Bellville Ave.,New Bf.,Mass.					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Cruz Porto
16	Mass	East Boston	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Santa
17	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz
18	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	yes	~~herself~~	~~$18: no~~	-	-	Brother, Manoel Fernandes Sousa P.O.Box 56, Lowell Mass					good	no	4	11	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta Santa
19	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	[illegible]					good	no	5	10	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz
20	Mass	East Cambridge	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Uncle, Manuel da Silva [illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Gonçalo
21	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Father, Manuel de Freitas [illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Sao Vicente
22	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	$18: no	-	-	Brother, Manoel F.Quintal 182 Camp St.,Providence,R.I.					[illegible]		5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Se
23	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Cousin, Joaquim Ferreira 115 Pall River Av.,New Bf.,Mass.					good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo da Serra
24	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$50: no	-	-	Friend, Joao Fernandes Cristovao 401 Allen St.,Fall River,Mass.					good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
25	Mass	East Cambridge	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Friend, Joao Ignacio Monteiro [illegible]					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Monte
26	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Father, Jose Correia Amaro 410 Belleville Av.,New Bf.,Mass.					good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Faja d'Ovelha
27	R.I.	Bristol	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Friend, Antonio Cruz Alves Vaz 176 Wouth Hope Av.,Bristol,R.I.					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
28	R.I.	Bristol	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Uncle, Antonio Goncalves Velosa 176 Wouth Hope Av.,Bristol,R.I.					good	no	5	11	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
29	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Friend, Joaquim Soares P.O.Box 147, New Bedford,Mass.					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camaçe
30	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jose Fernandes 185 Moody St.,Lowell,Mass.					good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Paul do Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... [ship] ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is a lunatic, or an idiot, or is a feeble-minded person, or is one person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Family.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to the youngest child of a family.

Column 2. No. of Manifest and List.—Each Manifest and List should be numbered, beginning with No. 1 for the first page of the first List on each vessel.

Column 3. Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widow, or Widower, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of these manifests. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Hebrew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, England, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 2-4 ....., 192

1 (This space for use by Immigrant Inspector)		2		3	4	5	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	10	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country. City or Town.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	31									[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
3	6-6 29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3									[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	41									[illegible]	[illegible]
5			~~Correa~~	Azeora										[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]			2							[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
11 ADMITTED			Palhao	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
12			Palhao	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16		Palhao	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
14	UNDER 16		Palhao	Maria										[illegible]	[illegible]
15			Ferreira	Antonio										[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
17			Correa	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	Antonio										[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
20			Furtado	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
21			Furtado	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
22			Furtado	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
24 ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
25 ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
26			Jardim	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
27			de Barros	Manuel										[illegible]	[illegible]
28 ADMITTED			de Castro	Maria J.Souza										[illegible]	[illegible]
29 ADMITTED			de Castro	Alzira Souza										[illegible]	[illegible]
30 ADMITTED			de Castro	Maria Souza										[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

either a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, publishes, or displays any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, defending, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts or things mentioned above, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or any other organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or that teaches sabotage, or that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, publishes, or displays any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, defending, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts or things mentioned above.

at resided for one year or more.
ntry:

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "..." sailing from ... March ..., 19...

1-380019-9/16/41

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					31											Mother, Lucinda [illegible] Rua dos Reis, Petrosio da Ribeira Tigi, Maria Vieira Carvalho Tigi, Santa Cruz
2					5	11										
3	6-6-29															
4																
5			Correa	Alvaro												
6																
7																
8																
9	UNDER 16															
10																
ADMITTED 11																
ADMITTED 12																
ADMITTED 13	UNDER 16															
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
ADMITTED 24																
ADMITTED 25																
26																
27																
ADMITTED 28																
ADMITTED 29																
ADMITTED 30																

NOCAS/28/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen, Declarant, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Continental	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living in the country whence alien came.
1			Fumes	[illegible]	31					[illegible]
2			Medeiros	[illegible]						[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5			~~Correa~~	Antonio						[illegible]
6			de Gouveo	Jose						[illegible]
7			de Souza	[illegible]						[illegible]
8			Quintal	[illegible]						[illegible]
9		UNDER 16	Quintal	[illegible]						[illegible]
10			Freitas	Maria [illegible]						[illegible]
11			Feixao	Maria [illegible]						[illegible]
12			Feixao	[illegible]						[illegible]
13		UNDER 16	Feixao	[illegible]						[illegible]
14		UNDER 16	Feixao	Maria						[illegible]
15			Ferreira	Antonio						[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
17			Correa	[illegible]						[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
20			Farinha	Jose [illegible]						[illegible]
21			Farinha	Virgilina						[illegible]
22			Farinha, ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]						[illegible]
23			~~[illegible]~~	Jose Pestana						[illegible]
24			de Sousa	Agostinho Rufino						[illegible]
25			de Sousa	Francisco Rufino						[illegible]
26			Jardim	Manoel de Sousa						[illegible]
27			de Barros	Manoel						[illegible]
28			de Castro	Maria R.Souza						[illegible]
29			de Castro	Alzira ~~Souza~~						[illegible]
30			de Castro	Maria ~~Souza~~						[illegible]

1-380019- 9/10/41

2 3 1941

Nafe

NOV 15 1939

UL 474/440

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

213

Arriving at Port of *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others than relatives have paid for transportation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or part of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Brewster	yes	himself	$21	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Antonio F.Gomes Brewster, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
2	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$14	no	-	-	Wife, Alfreda Gomes 108 Bell St. New Bedf. Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br		Madeira	Santa Cruz
3	R.I.	Newport	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Selxal
4	R.I.	Newport	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	S Xal
5	~~R.I.~~	~~Newport~~	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~light~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~	Madeira	Selxal
6	Mass	Woburn	yes	himself	$21	no	-	-	Friend, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
7	R.I.	Newport	no	[illegible]	$20	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
8	Mass	Lowell	yes	Husband	$21	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camacha
9	Mass	Lowell	yes	Father	$21	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camacha
10	Mass	Lowell	yes	Husband	$21	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. [illegible] 11 Bernard St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
11	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$21	no	-	-	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Small	Madeira	Santa Cruz
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Mother	$21	no	-	-	[illegible] Joao [illegible] Palmo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
13	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Mother	$21	no	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
14	N.Y.	Rochester	no	[illegible]	$21	no	-	-	[illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
15	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$21	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jose L.Medeiros 1 Bernard St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
16	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	Cousin, Francisco da Camara St. Bernard St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
17	N.Y.	Corning	no	himself	$19	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Joaquim Rodrigues Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Sebastio
18	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$20	Cousin Visit	1911	Portugal	Cousin, Josuino de Gouvea 105 Bullard Ave. N.Bedf. Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio da Serra
19	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$21	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Antonio d'Abreu P.S.P.S.St. Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Roque
20	Calf.	Crows Landing	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909 1910	Crows Landing Calif.	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
21	Calf.	Crows Landing	yes	Husband	$21	no	-	-	J.Silveira	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
22	Calf.	Crows Landing	yes	himself	$21	no	-	-	Crows Landing California	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Francisco Rodrigues [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Boa Ventura
24	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	Brother Manuel Ribeiro e Souza 33 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Monte
25	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on Forehead	Madeira	Monte
26	Calf.	Crows Landing	yes	himself	$26	no	-	-	Friend, J.Silveira Crows Landing, California	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Prazeres
27	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Manoel J.Gomes 105 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Small Left Wrist	Madeira	Santa Luzia
28	Mass	Lowell	yes	Grand-Mother	$21	no	-	-	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sta.Maria Maior
29	Mass	Lowell	yes	Mother	$21	no	-	-	Manoel de Castro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sta Maria Maior
30	Mass	Lowell	yes	Grand-mother	$21	no	-	-	105 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sta.Maria Maior

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the latter of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6, (Able to read) and (write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8, (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, (Whether ticket is sold to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join wife or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Correction.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have had* years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kolgin.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1920

1 (This space for Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Teixeira	Manoel				Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta do Sol	Lomba das Tayas, Ponta do Sol	Father, Joao Rodrigues Teixeira
2			de Barros	Antonio	1								Camara de Lobos		Father, Antonio Francisco Barros
3			Pereira											Fontes, Estreito da Camara de Lobos	Father, Nicolau Pereira
ADMITTED			Moniz	Eduino	48									Achada de Rocha, Gaula	
ADMITTED			Moniz	Maria Natalia	22										
ADMITTED			Moniz	Maria Victoria	18									Mother, Maria de Freitas Moniz	
* 7			Moniz	Maria Gloria	17										
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Moniz	Manuel	14									Calçada, Sao Gil	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Moniz	Maria	12										
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Moniz	Ivo	10									Santa Cruz	
11			de Freitas	Antonio Gabrino	17									Gaula	Father, Ana Rabol de Vasconcellos Adpab, Gaula
12			Gonsalves	Joao Ignacio	10									Santa Cruz	Father, Joao Ignacio Gonsalves Villa, Santa Cruz
13			da Costa	Joao	16									Mane	Father, Manoel da Costa Calçada, Camara de Lobos
14			d'Antas	Antonio Fernandes	21									Maria Augusta F. d'Antas Torre, Camara de Lobos	
ADMITTED			Camacho	Manoel Pereira										Ponte	Father
ADMITTED			Camacho	Manoel Pereira											
ADMITTED			Camacho	Jose Pereira	16										Mauricio Pereira Camacho
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Camacho	Manoel Pereira										Ponte	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Camacho	Joao Pereira	9										Pinheiro
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Camacho	Manoel Pereira										Ponte	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Camacho	Manoel Pereira											
22			d'Antas	Joao Fernandes	29			Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A.	New Bedford, Mass	Mother, Maria Augusta de Barros Torre, Camara de Lobos
23			Spinola	Antonio Freitas	32										Wife, Matilde de Jesus Camacho, Machico
24			Vieira	Manoel	21										Father, Joao Vieira Serrado da Villa, Santa Cruz
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		[illegible] de Freitas	Manoel										Faja	Mother, Maria Luzia de Freitas Faja d'Ovelha
ADMITTED			de Barros	Antonio										Camara de Lobos	Mother, Maria Jesus Barros Caminho Grande, Camara Lobos
27			de Menezes	Joao										Santa Cruz	Father, Manoel de Mendonca Ribeira de Eixo, Santa Cruz
28			Quintal	Manoel										Canico	Mother, Julia de Jesus Quintal Pinheiro, Pinheiro, Canico
29			de Calisto	Manoel	20									Gaula	Father, Manoel de Caires Fajasinha, Gaula
30			de Noronha	Martinho										Arco	Father, Manoel de Noronha Arco, Gaula

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

215

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money to pay passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, or if by relative, state which relative; if by friend, state which friend; if by employer or other person, state his relation, if any, to alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes	17 If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~ North	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	~~Antonio Manuel Vieira~~ 105 Moody St. Lowell Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	~~Ponta~~ do Sol
2	Mass	Dighton	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ribeira Camara de Lobos
ALIEN 3	R.I	Riverpoint	yes	himself	$50	no	1911	Calif.	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula Santa
4	Mass	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz Santa
5	Mass	Fairhaven, Bedford	yes	Father	$22	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz Santa
6	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz Santa
7	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Valois, Paulo									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz Sao
8	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Pedro Cad
9	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	P ho Sao
10	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Pedro
11	Mass	New Bedford	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Madeira	Gaula Santa
12	Mass	New Bedford	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	17 Sawyer St. New Bedford, Mass.									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz Camara
ALIEN 13	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1914 Mass	-	Fernandes, Manuel Ribeiro 116 Middle St. New Bedford, Mass.									light	br	br	none	Madeira	de Lobos
ALIEN 14	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1914 Mass	-	Fernandes, Luiz Ferreira 116 Middle St. New Bedford, Mass.									light	br	br	Eczema on forehead	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
15	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$50	no	1916 Taunton	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Monte Santa
16	Mass	Taunton	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	Dias, [illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Luzia
17	Mass	Taunton	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Pereira Palacio									light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Monte
18	Mass	Taunton	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Monte
19	Mass	Taunton	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	96 Purchase St. [illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Monte
20	Mass	Taunton	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Monte
21	Mass	Taunton	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Taunton, Mass.									light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Monte Camara
~~22~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~yes~~	1916 Mass	-	Soares, Francisco E. Barros 343 Rivet St. New Bedford Mass									good	no	5	5	light	br	br	~~Scar on~~ forehead	Madeira	de Lobos
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	[illegible], Francisco Vasconcellos 140 Central St. Lowell Mass									good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Machico Santa
24	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$15	no	-	-	Medeiros, Manuel Alves 105 Campbell St. New Bedford Mass									good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Cruz Faja
25	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Mother	$10	no	-	-	Futler, Antonio de Freitas 140 Belleville Av. N. Bedf. Mass									good	no	5	2	light	br	br	none	Madeira	d'Ovelha
26	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	Coelho, Jose Gonsalves Oliveira 171 Pleasant St. New Bedf. Mass									good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	br	br	none	Brazil	Santos Santa
27	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother, Manoel Machado 462 Belleville Av. N. Bedford Mass									good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cruz
28	Mass	Attleboro	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	Coelho, Francisco Cristal Calisto Arruda & Dean, Attleboro Mass									good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Curral
29	R.I	Central Falls	yes	himself	$15	no	-	-	Vaole, Francisco Pimentel 306 Broad St. Central Falls R.I									good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
30	R.I	Central Falls	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	-	-	Vaole, Jose Rodrigues 306 Broad St. Central Falls R.I									good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . . . of the . . . , from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. –

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Examining Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read; can write).—Column 8, as headed, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No. A Norwegian neither reading nor writing English, but who can read but not write, . . . should be classified as Yes, No.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 is headed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The list of races or peoples of Europe and Asia is a long one, and the entries in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appears in enumerations of races necessarily meaning "English" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on manifests does not necessarily denote "French" by nationality. An alien who is English or Irish by race might properly come over the boundary of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following examples should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a home for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies herewith show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is such relative's or friend's name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20 (Height; complexion).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector skilled in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 1903; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																
2			Fernandes		5											Father, Jose C. Gonsalves Val Paraiso, Canada
3			Fernandes						1-387133- 11/28/41							Father, Manoel Gonsalves Caldeira Salao, Calheta
4			Caldeira													Salao, Calheta
5			Caldeira													Wife, Ingel Gonsalves Caldeira Salao, Calheta
6			[illegible]													Wife, Maria Vieira Teixeira Jardo, Santa Cruz
7			[illegible]						Housewife			Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	~~Wife, Angelina Alves Fernandes Prazeres de Arriba, Sao Pedro~~
8		UNDER 16	[illegible]													
9		UNDER 16	[illegible]													Father, Manoel Augusto Vera Cruz Villa Porto Santo
10			[illegible]													Father, Jose Alves Moreno, Santa Cruz
11			[illegible]						2-45/314- 11/26/42							Father, Martinho Quintal Achada do Paiva, Santa
12			[illegible]						7-101265- 4/1/38			Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa	Father, Jose Rodrigues Cruz Encumiadas, Santo Antonio
13			[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Maria C.L.F.Andrade Pico, Ponta Delgada
14			[illegible]						1-227072- 2/1/38							Father, Alexandre Jose Pinto Igreja, Boa Ventura
15			[illegible]						4-616						Santo	Father, Joao da Silva Ponta Tiradeiro, Santo Antonio
16			[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Antonio C. Gaspar Monteiras, Caulas
17			Fraga	Jose da Silva			M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Cauas	~~Father, Antonio da Silva Fraga~~ Lombo do Outeiro, Canhas
18			[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Jose Pinto da Silva Pedra de Nossa Senhora, Carpinario
19			[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Jose Franco de Gouvea Mae de Deus, Canico *
20			de Fontes						[illegible]						Canico	Aunt, Leduvina Duarte Algrevado, Canico
21			[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Ana de Jesus Rodrigues
22			[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Joao Fernandes Nunes
23			[illegible]						2-364639 6/2/38							Pico do Cardo, Santo Antonio Father, Jose Pereira
24			Pereira						[illegible]							Achada da Rocha, Gaula Father, Nicolau Pereira
25			Sol	Joao Araujo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Achada da Ponta, Gaula Father Manoel Araujo Sol
26			Sol	Maria de Freitas	4		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Lombo dos Molhes Santa Cruz
27			Rodrigues	[illegible]					[illegible]			Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo	Father, Antonio F.Rodrigues Serrado, Ponta do Pargo
28			de Gouvea	Manoel Augusto	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo	Father, Manoel Augusto Gouvea Salao, Ponta do Pargo
29			Lourenco	Joao Rodrigues	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo	Father, Manoel Rodrigues Lourenco Salao, Ponta do Pargo
30			Correa	Luiz	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Gaula	Wife, Cristina C.Correa Fazenda, Gaula

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

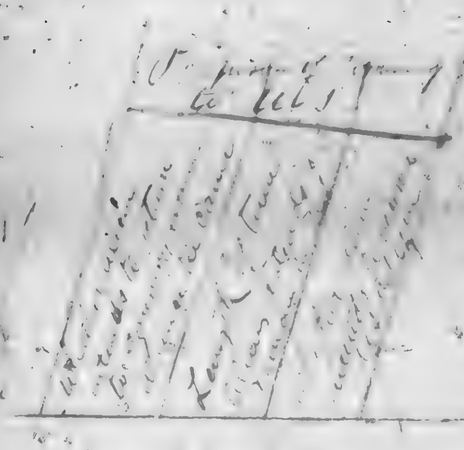
List

217

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Unless intending permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50: no	-	-	[illegible], Joao Domingues [illegible] County St.New Bedford, Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camacha
2	Mass	Lowell	yes	herself	$10: no	-	-	Machado, Senhorinha Ferreira P.O.B.888, Lowell Mass Machado, Oswaldo Ferreira									light	br	br	Mole above left eye	Brazil	Sao Paulo
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	herself	$20: no	-	-	P.O.B.888, Lowell Mass Freire, Manoel de Jesus									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$25: no	-	-	P.O.B.888, Lowell Mass Father, Francisco Teixeira									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$16: no	-	-	[illegible] Belleville Av.New Bedford									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
6	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$50: no	-	-	Primo, Antonio Fernandes 21 School St.Taunton Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro
7	Mass	Boston	yes	herself	$10: no	-	-	[illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Porto
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Mother	no	-	-	Antonio Fernandes Medeiros 28 First St. Boston Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Porto
9	Mass	Boston	yes	Mother	no	-	-	Medeiros, Jose Ferreira de Andrade									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Porto
10	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself	$11: no	-	-	[illegible] Belleville Av. New Bedford Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
11	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$40: no	-	-	[illegible], Diogo Cardinal [illegible] Columbia St. Fall River Mass									light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Gaula
12	Mass	Woburn	yes	himself	$35: no	-	-	[illegible], Antonio Gomes Mago P.O. Box 67 Post Office, Woburn Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
13	Mass	Lawrence	yes	himself	$16: no	-	-	Fellx, Candido L.F.Andrade 112 Lawrence St.Lawrence Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Boa Ventura
14	Mass	Lawrence	yes	himself	$50: no	-	-	Felix, Candido L.F.Andrade 112 Lawrence St.Lawrence Mass									light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Campanario
15	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15: no	-	-	[illegible], Antonio Pereira Carneiro P.O.B.888, Lowell Mass [illegible], Isaias Fernandes												Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santo Antonio
16	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50: no	-	-	75 Davis St.New Bedford Mass														
17	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50: no	-	-	Soares, Jose Rosa 175 Sawyer St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Cadima
18	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$40: no	-	-	Correia, Francisco Luiz d'Almeida [illegible] Coggeshall St.New Bedford Mass									light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Campanario
19	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$10: no	-	-	Vieira, Joaquim Nobrega 75 Columbia St.Fall River Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Canico
20	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself	$15: no	-	-	Nathan, Rosa de Jesus Freitas 980 Coggeshall St.New Bedford Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Canico
21	Oregon	Cnsvego	no	himself	$15: no	-	-	Souther, George Remigius Oswego, Oregon									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	Father	$10: no	-	-	Correia, Julio Pereira Carneiro 112 Glen St.Lowell Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
23	R.I.	Central Falls	yes	himself	$15: no	-	-	Martins, Jose Pereira P.O.B.915 Central Falls R.I.									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
24	R.I.	River Point	yes	[illegible]	$55: no	-	-	[illegible], Manoel Pereira River Point R.I.									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
25	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$40: no	-	-	Father, Manoel Goncalves Carvalho 112 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass					good	no	5	1	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
26	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Husband	-	-	-	Goncalves, Manoel Augusto Carvalho [illegible]									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
27	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$16: no	-	-	[illegible] Tilton St.Lowell Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
28	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15: no	-	-	Freitas, Manoel Augusto Pereira [illegible] St.Lowell Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
29	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$17: no	-	-	Sousa, Jose Fernandes [illegible] Clayton St.Lowell Mass									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
30	R.I.	Central Falls	yes	himself	$18: no	-	-	Vieira, Antonio Teixeira [illegible] Pecan St.Central Falls R.I.									light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula



1	Yes	3 years	No
2	Yes	6 "	"
3	Yes	"	"
4	Yes	"	"
5	No	Always	Yes
6	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	No
11	No	Always	Yes
12	Yes	"	Yes
13	No	Always	Yes
14	Yes	"	Yes
15	No	Always	"
16	Yes	10 Years	Yes
17	F		
18	No	Always	Yes
19	No	"	Yes
20	Yes	6 Years	No
21	"	"	"
22			
23	Yes	"	"
24	Yes	4 Yrs	No
25			
26			
27	Yes	10 Years	"
28	Yes	4 Years	No
29	No	Always	Yes
30	Yes	4 Yrs	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALBERT L. [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] 1883 BELLEVUE MEDICAL HOSPITAL 1883, M.D. [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

218

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BLACK ARROW" V. sailing from MADEIRA 15th.March, 1920

1 (This space for use by U. S. Immigration officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED		Alexandre	Maria das Dores	12		S	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Porto Moniz	Grand-father, Victorino L.Lucas Ladeira, Porto Moniz
2		Vieira	Jose	20		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Gaula	Father, Jose Vieira rico, Gaula
ADMITTED		de Gouvea	Joao	22		S	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Gaula	Father, Jose de Gouvea Achada, Gaula
ADMITTED		d'Ornellas	Manoel	17		S	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Canico	Father, Manoel d'Ornellas Palheiro Ferreiro, Canico
5		de Gouvea	Manoel Correa				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Faja Ovelha	Wife, Maria Correa de Gouvea Rapozeira do Logarinho Faja Ovelha
6		da Luz	Joao				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Paul do Mar	Father Manoel da Luz Quebrada Paul do Mar
7		da Luz	Vicente				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Paul do Mar	
ADMITTED		d'Abreu	Jose				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	
ADMITTED		d'Abreu	Augusto				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Grand-father, Manoel d'Abreu
ADMITTED UNDER 16		d'Abreu	Emilia					yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	California	Sao Philadelfo Aldeia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		d'Abreu	Jose					yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	California	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		d'Abreu	Emilia					yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Grand-father, Manoel d'Abreu Campanario
13		da Silva	Jose Luiz				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Catarina	Brother, Ernesto da Luz Silva Santa Catarina, Sao Pedro
14		Ferreira	Emilia Luiz					yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Sao Pedro	Father, Luiz Ferreira Santa Catarina, Sao Pedro
15		Teixeira	Antonio Luiz				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Lucia	Wife, Maria Amelia Teixeira Ponte Nova, Santa Lucia
16		Soares	Jose				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Sister Matilde Olimpia Soares Camara de Lobos
17		Oliveira	Maria Augusta					yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Father, Maria A.de Jesus Oliveira
18		Gouveia	Manuel				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Padrinho Gouveia, Camara de Lobos
19		Barros	Thereza					yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Wife, Maria G. de Barros Lobos, Camara de Lobos
20		Bello	Jose Fernandes	47		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Father, Jose Fernandes Bello Janeiro, Santa Cruz
21		de Freitas	Maria				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Father, Joao Joaquim de Freitas D.Ma da Santa Cruz
22		Correa	Augusta				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Gonçalo	Father, Antonio Correa Louros, Sao Gonçalo
23		Cipriano	Luiz Jose				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Lucia	Father, Luiz Martinho Cipriano Avenida Pedro J.d'Ornellas Sta.Lucia
24		Sousa	Maria Jose				Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Wife, Maria J.de Sousa Salao, Calheta
ADMITTED		d'Abreu	Antonio			S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Campanario	Grand-father Manoel d'Abreu Ladeira Campanario
ADMITTED		d'Abreu	Joaquim			S	Child	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Campanario	
27		Luiz	Francisco Gonçalves	18		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Faja d'Ovelha	Father, Manoel Gonçalves Luiz Sao Joao Faja d'Ovelha
28		Luiz	Joao Gonçalves	16		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Faja d'Ovelha	
29		Fernandes	Manoel	21		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Father, Cesar Fernandes Freitas Estrada de Camara de Lobos
30		Fernandes	Antonio	16		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

219

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any person or group of persons or any organization has advocated by any means the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Bristol River	yes	Grand-father	no	-	-		Father, Maria R... Alexandr... R.F.D. #3 Bristol R.I.					good	no	4	7	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Porto Moniz
2	R.I.	Point	yes	himself	no	-	-		Cousin, Manoel P... Rhode Point R.I.					good	no	5	1	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
3	R.I.	Valley Falls	yes	Father	no	-	-		Brother, Antonio J. Gouveia 14 Mill St. Valley Falls R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Gaula
4	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Father	no	-	-		Friend, João Fernandes 301 Sawyer St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caniço
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	no	-	-		Friend, Antonio R. Fra... 26 Phillips Av. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	None	Madeira	Faja d'Ovelha
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	no	-	-		Brother-in-law, João T... 110 Moody St. Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Paul do Mar
7	Mass	Lowell	yes	Husband	no	-	-		Wife		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light					Paul do Mar
ALIEN	Mass	Woburn	yes	himself	yes	1904	San Fco. Calif.		Nephew		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
9	Mass	Woburn	yes	Husband	no	-	-		Wife		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
ALIEN	Mass	Woburn	yes	Father	yes	1906	San Fco. Calif.		Friend, José Augusto Gonçalves 10 Arlington St. Woburn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	U. S. A	San Francisco California
ALIEN	Mass	Woburn	yes	Father	yes	1906	San Fco. Calif.																
12	Mass	Woburn	yes	Father	yes	1906	San Fco. Calif.																
13	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	no	-	-		Mother, Caetana da Luz Silva 141 School St. Taunton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	São Pedro
14	Mass	Taunton East	yes	herself	no	-	-		Aunt, Cristina da Luz Silva 141 School St. Taunton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro
15	Mass	Cambridge	yes	himself	no	-	-		Friend, Joaquim L... Oliveira 111 Bow St. East Cambridge Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
16	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	no	-	-		Cousin, Francisco Tavares Barros 343 Rivet St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
17	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Husband	no	-	-		Wife, Francisco T. Barros		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
18	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself	no	-	-		Friend, Francisco T. Barros 343 Rivet St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
19	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	no	-	-		Cousin, Francisco T. Barros 343 Rivet St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
20	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	no	-	-		Cousin, Manoel de Freitas 10 Lincoln Av. Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
21	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	no	-	-		Cousin, Maria Jardim Gonçalves 6 Davis St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
22	Mass	West Stoughton	yes	herself	no	-	-		Brother-in-law, João Jos... Bra... 1530 Cardinal St. W. Stoughton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	br	br	none	Madeira	São Pedro
23	Mass	Somerville	yes	himself	no	-	-		Friend, Arthur de Sousa 2 Carlton St. Somerville Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	br	br	none	Madeira	S!
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	yes	1905	N.Y. Brooklyn		Friend, José Nascimento 61 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
25	Mass	Woburn	yes	Grand-father	no	-	-		Brother, Antonio d'Abreu 8 Washington St. Woburn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
26	Mass	Woburn	yes	Father	no	-	-		Brother-in-law, Antonio P... J... 11 Bedford St. Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Campanario
27	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	no	-	-		Friend, João Fernandes 71 Purchase St. New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Faja d'Ovelha
28	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	no	-	-																Faja d'Ovelha
29	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	no	-	-																Estreito de Camara de Lobos
30	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	no	-	-																Estreito de Camara de Lobos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 _____,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALBERT ... SCULLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] YORK 1883, [illegible] 1880, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BLACK ARROW" sailing from MADEIRA 3rd March, 1920

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Ry. Journal.; Transit.; Citizen; Calif.; Mex.; Special Inquiry; In Transit.; Canadian-born Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Lobo	Vicente Jose	17	m s		Student		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Gaula		Father, Antonio Jose Lobo Achada de Cima, Gaula
2		de Sa	Manoel	20	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Caniço		Father, Jose de Sa Livramento, Caniço
3		dos Santos	Jose	20	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camacha		Father, Antonio dos Santos Salgados, Camacha
ADMITTED 4		Perreira Jor.	Francisco Gomes	20	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		Father, Francisco Gomes Perreira Casa Branca, Santo Antonio
5		de Cairos	Joao	21	m s		Laborer	22-135261 5-19-43	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camara de Lobos		Father, Maria Augusta de Cairos Ranxo, Camara de Lobos
ADMITTED 6		Gouvea	Maria A. de Freitas	21	f s		Domestic		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Pedro		Sister Juliana Augusta de Freitas Serrado Porto da Cruz
ADMITTED UNDER 16 7		Gouvea	Francisco P.	14	m s		Student	1-382557	5/6/43	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Sao Pedro		
8		Ramalho	Joao Fernandes	21	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese U. S. A	Fall River		Sister
9		Ramalho	Maria T. F.	20	f s		Domestic		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta Delgada		Maria Thereza Jesus Nascimento
10		Ramalho	Maria A. de Freitas	22	f s		Domestic		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta Delgada		Feiteiras
UNDER 16 11		Ramalho	Emilia F. de A.	12	f s		Student		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta Delgada		
UNDER 16 12		Ramalho	Joao F.	14	m s		Student	2-884669 4/30/42 1-22941 5/6/28	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Ponta Delgada		Ponta Delgada
ADMITTED 13		Caldeira	Julio Joao	21	m s		Clerk		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		Father, Francisco Caldeira Casas Proximas, Santo Antonio
14		de Freitas	Manoel	21	m m		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Calheta		Wife, Matilde Gomes de Freitas Lombo da Estrella, Calheta
15		Filipe	Antonio de Sousa	27	m m		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Calheta		Wife, Rosalina Lopes C. Filipe Estrella, Calheta
16		Vieira	Jose	22	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Father, Jose Vieira Moreno, Santa Cruz
17		Nascimento	Maria R. F.	20	f s		Domestic	22-66775 12/18/37	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Magdalena do Mar		Father Antonio Fernandes Paço Magdalena do Mar
UNDER 16 18		Nascimento	Jose	14	m s		Student	W-1W	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Magdalena do Mar		
19 6/1/27		Marques	Manoel	21	m s		Laborer	2-575357 1-3-39	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santo Antonio		Father, Manoel Marques Lombo dos Aguiares, Santo Antonio
20		Araujo	Jose Dantas	21	m m		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camara de Lobos		Wife, Maria Amelia d'Araujo Jesus Maria Jose, Camara de Lobos
21		d'Antas	Joao Fernandes	19	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camara de Lobos		Father, Joao F. d'Antas Torre, Camara de Lobos
22		de Vasconcellos	Manoel Xavier	20	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Porto Santo		Father, Estevao T. Vasconcellos Villa, Porto Santo
23		de Freitas	Agostinho Gomes	22	m m		Baker		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Porto Santo		Wife, Antonieta P. S. Gonsalves Villa, Porto Santo
24		de Freitas	Manoel	21	m m		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Wife, Rosa Gouvea Freitas Fonte dos Almocreves, Santa Cruz
25		de Gouvea	Joao	20	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Wife, Carolina de Gouvea Ribeira do Serrao, Santa Cruz
26		de Gouvea	Antonio	21	m s		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Santa Cruz		Father, Manoel de Gouvea Eiras Velhas, Santa Cruz
27		da Silva	Manoel	20	m m		Laborer		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Calheta		Wife, Rufina de Souza Silva Santa Quiteria, Calheta
6v3942-6-6-30-200 28		Duarte	Antonio Sardinha	24	m m		Laborer	1-355522-7-18-41	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Estreito da Calheta		Father Joao Sardinha Duarte Lombo dos Serroes
29		Duarte	Julio Sardinha	22	m s		Domestic		yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Estreito da Calheta		Estreito da Calheta
30		da Silva	Antonio	21	m s		Laborer	NOT IMMIGRANT VISA	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese Madeira	Camara do Lobos		Father, Jose da Silva Rancho, Camara de Lobos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

221

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I. ~~Valley~~ Cedar	Falls	yes	Father		no	-	Brother, Julio Jose Lobo 71 Broad St. Valley Falls R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
2	Mass	Fall River	yes	Himself	$15:	no	-	Brother, Silvestre da Silva 62 Columbia St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caniço
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$17:	no	-	Brother, Claudio Jose Santos 67 Union St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Caruacha
4	Mass	Woburn	yes	Himself	$20:	no	-	Friend, Joao Rodrigues Major 67 Post Office, Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on cheek	Madeira	Santo Antonio
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$15:	no	-	-	Uncle, Francisco Rodrigues 491 Belleville Av. N.Bedf. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
6	R.I.	Providence	yes	Herself	$50:	no	-	-	Friend, Francisco Gomes 61 So. Main St. Providence R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto da Cruz
7	R.I.	Providence	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Providence R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Pedro
8	Mass	Fall River	yes	Himself	$300:	yes	1913 Fall River 1920 Mass	Cousin João Fernandes Cristovão	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
9	Mass	Fall River	yes	Husband		no	-	-	905 Alden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	10	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
10	Mass	Fall River	yes	Father		no	-	-	Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
11	Mass	Fall River	yes	Father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
12	Mass	Fall River	yes	Father		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
13	Mass	Fall River	yes	Father	$20:	no	-	-	Uncle, Francisco Braz dos Ramos 567 Ashland St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santo Antonio
14	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$11:	yes	1905 Prov. 1907 Calf.	Friend, Manoel Ferreira Gomes 192 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
15	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$12:	yes	1908 Bristol Co. Mass. 1910 R.I	Friend, Maria do S. Filipe 192 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
16	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$15:	no	-	-	Uncle, Manoel Vieira 161 Coffin Av. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santa Cruz
17	Calf	West Oakland	yes	Herself	$15:	no	-	-	Husband João Silva Machado 423 Peralta St. West Oakland, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	br	br	Scar top lip	Madeira	Magdalena do Mar
18	Calf	Oakland Falls	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Brother, Abel Camilo Marques	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	light	br	br	None	Madeira	Magdalena do Mar
19	R.I.	Central	yes	Himself	$10:	no	-	-	803 Broad St. Central Falls R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santo Antonio
20	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	Friend, Joao Francisco 98 Tilton St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
21	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$15:	no	-	-	Uncle, Francisco Gonsalves Freitas 35 Winsper St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
22	Mass	East Boston	yes	Himself	$60:	no	-	-	Cousin, Carolita C. dos Santos 134 Marion St. East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	None	Madeira	Porto Santo
23	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin, Joao Baird Coelho 28 Flint St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
24	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$20:	no	-	-	Cousin, Jose Rodrigues Relva 52 County St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
25	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin, Jose Rodrigues Relva 52 County St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
26	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin, Jose Rodrigues Relva 52 County St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santa Cruz
27	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	$11:	no	-	-	Friend, Manoel Ferreira Gomes 192 Gorham St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
28	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$10:	no	-	-	Brother Manoel Sant'Anna 135 E Flavill Av. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
29	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Husband		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
30	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	$15:	no	-	-	Cousin, Francisco Rodrigues 491 Belleville Av. N.Bedf. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos

AT PORT OF ARRIV

and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

, from , do

20	24	26
Purpose of coming to United States.		
Whether the alien intends to join a relative or friend, or has any friends or relatives who will support him or her, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether previously deported and when and why.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	

1 Roman yes
2 yes yes
3 6 yrs yes
4
5 yes yes
6
7
8 Roman yes
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 yes yes
16 6 yrs yes
17 Roman yes
18
19 yes yes
20 6 yes
21 0 yes
22 yes
23 yes
24 yes yes
25 yes yes
26 6 yes yes
27 Roman yes
28
29
30
31

...ther a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vio...
...ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advoca...
...aching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teache...
...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BELLEVUE [illegible] 1863, [illegible] 1880 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BLACK ARROW" sailing from MADEIRA 20th.March, 1940

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	de Vasconcellos	Augusto	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Porto Santo	Father, Joao Jose de Vasconcellos Serra de Fora, Porto Santo
2	de Melim	Joao Antonio	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Porto Santo	Father, Joao Antonio de Melim Serra de Fora, Porto Santo
3	Gomes	Joao Francisco	14		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Monte	Father, Manoel Francisco Gomes Til, Monte
4	de Gouvea	Francisco Antonio	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Luzia	Wife, Maria Conceiçao Gouvea Levada, Santa Luzia
5	Jardim	Jose Paulo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta	Father, Manoel Paulo Jardim Lombo dos Moinhos, Estreito Calheta
6	de Souza	Manoel Nunes	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Father, Francisco Nunes Souza Lombo da Estrella, Calheta
7	Quintal	Joao d'Abreu	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Serra d'Agua	Father, Francisco d'Abreu Quintal Pinheiro Serra d'Agua
8	Quintal	Francisco d'Abreu	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Serra d'Agua	
9	de Gouvea	Vicente	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Sao Vicente	Wife, Virginia T. de Gouvea Pé do Paço, Sao Vicente
10	Fernandes	Joao	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Sao Vicente	Father, Antonio Fernandes Feiteiras, Sao Vicente
ADMITTED 11	d'Andrade	Vicente	33		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A	Mass Fall River	Wife, Theresa d'Andrade Lameiros, Sao Vicente
12	Ferreira	Romana Conceiçao	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Luzia	Father, Manoel A. Ferreira Saltos, Santa Luzia
13	de Gouvea	Joao	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Seixal	Father, Francisco Gouvea Serra d'Agua, Seixal
14	Mendes	Daniel Fernandes	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santo Antonio	Father, Joao Fernandes Mendes Quinta do Lemo, Santo Antonio
15	d'Abreu	Adelaide	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Maria Maior	Father, Joaquim d'Abreu Conde Carvalhal, Sta. Maria Maior
ADMITTED 16	Jorge	Palmira Vieira	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Mother, Maria R. Vieira Jorge Terça, Santa Cruz
17	Mendes	Augusto Albuquerque	24		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Maria Maior	Wife, Esther Celeste Mendes Rua 5 d'Outubro, Sé
ADMITTED 18	Nascimento	Maria	18		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Mother, Antonia Pereira de Sousa Lombo da Estrella Calheta
ADMITTED 19	Gonsalves	Joao Jeronimo	15		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	
20	Serrao	Manoel	42		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Arco da Calheta	Wife, Maria Resurreiçao Serrao Ladeira e Lamaceiros, Arco Calheta
ADMITTED 21	Ferreira	Francisca de Jesus	17		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Arco da Calheta	Father, Manoel Jose Pereira Ladeira e Lamaceiros, Arco Calheta
ADMITTED 22	Teixeira	Adelaide	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Cruz	Mother, Martiniana A. Teixeira Santa Catarina, Santa Cruz
23	Henriques	Eduardo Gomes	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Mother, Luiza Constancia Henriques Rancho, Camara de Lobos
ADMITTED 24	Teixeira	Ermelinda da Luz	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Faja d'Ovelha	Father, Joao Gomes Teixeira Faja d'Ovelha, Faja d'Ovelha
25	Fernandes	Jose Augusto	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo	Father, Manoel Augusto Fernandes Amparo Ponta do Pargo
26	Faria	Luiz	43		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Calheta	Wife, Ignes de França Faria Laranjeiras, Calheta
27	de Freitas Jor.	Manoel Augusto	19		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta	Wife, Isabel Pereira Freitas Lombo da Igreja, Estreito da Calheta
28	Augusto	Antonio	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Sta. Maria Maior	Wife, Maria Inocencia Augusto Coronel Cunha, Sta. Maria Maior
29	da Silva	Manoel Rodrigues	22		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Arco da Calheta	Father, Antonio Rodrigues da Silva Lamaceiros Arco da Calheta
30	da Silva	Maria Rosa	19		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Arco da Calheta	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

223

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by another person, and if so, whether a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend) or an employer.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	$15:	no	-	-	Brother-in-law,Manoel F.Coelho 59 Fleet St.Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
2	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin,Manoel Francisco Coelho 59 Fleet St.Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto Santo
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin,Maria Gomes 380 Central St.Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Monte
4	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$25:	no	-	-	Friend,Manoel da Silva 25 Purchase St.Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blk	br	none	Madeira	Santa Luzia
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$10:	no	-	-	Brother,Francisco Paulo Jardim 233 Coggeshall St.N.Bedf.Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Estreito da Calheta
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	himself	$15:	no	-	-	Sister,Matilde Souza Pereira 17 Manufacture St.Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
7	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Brother, Manoel d'Abreu Quintal 69 Columbia St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
8	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar Left cheek	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
9	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin,Antonio Fernandes 69 Columbia St.Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Vicente
	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Friend,Antonio Fernandes 69 Columbia St.Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Vicente
11	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$20:	yes	1913 1920	Fall River Mass	Friend,Manoel Mendes 69 Columbia St.Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sao Vicente
12	Mass	South Easton	yes	herself	$20:	no	-	-	Uncle,Francisco Caires Box 214 South Easton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Luzia
13	R.I.	New Port	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Brother-in-law,Manoel de Freitas 27 Caleb Earl St.Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Madeira	Seixal
14	Mass	Fall River	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	-	Brother,Joao F.Mendes Jor. P.O.B.560,Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	Scar on forehead	Madeira	Santo Antonio
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$25:	no	-	-	Brother-in-law,Manoel Gomes 22 Waverly Place Stapleton S.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	br	br	none	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
16	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself	$10:	no	-	-	Father,Antonio Vieira Jorge 161 Coffin Av.New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
17	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Brother,Alirio A.Mendes 49 Philip St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Sta.Maria Maior
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	$20:	no	-	-	Husband Auguste Gonsalves Nascimento 196 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	Speckled	Madeira	Calheta
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	br	br	Speckled	Madeira	Calheta
20	Mass	Bridgewater	yes	himself	$15:	yes	1902 1904	Lowell Mass	Brother,Antonio F.Serrao Plymouth St.Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
21	Mass	Lowell	yes	herself	$15:	no	-	-	Uncle,Joao Jose Ferreira 98 Tilden St.Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
22	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself	$15:	no	-	-	Brother,Joao Teixeira 233 Coggeshall St.N.Bedf.Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Santa Cruz
23	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$15:	no	-	-	Brother,Manoel G.Henriques 421 Belleville Av.N.Bedf.Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
24	Mass	New Bedford	yes	herself	$15:	no	-	-	Brother-in-law,Antonio Serrao 474 Belleville Av.N.Bedf.Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Faja d'Cvelha
25	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$50:	no	-	-	Cousin,Manoel Luiz Machado 440 Belleville Av.N.Bedf.Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo
26	Mass	East Boston	yes	himself	$80	yes	1909 1913	Cambridge Mass	Friend,Moises de Sousa 242 Sargtaga St.E.Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blk	br	none	Madeira	Calheta
27	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$15:	no	-	-	Cousin.Joao Rodrigues Dionizio 161 Coffin Av.New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
28	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	-	Friend,Manoel de Gouvea 64 Winter St.Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blk	br	none	Madeira	Ponta Delgada
29	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$15:	yes	1903 1908	San Fco. Calf.	Brother-in-law Antonio Mendes 198 School St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta
30	Mass	Taunton	yes	husband		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Arco da Calheta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALBERT [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BLACK ARROW" sailing from MADEIRA 20th.March, 1920

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Race or People. U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Stowaway)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			de França	Luiz	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Porto Monis	Mother, Maria Rosa de França Pedra Molle, Porto Monis
2			Pereira	Francisco Bernardo	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Sol	Father Antonio Bernardo Pereira Lemos Ponta do Sol
3			Pereira	Manoel Bernardo	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Sól	Mother, Maria Assumpçao Aguiar
4			d'Aguiar Jor.	Manoel	16	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Magdalena do Mar	Paco, Magdalena do Mar
5			da Silva	Joao Fernandes	27	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Wife, Maria Carolina da Silva Caminho Grande, Camara de Lobos
6			Resnik	Elias	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	U. ...	New York & Seattle	Father, Joseph Resnik Cleveland, Ohio.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *191* 225

14—213

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, by other person, or by transportation company, whether in employment, and if so, what employment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Newport	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	Cousin, Joao H. Gouvea Veloza 27 Caleb Earl St. New Port R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Porto Monis
2	Mass	East Taunton	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	Brother Antonio Bernardo Pereira P. O. B. 227 East Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
3	Mass	Taunton	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Ponta do Sol
4	Mass	South Easton	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	Father, Manoel d'Aguiar Box 74 South Easton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	br	br	none	Madeira	Magdalena do Mar
5	Mass	New Bedford	yes	himself	$20:	no	-	Cousin, Pedro Pinto da Silva 20 Sheriden St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	blue	none	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Uncle, Josef Penik. 415 or 514 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	10	pale	br	br	none	Russia	Odessa

American Consul, Madeira (ex l[illegible] S.S. [illegible] N.Y.

(The above man sent on board as a Consular passenger as a distressed foreign seaman by the American Consul at Madeira, having claimed to him to be
Lewis Courteneche, Seaman, American citizen, discharged American Sales, Dec. 3rd 1910, on account of illness from the American [illegible] Pennington.)

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . . ,

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The years, or age in years, should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, cultivating it for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be established and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) Nee—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, whether prepaid, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each alien or alien family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BLACK ARROW" sailing from MADEIRA, 15th.March, 1920, Arriving at Port of 226, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mendonça	Jose Gonsalves	30		m	s	No	Supreme Court N.Y. 12th.September 1919	25 Fleet St.Boston Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK ARROW sailing from GIBRALTAR, MARCH 13, 1920; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 227, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAROLL	G[illegible] H.	49				[illegible] Louisiana Sept[illegible]th,1870		
2	DeVorak	OTTO	[illegible]				Cleveland, Ohio. April [illegible]		1610 W. 21st., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	HENNINGS	F[illegible]	41	-					
4	SMITH	F[illegible]	26				Denver, Colorado. [illegible]ovember 5th.,1893	Southern District Court, New York City August 8,1[illegible]	Indefinite.
5	LOVE	[illegible]LLIAM	24	-					Oxton, Maine.
6	COMBS	BERNARD	16	-			Grayson, Louisiana. August 20th.,1896		Grayson, Louisiana.
7	LESLIE	F.M.	23	-			RETURNING AMERICAN CITIZEN FROM AMERICAN S/S "OBAK"		1213 Barrack Street, New Orleans, La.
8	MC BRIDE	[illegible]	20	-			" " "		1422 St.16th.Street, Birmingham, Ala.
9	MOCK	GEORGE	28				" " "		1814 2nd.St. New Orleans, La.
10	RAYMOND	[illegible]	19	-			" " "		192 Knicklucker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	SALISBURY	WILLIAM	19	-			" " "		269 Chesnut [illegible]. Trenton, New Jersey.
12									2756 Hawthorne Street. Edgewood, New Orleans.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 3

228

S. S. BLACK ARROW sailing from SMYRNA, ASIA MINOR, MARCH 8th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PAULO	ELIAS	70	-	M	M	[illegible] Smyrna	City Hall-New York. 1905	202 Canal Street, New York City.
2	CHALOM	BENJIMIN	25	-	M	M	[illegible] Smyrna	Fort Riley, Army Cantonment, Kansas.	258 W. 21th. Street. New York City.
3	"	CLARA	22	-	F	M	[illegible] Smyrna	By marriage- January 26th.,1920. American Consulate General, Smyrna.	" " "
4	DIAMANDES	GEORGES	33	-	M	M	[illegible] Smyrna	United States Army, Camp Lewis, Tacoma Washington. June 1st.,1918	106 Eddy Street. San Fransisco, Cal.
5	"	MARY	26	-	F	M	[illegible] Smyrna	By marriage- American Consulate General, Smyrna.	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK ARROW sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, FEBRUARY 29, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 229, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE):		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DASHO	BARSAM	(Father)	57	-	M	M	U.S.A.		District Court, Boston, Mass. March, 1896	148-9th. Street. Troy, New York.
2	"	CARRIE		10	-	F	S	Providence, R.I.	1910	November.	"
3	"	SEMA	(Mother)	40	-	F	M	U.S.A.		By marriage	"
4	"	BYRON		9	-	M	S	Providence, R.I.	1911	September.	"
5	"	Sargon		7	-	M	S	U.S.A.		By parents	"
6	"	VICTORIA		4	-	F	S	U.S.A.		" "	"
7	"	ALICE		18	-	F	S	Providence, R.I.	1902	June 8th.	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT SCULLY, *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] OF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] 1893, [illegible] IN 1880, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners in the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-830

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK ROVER *Passengers sailing from* GIBARA, CUBA, MARCH 13, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BAKKEN	OLAFF	23		M	S	A.B.	Yes	Scandinavian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	RETURNING DESTITUTE AMERICAN WOMAN FROM AMERICAN			N.Y.	City.
2	✓	BERMUDES	LOR Z	25		M	S	"	"	Spanish English	"	Peru	Portuguese	S/S "NATENNA"			"	"
3	✓	BORNE	JULES	40		M		1stCook	"	French	"	France	French	OF			"	"
4	✓	COUSINS	AIDEN	39		M	S	C'masser	"	English	"	British	Irish	ORANGE, TEXAS.			"	"
5	✓	COLES	CYRIL	20		M		2ndCook	"	"	"	"	English	"			"	"
6	✓	ESCOBAR	WILLIAM	21		M	S	F'man	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Spanish	"			"	"
7	✓	GONZALES	DAVID	32		M	S	C'masser	"	"	"	Spain	"	"			"	"
8	✓	GWYNN	CYRIL	23		M	S	Waiter	"	English	"	British	Welsh	"			"	"
9	✓	HANSEN	AUGUST	38		M		Oiler	"	"	"	Denmark	Dane	"			"	"
10	✓	JOHANSON	GUSTAN	31		M	S	F'man	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"			"	"
11	✓	KAHARA	ADAM	24		M	S	Messboy	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finn	"			"	"
12	✓	LARCADE	JOHN BAPTISTE	39		M	S	2ndCook	"	French Spanish	"	France	French	"			"	"
13	✓	McCOMISH	MICHEL	37		M		F'man	"	English	"	British	Irish	"			"	"
14	✓	MCNOUGHTON	PATRICK	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	✓	MOUSTUKAS	DEMETRIS	18		M	S	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"			"	"
16	✓	NUNEZ	JOSE	25		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"			"	"
17	✓	PEDREIRA	RAFAEL	48		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"			"	"
18	✓	PEREZ	PABLO	17		M	S	C'masser	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"			"	"
19	✓	RIVEIRO	VALENTIN	30		M		Bot'sn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	✓	ROSENDE	JOSE	38		M	S	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	✓	SANTOS	SANDIAGO	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	✓	SECO	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	✓	VERELA	JOSE	27		M	M	F'man	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	✓	VASQUEZ	RAFAEL	40		M	S	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	✓	KNUDSEN	K.P.	29		M	S	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	RETURNING AMERICAN WOMAN FROM AMERICAN S/S "OSAK"			"	"
26	✓	LARSON	ERIK	39		M	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swede	"			"	"
27	✓	[illegible]	S.	23		M	S	"	"	Norweigen	"	Norway	Norweigen	"			"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 3 1920 1920, 191-

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		United States Consul, ------ Gibraltar, ------	yes	2		Brooklyn	RETURNING DESTITUTE AMERICAN SEAMEN INTENDING TO RE-SIGN TO ANOTHER SHIP.	Bishop foreign; Seamans Identification card # 81796									5	8	lt.	blnd	blue	none	Norway	Fiskum
2	"		Spain. ------	"	2		New Orleans	"	"									5	10	light	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
3	"	"	"	no	-	-		Seamans Institute 25 South Street	Seamans Identification card # 21721									5	8	drk.blk.	brn.	"	light	France	Brest
4	"	"	"	yes	En route			"	"									5	10	light	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
5	"	"	"	no	-	-		Seamans Institute	British Seamans Certificate # 81491									5	7	"	brn	brn.	Scar over left eye.	Wales	Swansea
6	"	"	"																						
7	"	"	"	yes	4	Chester, Pa.		Seamans Institute	Seamans Certificate # 27576									5	4	brn.	brn.	brn.	none	Peru	Callao
8	"	"	"					Seamans Institute 25 South St. N.Y.C.										5	4	drk.	drk.	brn.	Scar over left ear	Spain	Orinci
9	"	"	"	yes	10	Brooklyn		friend Spanish 82 Coffey St. Brooklyn N.Y. Returning to foreign	American Seaman Certificate # 10097									5	8	brn	brn	gray	none	Wales	Swansea
10	"	"	"	"	4	"		"	Seamans Identification Service Bureau of Customs Treasury Dept. Washington D.C. Issued at N.Y.									5	9	light	Bld.	"	"	Schleswig	Flensburg
11	"	"	"	no	-	-		Seamans Institute 25 South St	Seaman Identification card # 8497									5	8	light	blnd.	blue	"	Sweden	Oskarsham
12	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wyborg
13	"	"	"	yes	11	N.Y.C.		friend 180 E 11th St.	Seamans Identification card # 394779									5	3	drk. blk.	brn	brn	tattoo right forearm	Bayonne	France
14	"	"	"	no	-	-		"	"									5	3	"	dark	Brn.	Tattoo mark left forearm	England	Liverpool
15	"	"	"	yes	-	-		friend 88 Oliver St	British Seamans Identification card # 21033									5	10½	brn.	brn.	blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	Irland	Belfast
16	"	"	"	"	-	-		friend 69 Charles St	Seamans Identification card # 2872									5	5	drk.	drk.	gray	none	Greece	Andro Isl.
17	"	"	"	"	-	-		friend F. Rivera. 64 Charles St. N.Y.C.	"									5	5	brn	brn.	brn	scar lower left lip	Spain	Palmeria
18	"	"	"	yes	1½	-		friend 79 Charles St. N.Y.C.	Seamans Identification card # 8									5	6	drk	mxd.	brn.	none	Cuba	Havana
19	"	"	"	"	3	N.Y.C.		friend Mike Ruzt 13 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.J.	"									5	4	drk	brn.	brn	"	Spain	Palmera
20	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans		friend S. Lopez 732 Water St	"									5	5	drk	drk.	"	scar on left thumb	Spain	Carona
21	"	"	"	"	5	"		friend S. Lopez 732 Water St	"									5	3	"	"	"	tattoo mark left forearm	"	"
22	"	"	"	en route				"	Seamans Identification card # 30334									5	5	"	brn.	"	Star on left hand	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	4	N.Y.C.		friend 118 Church St N.Y.C.	British Seamans discharges									5	7	brn.	brn.	brn.	none	"	Madrid.
24	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	friend 116 Washington St	Seamans Identification card # 189									5	6	brn.	brn.	brn.	scar right eyebrow	"	Corona
25	"	"	100	"	1	Phila.		friend 187 Richards St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"									5	3	mod.	blk.	"	Tattoo mark left forearm	"	Perona
26	"	"	"	"	1913	"		Seamans Institute 25 South St	Seamans Identification card # 8743									5	4	brn.	lt.	gray	"	Denmark	Aarhus
27	"	"	50	"	1½	"		Seamans Institute 25 South St. N.Y.C.	"									5	4	brn.	brn.	"	Tattoo knife left arm.	Sweden	Arebro
28									"									5	6½	"	light	Gray	----	Norway	Christiansen
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other vague designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this degree clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is abbreviated and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final Destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when or where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 840

1-13

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT M. SCULLY, Surgeon of the 'BLACK ARROW' EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK 1883 BELLEVUE MEDICAL HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK 1883, M.D. DUBLIN 1880, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert M Scully Jr

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 650

NO. 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BLACK ARROW 1-12 Passengers sailing from SMYRNA, ASIA MINOR. 12-14, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	✓ AGOPIAN	[illegible]	✓		F		seamstress	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Mother: Vatui Agopian, 11 Velese St., Smyrna.	Cal.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	✓ AVLONITES	[illegible]	26	✓	M		[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother: Paul Avlonites, Railway Co. Aldin, Point, Smyrna.	Can.	Toronto
3	X	✓ BALABONISTIS	[illegible]	23	-	F		seam-stress	"	Greek	"	Turkey	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Araste Balabonistis Vizier Khan, Smyrna.	N.Y.	City.
4	ADMITTED	✓ BENVENISTE	ABRAHAM	32	✓	M		store-keeper	"	Spanish	"	"	Jew Hebrew	"	"	Brother-in-law: Yako Yarsuron Rue Bozzaar, Smyrna	N.J.	Atlantic City
5	ADMITTED	✓ " (Wife)	[illegible]	55	✓	F	M	house-keeper	"	joining son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓ BOUYOUCAS	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	store-keeper	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother: Kemal Bouroucas Varcoridica, 8, Smyrna.	N.Y.	City
7		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Smyrna	Uncle: Karalambo Veneri St. Dardreque "20", Smyrna. Friend: Charles Dalalian Circassian Street, Smyrna.	Penn.	Verona.
8	ADMITTED	✓ CHAPCHAPIAN	[illegible]	35	✓	M	M	house-wife	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	"	"		"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	7	✓	F	S										"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	12	✓	F	S										"	"
11		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna		Pa.	Phila.
12	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	50	-	F	W	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Dicran Armacherian 58 Sophiamaddesar, Smyrna. Daughter: Carl Tanalian Melov St. Smyrna.	Mich.	Pontiac.
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" (Son)	[illegible]	10	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"
14		" (daughter	[illegible]	18	-	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	GARABED	17	✓	M	S	student	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	[illegible]	ESTHER	45	✓	F	M	house-keeper	"	French	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Nephew: Albert Saul Cancino Street, Smyrna.	N.Y.	Coney Island.
17	ADMITTED	"	VICTORIA	18	✓	F	S	student	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: " "	"	"
18	ADMITTED	"	SARAH	16	-	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MATHILDE	14	-	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	12	-	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rech 5-14-38	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	9	-	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	23	-	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KRIKORIAN	[illegible]	29	✓	M	M	man	"	Greek	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brother: Stephen Tricorian Cordellio, Smyrna.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		"	[illegible]	25	✓	F	M	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	AZAM I	5	✓	F	S	Student	no	too young	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	EDWARD	3	-	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	LUCIA	19	✓	F	S	seam-stress	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LAMBRON	DHEMOSTHENES	22	✓	M	M	laborer	"	Greek	"	"	Brittish	Greek	Island Cyprus	Uncle: Gregorie Pagelambo Careva, Cyprus	N.Y.	City
29		MESDJIAN	SHNORIK	21	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	"	Armenian	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Mother: Heripsime Mesdjian 10 Vermian St. Smyrna	Pa.	Phila.
30		MIGRIDELCHIAN	GARABED	33	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	Friend: Hagop Gehancha 504 E. 42nd. St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	City

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 660

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 1922 , *191*

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Fiancee. & Travelers Aid 465 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.	$20	no	-	-	Fiancee; Soloman Muradian 227 Stephenson St.,SanFransisco.Cal.	ho	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.	drk.	brn.	none	Turkey	Aleppo
2	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Nephew: John Charal 11 Dunkforth Ave. Toronto,Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
3	yes	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband: Laudalis Polahonistes 210 East 28th.St.,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarea
4	no	Self	100	"	-	-	Son: Simon Kenviniste 71 C,North Maryland Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	gray	brn.	whiskers	"	Burnova
5	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Smyrna
6	yes	Self	16	"	-	-	Brother: Leon Bourouges 67 Washington St.,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	drk.	blk.	brn.	"	"	"
7	no	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Peter Venessi 510 Penn. St.,Verona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk.	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Brother	50	"	-	-	Sister:-Ayanoush Alexerian 401 West 48th. St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbeckir
9	yes	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Aunt:- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle: Viran Haropian 112 N.60th.St.,Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Ewrich
12	no	Self	"	"	-	-	Son: Harry Enfierian 354 Midway Ave.,Pontiac,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	shal.	gray	brn.	"	"	Panderma
13	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	drk	drk.	"	"	"	Smyrna
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Son-in-law	"	"	-	-	Father-in-law: Elie Jeroah 25 Fortune Terrace, Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light.	Gray	gray	"	"	"
17		Brother-in-law.	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	drk.	drk.	brn.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brn	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn.	brn.	brn.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	blue	"	"	"
23	no	self	"	"	-	-	Brother: Samuel Krikoria 515 West Fresh Street. Los Angeles,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	shal.	brn.	blue	"	"	Mush
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn.	"	blk.	"	"	Smyrna
25	"	Father	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	drk.	drk.	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	"	"	-	-	Uncle-in-law:Crystal o Aletra 212 East 44th.St.,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brn.	blue	"	Cyprus	Island
29	no	Mother	16	"	-	-	Cousin :Yerier Kadoorian 45 North 60th.St.,Phila.,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	drk.	blk.	drk.	"	Turkey	Angora
30		Self		yes	6	N.Y.C.	Friend: Hagop Gehancha 504 W.42nd St.,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	drk.	"	"	Denizli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—612

Form 680

NO.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should designate specifically the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, whether actually employed or not. Laborers should be distinguished as skilled or unskilled laborers, according to the custom of the trade. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now retired, should be returned according to their former occupations, and not simply as "gentlemen" or "ladies," unless they have been such during the greater part of their lives.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, and between those of the various classes of business, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wages or compensation.

Steam fitters and engineers should make a distinction between the two occupations, which should be entered, as far as practicable, by reference to the specific character of the work performed by the aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*). The word "nationality" should be used to designate the country to which each alien belongs, as "Russia," "Germany," "France," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "India," "Scotland," "Wales," "South Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Arabia," "Africa," "Other countries in Asia," "Other countries in Europe," "Other countries in North America," "Other countries in South America," "Other countries in Australasia," "Other countries in Africa," "Other countries in Polynesia," "Other countries in West Indies," "Other countries in Central America," "Other countries in Mexico," "Other countries in Cuba," "Other countries in Porto Rico," "Other countries in Hawaii," "Other countries in Philippine Islands," "Other countries in China," "Other countries in Japan," "Other countries in India," "Other countries in Turkey," "Other countries in Arabia," "Other countries in Africa," "Other countries in Australasia," "Other countries in Polynesia," "Other countries in Europe," "Other countries in North America," "Other countries in South America

Form 650

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] (27) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], 1903, [redacted] 1909 [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and official station of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 660

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK ARROW Passengers sailing from [illegible] January 6th. 1920, 191-

1	2	3	15	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
								2-589139	10/7/38									
1		✓MORON	[illegible]	21	/			dress-maker	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkey	Jew	Turkey	[illegible]	Father: [illegible] Moron Mingo Street, [illegible]	N.Y. City.	
2		✓PETRILIS	MERI[illegible]	18	/			Student	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Father: Constantine Petrelis 43 Aliachan, nr. Greek Hosp., Smyrna	"	"
3		UNGIAN	[illegible]	22	-	F		stress	"	French Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Mother: Anna Darian Cordelio, Smyrna.	Mich. Detroit.	
4		"	Garabed	19	/	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	SOLAVOS	[illegible]IA	35	/	F	M	[illegible] maker	no	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother-in-law: George Solavos 30 Katrajol Oglu, Smyrna.	Mo. St.Louis	
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	14	/	M	S	[illegible] Student	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	EVANG[illegible]	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		✓SARDIAN	[illegible]LKON	20	/	M	S	laborer	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Uncle: George Sardeltian 24 Jarmuch Caneu, Smyrna.	N.Y. City	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 690 NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 191

235

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any admonition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: G. Jean Brache 1 East 113 St., New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn.	brn.	brn.	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: Demonthenese Critjas 551 W.151 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	no	Mother	"	"	-	-	Brother: Harry Ungian 68 La Belle Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	drk.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband: Demetrios Colovas 1725 Market treet. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kiethira
7			"	"	-	-													4	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna
8	"	"	"	"	-	-													4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	"	"	-	-	Cousin.: Ardash Ohilmegerian 309 West 18th St., New York City.												4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																			5	7	"	"	"	"	CESAREA	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

6—618

Form 680

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last foreign residence*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not, for example, call a mechanic, cabinet maker, engineer, manufacturer, banker, gentleman, lady, servant, merchant, laborer, clerk, or farmer, but state what kind of mechanic, cabinet maker, engineer, etc., he is. Do not use the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "contractor," "speculator," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "laborer," or "farmer" alone, but qualify them as follows: "Importing merchant," "exporting merchant," "manufacturer," "commission merchant," "jobber," "retail dealer," "wholesale dealer," "commercial traveler," "banker," "stock broker," "real-estate dealer," "general laborer," "servant cook," "servant waiter," "servant housework," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stock raiser," "tenant farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "clerk," "cashier," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "accountant," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "consulting engineer," "electrical engineer," "steam engineer," "naval architect," "shipbuilder," "boilermaker," "machinist," "molder," "carpenter," "cabinet maker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "teamster," "longshoreman," "hostler," "painter," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "tanner," "printer," "bookbinder," "cooper," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "wheelwright," "engraver," "photographer," "lithographer," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "metallurgist," "miller," "weaver," "textile worker," "turner," "woodworker," etc., and not simply as mechanic, laborer, molder, carpenter, engineer, clerk, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The column is to be filled with one of the following words: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, reason therefor)" or "Unable to read or write." In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. It does not matter in what language he can write. Exemption from the reading requirement is to be claimed by each alien to whom it applies.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigration and steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as a country. An Irish, German, or Italian woman who has married a native of France, Switzerland, or any other country, is, in this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

A native of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indians" refers to the people born in the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show, with the country and city or town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A Country of last permanent residence for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address, as full as possible. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (by street address, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is purchased by himself or others, and whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of debarkation*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*). The answer should give in each case in dollars and cents the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33). The questions are self-explanatory and the answers like "Father, self," "Self," are sufficient to record the inspector's decision in the case of citizens of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported without a warrant and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... EMPLOYED BY OR IN THE EMPLOY OF , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (21) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(signature and official designation of officer other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 880

Form 880 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK ARROW 1-N Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE. 1-3, FEBRUARY 29th., 194 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADAMANADIDES	NOSTANA	21		F S	Student	yes	Greek yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother: Stephen Adamanadides #4 Galata, Constantinople.	Pa.	East Pittsburg.
2		ANTHOMELIDES	ANTHONY	28		S	"	yes	English/ French yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: E.G.Anthomelides 23 Kavier Khan,Gal.Constan.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		AROSSIAN	BEDROS	37		M S	Silk Weaver	yes	English/ Armenian yes	"	Armenian	U.S.	Patterson	Brother: Harry Arossian 961 Main St. Patterson .J.	N.J.	Patterson
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Bosikian	MARIA	30	6	F M	House wife	no	Going to husband no	"	Armenian	Turkey	Erebizond	Brother: Ohinas Djorian Kharpoot, Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
		"	AGOP	10		M S	Student	yes	Armenian yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
6		BEDROSSIAN	DANIEL	24		M	Cotton Spinner	yes	Armenian English yes	"	"	R.I.	Central Falls	Margarditch Melchian 306 Mount in st.Pawtucket,R.I.	R.I.	Central Falls
7		BOKSAKIS	JEAN	17		S	Waiter	yes	Greek yes	"	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin: Yorgi Foucus Kouchuck Cabrigtan,Constantinople	La.	Alexandria
8		DJORDJORIAN	VADIM	19		S	Student	yes	1-350429-7-17-41 Armenian yes	"	Armenian	"	Kharpoot	Friend: Lutfe Fertze 21 Usofian Khan,Stamboul,Turkey.	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED		ARAKACHIAN	VERGIN	58		F	House-keeper	"	" "	"	"	"	Constantinople	Sister: Ardash Kirordian Yeni Fapou,Constantinople.		New York
ADMITTED		" "	HECHANOUH	21		F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "		Detroit
ADMITTED		KALAIDJIAN	ARSHAG	19		M	Student	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Anatas Anzabelle Armenian Orphanage, Aleppo, Asia Minor.	Conn.	S.Norwalk
12		DELELIAN	NEVART	20		F S	Embroid-eror	yes	22-93418-7/2/40 " yes	"	"	Marsevan	Marsevan, Turkey	Garabed Dagelian	Cal.	Parlier
		"	SOPHIE	50		F	House keeper	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		DIOLIVAS	ANASTASSIOS	19		M S	Student		Greek "	"	Greek	"	Constantinople	Uncle: Heraclos Lappadopoulos 24 Phanar,Constantinople.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
		"	DIAMENTI	48		F M	House-keeper	no	to live with him no	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"
		"	DONNA	17		F	Student	yes	Greek yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	DEMETRE	10		"	"	"	8-20-98 " "	little	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		ISSAPOULON	ANNA	10		S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sighi	Mother: Loxander Missapoulon Sighi Turkey		
		DIOLIVAS	CONSTANTINE	19		M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Constantinople	Father: George Dolivas 24 Finero ,Constantinople		
20		PAPADAKI	NICHOLAS K.	20		M	Laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	Marmora Isl.	Mother: Erisovinia Papadaki Parastio, Marmora Islands.		
ADMITTED		Passas	PANAGIOTIS	69		M	"	"	little "	little	"	"	Halki	Nicklos Nera Principo Island, Constantinople		
ADMITTED		"	ANGELICA	55		F M	House-keeper	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Nicklos Nera Principo Island, Constantinople.		
		"	MARIANNY	18		F	seam-stress	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	[illegible]	26		F	"	"	2-472734 2-645405 3/3/41 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		PETRA	DEMETRE	17		M S	Waiter	"	" "	"	"	"	Panderma	Father: Nicholos Petka (Baker) Karayani, Panderma, Turkey.	La.	Alexandria
26		Simondakis	VASSILIOS	22		M S	Laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	Marmora Isl.	Mother: Katherina Simondakis Parastio ,Marmora Islands.	N.Y.	City
27		STASSINOS	PETER	29		M S	Restaur-anteur	yes	English Greek yes 3-198344-7/2/40	"	"	N.J.	Atlantic City	Peter Vacilliades 213 South 10th.St. Phil.Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
28		"	ARTEMIS	28		F S	Embroid-eror	"	" "	"	"	Turkey	Mudania	Mother: Katherine Stassinos Mudania, Turkey	"	"
29		"	POLIXENY	30	3	F S	Seam-stress	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		TCHOBANOGLOU	CHARICLIA	21	2	F S	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	Sighi	Mother: Sultana Tchobanoglou Sighi, Turkey		
61		~~TSINGOLLIS~~	~~JEAN~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~"~~	~~Panderma~~	~~Father-in-law: Constantin Papi-emanuel, Panderma, Turkey.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

237

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Brother	Yes no	-	-		Brother: Thomas Stephen 702 Linden Ave., East Pittsburg, Pa.
2	yes	Self	" yes	4	2-	[illegible]	Friend: John Sarantis. 72 Hector Street. N.Y.C.
ALIEN 3	no	"	" "	17	Patterson N.J.		Brother: Harry Arossian 961 Main St., Patterson, N.J.
4	"	Husband	" no	-	-		Husband: Peikor Bozigian 18 Laural St., Worcester, Mass.
5	"	Father	" "	-	-		Father: " "
RT ALIEN 6	"	Self	" yes	6	Central Falls		Friend: Margarditch Melichian 306 Fountain St. Pawtucket, R.I.
7	"	"	" no	-	-		Cousin: George Brouse Alexandria, Louisiana.
8	"	Brother	" "	-	-		Brother: H. Jorjorian 59 Page St., Providence, R.I.
9	"	Self	" "	-	-		Hagop Terzian 43 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.
10	"	"	" "	-	-		" " "
11	"	Brother	" "	-	-		Brother: Simon Kiligian, 210 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	"	" "	-	-		Brother: Hagop Kullerdjian R.F.D. Box 217, Parlier, Cal.
13	"	"	" "	-	-		" " "
14	"	"	" "	-	-		Brother: Davranos Liolias 702 Linden Ave. E.Pittsburg, Pa.
15	"	Son	" "	-	-		Son: " "
16	"	Brother	" "	-	-		" " "
17	"	"	" "	-	-		" " "
GRANT ALIEN 18	yes	Mother	" "	-	-		Uncle: Costas Foriotis 94 Oliver St. N.Y.C.
19	"	Father	" "	-	-		" " "
20	"	Self	" "	-	-		Brother: Constantine Papadaki 234 E.45th.St., N.Y.C.
21	"	"	" "	-	-		SOn: " " "
22	"	"	" "	-	-		Son: Strate Passas 234 E.45th.St., N.Y.C.
23	"	"	" "	-	-		Brother: " "
24	"	"	" "	-	-		" "
25	no	"	" "	-	-		Brother: Peter Petkas Alexandria, Lousiana.
26	"	"	" "	-	-		Brother: Geo. Simondakis 224 East 45th.St., N.Y.C.
I ALIEN 27	"	"	YES YES	E	Penn. & N.J.		Nephew: Peter Vasiliades 213 South 10th.St., Phila.Pa.
28	"	"	YES NO				" " "
29	"	"	" "	-	-		" " "
NT ALIEN 30	yes	"	" "	-	-		Brother-in-law: Costas Ioriotis 34 Oliver St., N.Y.C.
31	no	"	" "	-	-		Brother-in-law: Verasimo Hagi-emanuel, 466 Williams St., Buffalo, N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read (or has any friend or relative present who can read), whether able to write (or has any friend or relative present who can write), whether in possession of ticket (or has any friend or relative present who has ticket)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see list to be given by agent).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	drk.	drk.	drk.	None	Turkey	Marmora
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Neuf Shihir
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbechir
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn.	brn.	brn.	"	"	Kharpoot
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	drk.	drk.	drk.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	brn.	"	"	Van
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn.	brn.	brn.	"	"	Panderma
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	drk.	drk.	drk.	"	"	Kharpoot
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	drk.	gray	drk.	"	"	Constantinople
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	drk.	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kharpoot
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Marsevan
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	drk.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sighi
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Prostio Marmora.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	drk.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blnd.	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn.	brn.	brn.	"	"	Beramo Prorastio Marmora Isl.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk.	blk.	drk.	"	"	Voudania.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blnd	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	drk.	drk.	drk.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sighi
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brn.	Wale on nose	"	Antaki.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 550 NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted], *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted] *Officer.*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as to exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," etc. Such terms as "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "miner," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "painter," "sculptor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "journalist," "baker," "butcher," "engraver," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "manufacturer," "mason," "miller," "moulder," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "saddler," "sailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," and such terms as denote occupations, should be used.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as the case may be.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should never use the word "same" when the same word as used before is necessary, but repeat the word each time. The use of quotation marks should be avoided.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is designed to call for the answer to the question, "Read what language or dialect?" Every person can read some language or dialect, and the answer to the question should indicate the alien's ability to read. If he can read English, the answer should be "English." If he can read French, German, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Hebrew, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Swedish, Dutch, Norwegian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Greek, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Arabic, Armenian, Syrian, Ruthenian, Albanian, Wendish, Canaanitish, Hindustanee, Persian, Afghan, Coptic, Abyssinian, Ethiopian, Kurdish, Gipsy, Negro, Indian, or any other written or printed language or dialect, the answer should be entered accordingly. Do not enter "Yes" or "No" in this column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 shall be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject or citizen. The last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be considered by persons who read and write the English language. The answer should be "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hebrew," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Arabic," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Ruthenian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Wendish," "Canaanitish," "Indian," "Negro," "Moorish," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Ethiopian," "Hindustanee," "Persian," "Afghan," "Kurdish," "Gipsy," "Coptic," or "Magyar." In connection with the following it is to be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to no others.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes who were born in Africa, either on the Continent or Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Correct entry of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States is a most important item. It should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket purchased through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50, and if less the exact amount so found in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided pro rata among the members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their name and address*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been previously visited by the alien, and if so the year or years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show who the agents, boy, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers to the extent of the duties. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT E. SCULLY, M.D. , Surgeon of the S/S 'BLACK ARROW' , EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 1883; BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, 1883; M.D. DUBLIN 1880 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK A. ROW 1-2

Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE 1-12 FEBRUARY 29th., 1920, 191-

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	8-3-21	INGOLLIS	JOHN	42	-	M	Cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Father-in-law: Constantin Kazi-e amuel, Janderma, Turkey.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	✓	ALTFIR	ANNA	25	2	M	Clerk	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Laura Altfir [illegible] Bucarest	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Missing from detention room morning of April 7th.

83 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 191- 239

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he sailed, transported in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: Yerasimo Magi-er[illegible]anuel, 464 William St., Buffalo, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	gray	brn.	Mole on nose.	Turkey	Artaki.
2	no	S[illegible]OWAN.Y		no	-	-	Uncle, G. Iatlonsky 1[illegible]Harper St, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]ed	brn.	blue	None	Bucarest	Roumania
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, 1921*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Aviator, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, chauffeur, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, or laborer, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locomotive engineer, miner, mason, or stonecutter, musician, painter, physician, porter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, woodturner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, machinist, farmer," or "laborer" will be regarded as sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wages paid.

Steam-ship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is divided into two parts. Read the question, "Read what language or, if exempt, give cause for exemption?" The answer to this question then has application to the ability to read. Should the alien be unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country to which said manifests should be referred, revised by the proper and responsible officials in this regard. For instance, Hungarians appearing under the head of Austria does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, French appearing under the head of Switzerland never people do not mean "Swiss" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should not be properly considered under the headline of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and their descendants who, either residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, the Argentine Republic, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any European intended resident who for one year shall constitute a permanent citizen. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence as distinguished from the last residence thereto. The entries in this column should show the country of last or former permanent residence. It is important for every local purpose that foreign countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country to which it belongs, state, territory, or city.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—Here should be given the name and address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is related to the alien as husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin. The entry should be complete and legible. Initials only should not be made.

Column 13 (*Final destination (city or State)*).—The answer should be given as to the city or State of the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in the United States, when, where, and how long*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to rectification by the examining officers. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been refused admission once and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ALBERT M. SCULLY, Surgeon of the BLACK ARROW, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (Strike out either "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK 1883 BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK 1883, M.D. DUBLIN 1880, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Albert M Scully MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Place Arrow sailing from [illegible], 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed Exempt. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
5																								
1												Cigale	Lawrence	John.	11									
2												Leon[illegible]	[illegible]							Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father, JOHN CIGALE, 139 [illegible], Constantinople
3												Cheropoulos	[illegible]							Turkey	Greek	"	"	Gibalji 235, Piracapan, Constantinople
4																								Uncle, Theorderos Cheopoulos, 15 Petits-Champs, Constantin
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED
IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT
IN HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 2nd, 1920

211

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NEW YORK CITY																			
2		intend to reside																			
3		Max Kudisher															Brown	brn.	brn		Odessa	Russia
4																					Turkey	Hadjin
5																					Turkey	Marcipra
6																					Prov. of Lascovick	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIG. DEPARTMENT SERVICE

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. McLean, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L McLean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single?).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation?).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An Indian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Ever in prison?).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at New York, ... 1920, from the port of Constantinople

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3								29				5	5½	180
4												5	5	160
5											American	5	8	145
6								25				5	6	140
7								25			Norwegian	5	4	145
8								23			American	5	5	150
9								44			American	5	6	135
10								21			Canadian	5	4	135
11								19			American	5	5	140
12								22			Swedish	5	9	150
13								21			Turkish	5	5	160
14								19				5	3	160
15								43				5	11	155
16								21				5	4	150
17								25				5	11	160
18								18				5	6	170
19								19			Russian	5	6	165
20								34			American	5	9	180
21								19			Irish	5	8	150
22														
23								21			Irish	5	7	150
24								28			American	5	8	150
25								28				5	8	155
26								31				5	5	150
27								19				5	6	140
28								21				5	8	155
29								21				5	10	150
30								23				5	3	130
								21			Canadian			135

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Over, See other side.

NOTE: Failure to ... is punishable by a fine of ... dollars.

BLACK ARROW
PR 4 - 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
S. S.
INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vesssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] the manifest [illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—For penalty for failure to comply with section numbers (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

244

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]						Yes	40	M	American Indian		5		150
2								18						145
3								19						155
4								32					10	160
5								21						170
6								21						170
7								19						145
8								22						140
9								21						160
10								32						145
11								37						148
12								21						155
13								20						155
14								20						145
15								49						154
16								20						148
17								40						159
18								21						150
19								38						135
20								60						170
21								43						160
22								17						155
23								40						165
24								21	F					138
25								23	M					160
26								21						140
27								20						138
28								22						145
29								23						130
30								35						140

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish all matters called for by columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Required un

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebraw.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rothmanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED, OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1							Yes	23	M	English		5	3	130
2								5a		American				135
3								2						145
4								52		French				150
5								3		English				155
6								25		Dutch				145
7								35		English				150
8								3		Dutch				164
9								5a		American				155
10								32						135
11								24						145
12								5X		English				155
13								3						140
14								2						140
15								2		American				150
16								2		American Indian				198
17								2						165
18								2		American				160
19								14		English				135
20								14						130
21								19		American				145
22								23						170
23								1		Irish		5		128
24								29		Greek				140
25								3		England				155
26								32		Swedish				145
27								2		American				140
28								33						150
29								28		Greek				140
30								24					8	145

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								21	M			5 7		150
2								20				5 5		145
3								43				5 8		160
4								53				5 4		140
5								31				5 7		145
6								25				5 6½		140
7								21				5 8		150
8								23				5 11½		145
9								33				5 7		140
10								54				5 7		140
11								30				5 —		135
12								22				6 —		155
13								29				5 8		135
14								40				5 5		140
15								42				5 10		155
16								41				5 8		150
17								26				5 6		150
18								26				5 5		135
19								33				5 4		136
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

State of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen, 1917

Vessel will probably sail for

New York via Progreso, March 13, 1917

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
March 13
1917
GIBRALTAR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to record the correct information in columns 1 to 13 (1 and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. McLean, Master, of the S.S. Brooklyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

4-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. BLACK ARROW Am arrived 4/2/20 , 191 , M., from 217

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPOSITED. Date.	Amt.	MEALS.
	1	BOSIKIAN Marian	15	4/5	2	Un read	11:55	FLANNERY			4/6 173 Hayes 10						
		Agop															
	3	BALIOZIAN Hamad	1st CAB	1	2	1 " "	LPC 11:30	KING			4/3 196 Gr 7 35						
	4	AGHOBOGLOU Elaii	" "	1	1	1 " " "	11:30	"			4/3 188 Gr 7 30						
	4	CHICAPOULOS Achill			5	1 LPC	12:00	DOWLING			4/3 23 Gr 7 10						
	5	SHAPSHAPIAN Manoogh		13	8/10	2 "	11:50	DALY			4/3 134 Lor 3 30						
		Hagop															
		Chamiran															
	6	TCHOBANOGLOU Chancha		18	18/19	2 Un 16 unac	12:00	FLANNERY			4/6 184 Lor 4/7582C		Adm 5/6/20 - 2 Dr. mo Ka				
		MOELVAS Constantine											Landed 5/6/20 - 10 A.M.				
		MISSAPOULOS Agnes											Adm 5/6/20 - 2 P.M. by mo Ka				
	7	PINTO Manoel		3	12	1 Un 16 LPC	12:00	MCCULLOUGH			4/5 078C 4 15						
	8	HALM Esteo		13	1628	7 LPC Un read	11:45	DALY			4/5 57 Jal 30						
		Victoria															
		Sarah															
		Mathilde															
		Tinde															
		Alfredo															
		Raphael															
	9	D'ARAMZO Marian G		4	28	1 Un 16 LPC	11:40	FENN			4/5 165 JC 3 35						
	10	GIGALE Lawrence John		1	1	LPC WORKAWAY	12:00	DOWLING	4/3 195 Lor				Landed 6/5/20 - 1 P.M. 15				
	11	ARANJO Maria		4	9	1 Un 16 LPC	11:55	FINN			4/6 152 Mon 9 55						
	12	DE FREITAS Manoel		6	25	1 Un 16 "	11:55	RICHARDSON			4/6 159 Mon 10 65						
	13	AGOPIAN Elise		12	1	1 LPC	11:55	DALY	4/3 13 Gr		4/11 52 MS 10 35						
	14	MELIN Joao		2	14/17	4 Un read	12:00	HENN			4/3 45 JS 3 55						
		Ludvvino															
		Joao															
		Manoel															
	15	DE FREITAS Maria		5	8/10	3 LPC	12:00	MCCULLOUGH			4/5 151 JC 2 46						
		Justina															
		Maria															

MEMOS

BLACK ARROW 4/3

Form.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

219

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BLACK ARROW, arrived 4/3/20, 191, M., from 218

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	18	ANDRADE Vincente	10	11	1	Un re[illegible]	11:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/3	130	Mon	12 50									
10m		JORGE Islmira	10	16	1	" " [illegible]	12:35	"						4/5	157	3C	2 55									
8m		ALEX[illegible]DES Manuel Cardoso	[illegible]	1	1	Un 16 [illegible]	12: 0	[illegible]						4/5	163	3C	3 15									
57m	19	RODRIGUES Joao	3	22	1	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/3	390	8	3 30									
19m	20	LIOLIOS Dimetski	1	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/3	3	9	3 35									
19m		[illegible]nestassios																								
1f		Donna																								
10m		Demetri																								
44m	21	~~Serfino~~ Fernandez Miguel [illegible]	[illegible]	10	1	[illegible]	12:45	[illegible]						4/3	16	8	1 40									
17f	22	Ferreira Francesca De J[illegible]	10	21	1	L C	1:05	Lane						4/3	14	8	1 50									
23m	23	Aolonitis Apostolos	10	[illegible]	1	"	1:05	Daly						1/3												
30m	24	Souza Agostucho Martins	5	24	[illegible]	"	1:[illegible]	Cook						4/3	20	8	1 55									
15m		Francisco																								
25m	25	Teixeira Manoel [illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	" [illegible]	12:40	Flanagan						4/3	15	8	1 35									
38m	26	De Sanctis	[illegible]	23	1	" [illegible]	1:[illegible]	Hibbard						4/3	18	8	1 45									
15m	27	Moniz Burlino	[illegible]	4/10	3	"	1:[illegible]	Prendergast						4/5	140	3C	4/5 45	May	4/12	127	8	3 15				
31f		Maria [illegible]																								
1 21		Marie [illegible]																								
12m		Henr[illegible]que																								
10m		Mario																								
1m		Joao																								
13m		Li Souza Antino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ac[illegible]	1:[illegible]	Mcclellan						4/3	145	5C	1									
11m		Arsino																								
15f		Spinola Maria																								
28m		DeSouza Alfred																								
30f		Maria																								
40f	28	Pais ao Maria Pietra	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	12:30	Cook						4/	10	6	45									
10m		Albino																								
[illegible]		Maria																								
16f		Maria																								

BLACK ARROW 4/3

Totals,

546054

1620164

1015104

12212

54

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. BLACK ARROW arrived 4/3/[illegible], 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excls Date.	Dep.—Excls Page.	Dep.—Excls Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Supper.
38f	30	DeSouza Gonsalves Gonsalves Gonsalves

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 250

S. S. BLACK ARROW Am Co...'a arrived 4/3/1[illegible], 191[illegible], M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	37	D'Andrade	João Medios	3	34	1	Un [illegible]										1:11	Mann									4 4 4
33f			Firmina																								
5m	39	LOBO	Vincente J	9	1	1	L.P.C. Un [illegible]										12:40	Downing	4/5	174	C 3	35				2 3 2
15m	40	~~Khelidian~~ Kaligian	~~Joseph~~ Yousef	10	11	1	Un [illegible]										12:50	Flannery	4/3	142	Lo 4	10				1 -
1cf	41	De Gouvea	Maria M	1	2	1	Un [illegible]										1:00	Smith	4/5	172	C 3	35				3 3 2
13m	42	Nascimento	Maria	10	1/19	3	L.P.C. Un 1										1:00	Blake	4/5	175	C 4	10				4 6 4
15m		Gonsaloes	Joao J																								
13m	43	Calpur[illegible]	Janne J	3	1	1	L.P.C.										1:00	Dowdin	4/5	164	Lo 4	10				4 5 4
17f	44	Teixeira	Adelaide	10	1	1	L.P.C.										1:20	Burns	4/3	25	Bo 1	20				
35m	45	Altfir	Avrain	1	1	1	S.I.B. AWAY										1:10	Baird	4/6	4	M		Marseilles morning of April 7th			3 4 4
41f	46	Gouvea	Maria Ade	3	3/7	2	L.P.C.										1:15	Dowdin	4/3	129	Bo 2		5 6 8 3			Apr 54 56 56 May 12 12 10 66 68 66
15m			Francesco																								
3m	47	D'Agrau	Antoine	1	1/2	2	Un [illegible]										1:05	Richardson	4/5	143	Mayo 10	20				4 4 4
5m			Joachim																								
31f	48	Karaghi[illegible]	Vera	16	1/16	2	L.P.C.										1:00	Delaney	4/8	35	Mayo					2 8 3 0 2 8
31f			Rachel ~~ghi~~																								
13f	49	Teixeira	Imelinda	10	11	2	L.P.C.										1:10	Mann	4/3	249	B 2	15				
																			4/3	47	B 4	00				
53f	50	Martin	Alexandrina	1	1	1	" Un [illegible]										1:00	Smith								2 1 2 8 2 2 2 7 2 7 1 6 5 5 5 5 5 4
13m	51	Meduse	~~Angel~~ 7	7	1/8	1	" Un [illegible]										1:10	Flaherty	4/6	161	Mayo					
13m	52	D' ~~Cornelias~~	~~Daniel~~ Manuel		4	1	" Un [illegible]										1:00	Richardson	4/8	131	Bo 2					6 7 6
																			4/9	111	C 3	15				
10m	53	Bernetta	~~Jose~~ Francesco	8	4	1	" Sen [illegible] Bro. Domin.												4/4			15				4 4 4
35m	54	Passa[illegible]	D'Angelo	13	7/14	4	" Un [illegible]										1:30	Daly	4/3	194	Bo 3	20				
35f			Angelica																								
1cf			Mar Jeremy																								
30f			Donna																								
32m	55	~~ARMENIST~~	[illegible]	17	4/3	1	L.P.C. Un 1										1:40	Earl	4/3	140	Lo 4	60				
35f			Rebecca																								
50f	56	Ehfiedjian	Mc~~Carthy~~ Minial	16	14/16	4	L.P.C.										1:30	"	4/3	133	Bo 3	45				
10m			Michian																								
			Der ouiouki																								
13m			Garabed																								

BLACK ARROW 4/3

Totals.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 250

S. S. BLACK ARROW Am Co...'s arrived 4/2/19, 191, M., from

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Denied.	Supper.
32m	38	D'Anunciae Jose Lemles	3	34 1	Un reasd	1:11	Heath										4/5	143	Mayer 10					4	4	4
33f		Firmina																							
3m	39	LOBO Vincente J	3	1 1	LPC Un rd	12:45	Lowing										4/5	174	C 3	35				2	3 2
13m	40	Khaligian Joseph Kaligian Josef	10	11 1	Un rd	12:50	Flannery										4/3	142	Lw 4	10				1	
13f	41	De Gouvea Maria M	1	2 1	Un reasd	1:00	Smith										4/5	172	C 3	35				3	3 2
13f	42	Nascimento Maria	10	11 2	LPC Un rd	1:00	Baker										4/5	175	C 4	10				46	4
15m		Gonsaloes Joao J															4/3	104	L 4	10				4	5 4
13m	43	Galuar Janne J	3	1 1	LPC	1:00	Dowdin										4/3	25	S 1	20					
17f	44	Teixeira Adelaide	10	11 1	LPC	1:20	Burke										4/6	171	Morning admitting of appeal 7th					3	4 1
28m	45	Altfir Avraim	17	18 1	STOWAWAY LPC	1:20	Smith																	Apr 54	56 56
42f	46	Gouvea Maria Ana	3	3/7 1	LPC	1:15	Johnson										4/8	124	L 2					May 10	12 10
13m		Francesco															4/6	53	S 4					66	68 66
8m	47	D'Agnu Antoine				1:05	Richardson										4/5	143	Mayer 10	20				4	4 4
5m		Joaquim																							
58f	48	Karaiachi... Vafia	15	16 1	LPC	1:00	Flannery										4/8	35	Mayer					28	30 28
31f		Nesc... achi																							
13f	49	Teixeira Irmelinda	10	11 1	LPC												4/3	24	S 1/2	15					
52f	50	Martha Alexandrina	2	3 1	" Un rd	1:00	Smith										4/3	47	S 4	05				27 21	28 27
13m	51	Meudes Manoel	7	10 1	" LPC	1:30	Flannery										4/6	161	Mayer					16	55554
13m	52	D' Ormelhas Manoel	4	5 1	" LPC	1:00	Richardson										4/8	121	L 2					4	6
30m	53	Perneta Francesco	3	4 1	" LPC	1:00	Lowing										4/8	45	S 1					4	4 4
65m	54	Passa Francisco	15	16 4	" LPC	1:00	Daly										4/3	194	L 3	20					
55f		Angelica																							
16f		Mariannay																							
20f		Donna																							
62m	55	[illegible] Avram	15	16 1	LPC	1:45	Daly										4/3	140	Lw 4	10					
55f		Rebecca																							
50f	56	Enfiedjian Mardiros Marcarian	15	16 4	LPC	1:30	"										4/3	135	Lw 3	45					
10m		Nicolas																							
16f		Der cuiouki																							
17m		Garabed																							
		BLACK ARROW 4/3																							

TOTALS,

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Black Arrow (American) arrived April 3, 1920, M., from 251 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57	Comacho, Francisco	6	20/21	4 SPC	Richardson											4/16/1920	20							
	Guimaro																							
	Margarita																							
	Michelina																				16	16	16	
58	Camacho, Marco	6	17/19	3 SPC	Ret. on arrival 4/5-1920 Smith																			
	Umberto															4/16/1920	20							
	Jose																				6	9	6	

Blackburn 4/3

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S Black Arrow (American) arrived April 3, 1920, M., from 251

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57	Comacho, Francisco	6 20/21 23/26	4	SPC	Richardson							4/16/1920			10							16	16	16
	Gumara																							
	Margarida R																							
5f	Micheline J																							
15m	58 Comacho, Tarzo	6 17/19	3	SPC	Hosp. on arrival 4/5-1920				Smith			4/16/1920			10							6	9	6
13m	Umberto																							
9m	Jose																							
20	Blackburn 4/3																							

Form 52
DEPT OF LABOR
IMM SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

252

BLACK ARROW ..... arrived APRIL 5, 1920. ....., 191 ; ..... M., ... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:40 A. M.							
1	Balbonistas, Fotini	13	3		1	call	Hub. Yankee 215, E 24 St. City	Zinn	4/5	2.40	1	1	1
2	Fernandez, Carmina	4	30		1	call	Uncle Juan Francesco, 76 Wilder St, Lowell Mass	Zinn	4/5	12	2	2	2
3	Keledjian, Sogomen & daughter	15	12		2	tel	Bro. Hagop K. 210 A. Fresno, Cal.	Zinn	4/5	1.10	4	6	4
4	Freintas, Maria, R	4	17		1	call	Bro. Manoll F. 65 Hartford St Roberts N.Y.	Zinn	4/5	3.15	2	3	2
5	Moron, Esther	14	1		1	gis	[illegible]	Zinn	4/5	[illegible]	1	1	1
6	Rodrigues, Jose	7	21		1	tel	Bro. [illegible]	Zinn	4/5	10.45	14	14	14
7	[illegible]rosairo, Eugenia & 4 ch	1	8		5	on in Bellevue Hosp	Hub Emanuel L. 16 Hanchman St Boston	Zinn	4/22	1.20	95	100	95
8	Amaro, Francesca	4	26		1	call	Mother Rosa Correa Emilia, 2 College St, Cambridge Mass	Zinn	4/5	12	2	2	2
9	D'Abreu, Adelaid	10	15		1	call	Bro. Manuel Gomes, 22 Waverly St. Stoneham Mass	Zinn	4/5	2.30	2	2	2
10	Lenvadrades Athanas	17	2		1	Further medical.	N.K. Bro. Chandonian, Fairfield, Me.		4/				
11	Serceau, Joao	1	10		1	Hosp 4/22 1.20	Father Emanuel L. 16 Hanchman St Boston	Zinn	4/22	1.40	10	1	0
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Black Arrow [illegible]												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Black Arrived 4/11/13 1913, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Number in One year old or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Agrafiai Elisi	13	1		From RR Room 6:30 P.M. RR West		Bushby	4/13	9:30	2	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6392.

April 1, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC day of 1943, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 2 to April 3, 1920

VOLUME - 6393

DATE	VESSEL	PORT
April 2	Lake Gilboa	Kingston
	Hiram D. Maclean	Walton
	Sunlite	Rosario
	Maraval	Grenada
	Srgj	Venice
	Bartholomew	Guantanama
	Belgic	Liverpool
	Smaragd	Mata Baracoa
	Hadnot	Tampico
	Colon	Cristobal
	Rosalind	St. Jonns
	Pres. Estrada Cabrera	Porto Barrio
3	Liberty Land	Dunla Accra
	Solborg	Guantanamo
	Ocean Monarch	Salonika
	Oregon	Copennagen
	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa

10324

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y.; contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6393

Apr 2-3, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly sincerely ... that I have read ... and am acquainted with the facts ... years' experience as a Physician ... have made a personal examination of ... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true ... particulars relative to the mental or physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ...

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Mexican
White (Other)
Polish
Portuguese

Indian
Welsh
West Indian (Exclusive of Cuban)
Other

who by force or violence ... the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... is a member of ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... or who ... or teaches ... ble or of officers generally, of the Government of ...

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LILNS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Mar. 15th, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant / Immigrant / Government / Non-quota)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Dias	Victor Seymour	7	M	S	Clerk	yes	Eng	Brit'h W.I.	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Charles Norman Dias Kingston	Jamaica	
2		Chivas	Juan Jose	42	M	S	Engineer	yes	Spanish	Cuban	Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Sra. Sonia Kingston	Jamaica	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence when the manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last entry will be found on the back of the sheet.

[illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] member [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] gods or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible]

NO. ....

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...EMBERS OF CREW

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MEALS.

List

The entries on ... eet must be typewritten. ...ed.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming pursuant to any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Workaway	No	No													Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dk K			
2		Stowaway	$25	No	No																				
3																	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica Kingston Cuba Santiago
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...le force or violence against the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... a member ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... or officers generally, of the Government of ... or teaches ...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OF [illegible]FES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Gilboa from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s) one inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible]FES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible]ary 191 , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM SS LAKE GIENGA *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY , 191 , *from the Port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
A	KOUGHTON	ALONZO	MASTER			PAID OFF	YES	64	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	-	
1	BROWN	SAMUEL L.	1ST. MATE	FEB.25.	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	UNITED S.	5	8	
2	RASEY	GEORGE S.	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
3	SMITH	[illegible]	3RD. MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11	
4	WHITE	FRANK	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5	7	
5	STEWART	H. M.	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	UNITED S.	5	5	
6	MARR	EARL	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7	
7	RINGKRIST	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	8	
8	DAVIS	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	POLISH	POLAND	5	10	
9	KEPPIN	RUBEIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	UNITED S.	5	5	
10	CLARKE	GEO[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	

MEALS.

SUPPER.	DINNER.	BREAKFAST.
444		
2		
aliens		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien crew at arrival and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Port of New York

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] American S.S. Lake Gienga

[illegible] Alexandria Bay [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] employed on the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19 , consigned to Tropical S/S Corporation [illegible] and is [illegible] (Pier 2) [illegible] Kingston Jamaica

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

LIST OF [illegible]FES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible] ary 191 , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM SS LAKE GIRARD , *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY , 191 , *from the Port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

MEALS.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
A 1	HOUGHTON	ALONZO	MASTER			PAID OFF	YES	64	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	-					
2	BROWN	SAMUEL L.	1ST. MATE	FEB.25.	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	UNITED S.	5	8					
3	RASEY	GEORGE G.	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8					
4	SMITH	B.O.	3RD. MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11					
5	WHITE	FRANK	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5	7					
6	STEWART	R. M.	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	UNITED S.	5	5					
7	MARR	EARL	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7					
8	RINGKRIST	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	8					
9	DAVIS	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	POLISH	POLAND	5	10					
10	MEPPIN	RUBEN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	UNITED S.	5	5					
11	CLARKE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5					
	YOUNG	[illegible]	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"									

LAKE GIRARD APR 22 1920

444

2

5

aliens

for

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last received

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last received	
T White	27	England	New York	3/25/20
R M Steward	22	American		
J H Knan	17	"		
Karl Ringkirst	31	Sweden		
Herman Davis	26	Poland		
R Meppin	21	American		
George Clarke	18	"		
H S Young	19	"		
Francis T Haddick	25	"		
Hans D Pranberg	30	Nat "		
D C Jones	22	"		
Edward Muldoon	19	"		
M Y Youm	26	"		
Lawrence Boyan	29	"		
Bruno Schanzer	18	Nat "		
S Shaddick	43	England		
Stanley Mc Laren	27	American		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.
S.L.Brown	26	American
G G Rasey	27	"
B O Smith	26	"
Ben Davis	26	Polish
S L Poids	34	Curacao D T I
R V Felepie	24	"
Wm Harris	24	"
V Pasquale	25	"
Edward Atte	26	"
Hose Correra	23	"
Wm Correra	22	"
Joseph Sears	39	American
C H Christiansen	37	"
J F Brady	27	Nat American
W Braumeld	27	American
Arthur Poppe	19	"
Bruno Schanzer	19	Nat American
Mike Zawinski	25	Austria FP
H J Dance	26	Holland
Edw Muldoon	19	American
John Berky	18	"
Abel Leyba	28	"
T L Bruugeman	23	Denmark
T K Piper	25	B W I FP
W Chambers	36	"
David Aspinwall	39	"
Fontange Chevalier	26	Haitian
Thiebet Piton	26	"
Micheal Patrick	20	American
M N De Shazo	21	"
Al Bell	43	"
Semon Pietro	34	Curacao D W I

the
y on
crew

Master.

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OF ... FES ... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of ... ary 191 , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM SS LAKE GIRGA ... arriving at NEW YORK CITY , 191 , from the Port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS: OFFICERS	SEAMEN	DINNER	SUPPER
A 1	HOUGHTON	ALONZO	MASTER															
2	BROWN	SAMUEL L.	1ST. MATE	FEB. 25.	NEW YORK	PAID												
3	RASEY	GEORGE G.	2ND. MATE	"	"	"												
4	SMITH	J. O.	3RD. MATE	"	"	"												
5	WHITE	FRANK	BO'SUN	"	"	"												
6	STEWART	R. M.	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"												
7	MARR	EARL	"	"	"	"												
8	RINGKRIST	KARL	"	"	"	"												
9	DAVIS	SAM	"	"	"	"												
10	MEPPIN	RUBEIN	"	"	"	"												
	CLARKE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where discharged
T White	27	England	New York 3/25/20
R M Steward	22	American	
J H Khan	17	"	
Karl Ringkirst	31	Sweden	
Herman Davis	26	Poland	
R Meppin	21	American	
George Clarke	18	"	
H S Young	19	"	
Francis T Haddick	25	"	
Hans D Pranberg	30	Nat "	
D C Jones	22	"	
Edward Muldoon	19	"	
H Y Youm	26	"	
Lawrence Boyan	29	"	
Bruno Schanzer	18	Nat "	
S Shaddick	43	England	
Stanley Mc Laren	17	American	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge that I am subject to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each passenger or crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Houghton
Master.

[OVER]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NO.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible] ary 191 , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM SS LAKE GIRARD, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, 191 , from the Port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A 1	HOUGHTON	ALONZO	MASTER			PAID OFF	YES	61	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	-	
2	BROWN	SAMUEL L.	1ST. MATE	FEB.25.	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	UNITED S.	5	8	
3	RANEY	GEORGE G.	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
4	SMITH	[illegible]	3RD. MATE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	
5	WHITE	FRANK	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5	7	
6	STEWART	H. H.	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	UNITED S.	5	5	
7	MANN	EARL	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7	
8	RINEHART	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5	8	
9	DAVIS	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	POLISH	POLAND	5	10	
10	KEPPIN	RUBEN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	UNITED S.	5	5	
11	CLARKE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	
12	YOUNG	[illegible]	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	-	
13	HADDOCK	FRANCIS P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
14	SEARS	JOSEPH W.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	5	
15	CHRISTENSEN	H. E.	1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND.	"	5	11	
16	FRANKENS	KARL B.	2ND. ASST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	-	
17	BRACKLO	WALTER	3RD. ASST.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7	
18	JONES	HILBERT G.	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
19	TYSON	HARRY T.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	5	
20	POPPE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	
21	MULDOON	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	
22	ZAWEWSKI	MIKE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIA	5	5	
23	JANES	KENDRICK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	9	
24	BOYAN	LAURENCE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	UNITED S.	5	10	
25	SCHAEFER	BRUNO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	GERMAN	"	5	6	
26	SHAMROCK	S.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	2	
27	PIPER	THOMAS	1ST. COOK	"	"	"	NO	22	"	WEST IND.	"	5	5	
28	CHAMBERS	WILFRED	2ND. COOK & BAKER	"	"	"	YES	36	"	"	"	5	8	
29	MCLARENS	STANLEY	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
30	PATRICK	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMRICAN	UNITED S.	5	8	
	CHEVALIER	PORTAGE	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	WEST IND.	HAITI	5	6	
								25	"					

Line
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CO.

MEALS: OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

No. 2

5 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO._____

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALOYZO HOUSTON, of the AM. SS LAKE GILDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Houston
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL, 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

444

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lake Gilboa Orig. arrived at Port 3 , 1917 M., from 6

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1 Deus, Victor		1	1 SPC Hathaway 2.3(Macatee								4/3	137	3	15									
42m	2 Chivas, Juan Jose		1	2 SPC Hathaway 2.45 "																			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM. SS LAKE GILBOA *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY , 191 , *from the Port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	PITCH	HENRY	MESSBOY	FEB. 25	NEW Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	MALE	WEST IND.	HAITI	5	6	
32	MICHAELS	MILLARD M.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	UNITED S.	5	9	
33	BREWER	BYRON S.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
34	DANIELS	FRED.	ANIMAL CARETAKER	MAR. 11	CARTAGENA.	DISCHARGED	"	34	"	"	"	5	4	
35	DIAS	V. S.	MESSBOY	MAR. 22	KINGSTON.	"	"	22	"	WEST IND	BRITISH	5	7	
36	CHIVAS	JUANJOSE	STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	42	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	6	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

SUNLITE APR 2-1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "SUNLITE" *arriving at* New York , 19 , *from the port of* ROSARIO

No. [illegible] aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doty	Farnham C.	Master	1919 15th Nov.	NewYork	Yes	Yes	59	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	190	
2	Djurhuus	Paul	1st Mate											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Alonzo Boughton** of the **AM. SS LAKE ORION** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of **April** 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible]

SUNLITE APR 2-1920

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Lake Gilboa Departed/Arrived (Strike out) April 3, 1920; M., from 6

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22m 1	Dias, Victor A.	1	1	SPC Hathaway 2.30	Mecartie							4/3	132	3a	15									
42m 2	Olivar, Juan Jose	1	2	SPC Hathaway 2.45															4/3	Castleberry	4	4	4	

1920

SUNLITE

A complete record of all

deserted None

hospital (or died) None

date 20

, 1920 consigned to

at Pier 2 Constable Hook is

ana South America

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

cality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

SUNLITE

APR 8 - 1920

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "SUNLITE" *, arriving at* New York *, 19 ; from the port of* ROSARIO *... h aliens*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	3) marks or rities
1	Doty	Farnham C.	Master	1919 15th Nov.	NewYork	Yes	Yes	59	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	I90	Nil	
2	Djurhuus	Paul	Ist. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6'	I65	Ship on back of right hand	
3	Gartz	Brynolf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	I45	Nil	
4	Sonesson	Hugo.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	I60	Nill	
5	Dahl	Ansgar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	6'I"	I80	Girl draped with U.S.flag as Hdt.	
6	Petersen	George	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	I42	Star onback of left hand	
7	Dickmann	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'II"	235	Right arm girl & flags of Nats.	
8	Bentzen	L. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	Cross & heart & anchor, right arm	
9			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	I42	Scar on right arm	
10															
11												5'8"	I55	Nil	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) U.S. Auxiliary Schooner SUNLITE hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York May 3rd. 1920

Total crew at time of arrival 2 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2 1920 consigned to Ourselves is now lying at Pier 2 Constable Hook

expected to sail May 2nd 192 . 19 . for Campanna South America

via United States port of

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

SUNLITE APR 8 - 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. S. "SUNLITE" *arriving at* New York *, 19 : , from the port of* ROSARIO ... :h aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) marks or rities
1	Doty	Farnham C.	Master	I9I9 I5th Nov.	NewYork	Yes	Yes	59	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	I90	Nil	
2	Djurhuus	Paul	Ist. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6'	I65	Ship on back of right hand	
3	Gartz	Bryholf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	I45	Nil	
4	Sonesson	Hugo	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	I60	Nill	
5	Dahl	Ansgar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	6'I"	I80	Girl draped with U.S.flag as Liot.	
6	Petersen	George	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	I42	Star onback of left hand	
7	Dickmann	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'II"325		Right arm girl & flags of Nate.	
8	Bentzen	L. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	Cross & heart & anchor, right arm	
9	Christensen	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	I42	Scar on right arm	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D.Djurhaus	29	Denmark 1st P.	New York Nov.15th 1919
E.Gartz	39	Finland 1st P.	" " " " "
Hugo Sonnesson	28	Sweden 1st P.	" " " " "
Ansga Dahl	22	Norway	" " " " "
George Petersen	38	Denmark	" " " " "
A.Dickmann	24	Denmark	" " " " "
M.Bentzen	26	Denmark	" " " " "
C.Christensen	23	Denmark	" " " " "
A.Thomsen	25	Denmark	" " " " "
H.Gustafsen	24	Norway 1st P.	" " " " "
G.Amundsen	35	Norway	" " " " "
F.Nieto	32	Spain	" " " " "
C.Chansan	35	China	" " " " "
Ho Long Fong	36	China	" " " " "
H.Chin Kwai	28	China	" " " " "
F.W.Boye	22	Australia	" " " " "
L.Hansen	37	Denmark	Rosario Dec.7th 1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Henry Sandstrom	24	Finland 1st P.	Kong Lung Ting	32	China
Hugo Sonesson	29	Sweden	Ho Lung Ping	28	China
William A.Finc	25	Finland	H.Chin Kwai	28	China
Geo.Hellsten	24	Finland			
Christian Faeberg	23	Denmark			
Emil A.Lindholm	29	Finland			
Francisco Loto	28	Cuba			
H.Gustafson	24	Norway			
Gustav Amundsen	36	Norway			
Calmar Fide	36	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

SUNLITE APR 2-1920

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "SUNLITE" arriving at New York 19 , from the port of ROSARIO

9

...h aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	...(13) ...marks or ...urities
1	Doty	Farnham C.	Master	1919 15th Nov.	NewYork	Yes	Yes	59	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	I90	Nil	
2	Djurhuus	Paul	Ist. Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6'	I65	Ship on back of right hand	
3	Gartz	Brynolf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	I45	Nil	
4	Sonesson	Hugo	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	I60	Nil	
5	Dahl	Ansgar	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	6'I"	I80	Girl draped with U.S.flag as Liot.	
6	Petersen	George	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	I42	Star onback or left hand	
7	Dickmann	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'II"	235	Right arm girl & flags of Nats.	
8	Bentzen	L. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	Cross & heart & anchor, right arm	
9	Christensen	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	I42	Scar on right arm	
10	Thomson	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	I55	Nil	
11	Gustafsen	Herman	Ist.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	6'0"	I60	Nil	
12	Gustavsen	Hans	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	I35	Nil	
13	Amundesen	Gustav	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	I53	Norwegen flag on right wrist	
14	Nieto	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	I60	Nil	
15	Chansen	Yuen	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5'7"	II5	Nil	
16	Fong	Ho Lang	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	I36	"	
17	Kirvia	Chin	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	I38	"	
18	Boye	Herman W.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	2I	"	Australian	British	5'I0"	I57	"	
19	Hansen	Laurets	AB	1920 Feb. 9th.	Rosario	"	"	3I	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	I70	"	
20	Ashgan	Chief E	Chief Eng	Norway				40	"						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ...

Owners Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Local Agents ... Warden ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. ..., 19..; from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1860

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAMED MC LEAN
APR 4 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 4-6-20

Lt. 4-2-20

M-R-T-C

5

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clauer, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clauer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1920. 17-3-20.

at Georgetown, Demerara, S.A.

J. H. McLaren

H.S. Gaskell

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

arr. 4-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transit Date

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAX HEAD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	27	1 13	22 11	74
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	27	1 13	22 11	74

Acct 4 Rec

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	52	22	74
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	52	22	74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—479

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DARIEN" 59 . Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B Guiana , 28th March , 1918.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mackintosh	Ella Maud	48	8	F	M	Home - Yes	English	Yes-British	Colored	B.Guiana	Georgetown	A.S.Mackintosh, Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana.		New York
2	✓	Mackintosh	Albert Allen	17	8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Mackintosh	Mabel Maud	14	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Mackintosh	Amy Douglas	9	2	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Gibson	Ivy	20	6	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Major Ford Salvation Army, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		"
6	✓	Avery	Winifred Amelia	23	-	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs H.Campbell,27 Croal St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		"
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	McCarthy	Leighton Goldie	30	-	M	M	Barrister at Law	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Mrs L.G.McCarthy,Canada Life Bldg.,Toronto, Canada.	In transit to Canada	
8	✓	Hutchinson	George Robert	47	2	M	M	Civil Service Establishment	"	"	"	Colored	W.Indies	Grenada	Florence Hutchinson, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		New York
9	✓	Rodrigues	Anna Clementina	21	6	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Portuguese	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Anna Rodrigues,222 South Rd., Bourda, Georgetown, Dem.B.G.		
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Gomes	Silvio G.	18	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Dr C.J.Gomes,Camp St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	In transit to U.K.	
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	Knight	Samuel	31	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Venezuela	Concession	"	"	Mrs A.Knight,56 Main St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.		New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, March 2nd, 1920. 11

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending alien is a person who has been in the United States before; and if so, how long and when.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property (Sec. 1 (f), act of Feb. 5, 1917).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the law prohibits your admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2						(Daughter) Glenly Mackintosh 226 W. 140th St. N.Y. City.	(On a visit) Two yrs.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None		B.Guiana	Georgetown
3						(Sister)	(To study) One yr.																	
4			No (minor)				(On a visit) One yr.																	
5		Mother	Yes	No	-	-	(On a visit) One yr.																	Berbice
6		Self	"	"	-	-	Colonel Parker, Salvation Army, New York, (On a holiday)	Yes	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blk			
7		N.Y. Self	"	"	-	-	(Relative) Mrs O.Piggott, 1926 N.Y. 134th St., N.Y.	Yes	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn			Georgetown
8		Wife	"	"	-	-	Intransit	Intransit	(Intransit)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	B.Brn			
9		"	"	No	-	-	Mr.		(On a holiday)	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Blue		Grenada	Valkarten, Caterio
10		N.Y. Father	"	No	-	-	(Relative) Mrs L. Sergeant, 2262, 140th St., N.Y.	Yes	Indf	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brk	Grey		Grenada	St Patrick's
11		Wife Self	"	No	-	-	Intransit to U.K.		A few days Intransit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Whitebrothers				B.Guiana	Rpt. Demerara
12							No		(Gen. business)	Yes	1 mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn			Georgetown
13																			5	4	Fr	"	"	"	Egypt	Tanth
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D M Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Maraval, from W. West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Inskip Read, Surgeon of the United Gov^ment Medical Staff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) declare that I have had one 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Inskip Read
F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1920, 19

at Trinidad (B.W.I.)

Edward Swan Dawes
Immigration Vice Consul,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afgican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrow.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—230

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" 5-9

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. 5-9, 24th March, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Prentice	Thomas	63		M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	Ys	English	British	Scotch	Scotland	Symington	Mrs B. M. Prentice. Symington. Scotland.	Scot-land	Symington
2	IN TRANSIT	Shepperson	Samuel	38		M	M	Mech. Eng.	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs S. Shepperson. London. England	Eng-land	London
3	IN TRANSIT	Winfield	James	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Mr J. H. Winfield. Halifax Canada	Oda	Halifax
4	IN TRANSIT	Berry	Arthur	33		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs W. Berry. London. England.	T'd	P.O.Spain.
	IN TRANSIT	Trempe	Jean	45		M	M	Grain Merch.	"	"	"	"	French-Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs J. Trempe. Montreal. Canada	Oda.	Montreal
	IN TRANSIT	Fitzpatrick	Vere	31		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs A. Fitzpatrick. Georgetown. Demerara.	Eng.	Cornwall
7		Martin	Theodore	24		M	S	Clerk	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Poutugue	Trinidad	Arima	Mr J. M. Pereira. Arima. Trinidad.	Mas.	Lowell
8		Pereira	John	21		M	S	2-637224 6/23/39	English			British	"	"	P.O.Spain.	Mrs F. R. Gomes. Charlotte St. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
9		da Silva	John	24		M	S	2-57463 12/1/36	"	"	Portuguese	Portugal	"	"	Arima.	Mr J. M. Pereira. Arima. Trinidad.	"	"
10		Losada	Valerie	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	English	British	West Indian	New York	New York	Miss V. Losada. New York.	"	"
11		Young	Nancy	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr J. Young. 20 Maiden Lane. New York	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Young	John	5		M	S	"	No	Infant	No	"	Scotch	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Moseley	Mary	41		F	S	Journalist	Ys	English	Ys	"	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Miss M. Moseley. Nassau. Bahamas.	Baha-mas	Nassau.
14		Parades	Marie	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Trinidad	Arima	Mrs C. Parades. Arima. Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		Sorsano	Anita	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Mr J. Alonso. Diego Martin. Trinidad.	"	New York.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Sorsano.	Arthur	5		M	S	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
	ADMITTED	DE Verteuil	Leontine	30		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	"	Port of Spain	Mrs M. Borde. Duke Street. Trinidad.	"	"
18		Innis	Rosalie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mrs L. Innis. Richmond Street Trinidad	"	"
19		McLean	Charles.	50		M	W	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	San Fernando	Mr C. Fitzpatrick. San Fernando Trinidad	"	Brooklyn
20		McLean	Elaine	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
21		McLean	Edna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
22	UNDER 16	McLean	Irving	12		M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
23		Fitzpatrick	Maggie	34		F	S	2-888054 6/19/40 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
24		Charles	Maud	36		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
25		Brown	Samuel	43		M	M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	African	"	P.O.Spain	Mrs M. Charles. Argyle St. Trinidad.	"	"
26		Brown	Etheline	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr W. O'Neal Marine Sq. Trinidad.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Brown	Nora	3		F	S	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Brown	Edith	1	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
29		Bryce	Roderick	30		M	S	Physician	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Aokai	Henry	25		M	S	Merch	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	Trinidad	San. Fdo	Dr D. Bryce. Hartwell. Ga.	Ga.	Hartwell
																Mr Young Wo. Queen Street Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, April 2nd, 1920

13

1 No. on List	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subdivision 24 of this question.)
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												
1	No	Self	Ys	Y	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Scotland			No	a few days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	1920	"	In transit to England			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1919	"	In transit to Canada.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	--	--	On business			Ys	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Y	1920	N.Y.	In transit to Canada			No	a few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1916	"	In transit to England			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	N	--	--	Mr R. Martin (Brother) 119 Graham St Lowell Mas.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ys	"	"	Y	1919	Newpt. News	Mr G. Bascom (Cousin) 115W 136th St New York			"	Good	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	N	--	--	Mr J. P. da Silva (Brother) 208W 14th St New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Y	1919	N.Y.	Miss Losada (Sister) New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Young (Husband) 30 Maiden Lane. New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do------(Father)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	"	"	1915	"	In transit to Bahamas			"	a few days	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ys	"	"	No	--	--	Miss J. Doyle (Aunt) 527 Lincln Pl. Brooklyn			Ys	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. F. Soresno (Husband) 359W 143rd St New York			"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do------(Father)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs de Lande (Cousin) 11W 134th St New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Miss I. Innis (Sister) 133W 140th St New York			"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mr N. McLean (Son) 165 Hoyt St Brooklyn			"	"	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do------(Brother)			"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Smith (Sister). 165 Hoyt St Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Roadh (Sister). 57W 140th St New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs O.J. Pereira 225 Fultdn St Brooklyn			No	Good	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	----------do----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self	"	Y	1920	Ga	Dr D. Bryce Hartwell Ga.			Ys	5 yrs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	N	--	--	Mr Lun Fiung (Uncle) 241W 22nd St Chicago Ill			"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1 No. on List	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
										Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1								Good	No	5 8	Rud.	Brn Blu	None	Scotland Greenock
2								"	"	5 8	Fr	" Bn	"	Russia Petrograd
3								"	"	5 10	"	Gra Blu	"	England Derby
4								"	"	6 1	"	Brn	"	England Barking
5								"	"	5 7	"	Fr	Pock mks face	Canada Montreal
6								"	"	5 8	Drk	Bn Bn	None	Ireland Kerry
7								"	"	5 4	Fr	Dk Blu	"	Madeira Mynt
8								"	"	5 7	Drk	Bk Bn	Scar Lt thumb	Demerara G/town
9								"	"	5 4	Sal	Bn Blu	None	Madeira Funchal
10								"	"	5 5	Olv	Bk Bk	"	Antigua St John's
11								"	"	5 5	Fr	Brn Blu	"	England Manchest-er
12								"	"	5	"	Fr	"	New York New York
13								"	"	5 5	"	Brn Gra	"	Bahamas Nassau
14								"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Trinidad Arima
15								"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	" "
16								"	"	5 4	"	Bn	"	" P.O.Spain
17								"	"	5 4	Drk	Bk	"	" Arima
18								"	"	5 5	Brn	"	"	" P.O.Spain
19								"	"	5 4	Tan	"	Scar neck	" Arouca
20								"	"	5 11	Blk	"	None	" San Fdo
21								"	"	4 11	"	"	Moles on neck	" "
22								"	"	4 -	"	"	None	" "
23								"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
24								"	"	5 5	Brn	"	"	" P.O.Spain
25								"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St Vincent Coullshil
26								"	"	5 6	"	"	Mole chin	" "
27								"	"	5 6	"	"	None	Demerara G/town
28								"	"	2	"	"	"	" "
29								"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Trinidad Couva
30								"	"	5 6	Yel	"	"	China Canton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D M Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Matheson, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Kirkpatrick Read, Surgeon of the United States Army Medical Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Kirkpatrick Read
FRCS

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1920

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

NO. 567

MAR 31 1920
MAR 31 1920

Edward Evan Ware
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MARAVAL" 5-9 Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. 5-9, 24th March, 19 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matheson	Divina	32		F	M	None	Ys	English	Ys	British	West Indian	New York	Brooklyn	Mrs D. Matheson. New York	NY	Brooklyn
2	IN TRANSIT	Rillie	James	35		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mrs J. Rillie. Montreal Canada	Cda	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Chin Goye	James	37		M	S	Merch.	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	T'dad	Guanapo	Mr C. Goye. Guanapo. Trinidad	T'd	Guanapo
4		Haynes	Preston	45		M	M	Tailor	"	English	"	British	Africm	"	St James	Mrs R. Haynes. St James Trinidad	NY	Brooklyn
5		Haynes	Adelaide	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
6		Haynes	Gordon	20		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Haynes	Preston	15		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Haynes	Ursula	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Haynes	Ameta	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Haynes	Claucana	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
11		Martin	Cleopatra	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do---------	"	"
12																Mrs H. Steele. St James Trinidad	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-73614-5/20/48
2-8905-49-2/19/41
2-50144-11/27/37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1920

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Ys	Y	1920	N.Y.	Returning home
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada
3	"	"	"	N	--	--	Mr Chin Eung (Father) Columbia St. Detroit Mich
4	Yes	"	"	N	--	--	Mr A. Haynes (Brother) 438 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	----------do----------
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	----------do----------
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do----------(Uncle)
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------
11	"	Self	"	"	"	"	----------do----------
12							Mrs F. Martin (Mother) 89 Fulton St. Brooklyn
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported unless sent.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	No	Good	?	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Bn	None	Grenada	StGeorge's
	"	A few days	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Blu	"	Scotland	Ayr
	Ys	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Yel	Bk	Bk	Scar left ck	China	Canton
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Bn	"	Bn	Scar " eye	Barbados	StMichael
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gra	"	None	"	StPeters
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bk	"	Scar lefteye	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Trinidad	StJames
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
												5		"	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 430 Record on this blank United States [illegible] 1 1-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Maraval, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 17th March, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1920.

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartley	Rachel	36	-	F	S	New York City, Jan 4th 1883.	(American citizen)	346W., 87th Street, N.Y.
2	Wiblein	Mary Illsley	35	5	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.A. Oct 8th 1884.	" "	820 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.
3	Barkmeyer	Roy P.	34	10	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. July 11th 1885.	" "	1111 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
4	Barkmeyer	Marie	35	-	F	M	Pennsylvania, U.S.A.	" "	do.
5	Barkmeyer	JAMES	18	mos.	M	S		" "	do.
6	Mellecn	Winthrop, C.	42	9	M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. July 12th 1877.	" "	1111 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, U.S.A.
7	McGuire	Frank Walker	38	-	M	M	Highlands, N.C. November 10th 1880.	" "	Highlands, N.C., U.S.A.
8	Pauling	Kimsey, Edwards	28	11	M	M	Lafayette County, Mo., U.S.A.	" "	Dover Mo., U.S.A.
9	Christmas	Colin Bland	36	8	M	M	Cannonsburgh, July 7th 1884.	" "	811 Butler St, Buffalo, N.Y
10	Pauling	Claire	29		F	M	American citizen by marriage (see No 9)	" (by marriage)	Dover, Mo., U.S.A.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H M Matheson
Mach

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from TRINIDAD B W I, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 2nd 1920

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Colbron	William J.	78		M	M		Court of Common Pleas 35 years ago.	82 Kronside Drive New York.
3	Boyd	William	64		"	"		Boston Mass 26th Jany 1882	955 W 8th St
4	Boyd	Fannie			F	M		By Marriage	---do---
5	Hughes	William	68		M	M	Pen 9th Oct 1857.		
6	Canavan	Francis	35		"	S		Southern District Court NY 4th June 1912.	2538 Jubes Ave NY.
7	Barnett	Eccleston	40		M	M	Maryland Decbr 13 1878.		Baltimore Ath Club. Baltimore.
8	Shepard	Howell	23		S	S	Sept 1st 1896 Medford Mass.		Amherst Mass.
9	Montgomery	Rodman	23		"	"	Rhinebuch Ny May6 1896		319 W 76th Street New York.
10	Gillian	Hugh	34		"	"	Corinth Miss. Mch 21-1886		924 Orleam Street New Orleans
11	Jacobsen	John	36		M	M	Norway 18th Octo 1883	Post Office New Orleans	New Orleans
12	Isbister	James	43		F	M	Scotland Glasgow 11th Decb 1879	By Marriage	161-78 Street Brooklyn N. Y
13	Isbister	Eric	8		M	M	New York 11th June 1912	Son	" " " "
14									
15								D M Matheson	
16								Mach	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—234

ARRIVAL APR 2 - 1920

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 3-4

Sheet No. NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Maraval" *, arriving at* New York *,* April *, 1920, from the port of* Grenada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iggos	Manuel	Fireman	11/11/19	New York		Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	154	
2	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	
[illegible]														

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			121
			1 1 1 2 3

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York. April 16 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Maraval, from port of Grenada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospitals (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2 1920, consigned to Grenada Line, is now lying at Pier 22 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 16 April 1920 for Grenada & Trinidad via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Richard Blunt	40	British	Pd off Steam 12 3 20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29	Brakes	W.	Second Cook	25/3/20	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-4	134	
30	Mahoney	John	Fireman	1/3/20	Newo York		"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	133	
31	Brough	John Thomas	W'less Optr	11/11/19	"		"	22	"	English	British	5-6	142	
32	Davis	Thomas	2nd "	"	"		"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-4	132	

Line Trinidad Line

Owner The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

Local Agents The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

Note—Enter in "Remarks" column international signals of vessels not provided with distinctive numbers. See instructions on back of list.

ARRIVAL

APR 2 - 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Maraval" *, arriving at* New York *,* April *, 1920, from the port of* Grenada

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS: OFFICERS.	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER.	MEALS: SUPPER.
1	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	11/11/19	New York		Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	154					
2	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134					
3	Rosa	Frank	"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5-4	155					
4	Cassias	Juan	Coal Passer	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-3	144					
5	Pena	Antonio	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134					
6	Varilla	R.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	142					
7	Watts	Joseph	"	12/3/20	T'ded		"	30	"	W.India	British	5-4	134					
8	Pineiro	Jose	"	11/11/19	New York		"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	132					
9	Dias	Emilo	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-4	133					
							"	40	"	W. India	"	5-4	133					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ramon Puga	35	Spain	New York
Antonio Caldeiro	34	do	do
[illegible] Camberra	22	do	do
Ricardo Cadena	21	do	do
Ignacio Diaz	23	do	do
Jaime Casais	21	do	do
Isidoro [illegible]	21	do	do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Francisco Torres	26	Spanish
Ramon Sanchez	30	do
Manuel Fernandez	26	do
Angelo Rubio	30	do
Julio Diaz	21	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edgar Weston	19	[illegible]		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

ARRIVAL

APR 2 - 1920

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No. 1-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S."Maraval"** *, arriving at* **New York** **April** *, 191* **20** *, from the port of* **Grenada**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	5: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6: Whether able to read	7: Age	8: Sex	9: Race	10: Nationality	11: Height	12: Weight	13: Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	11/11/19	New York		Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	154					1 2d
2	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134					
3	Rosa	Frank	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-4	155					
4	Cassias	Jules	Coal Passer	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-3	144					
5	Pena	Antonio	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134					
6	Varilla	R.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	142					
7	Watts	Joseph	"	12/3/20	T'dad		"	30	"	W.India	British	5-4	134					
8	Pineiro	Jose	"	11/11/19	New York		"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	132					
9	Dias	Emilo	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-4	133					
10	Palmer	William	Chief Steward	"	"		"	40	"	W.India	"	5-4	133					
11	Dean	Ralph	Second "	24/3/20	T'dad		"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140					
12	Wilson	Angus	Stewardess	11/11/19	New York		"	42	"	Scotch	British	5-6	143					
13	Robinson	Martin	Pantry-man	12/3/20	T'dad		"Yes	36	"	W.India	"	5-4	133					
14	Clark	Randolph	Waiter	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-4	135					
15	Devenish	Robert	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-4	134					
16	James	Montague	"	1/3/20	New York		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	134					
17	Lowe	George	"	13/3/20	T'dad		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138					
18	Nagarus	St Rose	"	12/3/20	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-4	143					
19	Henriques	I	"	11/11/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130					
20	Harris	Edgar	"	12/3/20	T'dad		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	138					
21	Blunt	Richard	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135					
22	Alvarez	Charles	Bugler	17/3/20	Demerara		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	133					
23	Bayley	C. H.	Messman	12/3/20	T'dad		"	53	"	"	"	5-4	133					
24	Hoskins	Celement	Fireman Mess	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4	133					
25	Armstrong	William	Chief Cook	11/11/19	New York		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132					
26	Daniss	Donald	Baker	12/3/20	T'dad		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	133					
27	Murray	Samuel	Butcher	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-4	132					
28	Kennedy	Ellis	Asst Cook	24/3/20	"		"	20		"	"	5-5	133					
29	Brakes	W.	Second Cook	25/3/20	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-4	134					
30	Mahoney	John	Fireman	1/3/20	New York		"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	133					
31	Brough	John Thomas	W'less Optg	11/11/19	"		"	22	"	English	British	5-6	142					
32	Davis	Thomas	2nd "	"	"		"	19	"	Polish	"	5-4	138					

Ellis Co. Reg 20428 Wm Evans

Line: Trinidad Line

Owners: The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

Local Agents: The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

See list of Crew on Back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this and the following columns is punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D. H. Matheson**, of the **S.S. "Harvey"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of **April** 1st, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.			
Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
121			

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such a number of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a deserting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Maraval" , *arriving at* New York , April , 1920, *from the port of* Grenada

No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathieson	Donald M.	Master	11/11/19	New York		Yes	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	145	
2	Cochrane	Lewlen S.	Chief Officer	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	143	
3	Webber	George	Second	"	"		"	54	"	English	Britosh	5-6	154	
4	Dentzler	Andgew	Third	2/3/20	"		"	20	"	American	American	5-4	146	
5	Edwards	John	Carpenter	28/11/19	D'ded		"	56	"	W.India	British	5-6	144	
6	Ferrell	George	Boatswain	5/2/20	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-7	156	
7	Gerring	Joseph Lewis	Quartermaster	12/3/20	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	166	
8	Brathwite	James	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	
9	Harrison	Simon	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-4	143	
10	Ramos	Leo	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	
11	Chalmers	John	Seaman	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-4	145	
12	Canto de Palma	Estacio	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	153	
13	Joseph	Ramos	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	144	
14	Maduro	Jose	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-6	154	
15	Mortley	Christopho	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	
16	Miles	John	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
17	Silberio	Jacobo	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-6	144	
18	Ferrell	John	"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Exmoth	William	Deck Boy	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	
20	Isbister	James	Chief Engineer	11/11/19	N. York		"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-4	142	
21	Mealey	George	Second	"	"		"	30	"	English	"	5-6	140	
22	Peres	Manuel	Third	"	"		"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	141	
23	Gibson	Donald	Fourth	"	"		"	24	"	W.India	British	5-7	156	
24	Somerville	Otto	Machinist	14/1/20	"		"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	155	
25	Prego	Ramon	Greaser	11/11/19	"		"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	147	
26	Soares	Antonio	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	144	
27	Farina	Antonio	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7	154	
28	Cambeiro	Juan	Fireman	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-6	144	
29	Calvino	Antonio	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	154	
30	Robert	Charles	"	"	"		"	25	"	W/India	British	5-6	144	
31	Fields	Arthur	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	144	
32	Chapelle	Nicos	"	"	"		"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	156	

Line: Trinidad

Owner: The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

Local Agents: The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		121	

Maraval

Form 518

No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D.H.Matheson, of the S.S."Maraval", do declare

that all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration "Maraval".S.S.

Sworn to this 2nd day of April, 1920

EPORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

121

Matheson	Donald H.	Master	[illegible]		Yes	
Doohrens	Lamson S.	C. [illegible] Officer	"	"	"	
Tebbet	George	Second "	"	"	"	
Hartzler	Andrew	Third "	"	"	"	
Rivards	John	Carpenter	[illegible]		"	
Ferrell	George	Boatswain	"		"	
Dorring	Joseph Lewis	Quartermaster	"		"	
Brathwite	James	"	"		"	
Harrison	Simon	"	"		"	
Mendes	Leo	"	"		"	
Chalmers	John	Seaman	"		"	
Canto de Freitas	Antonio	"	"		"	
Joseph	Manuel	"	"		"	
Medina	Jose	"	"		"	
Morley	Charles Edward	"	"		"	
Wilson	John	"	"		"	
Silvestre	Manuel	"	"		"	
Ferrell	John	"	"		"	
Kennett	William	"	"		"	
Lightner	Frank	"	"		"	
Mosley	Joseph	"	"		"	
Peters	Thomas	"	"		"	
Gibson	Thomas	"	"		"	
Somerville	Oscar	"	"		"	
Diego	Pedro	"	"		"	
Soares	Antonio	"	"		"	
Perkins	Charles	"	"		"	
Demetro	Antonio	"	"		"	
Selvin	Manuel	"	"		"	
Hudson	Joseph	"	"		"	
Wright	Alfred	"	"		"	
Thompson	Thomas	"	"		"	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, SECT. 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
North Italian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Mauretania (Trinidad) arrived April 2, 1910, M., from 21

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30	Vergeux, Gustave	411	1	SPC		4/2	1	1				4/3	131	3	45									
31	Vizzino, Anita	4	4	Pauper	M. Lisa	4/6	3	1				4/7	12	11										
5M	Arthur					4/7	12	1																

Manual 4/-

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

22

S.S. MARAVEL TRINIDAD arrived April 2, 1920. 2 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sorsano, Anita& chl cab.	4	-	1		From hosp 4/2/20. Ch. in hosp							
2	Sarzano, Arthur 15					from Hosp. 4/19 11.30	Jack Thomas 2139 - [illegible]		4/19	11.40	—	—	—

Maravel, April 2

210 Main

Apr 4 - 2 - 40

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether S. S. or sailing there in] or Employed by [owner or master] as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... at .....

[Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23 1

Apr 4 - 2 - 40

Dec

TOTAL

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	2	2
	2	2	2
	2	2	2
	2	2	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SRGJ" 4-10 . Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR N.7 , MARCH 12, 1920., [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	AUGERILLO	GUISEPPI	34	4	M	YES	MINER	YES	-	YES	ITALIAN NORTH	ITALIA	ITALY	NAPLES	WIFE PASQUALINA AUGERILLO, GALIANO ATERNO, ITALY.	NEW YORK,	UTICA.
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	COLELLA	BIAGIO.	25	4	S.	NO	LABORER	NO	-	NO	ITALIAN SOUTH	ITALIA	ITALY	NAPLES	MOTHER SACCHA SOCIA, CASINO, CASERTA, ITALY.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 Total passengers . . . .
8 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized governments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 2, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write (or both)? (Inspector has full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
ALIEN 1	NO	ITALIAN GOVT	YES	15 MINN.	MOTHER GIOVANIO GALASSO 706 CORDOVER ST, DETROIT	NO	DEFINE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN / AMBER	SCAR LEFT EYE AND FORHEAD.	GALIANO. ATERNO.	
ALIEN 2	NO	ITALIAN	---	YES	1925 NEW YORK FATHER, CORELLO ORIZAO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	" / AMBER	NONE.	CASERTA CASINA.	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Manos

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen or subject means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in "French" Canada must come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following data should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from AN T abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever been refused admission to any immigrant station*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

As of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Schr

No.			Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1			5-4	152	
2			5-7	154	
3			5-7	150	
4			5-7	150	
5			5-7	146	
6			5-6	138	
7			5-6	138	
8			5-3	128	
9			5-2	140	
10			5-4	160	
11			5-5	130	
12			5-3	175	
13			5-4	155	
14			5-5	165	
15			5-5	135	
			5-2	122	
			5-10	160	
			5-4	154	
			5-4	118	
			5-6	165	
			5-3	126	
			5-3	153	
			5-4	135	

Sec. other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 29 1920

I, master of the Interallied (Nationality) S. S. Diaz hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Baltimore

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged at Baltimore Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 19 20, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co- is now lying at Weehawken Pier 4, and is expected to sail 19 , for Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Felice Semenza		Italian	Toronto 15th May 1919
Geminario Semenza	2	Italian	Venice 24th February 1920
Marella Natale	30	Italian	Venice 26th February 1920
Jacca Walter	24	Jugoslav	Trieste 17th September 1919
Leo Semenza	20	Jugoslav	Trieste 17th September 1919

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Vessel

| No. | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and ... thereof, for the report by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

11	12	13
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-4 1/2	152	
5-9	154	
5-7	150	
5-7	150	
5-7	146	
5-6	136	
5-6	146	
5-	128	
5-	120	
5-	160	
5-	136	
5-	175	
5-	115	
5-	165	
5-	135	
5-	2122	
5-	160	
5-	118	
5-	165	
5-	3 126	
5-	3 153	
5-	5 134	

alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

PORT: New-York

S. S. [illegible] DEPART.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Krakovicic Frano	33	Jugoslavo	Morales Raphael	37	Greek
Kant Kiho	30	"	Fani Giovanni	17	Italian
Lupetin Antonio	29	"			
Tulin Francesco	29	"			
Paranich Matteo	28	"			
[illegible]redanich Giovanni	41	"			
[illegible]go Vittorio	19	Italian			
Spiridon Konstanos	29	Greek			
Costantino Colo	17	"			
Oblach Ricardo	22	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Stavrou
Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Tessarina Junio	30	Jugoslav	Taranto 1st May 1919
Fabianel Pietro	17	Italian	Taranto 1st May 1919
Legat Martinuzzi	31	Austrian	Venice 3 October
Klaudias Giuseppe	30	Jugoslav	Trieste
Kostantino Giorgio	21	Rumanian	Taranto 15th May 1919

Deserting [redacted] SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Buonarotte Giuseppe	24	Italian	Venice 21st February 1919
Ivicin Gubarac	17	Jugoslav	
Savin Carlo	35	Italian	Trieste 17th Sept. 1919.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. 1

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

No. on list	Family			Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Stone							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
1	

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]

List of the alien seamen employed on the American [illegible] of [illegible] of which [illegible] is master, now in the port of Ucuriac via Lebrale, and bound from there to the port of [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) Name	(2) Sex	(3) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Ivan Mihovilovich	Male	65	South Slav	Yugoslav	5-4	152	
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	33	"	"	5-9	154	
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	27	"	"	5-7	150	
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	23	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	19	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	43	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	34	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	31	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	34	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	41	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	26	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	21	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	29	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	19	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	17	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	30	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	21	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	24	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	33	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	45	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	33	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	35	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	28	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	24	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	21	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	34	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	27	"	"			
Ivan Mihovilovich	"	29	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ivan Mihovilovich	24	Yugoslav	Taranto 1 Maggio 1919
Ivan Mihovilovich	21	Yugoslav	Taranto 1 Maggio 1919
Ivan Mihovilovich	34	Yugoslav	Taranto 1 Maggio 1919
Ljubo Ercein	17	Jugoslavo	Taranto 15 Maggio 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 50 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible]

Local Agent

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Segj, arriving at New York 4/1, 1920, from the port of Venice via Gibraltar

APR 2 - 1920

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
13525	Stanos	Giorgio	Master	15/5-19	Taranto	[illegible]	Yes	65	Male	Dalmatian	Yougoslav	5-4	150	
	radasic	[illegible]	Chief Mate	9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	33	---	---	---		54	
	Buterin	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	27	---	---	---	5-7	150	
13525	Ferin	Vigilo	[illegible]	8/12-19	Trieste	[illegible]	---	23	---	North Italian	Italian			
	Juranic	Andrea	Cadet	15/5-19	Taranto		---	19	---	Dalmatian	Yougoslav	5-4	150	
	[illegible]		[illegible]	9/12-19	Trieste		---	23	---	---	---	5-7	146	
	Maria	Antonio	Boatsman	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	24	---	---	---	5-6	136	
	[illegible]	Carlo	Carpenter	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---		---	North Italian	Italian	5-6	136	
			Seaman	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	31	---	South	---	5-3	128	
				15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	34	---	---	---	5-2	120	
				15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	21	---	Rumanian	Rumanian	5-4	160	
				9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	26	---	Dalmatian	Yougoslav	5-3	130	
				9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	21	---	---	---	5-9	175	
				15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	29	---	---	---			
				15/5-19	[illegible]	---	---		---	South Italian	Italian	5-2	115	
				17/9-19	Trieste	---	---	18	---	North	---	5-8	165	
				15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	17	---	Dalmatian	Yougoslav	5-5	125	
				1/12-19	Trieste	---	---	30	---	---	---	5-2	122	
			Fireman	2/12-19	Trieste	---	---	21	---	---	---	5-10	160	
			Cooky	21/2-20	Venezia	---	---	21	---	---	---	1-6	154	Discharged at Venice Italy
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	---	[illegible]	---	---	---			
				2/12-19	Trieste	---	---	25	---	North Italian	Italian	5-4	128	
			Chief Engineer	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	33	---	Dalmatian	Yougoslav	6	185	
			2. Engineer	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	35	---	North Italian	Italian			
			[illegible]	7/9-19	Trieste	---	---	28	---	---	---			
			[illegible]	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---	24	---	---	---			
			Fireman	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---	21	---	Dalmatian	Yougoslav			
			---	2/12-19	Trieste	---	---	34	---	---	---	5-3	126	
47178														
28	Sjaka													
29	Germinario		Fireman	21/2-20	Venezia	---	---	27	---	South Italian	Italian	5	135	
30	Fiore	Pasquale	Blacksmith	8/12-19	Trieste	---	---	29	---	---	---	5-4	185	

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 191, from the port of

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

27

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.Egi (1) , arriving at New York 4/ , 192[illegible] from the port of Venice via Gibraltar

APR 2 - 1920

No. on list	Family name (2)	Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where (4)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	Stanos	Giorgio	Master	15/5-19	Taranto	---	Yes	65	male	Dalmatian	Yugoslav	5-4	150	
2	Stradasic	Giovanni	Chief Mate	9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	33	---	---	---	5-7	154	
3	Buterin	Giovanni	2nd	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	27	---	---	---	5-7	150	
4	Jerin	Luigi	3rd	8/12-19	Trieste	---	---	23	---	North Italian	Italian			
5	Juranic	Andrea	Cadet	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	19	---	Dalmatian	Yugoslav	5-4	150	
6	Blanc		---	9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	23	---	---	---	5-7	146	
7	Skoza	Antonio	Boatswain	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	38	---	---	---	5-6	156	
8	Sanzin	Carlo	Carpenter	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---		---	North Italian	Italian	5-6	156	
9	Palumbo	Giovanni	Seaman	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	31	---	South	---	5-3	128	
10	Diotime		---	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	31	---	---	---	5-2	120	
11	Costantino	Giorgio	do	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	21	---	Rumanian	Rumanian	5	160	
12	Tentor	Matteo	---	9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	26	---	Dalmatian	Yugoslav	5-3	150	
13	Baresic	Simeone	---	9/12-19	Trieste	---	---	21	---	---	---	5-9	175	
14	Faragina	Giuseppe	---	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	29	---	---	---			
15	Sansone	Pietro	Yachtsman	15/5-19	[illegible]	---	---		---	South Italian	Italian	5-2	145	
16	Burullo	Natale	3rd	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---	18	---	North	---	5-8	165	
17	Tricin	Calvino	3rd	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	17	---	Dalmatian	Yugoslav	5-5	135	
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Cook	1/12-19	Trieste	---	---	30	---	---	---	5-2	122	
19	Petric	Mario	Pantryman	2/12-19	Trieste	---	---	21	---	---	---	5-10	160	
20	Legat	Vladimiro	Galleyboy	21/2-20	Venezia	---	---	21	---	---	---	5-10	154	
21	~~Cantis~~	~~Victor~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	---	---		---	---	---			Discharged at Venice Italy
22	Baite		---	2/12-19	Trieste	---	---	25	---	North Italian	Italian	5	128	
23	Stanos	Antonio	Chief Engineer	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	33	---	Dalmatian	Yugoslav	6	185	
24	Benua	Egidio	2nd Engineer	15/5-19	Taranto	---	---	35	---	North	Italian			
25	Machnig	Mario	---	7/9-19	Trieste	---	---	28	---	---	---			
26	Schmidicheu	Luigi	---	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---	24	---	---	---			
27	Car	Francesco	Fireman	17/9-19	Trieste	---	---	21	---	Dalmatian	Yugoslav			
28	Sjaka	Matteo	---	2/12-19	Trieste	---	---	34	---	---	---	5-3	126	
29	Germiniario	Francesco	Fireman	21/2-20	Venezia	---	---	27	---	South Italian	Italian	5	153	
30	Fiore	Pasquale	Blacksmith	8/12-19	Trieste	---	---	29	---	---	---	5	185	

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

*See [illegible] Note [illegible]

[illegible] by time of [illegible] See other side.

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Stavos
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Arabian	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew (non-German)	Slovak
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Marella	Natale	Fireman	26/2-26	Venezia	no	Yes	30	Male	North Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
nc 2	Quaranta	Onofrio	-"-	15/5-19	Taranto	-"-	no	43	"	South Italian	"	5	130	
47/89 3	DiBari	Vincenzo	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	46	"	"	"			
nc 4	Buonanotte	Giuseppe	-"-	21/2-26	Venezia	-"-	"	24	"	"	"			
47/89 5	Fiore	Nicolo' Bonato	Chief Fireman	16/5-26	Taranto	-"-	"	42	"	"	"		64	25
47/89 6	Caputo	Giuseppe	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	"	"		5	9 45
47/89 nc 7	Marchetta	Giuseppe	Trimman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	"	"		5	4 45
nc 8	DiBari	Domenico	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	33	"	"	"		5	4 45
nc	Tarantino	Gaetano	-"-	27/2-26	Venezia	-"-	yes	29	"	"	"		5	4 25
nc 12	Migliemorio	Giovanni	Cabin Steward	9/12-19	Trieste	-"-	"	20	"	Dalmatian	Yougoslav			
nc 12	Vianello	Fulvio	Waiter	1/2-26	Venezia	-"-	"	18	"	North Italian	Italian	5		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE March 12 1926 GIBRALTAR

at the American Consulate at Venice, Italy, this day of 19

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

S. . . . . No. 160

Vessel will probably sail for New York March 12-1926

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE March 12 1926 GIBRALTAR

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See other side.

Bills

34m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

G. Stanos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Killed 4-2-20

Lt 4-2-20

Sq T-T-20

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of in number, according each of the aforesaid and herein mentioned persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

4-2-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Dutch.	Italian (South).	Servian.
English.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
French.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
German.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Greek.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Irish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Italian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Japanese.	Polish.	
Korean.	Portuguese.	

6—218

OVER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barthol. 410 Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica 5-9 March 4, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																			
1		Stenita Elias			34	M	S	Woman	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	U.	New York	Mr. Cooley		Mr.	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED OVER.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 30

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
ALIEN																									
1		Steerage																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the [illegible] Bartholomew from Kingston Jamaica

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

32

aliens

26/20

marks or ities

EW

31

, 19 20

ete record of all

2

1) None

2

20, consigned to

a River, and is

call in United State

where signed on.

arch 5, 1920

[CONTIN

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

S. S Bartholomew

INDEX No.

NAT

34m 1 Sienta

ADD 6-10(1)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel Bar

(1)

N

No. on list

Family name

1 Sedgeth
2 Drum
3 Hickey
4 Vosiell
5 Johans
6 Strom
7 Mosson
8 Vould
9 Lucas
10 Delan
11 Parris
12 Vrole

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Jacob Drum
William Hickey
Charles E. Vo
Alfred Johnson
Carl Stro
Francis F.
Geo. Voules
E. [illegible] V.
Ove Lawrenson
Leo Delano
James Harris
William J. Brady
Jos. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
James [illegible]
[illegible]

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

New York

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] Bartholomew SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible] at Cleveland Ohio.
of [illegible]
whereof James Leggett [illegible] bour
is Master.

CAPACITY.

Mate
2nd. Mate
Boom
A.B.
[illegible] (Mat.)
[illegible] (Int.P.)
Dowmar
Mine.
O.
[illegible] Tinsley (Mess.)
Int.Asst.

BIRTHPLACE.

In. [illegible] (Nat)
U...
Ohio
Sweden
Ohio
[illegible] (Nat.)
[illegible]
N.Y.
[illegible]
Ohio

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—

U.S
Sweden
U.S.
[illegible]
Ger.
U.S.
Ger.
U.S.

AGE.

30
[illegible]
31
[illegible]
35
[illegible]
22
33

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT. Feet. In.

5 4
5 6
5 8
5 6
5 3 4
5 2
5 8
5 5
5 8
5 8
5 8
5 6

COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

Light [illegible]

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 1

32 aliens

31A

4/26/20

Nat[illegible] ties & ...ntatives ...n Porter

(vessel.)

Marks or larities

...to board

...board

...board

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the acts to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before final departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF [illegible]

APRIL 7th, 19 20

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. BARTHOLOMEW, from port of CLEVELAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 2nd, 19 20, consigned to [illegible] is now lying at Pier 31, North River, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 20, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on.
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	New York March 4, 1920
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	" "

11—553

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

S.S Barthol

INDEX No. NAM

34m 1 Sicula

BARTHOLOMEW

ADD - 6 1920

Form 6ne
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel Bar

(1)

No. on list | Family name

1 Sedgett
2 Grumm
3 Hickey
4 Vosiell
5 Johans
6 strom
7 Mason
8 Voules
9 Lucus
10 Delan

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Bartholomew (Insert rig.) of Cleveland Ohio. whereof Jacob Leggett is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks or Iarities

Jacob Pfumm — New York — Master — U.S — 30 — 5 — 4 — Light — Gr
William Hickey — 1 — 2nd. Mate — U.S. — 46 — 5 — 6 — G
Charles E. Vosiell — 2 — 1st. Mate — Ohio — 33 — 5 — 8
Alfred Johnson — 3 — Boson — Sweden — 31 — 5 — 8
Carl Strom — 4 — A.B. — Sweden — 24 — 5 — 6
Francis E. Mason — 5 — " — Ohio — 26 — 6 — 0
Geo. Voules — 6 — " — Ohio — 25 — 5 — 4
E. [illegible] Vosiell — 7 — " — France (Nat.) — 35 — 5 — 2
Ove Lagretsen — Boy — Russia (Int.P.) — Rus. — 35 — 5 — 6
Leo Delaney — Denmark — Den. — 20 — 5 — 5
James Harris — 10 — Minn. — U.S. — 21 — 5 — 8
William J. Bradley — 11 — O. — N.Y. — 0 — 5 — 2
John Rosenberg — 12 — " — " — 22 — 5 — 8
Sylvester Strober — 13 — " — " — 33 — 5 — 6

NO. 1
Sheet No. 1
32 aliens
3 1A
1/26/20
on board
on board

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Jacob Pfumm	35	U.S.	New York, March 5, 1920
William Hickey	46	U.S.	"
Alfred Johnson	35	Sweden	"
Carl Strom	24	Sweden	"
Francis Mason	26	U. S.	"
" William Steele	32	U. S.	"
Pedro Gonzales	40	British	"
John Perry	34	"	"
Ed Thomond	30	"	"
Geo. Vaughn	35	"	"
C. Williams	36	"	"
Henry Osborne	24	"	"
Emil [illegible]	26	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			NEW ORLEANS	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S.S Barthol

INDEX No. NAM

34m 1 Senate

BARTHOLOMEW

ADD 6 - 1000

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel Bar

(1)

No. on list | N

Family name

1 Sedgetr
2 Drum
3 Hickey
4 Vosiell
5 Johanss
6 Strom
7 Mason
8 Voules
9 Lucas
10 Delan
11 Harris
12 Braden
13 Rothen
14 Brose
15 Hect
16 Mc Ke
17 Ander
18 De Ka
19 O'Lei
20 Hauk
21 Olen
22 Cruz
23 Mas
24 Ped
25 Orke
26 Bu
27 Wet
28 (illegible)
29 Sa
30 Al

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Bartholomew (Insert ship) SEAMEN SIGNED ON U.S. Barthol
of Cleveland Ohio. (Insert home port) bour Nat lieg & Contr ntatives (vessel)
whereof Jacob Le Lgett is Master. n Ports 31R 1/26/20

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

32 aliens

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(marks or larities)
1	Jacob Prumm	New York	Mate	Ireland (nat)	U.S	50	5	4	Light	Gr	
2	William Hickey	" "	2nd.Mate	U.S.	"	36	6	0	"	"	
3	Charles E. Vosbel	" "	3rd.Mate	Ohio	"	33	5	8	"	"	on board
4	Alfred Johnson	" "	Boom	Sweden	Sweden	31	5	6	"	"	
5	Carl Strom	" "	A.B.	"	"	46	6	0	"	"	
6	Francis E. Mason	" "	"	Ohio	"	35	5	4	"	"	
7	Geo. Voules	" "	"	Canada (Mac.)	"	35	5	2	"	"	
8	Ove Lawrenson	" "	"	Russia (Int.P.)	Russ.	32	5	6	"	"	
9	Leo Delaney	" "	"	Denmark	Den.	22	5	5	"	"	
10	James Harris	" "	"	Minn.	U.S.	21	5	8	"	"	
11	William J. Bradley	" "	O.S.	N.Y.	"	40	5	8	"	"	
12	Jos.P.Rothenberg	" "	"	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	
13	Salvatore Petrone	" "	Wtr.Stwd.Engr.	Turkey (Mac.)	"	33	5	8	"	"	
14	William Steel	" "	1st.Asst.	Ohio	"	24	5	10	"	"	
15	James J. McKinnon	" "	2nd.Asst.	Delaware	"	29	5	8	"	"	
16	C.P.Allison	" "	3rd.Asst.	N.C.	"	26	6	1	"	"	
17	John D Roma	" "	Oiler	Italy	"	25	5	8	"	"	
18	R.J.O'Leary	" "	"	Colombia	Col.	23	5	7	Dk.	D.	
19	William Hinkle	" "	"	Ohio	U.S.	21	5	9	Br.	Br.	
20	Victorio Lloma	" "	Fireman	Greece	Greece	35	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	
21	Pedro Gonsolo	" "	"	Spain	Spain	46	5	10	"	"	
22	Georgio Mastropolos	" "	"	Chile	Chile	23	5	9	"	"	
23	Francisco Rosa V	" "	"	Greece	Greece	32	5	6	"	"	
24	Jos. J. Perez	" "	"	Spain	Spain	32	5	9	"	"	
25	Edwin Redmond	" "	Ch.Cook	Jas.(Int.P.)	Ja.	29	5	9	Col.	Col.	
26	George Banyan	" "	2nd.Cook	Belgium	Bel	33	5	11	"	"	
27	I. Willison	" "	Messman	Jamaica	Ja.	40	5	10	"	"	
28	Henry Osbaorn	" "	"	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	
29	Saml Goodman	" "	Messboy	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	
30	Albert Alden	" "	Watchman	Jamaica	Ja.	21	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	

32, now

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

S.S Bathtub

BATHTUB

Index No.

34m 1 Sinclair

NAT

ADD 9 - 1020

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Port o

(Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

(Insert No.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Indicate to be stricken out on the Original.

NO.

Sheet No. 1

CREW 32

ny vessel having such aliens

Guantanamo Cuba 3/26/20

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5-8 160 Not on board
5-4 195
6-160
5-8 160
5-8 150
6-170
5-4 160
5-2 150
5-5 160
5-8 160
5-8 140
5-8 140
5-8 160
5-10 140
5-8 140
5-11 155
5-8 150
5-7 160
5-9 160
5-5 160
5-10 155
5-9 120
5-6 165
5-8 150
5-6 172
5-11 170
5-10 150
5-4 148
5-8 150
5-8 160

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

, taken from the original on file in this Office.

EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
					Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11—1626

other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S.S Bartholomew

Index No. NAJ

34m 1 Sevilla

BARTHOLOMEW ADD 9-1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible] S MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Bartholomew, arriving at New York Apr. 2, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 3/26/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sedgett	J. A.	Master	March 5/20	New York	[illegible]	"	45	m	White	U.S. Cit	5-8	160	Not on board
2	Drum	Arch	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	195	
3	Hickey	Wm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	160	
4	Vosnell	Charles E	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Johanson	Alfred	Boatsw	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	150	
6	Strom	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	Not on board
7	Mason	Francis J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S. Cit	5-4	160	
8	Vouks	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S. ~~Cit~~	5-2	150	Not on board
9	Laurestsen	Ove	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Dane	5-5	140	
10	Delaney	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S. Cit	5-8	160	
11	Harris	James	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	Bradley	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
13	Rothenberg	H. P.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	Trowell	Sylvester	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	140	
15	Hart	Wm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	McKinnes	James E	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1	155	
17	Anderson	C. L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	DeRosa	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Columbia	5-7	160	
19	O'Leary	J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S. Cit	5-9	160	
20	Mavrikos	Elias	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5-5	160	
21	Mona	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish		5-10	155	
22	Gonzales	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am	White	5-9	120	
23	Mastrobulos	Georgios	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Turk	5-6	145	
24	Perry	John H	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5-7	150	
25	Drummond	Edwin	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-6	172
26	Bunyan	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5-7	170
27	Wilson	J. E.	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5-10	150
28	Thorne	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-4	148
29	Boothman	Samuel	Messboy	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	Alden	Albert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	Cit		5-8	140

Line ... Tropical S. Co

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Tropical S. Co
32, Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information required by law [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618

16—677

S.

Index No.

34m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Prunn of the Bartholomew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Prunn 1st Mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

2

MEALS.

BREAKFAST

DINNER. 1

SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. . . That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival before the immigrants on board shall land a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars of their ages, sex, and occupations, the country of which they are severally citizens, the countries whence they severally came, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the final destinations of such aliens, so far as known, and whether they severally have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether they severally have a ticket entitling them to passage to their ultimate destinations, which list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in charge, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession tending to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens on board who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been part of said vessel's crew and have been discharged therefrom during her stay in port, and in case any of the aliens of said crew, who have been so discharged, or any of those originally employed, who have deserted or left said vessel, cannot be found when the vessel is ready to depart, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall report the fact to the immigrant inspector in charge, stating the cause, if known, of the absence of such alien, and the last known address of such alien, and shall deliver to such inspector the certificate of discharge issued to such alien by the Secretary of Labor prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, issue certificates of discharge to any alien seaman employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, which certificates shall be given in lieu of those required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector, and may be used by such seamen in the discharge of their duties on board any vessel leaving a port of the United States: Provided further, That the penalties provided by this section shall not be applicable to masters, owners, agents, consignees, or persons in charge of vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board, or landing, pilots.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. (a) Masters, owners, agents, consignees, or persons in charge of vessels arriving at ports of the United States shall, before the departure of such vessels from such ports, deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessels, which lists or manifests shall contain the information required by section 36 of these rules, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared on the forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be filled out in accordance with the printed instructions contained therein.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Bar Volomeo Trofucal 18 arrived April 2, 1920 191 , M., from 33

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					4/3 11.25 am																				
34m 1	Senuta, Elias		1	1	Stowaway fr Rio De Janeiro												4/3	123	30 Discharged Seaman				—	1	—

B. N. Bureau 4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the execution of any of the aforesaid [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hedzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

other affiliated witness[es]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

other grounds

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this clause).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.O. Jones - Master, of the S.S. Belgic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.O. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

10—430

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last Permanent Residence*).—Steamship lines should note the two entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A clerk should not be made between farm laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock and ranch owners should not be described as farmers or farm laborers, but as stockmen, herders, etc., as the case may be.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains but three questions: Can the alien read? Can he write? Can he both read and write?

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—This column should be carefully filled in, as the data therein contained are of much importance. Specific answers should be given, as for example: Russian, Finn, Swede, Norwegian, Dane, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), New Brunswick, Nova Scotian, Prince Edward Islander, Newfoundlander, Icelander, Boer, South African (Dutch), South African (other), Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Palestinian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian (native of Hawaiian Islands), Polynesian (native of Samoan Islands), Polynesian (native of Society Islands), Polynesian (native of Tahitian Islands), Polynesian (native of Tongan Islands), Polynesian (native of Marques

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...EN SIGNED ON AT TH

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI... IPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d...vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK, April, 1920, from the port of ... 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	A...		1920										
14														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...
H. 120

Sheet of ... sheets here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

APR 2 - 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... 36

April 1920

I, master of the British S.S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 208 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1920 consigned to Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. Co. : is now lying at Pier 56 ... and is expected to sail 10th Sept. 1920, for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Barnes	X	British	...
C. Owens			...
J. Taylor ✓			...
P. ...			...

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...EN SIGNED ON AT Th...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL ...IPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d...vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , APR ... , 1920, from the port of ... 38.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	S. C.	Master	1920								6	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	

Seamen signed on (contd.)

No.	Name	age	Nationality
1	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	42	British
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	28	Chilean
5	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	Swedish
9	[illegible]	21	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Franco	39	[illegible]	
J. Fernandez	24		
[illegible]	27		
[illegible]	27		
[illegible]	22		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAM... IS PORT.

Name	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible] Forster	26			
[illegible]	40			
[illegible]	39			
[illegible] Byrne	40			
[illegible]	25			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible] Flack				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...EN SIGNED ON AT TH

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI... IPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d...vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* ...EW YORK, *Apr* , 1920, *from the port of* 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	...	Master	...	...									
2	...	...	Ch...	...	...								6	160
3	...	...	1st	...	...								5	3...
4	...	...	2d	...	...								5	30
5	...	...	3d	...	...								5	150
6	...	...	Se...	...	...								6	160
7	...	...	Co...	...	...								5	6...
8	...	...	...	...	...								2	140
9	...	...	Bo...	...	...								9	165
10	...	...	...	...	...								9	150
11	...	...	Po...	...	...								5	150
12	...	...	...	...	...								6	5...
13	...	...	...	...	...								5	200
14	...	...	...	...	...								5	150
15	...	...	...	...	...								5	160
16	...	...	...	...	...								5	5...
17	...	...	...	...	...								5	6 160
18	...	...	...	...	...								5	150
19	...	...	...	...	...								5	5...
20	...	...	...	...	...									150
21	...	...	...	...	...									150
22	...	...	...	...	...									160
23	...	...	...	...	...									5...
24	...	...	...	...	...									
25	...	...	...	...	...									
26	...	...	...	...	...									
27	...	...	...	...	...									
28	...	...	...	...	...									
29	...	...	...	...	...									
30	...	...	...	...	...									

Seamen signed on (contd.)

Name	age	Nationality
H. ...n to	42	British
~~J. Dea...~~	~~33~~	~~wel~~
...	28	Chilian
J. A. ...	23	"
Co... J...	31	"
A. Ma...zithes dete	29	Greek
Jno Stannicon	33	Swedish
Jno Botto...	31	Greek
~~Carl Lode~~	~~25~~	~~Dane~~
Po Alex Aloni...	21	Chilian
Joseph Card	22	Brit...
~~Hen...~~	~~19~~	~~"~~
A. N. Chi...son	20	"
F. Ettio	25	"
J. McCourt	20	"
A Blan...dio	25	"
Angelo Lan...gio	20	Greek
Aurelio Paym...ff	21	Cuba...
Leoncio Fedora	22	Philippino
R. Lorro	22	Brit...
J. Uebel	26	"
W. Murphy	20	"
E. Vela	29	Asturian
M. Camacho	29	Columbian
A. Frederichs	24	Chilian
M. Sancho	22	Spanish

...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C. Gutierrez	28	Chilian				
J. Arangan	28	British				
M. Mallo...	18	"				

Master
Owner
Local Agent

Note—Before any alien shall land from this vessel at the port of ... he will be passed by a medical officer of the ... Service, who will certify on this list to the physical and mental condition of each alien. See other side.

APR 2 - 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEN SIGNED ON AT TH

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d[illegible]vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Apr[illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible] 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	A. O.	Master	1920		No	Yes	37	M	White		6	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Mate											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									6	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5 11	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5 7½	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surgeon					[illegible]				5 11½	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 10	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 11½	154	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 2	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 9	165	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 9	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 3	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 8	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 6	160	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 5	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 5	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 10	170	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]	160	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 [illegible]	145	

Deserting Seamen (continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and from what port deserted
J. Lambert	25	British	25 Mch 1920 Liverpool
M. Dowd	26		
Edwd. Lordan	49		
W. Hiewen	23		
J. Phelan	28		
S. Allen	22		
J. [illegible]	19		
J. Graham	20		
J. Roberts	21		
M. Mahoney	22		
R. Lewis	24		
H. Morgan	23		
A. Wilson	33		
W. Power	29		
J. Haigh	38		
C. Power	24		
J. Dalton	3		
W. Linch	19		
P. McShane	33		
B. Howard	32		
J. [illegible]	25		
G. Shannon	59		
P. McNally			
P. Casey			

37

Local Agent

Note—[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 28 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EN SIGNED ON AT Th

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible] IPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d[illegible]vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* [illegible] , Apr[illegible] , 1920 , *from the port of* [illegible]

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Jones	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]		No	Yes	39	M	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Mate					[illegible]				6	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st [illegible]					42				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]					42				5	170	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd [illegible]					31				[illegible]	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surgeon					[illegible]				5	160	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter					[illegible]				5	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mate					[illegible]				5	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain					[illegible]				5	165	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward					[illegible]				5	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward					[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				5	8	
17	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]	160	
18	[illegible]							[illegible]				5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]							[illegible]				5	140	
20												[illegible]	150	
21	[illegible]							[illegible]				5	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				5	160	
23	[illegible]							[illegible]				5	[illegible]	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APR 2 - 1920

Inspector

Examiner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place described in her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master [or] Commanding Officer [or] First [or] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or elsewhere, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who will not be employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19*2*, from the port of* 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Griffith	AB	23 Mch 1		no	21	M	Welsh	British	5 ft 10	140	
2	Wilson	James					31		Irish		5 6	145	
3	Ross	Wm					42		English		5 5½	163	
4	Hammond	Ernest					28				5 8	150	
5	McGuirk	Joseph					38				5 10	161	
6	Conrad	Jacob					29				5 10	160	
7	Hughes	Stanley					52				5 5	168	
8	O'Neill	Lawrence					30				5 6	149	
9	Miller	Wm					33		Irish		5 6	156	
10	Bacon	Joseph		05			16						
11	Nick	Wm					16				5 2		
12	Bevan	Charles											
13	Coffee	Harry											
14	Green	Wilfred	Bridge Boy								5 6		
15	Bellow	Edward					15				5 6		
16	Hunter	H	Asst Steward				23				5 5		
17	J. Ellis	H	Middle Aux Cook				31				5 8½		
18	Jones	J					21				5 5½		
19	Taylor	J	Fireman				22				5 6		
20	Davies	J	Trimmer				23						
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK April , 1920, from the port of 40

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson	Arthur	Chief Steward	25 Mch		No	40	M	English	British	5 10	210	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter				26				5 6	140	
3	[illegible]	Percy	2nd Steward & Storekeeper				30				5 9	185	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward				45				5 8	150	
5	[illegible]	Robert					37				5 6	136	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					35				5 11	170	
7	[illegible]						30				5 10½	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					28				5 8½	136	
9	[illegible]	Joseph	Chief				33				5 8	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ship's Cook				50				5 10½	148	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook				35				5 7	143	
12	[illegible]										5 7	143	
13	[illegible]		Saloon Pantryman								5 8	147	
14	[illegible]		Mess Room Boy				16				5 11	132	
15	[illegible]		Saloon Boy								5 2	115	
16	[illegible]						3				3		
17	[illegible]												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , April , 1920, *from the port of* 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macleod	John Russell	Chief Engineer	25 Feb 1920		No	57	M	Scotch	British	5	8½	160
2	Ferguson	John	Seaman			✓	38		English		5	9	170
3	[illegible]	Alexander	Oiler			✓	36				5	10	180
4	[illegible]	John	Seaman			✓	36				5	11	185
5	[illegible]	Robert	Oiler			✓	32				5	7	152
6	[illegible]	William	Seaman			✓	35						
7	[illegible]	James	Oiler			✓	38		Scotch		5	10	170
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman			✓	29		[illegible]		5	7	185
9	[illegible]	Wilderness	[illegible]			✓	36				5	7	196
10	[illegible]	Robert	Oiler			✓	35				5	10	150
11	[illegible]	Hugh	Seaman			✓	33				5	11	180
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman			✓	30				5	10	136
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman			✓	30				5	6	150
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	Edward	Oiler			✓	32				5	12	180
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boilermaker			✓	30				5	6	149
17	[illegible]	Edward	Electrician			✓	30				5	7	170
18	[illegible]	Walter	Store keeper			✓	29				5	9	135
19	[illegible]	Joseph	Cook			✓	30				5	7	149
20	[illegible]	Michael	Asstg. Engineer			✓	30				5	10	149
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	30				5	5	150
22	[illegible]	Owen				✓	46				5	7	153
23	[illegible]	James	Fireman			✓	40				5	8½	135
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	30				5	7	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	41		Scotch		5	7	140
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	42		English				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	29				5	9	150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	28						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	33						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	35		[illegible]				
						✓	41		English				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenia: (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(FORM 6001)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , April , 1920, from the port of 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dempsey	Pete	Fireman	23 Mch 1920		No	41	M	Irish	British Sby	5 11		
2	Buchanan	Thomas					43						
3	Paddy	William					43			Ditto	5 6	148	
4	Brown	John					33				5 6	142	
5	Nardaky	John					43				5 7	212	
6	Baker	Arthur					33				5 7	160	
7	Hamel	Thomas					37				5 5	149	
8	Jensen	Peter					21				5 6	140	
9	Travis	James					6		Black		5 7	130	
10	Hanson	Christopher					27		English		5 9	169	
11	Finnegan	James					28				5 2	140	
12	Dawson	Sidney					35				5		
13	Walsh	Walter					9				5 10	144	
14	Draper	Wm	Leading Fireman				45				5 7	142	
15	Chapman	Samuel					26				5 4	165	
16	Abbott	Wm					43				5 6	140	
17	Baldwin	Peter					42				5 10	160	
18	Galligan	Pete					21				5 10	152	
19	Redd	Joseph									6 0	190	
20	Pryor	Patrick	Fireman				24		Irish		5 8	144	
21	Robertson	James									5 8	160	
22	Carter	James					21		English		5 3	145	
23	Kerrigan	James					21				5 5	149	
24	Mahoney	Patrick					23		Irish		5 5	149	
25	Watts	Joseph					21		English		5 9	150	
26	Butler	Richard					25				5		
27	Duffin	Wm					31				5 10	160	
28	Light	Edward					32						
29	Sowles	Charles					26						
30	Lamb	W					21						
							19						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that* upon *the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191* or

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , April , 191 , from the port of 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meehan	George	Fireman	25 Feb		No	27	M	English	British	5'	150	
2	Campbell	James		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5'	1
3	Billington	James		Ditto			28	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6
4	Shaw	John		Ditto			25	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	8
5	Murphy	Richard		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	9
6	Sharkey	Jack		Ditto			22	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	7
7	Harris	Nicholas		Ditto			42	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	10
8	Jones	Christopher		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	8
9	Gordon	John		Ditto			20	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	9
10	Grant	[illegible]		Ditto			32	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	12
11	Griffin	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	10
12	Hamilton	[illegible]		Ditto			35	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	8
13	Thompson	Robert		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	7
14	Campbell	Thomas		Ditto			25	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	9
15	Lowden	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	7
16	Reed	Michael		Ditto			26	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	10
17	[illegible]			Ditto			42	"	Ditto	English	Ditto	5	6
18	Shields	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	7
19	McFarlane	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	5
20	McShane	Patrick		Ditto			33	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	5
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto			20	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	9
22	Thomas	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto			19	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	6
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	5
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto			21	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	10
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto			23	"	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	5
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto			25	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
28				Ditto			22	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	8
29				Ditto			21	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
30				Ditto			22	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1851
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age*	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1918		No.	19	M.	[illegible]	British	5'	112	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	149	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	21	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	9	150
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto		"	30	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto	5	10	160
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	22	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	9	158
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	22	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	9	159
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	150
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	8	151
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	27	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	7	130
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	140
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	5	142
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	8	140
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	18	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	142
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	23	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	140
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	23	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	7	140
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	22	Ditto	[illegible]	Ditto	5	8	140
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	11	160
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	16	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	140
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	36	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	8	160
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	140
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	2	130
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	140
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	35	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	5	140
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	5	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	0	95
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	21	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	11	142
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	6	140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	5	140
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	52	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto		"	19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5	3	135

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6561
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* April , 1920, *from the port of* 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Alfred	Trimmer	25 Feb		No	26	M	English	British	5 6	136	
2	Sharkey	Michael					22				5 7	145	
3	Pearson	Robert					21				5 1	130	
4	Lange	Ernest					20				5 9	145	
5	Nielsen	Edward					20				5	130	
6	Morgan	Frank					20				5 8	140	
7	Nielsen	Thomas	E I Reg 57141				24				5 9	145	
8	Costello	Michael	Lamp Trimmer				20		English		5 6	130	
9	Morley	Robert	Mess Steward				25				5 4	150	
10	Sullivan	Frank									5 3	130	
11	Burnell	James									5 3	120	
12	McLaughlin	Joseph									5 4	130	
13	Sullivan	Dan	Fireman				25				5 4	160	
14	Lloyd	Thomas									5 4	150	
15	McCoy	James									5 7	160	
16	Keogh	James									5	130	
17	Wilson	Albert									5 9	140	
18	Howard	Thomas									5 7	134	
19	Conway	Joseph	Trimmer								5 4	130	
20	Kelly	Patrick	Fireman								5	130	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SM. ARAGD APR 8 - 1920

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a... at a port of the ...ed States.

47

Vessel "Aragd", arriving at New York, April 2nd, 1920, from the port of Mata and Juracoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerrison	Sigvyne	Master	22/3	11 New York	No	Yes	31	M	Seaman	Norwegian			
2	King	Erling	Chief Officer	1/2	6 Christiania	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	John	2nd "	20/3	20 New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	4 [illegible]	"	"	45	"	"				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd -	14	8 "	"	"	26	"	"				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	20			22	"	"				

Sails

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

PORT OF New-York
April 4th 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Aragd
from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2d, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co, is now lying at pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail April 4th, 1920, for Port Antonio - Jamaica, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jones Brown	35	American	New-York 3/20-20

[CONTINUED OVER]

*Seal of Port or Local Board
Note—Indorse on [illegible] communication to Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D.C., and express [illegible] by check or [illegible] or seamen. See other side.

SM.ARAGD APR 8 - 1920

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the ed States.

Vessel "Managed", arriving at New York, April 2nd, 1920, from the port of Nuta and Curacoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericsson	Seyyore	Master	22/3	N New York	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	King	Oring	Steward	1/6	Louisiana	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Gundersen	John	2nd	20/3	20 New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	"	"	4/3	"	"	"			
5	Ernst	Andersen	2nd	19	3	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Jacobsen	Carl	Cook	31/2	20	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Christiansen	Ole	[illegible]	6	7	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Bernhardsen	Bingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Lucy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Earle 25 American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

~~Ernest Bisson 26 British New York 29/3-20~~

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Ericsson
Master

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

SMARAGD APR 3-1920

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a... at a port of the ...ed States.

Vessel "Smaragd", arriving at New York, April 2nd, 1920, from the port of Mata and Buracoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harrison	Sigvard	Master	22/3	17 New York	no	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Lang	Erling	Steward	6/3	6 Louisiana	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	John	2nd "	20/3	20 New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	Abraham	2nd "	14/3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Isaacsen	Carl	1st "	3/2	10 [illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6 [illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Bernhardsen	Birger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	Julius	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
10	Johannesen	Lars	Steward	18/3	19	"	"	36	"	"	American			
11	Larsen	Nils	"	4/		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14/3	9	"	"	24	"	"	Danish			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21/	New York	"	"	14	"	"	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/3	[illegible]	"	"	6	"	"	Norwegian			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20/3	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/3	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/3	20 [illegible]	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"			6 140 6 0 1 2
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/3	6 [illegible]	"	"	14	"	"	"			
25								31	"	"	[illegible] American West Indian			[illegible] mocal)
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Not to be answered unless the alien is a citizen of the United States. Not to be answered by a citizen or a subject or citizen. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that I have caused to be taken the list or all the aliens in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the same to be taken in compliance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 9, which appear below.

..... Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer, HADWIN , *arriving at* , April , 19 , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tuck	William	Wiper	1920	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	41	male	U. S.	U. S.	6' -	205	
2	White	Alfred	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	
3	Hudson	Reginald	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	135	
4	Spaulding	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 0	170	
5	Antone	Manuel	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	165	
6 *	Hale	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 8	170	
7	Reed	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U. S.	5 9	180	
8 *	Rook	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	6 0	195	
9 *	Espinosa	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Turkish	Spain	5 8	140	
10 *	Bartlett	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5 7	145	
11	Kuntz	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Finland	5 7	170	
12	Nawaki	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 4	150	
13	Irby	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	160	
14	Gold	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	165	
15 *	Montenegro	Guillermo	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5 4	135	
16 *	Hicks	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 9	155	
17	Manloll	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
18 *	Nelson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5 6	140	
19	Benton	Ira	Wiper	"	"	"	"	60	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 5	210	
20	Steen	Johann	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	145	
21	Walker	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	
22	Keane	Joseph	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	165	
23	Hanner	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	160	
24 *	Moran	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	155	
25	Eastman	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 8	170	
26	Neuhaus	John	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 6	150	
27 *	Sestori	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austria	5 5	155	
28 *	Gregorich	Mantin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	170	
29	McLean	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 10	170	
30 *	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	155	
31 *	Fernandez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer HADDOCK, *arriving at* New York, April ..., 1920, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	* DaCosta	Juan	Waiter	1920 Mar 10	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	28	male	Portuguese	Portugal	5	6	155
2	Dante	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	6	165
3	* Harss	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5	9	170
4	Rolf	Frik	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5	5	155
5	Wookey	Daniel	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	10	165
6	Stewart	Sidney	Utility	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	140
7	Smokler	Irwin	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	3	135
8	Morrow	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	9	145
9	McCann	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	9	155
10	* Nolan	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	England	5	3	140
11	Greer	Frank	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5	6	150
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races and peoples.
Note.—Failure to [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown sailing with
sole master, do certify and swear that I have had 25 years experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien passengers who are and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Green

Sworn before me this day of , 19
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Read carefully the following list of races or peoples and determine to which one each alien belongs. Write the name of the race or people in the column headed "Race or People." Do not use the general term "European," "Asiatic," or "African." Descriptions of color, complexion, and physical characteristics are not to be used. Your best judgment based upon all the facts of the case should determine the original race or people of each alien.

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Assyrian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian or Magyar	Ruthenian or Russniak
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Dane, and Swede
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian-French	Italian (South)	Servian
Cornish	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swede
English	Montenegrin	Swiss
Finnish	Moor	Syrian
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Persian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, March 28, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Perez,	Ernestina	16		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombia	Sp.Amer.	N. P.	Colon	Mother: Mrs. Rosa Perez Colon, R. P.	N.Y.	New York
2		Davalos,	Cristobal	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	Ecuador	"	Ecuador	Quito	Mother: Mrs. Perez Davalos Quito, Ecuador	"	"
3		Becerro,	Alberto	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ambelo Becerro Quito, Ecuador	"	"
4		Perez,	Josephine	30		F S	Teacher	"	"	Colombia	"	N. P.	Colon	Mother: Mrs. Melina Perez Colon, R. P.	"	"
5		Aranda,	AURA [redacted]	16		M S	Helper	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	U. S.	Balboa	Father: A. Aranda Balboa, C. Z.	"	"
6		Campbell,	Lachlan	46		M M	Acct.	"	English	"	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Friend: H. Child Harpenden, Hertfordshire, Eng.	"	"
7		Campbell,	Mrs. Ethel	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	-do- Same as Husband	"	"
8		Coblentz,	Edmond	41		M M	Dentist	"	"	"	French	U. S.	Port Limon	Wife: Mrs. Conena de Coblentz Port Limon, Costa Rica	"	"
9		Hayek,	Jose	30		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Ecuador	Quito	Brother: Juan Hayek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn
10		Herrera,	Alfonso	25		M S	Clerk	"	Spanish	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Father: Geo. Herrera Cali, Colombia	"	New York
11		Lovo,	Gonzalo	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Nic.	Gracias	Father: Ramon Lovo Gracias, Nicaragua	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Garcia,	Luis A.	48		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Venezuela	"	Coro	Father: Ramon Garcia Caracas, Ven.	Conn.	New Britom
13	DIPLOMAT	Miguil,	Augusto	33		M M	Con'l.	"	"	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother: Rachisia Miguil Guayaquil, Ecuador	In Transit to	Amsterdam, Holland
14	DIPLOMAT	Miguil,	Mrs. Luana	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Same as Husband	"	-do-
15		Sebastiano,	Angelo	50		M S	Farmer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Akron	Friend: Antonio Monci 1000 Cherry St. Canton, Ohio	Ohio	Canton
16		Smith,	Arthur	17		M S	Clerk	"	English	"	Jamaica	African	U.S.	Colon	Aunt: Mrs. Emilie Ryan Colon, R. P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Ziade,	Jose F.	33		M M	Merchant	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Wife: Mrs. J. F. Ziade Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	New York
18		Murillo,	Juvenal	32		M S	"	"	English	"	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Ignacio Murillo Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	"
19		Vascones,	Cesar F.	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Rosalio Vascones Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	"
20		Rosales,	Dr. Luis A.	34		M M	Phys.	"	"	"	"	"	Ilarra	"	Father: Victor Rosales Ilarra, Ecuador	Minn.	Rochester
21		Rosales,	Mrs. Rose	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Adalina Pedrocchia Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	"
22		Jalil,	Julio	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Syrian	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs. A. Jalil 2372 Bord. St. Brooklyn, NY	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Jalil,	Rachid	55		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: -do- Same as Father -do-	"	"
24										DESERTED SEAMAN						
25		Wilton,	Herbert	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes England	English	Bolivia	Port ap Sea	Mother: Mrs. Martha Wilton Chichester, Sussex, England	N.Y.	New York
26		Yanette,	Juan	32		M S	Baker	"	Spanish	" Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Father: Juan Yanette Valparaiso, Chile	"	"
27		Ammatagio,	Benito	23		M S	Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Boarding House 240 Cherry St. New York	"	"
28		Trigo,	Manuel	25		M S	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Mary Trigo Havana, Cuba	"	"
29		Naranha,	Francis	40		M S	Cook	"	English	" India	East-Indian	"	"	Sister: Amelia Naranha Bombay, India	"	"
30		Gordon,	James	30		M S	Cook & Steward	"	"	" Jamaica	English	"		Mother: Mrs. Emilio [illegible] [illegible] 1st Nrth. St. Seattle	"	"

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , April , 191[illegible] 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or by means of money loaned by or otherwise provided by relatives or friends, and what relation, if any, such person or persons bear to alien, or whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Last occupation, profession, or calling (Whether laborer or skilled; both for race and final race of the alien as classified in the United States census)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been personally inspected by examining officer	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	Cousin; Geo. Silva #210 West 109th. St.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Colombia	Cali
2	"	Self	"	No	---	---	Cousin; Carlos Davalos #17 Battery, E. New York	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ecuador	Quito
3	"	"	"	No	---	---	To Study Making Glasses Ecuador Consul, New York	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	No	---	---	Brother; Geo. Silva #210 West 109th. St. New York	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Colombia	Cali
5	"	"	"	No	---	---	Friend; Mott. Tournes Corning, New York	"	7 mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Spain	Santander
6	"	"	"	Yes	6mo.	N.Y.	Friend; E. Burley #111 West 60th., St. N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Scotland	Inverkeithing
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"		England	Siffron Walden
8	"	Self	"	"	8yrs.	"	Cousin; A. Metzner #61 W. 18th. St. New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"		Mexico	Mexico City
9	"	"	"	"	2yrs.	"	Brother; Jose Hayek Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		Syria	Bayrut
10	"	"	"	No	--	---	Friend; Chas. Martinez J.Assinck & Co. New York	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Colombia	Cali
11	"	"	"	No	--	---	Student to Dental School Philadelphia, Penna	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Venezuela	Ocotal
12	"	"	"	Yes	2yrs.	Com.	Wife; Mrs. L. Garcia New Britton, Conn.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Maricaibo
13	"	"	"	"	1mo.	N.Y.	In transit to Holland Hotel Lafayette, New York	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		France	Marseilles
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Paris
15	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Nephew; Antonio Monti #918 Cherry Ave. Sandusky, Ohio	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Itteri
16	"	"	"	No	---	---	Uncle; John Ryan #1408 - 8th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Jamaica	Kingston
17	Yes	"	"	No	---	---	To Buy Goods; Oriental Hotel #21 Rector St. New York	Yes	5 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Syria	Mt.Lebanon
18	"	"	"	No	---	---	To Buy Goods; Miller Rubber Co. Broadway New York	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ecuador	Guayaquil
19	"	"	"	No	---	---	To School; Friend: Ana Santa-Cruz New York	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	Yes	6yrs.	N.Y.	To Hospital for Special Tr. At Rochester, Minn.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ibarra
21	"	Husband	"	"	3Mo.	"	-do- With Husband Home Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cuenca
22	"	Self	"	"	6yrs.	"	#2672 Bedford St. Brooklyn,	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Calcetal
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Syria	Mt.Lebanon
24							DEPARTURE SHOWN																		
25	Yes	US Consul Criatobal	Yes	No	--	---	Seaman's Institute #120 South St. New York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		England	Lavant
26	"	"	"	Yes	2yrs.	N.Y.	Hotel at 44 Christopher St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Chile	Valpo.
27	"	"	"	"	7Mo.	"	Cardinal House #43 Cherry St. New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Spain	Vezcaya
28	"	"	"	"	1Yr.	"	Friend: Jose Fernandez #814 West 20th. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Catunia
29	"	"	"	"	3yrs.	"	Seaman's Institute #120 South St. New York #xix US Australian N. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		India	Bombay
30	"	"	"	"	2yrs.	Canada	[illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"		Canada	Victoria

[illegible] the [illegible] Government of the United States [illegible] law [illegible] who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles [illegible] Government of the United States [illegible] other [illegible] their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* " C O L U M " *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.* [illegible] this column the country of last permanent residence.

Column 3. The answer to this column should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, and not the name of a province or city.

Column 4. The answer to this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 5. The answer to this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 6. The answer to this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the Alcoco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have a title to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers and crew, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons.

Charles W. Green

Sworn and subscribed before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and by their own declarations. The ordinary test of blood is the birth of their parents, and is to be used only to assist and control the statements of aliens.

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch and Flemish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Negro.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "COLON" 4-1 Passengers sailing from [illegible] HAITI, March 28, 1940

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Brandt,	Oswald	29		M	M	Manufr	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Haiti	Port au Prince	Wife: Mrs. O. J. Brandt	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Berry,	Frank	29		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Father: Henry Berry	In Transit to	
3	IN TRANSIT	Beer,	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 Seymour Ave. Montreal, Can.	Montreal,	Canada
4	UNDER 16	Berry,	Henry	4	6	M	S	None	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father: Donald Seymour Land		
5	UNDER 16	Berry,	Donald	2	---	M	S	None	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1621 Bolk. Ave. Lachine, Que.	"	
6	IN TRANSIT	Hyacinthe,	Mathilde	28		F	Wid	Res.	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	"	With Father Mother Mr. Berry	"	
7	IN TRANSIT	Lund,	Mrs. Grete	[illegible]37		F	W	Wife	English		Norway	Danish	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
8																Friend: Pierre Huicourdt, Advocate at Port au Prince	"	"
9																Husband: O. J. Lund	In Transit to	
10																Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
[illegible] citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 2, 194 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by what other corporation, society, private charity, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; intends permanent stay in United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NI ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	N.Y.	Royal Bank of Canada, Business; 360 Williams St. New York	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br	Br		Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	"	"	"	1yr.	"	In transit to Montreal Can.	No	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	--	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	--	--	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Mr.Berry	"	No	--	--	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		Haiti	Jovay
NI ALIEN 7	"	Husband	"	Yes	1yr.	N.Y.	To Join Husband in Denmark Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out Master if not the Master), of the "C O L O N", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Full name.* Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given name and middle name, if any. Initials may be used for given and middle names if usually written in that form. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Do not enter the names of wife and children merely as Mrs. ——, wife, or ——, child, but enter their full names, as required in all other cases.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in the column should be expressed in years. Persons speaking only Chinese, Hebrew, or Arabic, applying for admission to the United States, will be rated as 30 years old unless they state their exact age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe the particular kind of work the person is able and accustomed to perform, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, mason, tailor, miner, clerk, servant, cook, seamstress, etc. Persons having no occupation, including children and persons of leisure or wealth, should be so stated. Common laborers should be described as such, and not as merchants, agents, or clerks.

Additional items should be entered for aged and infirm persons and for children under 16 years of age, as follows:

A farmer coming to join relatives, friends, or others, or to take a definite position, should be so shown, as follows:

A farmer coming to join relatives, friends, or others.
A farmer having $50 coming to him from the sale of his crops.

Strike out the words "which he is about to leave" in the last column, as the departure is understood.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer should express the present allegiance of the alien, as English, German, Russian, Chinese, Turkish, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistan, Hindoo, Siamese, Burmese, Japanese, Korean, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Mexican, Central American, South American, or West Indian as nationality.

Read what has been said in exemption to command upon what is to be stated in column 9 as to the country of birth. Persons who have become naturalized should be described as citizens of the United States, and not as citizens of the country of their former nationality. Persons entitled to the benefits of the exemption from the requirement of the head tax should be so described, except that persons entitled to the benefits of the exemption from the requirement of the head tax provided for in section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, should be described as citizens of the United States.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The answer to this question should be entered as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistan, Hindoo, Siamese, Burmese, Japanese, Korean, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other race or people, as the case may be. Members of the Caucasian race, not specifically provided for in the above list, should be entered as belonging to the race or people of the country from which they last came, as Arabian, Armenian, Bohemian, Dutch, Egyptian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindoo, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Persian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, etc. In connection the following should be carefully observed:

ARMENIAN.

To be given to Asiatic Armenians, not to Armenians from Russia.

ASIATIC TURKEY.

Not to be given to natives of the West Indies, either British, Dutch, French, or Spanish.

BRITISH AMERICAN.

Not to be given to Canadians, either English, Irish, or Scotch.

CANADIAN.

Not to be given to natives of the British Provinces, either English, Irish, or Scotch.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

Not to be given to natives of the French Provinces.

CHINESE.

Not to be given to natives of Japan, Korea, Siam, Burmah, or India.

CUBAN.

Not to be given to natives of the West Indies, either British, Dutch, French, or Spanish.

DUTCH.

Not to be given to natives of Belgium.

ENGLISH.

Not to be given to natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, Tasmania, or New Zealand.

FILIPINO.

Not to be given to natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies.

FINNISH.

Not to be given to natives of Russia.

FRENCH.

Not to be given to natives of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or Spanish-America.

GERMAN.

Not to be given to natives of Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Alsace, or Lorraine.

GREEK.

Not to be given to natives of Asiatic Turkey, Cyprus, Crete, Egypt, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Roumania, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Hindoostan, Siam, Burmah, Japan, Korea, Australia, Tasmania, Maori, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies.

HEBREW.

Not to be given to natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Roumania, Turkey, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Spain, Portugal, Italy, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies.

HINDOO.

Not to be given to natives of Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, China, Siam, Burmah, Japan, Korea, Australia, Tasmania, Maori, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies.

HUNGARIAN.

Not to be given to natives of Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Luxemburg, Alsace, or Lorraine.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

To be given to natives of that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the River Po, to wit: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as North Italian. Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

To be given to natives of that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, to wit: Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain one year should be stated. Intention to remain permanently in the United States should not be stated as residence unless actually carried out. Three years' residence in the United States by an alien should constitute domicile, and last permanent residence in that country should be stated. Where the alien has resided in the United States for three years or more, the last place of residence in the United States should be stated. Where the alien has resided in the United States for less than three years, the last place of residence before coming to the United States should be stated. Where the alien has resided in the United States for less than one year, the last permanent residence before coming to the United States should be stated. Where the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the last place of residence in the United States should be stated. The words "the United States" should be recorded. United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the nearest relative in the United States refuses to furnish the information, the fact should be stated.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the city or state to which the alien is destined for permanent residence. A period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Do not enter "Philadelphia" as the place of destination if not intending permanent residence. Apply the United States as to the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through.* The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether coming in whole or in part.* The entry should show the name of the person who paid the alien's passage. If the alien was in possession of sufficient funds, the entry should be "Self." If the passage was paid by the husband, father, brother, or other relative, the entry should be "Husband," "Father," "Brother," etc. If the passage was paid by a friend, the entry should be "Friend." If the passage was paid by the United States Government, the entry should be "U. S." If the passage was paid by a charitable society, the entry should be the name of the society. Money orders, drafts, and prepaid tickets should be considered as funds in possession of the alien.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Any amount of money in the possession of the alien should be considered as funds in possession of the alien. Persons coming to join relatives, friends, or others, or to take a definite position, should be so shown, as follows:

A farmer coming to join relatives, friends, or others.
A farmer having $50 coming to him from the sale of his crops.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when and where the alien was in the United States, as "Yes, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.* The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the name of the husband or other relative, and the city or town and state in which he resides, as "Yes, husband, John Smith, Philadelphia."

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23. *Whether deported before, and if so, how many times and when.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the number of times and when, as "Yes, two times, 1903 and 1907." If the alien has been deported more than one time, and the Secretary of Labor has granted to such alien the authority for such reapplication, the fact should be stated.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Mar. 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson,	Emil	21	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 15, 1898		#71 Underkey, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Allen,	William	54	M	M	Boston, Mass. Aug. 22, 1865		#127 W. Bartlett St. Brockton, Mass.
3	Allen,	Mrs. Jennie	54	F	M	Brockton, Mass. Sept. 30,1865		-do- -do-
4	Aanstoos,	Helen	4	F	S	Colon, R. P. Feb. 3, 1916		Springdale, Conn.
5	Adler,	Lawrence	32	M	S	Anniston, Ala. July 20, 1888		#1017 Leighton, Ave. Anniston, Ala.
6	Armstrong,	William	40	M	M	Ireland, Nov. 17, 1879	Naturalized, Camden, N.J. Sept. 1906	#439 Winslow St. Camden, N.J.
7	Armstrong,	Mrs. Susan	24	F	M	Ireland; May 5, 1885	" By marriage	-do- -do-
8	Berman,	Barnett	41	M	M	Russia, Dec. 14, 1878	Court of Common Pleas New Haven,Conn.	New Haven, Conn.
9	Beauton,	W. P.	51	M	M	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 22, 1868		#136 Edwards, St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Brown,	Mrs. Anita P.	37	F	M	Redan, Ga. Jan. 1, 1883		#4723 St. Lawrence, Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Black,	Nathan	44	M	M	North Carolina Nov. 10, 1875		#92 Maple. Ave. Richmond, N.Y.
12	Black,	Mrs. Marie	37	F	M	Trinidad, Port of Spain Oct. 27, 1883		-do- -do-
13	Borland,	Robert	25	M	S	Martinez, Calif. Jan. 31, 1895		Martinez, Calif.
14	Bacon,	Mrs. Leon J.	54	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio Aug. 1865		Guaranty Trust Co. 5th. Ave. New York
15	Cleghorn,	Mrs. Jennie	26	F	M	Etna, Penna. Dec. 4, 1893		Amatol, N.J.
16	Clowe,	Clarence	48	M	M	Guelph, Can. 18 2	Oct. 26, 1898 Natz. Vancouver, Wash. Superior Court	U.S. Immigration Office Detroit, Mich.
17	Clowe,	Mrs. Kate E.	40	F	M	Auckland, N.Z. 1880	By Marriage Ancon, C.Z. 3/18/20	-do- -do-
18	Chace,	Benj. C.	43	M	S	Somerset, Mass. Apr. 4, 1876		Pawtucket, R. I.
19	Dalton,	Mrs. Rebecca R.	22	F	M	New York City May 27, 1897		#24 Central Park South New York City
20	Dardinger,	Samuel	55	M	M	Franklin, Co. Ohio 1865		Franklin, Co. Columbus, Ohio
21	Dardinger,	Mrs. S.	47	F	M	-do- " 1873		-do- -do-
22	Dardinger,	Harry	11	M	S	-do- " 1909		-do- -do-
23	Deppe,	Lois B.	22	M	S	Rosecave, Ky. April 12, 1897		#232 Raffenberger Springfield, Ohio
24	Doxey,	Miss. Nathalie	27	F	S	Holly Springs, Miss. 1893		#4723 St.Lawrence, Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Day,	Mrs. Mary R.	53	F	M	Belmount Co. Ohio Aug. 21, 1866		#140 L. Walnut Ave. San Diego, Calif.
26	De La Mater,	Mrs, William	27	F	M	Rocky Mount, N.C. June 28, 1892		A/C W.H. Worsley RFD #5 Rocky Mount, N.C.
27	De La Mater,	Lois Jean	2	F	S	Ancon, C.Z. Jan. 7, 1918		-do- -do-
28	De Sabla,	Mrs. Marguerite	54	F	W	New York City March 8, 1866		#52 East 54th. St. New York City
29	De Long,	Guy	38	M	M	Traverse City, Mich. Oct. 8, 1882		#444 Grand, Ave. Muskegon, Mich.
30	De Long,	Mrs. Guy	38	F	M	Christiana, Norway Mar. 19, 1882	Naturalized. by Marriage	-do- -do-

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

55

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Mar. 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diehl,	Capt. William	32		M	M	New York City	Sept. 22, 1887		#1215 East 22nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Diehl,	Mrs. Gertrude	26		F	M	-do-	Apr. 19, 1893		-do- -do-
3	Diehl,	Louise	5		F	S	Cali, Colombia S.A.	Aug. 28, 1914		-do- -do-
4	Diehl,	Gertrude	3		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 26, 1916		-do- -do-
5	Diehl,	William	1	6	M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti	Oct. 14, 1918		-do- -do-
6	Edgerly,	Frank A.	34		M	M	Nashville, Tenn.	Apr. 7, 1886		Box #14 RFD #4 Pittsfield, N.H.
7	Fitz-William,	Maj. Geo. L.	39		M	M	Brackettsville, Texas	Jan. 4, 1881		Hammond, Texas
8	Fields,	Miss. Ada	69		F	S	Brockton, Mass.	Aug. 1, 1850		#21 Newberry St. Brockton, Mass.
9	Ferrin,	Miss. Vera	29		F	S	Springville, N.Y.	Mar. 8, 1891		
10	Flood,	Arthur S.	38		M	S	New York City	Oct. 16, 1882		Wilson, New York
11	Floyd,	Lt. Joseph B.	24		M	S	Barnesville, N.C.	May 4, 1896		#164 E. 80th. St. New York City
12	Fitzgerald,	John L.	24		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 23, 1895		Reuger's Hotel Richmond, Va.
13	Fitzgerald,	Mrs. Elizabeth	19		F	M	Port au Prince, Haiti	Feb. 2, 1900	Naturalized by Marriage	#316 7th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Glahn,	Miss. Louise	27		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	Apr. 15, 1892		-do- -do-
15	Gage,	Cyrus	80		M	W	Cambridge Springs, Pa.	Aug. 17, 1840		#3203 Midland Ave. Syracuse, New York
16	Gwathmey,	Gaines	25		M	S	New York City	Dec. 30, 1894		Salamonca, New York
17	Hull,	Albert S	38		M	S	Providence, R.I.	Sept. 12, 1881		#49 West 72nd. St. New York City
18	Hussey,	Miss. Alice J.	34		F	S	Stoneham, Mass.	June 17, 1853		#96 Lexington, Ave. Providence, R. I.
19	Heite,	Mrs. Weimer E.	26		F	M	Cecilton, Md.	1894		#1846 N. 12th. St. Phila. Pa.
20	Hoyt,	William H.	31		M	S	Stanford, Conn.	June 15, 1888		Cecilton, Md.
21	Henke,	Henry F.	47		M	W	Leroy, Ill. Stephenson	Nov. 30, 1872		#145 W. 45th. St. New York City
22	Isen,	Monroe	26		M	M	New York City	1894		Laporte, Md.
23	Japs,	George W.	29		M	M	Carver, Minn,	1880		#184 Nagle, Ave. New York City
24	Japs,	Mrs. Geo. W.	26		F	M	St. Paul, Minn.	1884		Hopkins, Minnesota
25	Jones,	William H	34		M	S	Hopes-Mills, Me.	June 6, 1885		do do
26	Jacobs,	Leary	26		M	S	Brunswick, Ga.	Feb. 24, 1894		#603 E. 4th. St. Chester, Penna.
27	Jago,	John Henry	38		M	M	Swansea, South Wales	Mar. 16, 1882	Father's Papers	Brunswick, Ga. 208 Broad St.
28	Jones,	Miss. Monnette	26		F	S	Youngstown, Ohio	June 16, 1893		Perth Amboy, N.J.
29	King,	Albert C.	35		M	S	Newton Co. Ga.	July 6, 1884		#6138 Mesa Ave. Los Angles, Calif.
30	Khouri,	Sanford Joseph	32		M	S	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1896		Conyers, Ga.
										#806 Washington, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

30

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—678

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., via Haiti Mar. 28, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 19 20

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawyer,	Mrs. Elizabeth	59		F	W	Albany, N.Y. July 11, 1860		#1209 Dyberry Pl. Honesdale, Penna.
2	Lundin,	Mrs. W. F.	35		F	M	Danbury, Conn. 1883		#27 Chester St. Danbury, Conn.
3	Lyons,	Mrs. Bessie L.	25		F	M	Woodstock, Va. May 11, 1894		#1316 Fou St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	May,	Miss. Rose	24		F	S	New York City Mar. 5, 1896		#684 Wales Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Maigne,	Mrs. Lillia G.	68		F	W	King & Queen Co. Va. 1852		#352 W. Feumason St. Norfolk, Va.
6	Millington,	Mrs. Rita	31		F	M	Barcados, B.W.I. Jan. 27, 1889	Naturalized by Marriage	#65 West 143rd. St. New York City
7	Martin,	Mrs. Mildred A.	30		F	W	Pittsburgh, Penna. Aug. 3, 1889		#6744 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	May,	Russell B.	22		M	S	Bernadott, Ill. Aug. 28, 1897		#1117 W. Second St. Los Angeles, Calif.
9	McIntyre,	Otis E.	39		M	M	Long Branch, N.J. Oct. 12, 1880		A/C Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp. #15 Broad St. New York City
10	McIntyre,	Mrs. Azuba B.	35		F	M	Mosiposa Co. Calif. Aug. 22, 1885		-do- -do-
11	McPherson,	Miss. Isabelle	22		F	S	New York City Nov. 9, 1897		#45 East 62nd. St. New York City
12	Picard,	Miss. Maud Cecil	17		F	S	Evanston, Ill. June 9, 1902		#310 West 78th. St. New York City
13	Phelan,	James M.	39		M	M	Rochester, N.Y. Sept. 25, 1880		#274 Sherwood, Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
14	Putman,	Mrs. Mabel	40		F	M	Jeffersonton, Va. Dec. 6, 1879		Jeffersonton, Va.
15	Putman,	Edwena	9		F	S	Manila, Phillippines June 12, 1910		do do
16	Putman,	Mary K.	4		F	S	Washington D.C. Feb. 16, 1916		do do
17	Ritchie,	Mrs. Madeline	29		F	M	New York City May 29, 1890		#839 Greene Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Ritchie,	Miss. Margeret	11		F	S	New York City Apr. 6, 1908		-do- -do-
19	Rose,	Capt. James	46		M	M	Nova Scotia May 29, 1874	Naturalized, Brooklyn, May 4th.	#540 East 5th, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Robinson,	Edward B.	74		M	M	Oswego, N.Y. Feb. 18, 1846		Springdale, Conn.
21	Robinson,	Mrs. Margaret	68		F	M	West New Brighton, N.Y. 1872		do do
22	Roe,	Miss. Beatrice	25		F	S	New York City July 25, 1895		#434 W. 20th. St. New York City
23	Rawles,	Dudley S.	29		M	S	Raleymond, Co. Va. March 9, 1891		R.F.D. #1 Suffolk, Va.
24	Rose,	John J.	23		M	S	Sherman, Calif. 1897		Aurora, Oregon
25	Rettig,	Charles	33		M	S	New York City Oct. 27, 1886		#80 Perking St. New Haven, Conn.
26	Rossbottom,	Thomas Henry	46		M	W	New York City, N.Y. March 16, 1874		South Beach, Conn.
27	Read,	Albert M.	38		M	M	Pawtucket, R. I. Jan. 23, 1882		#22 Arlington, St. Pawtucket, R. I.
28	Sachs,	Louis	26		M	M	New Haven, Conn. 1894		#64 Arylim St. New Haven, Conn.
29	Steelman,	Mrs. Susan	48		F	M	Diver, New Jersey July 31, 1871		Kinvil, New Jersey
30	Silver,	Miss. Marie	26		F	S	Morganton, N.C. Mar. 27, 1892		Newport News, Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—678

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, Mar. 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmeck,	Mrs. Hazel C.	29		F	M	Spencerport, N.Y.	July 25, 1890	
2	Smith,	Miss. Rose I.	20		F	S	New York City	July 19, 1899	La Salle, New York
3	Viele,	Andrew H.	66		M	M	Bellevue, Eaton Co. Mich.	Nov. 30, 1853	#1215 East 22nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Viele,	Mrs. Kate N.	59		F	M	Monroe, Mich.	July 25, 1860	Norfolk, Madison, Co. Mich.
5	Witmer,	Miss. Emma	16		F	S	Rochester, Penna.	Jan. 30, 1904	-do- -do-
6	Wakenhut,	Carol John	24		M	S	Salina, Kansas	Sept. 23, 1895	Amatol, New Jersey
7	Worley,	Mrs. B. B.	33		F	M	New Orleans, La.	Aug. 10, 1886	#508 S. 8th. St. Salina, Kansas
8	Wooleyhan,	Mrs. Isabel J.	24		F	M	Cecilton, Md.	1896	#502 Lake St. Oak Park, Ill.
9	Wooleyhan,	Alfred L.	--	8	M	S	Cecilton, Md.	June 21, 1919	Cecilton, Md.
10	Willing,	Lurie	42		M	S	Newport, R. I.	July 28, 1877	do do
11							DESTITUTE SEAMAN		#32 South 22nd. St. Philadelphia, Penna.
12	Luther,	John Frederick	38		M	S	New York City	May 15, 1881	
13	Wessley,	Charles	31		M	M	Johnstown, Penna.	Dec. 16, 1889	Weschester, New York #522 Horner St. Johnstown, Penna.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Filed U.S.
Ex. 4 6-20
A-R-T-C

58

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1920 day of , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Rotterdam
4/22 6/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8			
2nd CABIN	46			
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	54			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	6	30
2nd Cabin	26	7	33
Steerage			
Total	115	13	128

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(Any officer of customs, acting in pursuance of instructions of the Secretary of Commerce)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 54 ...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... 6-10 ... Passengers sailing from ... 5-19 ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
2	IN TRANSIT																	
3	RES. USA. RET.																	
4																		
5	IN TRANSIT																	
6	CL. CAR.																	
7	CL. CAR.																	
8	IN TRANSIT																	
9	CL. CAR.							2-556489-2/7/36										
10																		
11																		
12								1-21551-6/17/12										
13																		
14	UNDER 16																	
15	UNDER 16							1-393945-4/27/42										
16	IN TRANSIT																	
17	IN TRANSIT																	
18																		
19	IN TRANSIT																	
20	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED																	
21	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED																	
22																		
23	CL. CAR.																	
24	[redacted]																	
25	IN TRANSIT																	
26	IN TRANSIT																	
27	IN TRANSIT																	
28	IN TRANSIT																	
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2	"	"																		
3	"	"	$400																	
4	"	"																		
5	"	"																		
6	"	"																		
7	"	"																		
8	"	"																		
9	"	"																		
10	"	"	30																	
11	"	"	30																	
12	"	"																		
13	"	"																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22			70																	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—60

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Italy" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should be the race to be reported, irrespective of the nativity of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No one with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and over there temporarily on a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case, without exception, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show who the alien is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the testimony for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 6(), 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C W I

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon acting thereon this or employed by ship or that of as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 6 - 1920 day of , 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which the alien arrives, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure; if he does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of the surgeon at the port of arrival shall be executed. Surgeons making affidavit to the medical condition of aliens must have had the required experience as physicians and surgeons before they will be accepted.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure; if he does not sail with the vessel the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of arrival by such surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

* Not for use of Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

† Any other or obscure, either of specific individuals or of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 610 ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	[redacted]																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		9626573						1-354376-7-24-11										
25																		
26								2-566020 3/15/38										
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons of foreign nationality (except those of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central or South America, Europe or Asia) who have been admitted to the United States and who have resided in the country they last left for one year or more, and who intend to return to that country, and who will not become citizens of the United States, must be listed and counted in the blank space provided for that purpose on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Under section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907, any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column; the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moldmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (i. e. if exemption is claimed upon what ground?) In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not indicate "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." So, again, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions could be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native in or other than the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it permanent or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether money was sent by*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relatives (name), friends (name), employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show the individual, family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answer (Yes or No) in the case of each alien is subject to revision by inspection officer or by the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 6 - 82

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19

at . . . . .

NOTE.—If any surgeon shall knowingly make a false affidavit in any case, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be regarded only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

. . . . . officer or officers, either of whom may administer the oath to any . . . . . other . . . . . passengers arriving with . . . . .

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 615 Passengers sailing from J-14, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	RES. USA. RET.												NOA				
5	IN TRANSIT.																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	IN TRANSIT																
20	IN TRANSIT																
21	IN TRANSIT																
22	IN TRANSIT																
23	IN TRANSIT																
24	IN TRANSIT																
25	IN TRANSIT																
26	IN TRANSIT																
27	IN TRANSIT																
28	IN TRANSIT																
29	IN TRANSIT																
30	IN TRANSIT																

1-227496-2/7/38

2-531716-9/2/37

2-997167-7/14/38-1505

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																					
2	"	"																			
3	"	"																			
4	"	"																			
5	"	"																			
6	"	"																			
7	"	"																			
8	"	"																			
9	"	"																			
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	"	"																			
13	"	"																			
14	"	"																			
15	"	"																			
16	"	"																			
17	"	"																			
18	"	"																			
19	"	"																			
20	"	"																			
21	"	"																			
22	"	"																			
23	"	"																			
24	"	"																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"																			
28	"	"																			
29	"	"																			
30	"	"																			

NT ALIEN

NT THEM

Mar 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. le Mitchell

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, dressmaker, mining engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, or other such definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care and attention should be given to the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made whenever they are found necessary, in order to avoid any delay in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The column is subdivided and contains the following question

Read what has been given as the "nationality" claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question the fact that an alien resided in a part should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality of.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The former denotes race and country of birth, and no distinct should be made with regard to the country last resided in. For instance, France appearing under the heading of country last resided in, the entry of people and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of race or people should be entered as Basque, Breton, Alsatian, or any other race. An Irish German, or Hebrew should in no case be permitted to enter the race or people as Irish, German, or Hebrew, but in all cases the proper race or people as Irish, German, Hebrew, Scotch, Welsh, or any other country. In the case of the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and not to races.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer to this question as to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Macpherson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Newfoundland Med Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Macpherson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 6 - 1920, 19..

at [illegible]

65

Note.—If a surgeon goes with the vessel the affidavit of examination should be executed before the departure of the vessel from the last port, and if he does not go with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the master sails.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of [illegible] other [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6-10 Passengers sailing from J.1 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT															
2	IN TRANSIT															
3	IN TRANSIT															
4	IN TRANSIT															
5	IN TRANSIT															
6	IN TRANSIT										Spanish					
7	IN TRANSIT															
8	IN TRANSIT															
9	IN TRANSIT															
10	IN TRANSIT										Italian So					
11	IN TRANSIT															
12	IN TRANSIT															
13	IN TRANSIT										Hebrew					
14	IN TRANSIT															
15	IN TRANSIT															
16	IN TRANSIT															
17	IN TRANSIT															
18	IN TRANSIT															
19	IN TRANSIT															
20	IN TRANSIT										Italian So					
21	IN TRANSIT															
22	IN TRANSIT										Italian					
23	IN TRANSIT															
24	IN TRANSIT															
25	IN TRANSIT															
26	IN TRANSIT															
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 191 66

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, by some other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to the United States; and if not, what disposition intended as to remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has been a citizen of the United States.	First or prior or subsequent application for citizenship, and if so, where and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—It is unlawful to bring into the United States any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 6-01 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H & E Mitchell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column probably is clear and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above mentioned*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, if any, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should be yes, no, or individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 67, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7001

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ROSALIND
4963
APR 6 1920

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... on ...d upon ... a immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* CITY ISLAND, N.Y., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ..... aliens

MEALS. DESSERT. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York April 11th 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind from port of St Johns Nfld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of Seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1920, consigned to Burning Company, Pier Foot of Java St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y. and is now lying at ..... is expected to sail April 11th 1920, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Coal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

NO. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... on ... d upo... a immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

60

Vessel ....., *arriving at* CITY ISLAND, N. Y., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

MEALS.

aliens

DESERTERS. DINNER. SUPPER.

711

rks or les

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
William Bantz			Oct. 24th 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

ROSALIND
4963
APR 6 - 1920
10747

Form 910
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. .....

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... on ... d upon ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* CITY ISLAND, N.Y. ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

69 iens

70

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. MESSROOM	DINNER	SUPPER
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ... Red Cross Line

Owners ... Messrs Boulng & Bro

Local Agents ... 1 / Battery Place

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND
4963
APR 6 1970
APR 6 - 1920
07477
7494
11678

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master of the S.S. Rosaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

aliens

70

arks or ties

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, while any remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Mitchell Master, of the S/S Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

aliens

DINNER. SUPPER.

70

arks or ties

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

INDEX No.

SEALS.

DINNER

SUPPER

Vessel ....., arriving CITY ISLAND, N ....., 19 , from the port of 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Red Cross Line
Owners ... Messrs Bowring Bros
Local Agents ... 11 Battery Place
14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S/S Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

DEPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. 71

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S/S Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1920

Burkhart
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Rosalind (Red Cross) arrived April 6, 1920, M., from 71

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				Hosp. 4/6-4 P.M.																				
1	Wm Darcy, Chas.	Cat 2	1	LPC Cert	Backhardt							4/7	67	51	05									
2	Bordeaux, Johnson	Cat 2	1	Under 16 Sec 15	"							4/7	13	Mayn	11									
	Attchet, Sidney																							

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon under contract or employed by the line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aforesaid persons from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is sailed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	Total
In cabin		
In steerage		
Total		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Estrada Cabrera (Guatemala Mexico) Passengers sailing from Porto Barrios, March 7, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Valladares	Alfonso	4	11	M	S			Guatemala	Latin	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mrs. Sofia Valladares Guatemala City Guatemala	Pa	Phila
2		Postal money order # [illegible] Ellis Isl 4/19/20 $8.00 head tax attached														
3		Italy Drop 4/19/20														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—201

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 7, 1920. 73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	In transit														[illegible] Finland Finlande City
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern

4—213

(Executive's Register)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the Vessel Estimado Cubano from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are of explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] in or opposition to organized government [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LIBERTY LAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 191 , from the port of* WEST AFRICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Simmons	Edwin R	Chief Mate	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	USA	5'10"		
2	Hall	Leslie A	2nd Mate	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	USA	5'10"		
3	Hubbard	Richard W.	3rd Mate	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	American	USA	5' 9"		
4	Gural	Dmytro	Carpenter	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Slovak Austrian	Slovak Austrian	5' 8"		
5	Kalnin	Oskar	Boatswain	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Russian	Russian	5' 8"		
6	Lustica	John	AB	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Austrian	Austrian	5' 9"		
7	Buninch	Toni	AB	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Austrian	Austrian 1st paper	5'11"		
8	Linustrom	John R.K.	AB	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scand'vn	Swede 1st paper	5' 8"		
9	Johnson	Carl August	AB	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	"	"	5' 7"		
10	Olson	Erik	AB	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5' 7"		
11	Johansson	Josef	AB	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	"	Swede	5' 8"		
12	Kaoman	Thomas	AB	Sep. 12	NewYork	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Austrian	Austrian	5' 8"		
13	Boddy	Fred'k	Ord Sea	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	17	Male	American	USA	5' 5"		
14	Gufler	Mattnias Albert	Ord Sea	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Hungarian	Hungary	5' 9"		
15	Richardson	Wm. Roy	Ord Sea	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	USA	5' 4"		
16	Evey	Earle L.	Wrls Opr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	American	USA	5'10½"		
17	Moore	Geo. W.	Chief Engr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	USA	5'8½"		
18	Evans	Warren C.	1st Asst Eng	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	USA	5'8½"		
19	Snyder	Francis V.	2nd " "	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	USA	5'7½"		
20	Harris	Hiram E.	3rd " "	Sep. 16	NEWYORK	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	USA	5'8½"		
21	Derr	Elmer Charles	Dk Engr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	American	USA	5'10½"		
22	Fisher	Robert L	Oiler	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	USA	5' 3½"		
23	Noury	Hassan	Oiler	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Turk	Turk- 1st papers	5'7"		
24	McConlogue	John F.	Oiler	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5' 9"		
25	Bekkevold	Einar	WaterTndr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scand'vn	Denmark	6' 0"		
26	Gonzalez	Jose' Perez	" "	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"		
27	Richards	Edmund Francis	" "	Sep. 19	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'8½"		
28	Bauer	Chas	Fireman	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	USA	5'4"		
29	Corcoran	Michael Joseph	Fireman	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Irish	USA	5'11"		
30	Deane	Joe	Fireman	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	American	USA	5' 6"		
	Acevedo	Jose Cruz	Wiper	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5'2"		

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereto.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
APR 8 - 1920
MAR 3 1919

Form 609

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

ring such aliens

75

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

6

M

ll

to

is

tes

e

a.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is remitted, or if remitted unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blue forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

In opposition to organized governments or [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PAGE TWO SS LIBERTY LAND

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LIBERTY LAND *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 191 , from the port of* WEST AFRICA

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Almanan	Francisco	Wiper	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"		
2	Stratton	Wm. J.	Cdt Engr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	USA	5'6"		
3	Gallagher	John J.	Cdt Engr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	American	USA	5'11"		
4	Leonoff	Basil	Cdt Engr	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Russian	USA	5'8"		
5	Entwistle	William H.	Steward	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	American	USA	5'8½"		
6	Mueller	Edward Otto	Cook	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	USA	5'4"		
7	Delpiano	Charles	2nd Cook & Baker	Sep. 8	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Italian	USA	5'4"		
8	Stanley	Joseph F.	Messm	Sep. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	USA	5'9"		
9	Fleming	Patrick A.	Messm	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	USA	5'6"		
10	Riley	Jas. J.	Messm	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	USA	5'4"		
11	Fitzgerald	John	Utility	Sep. 10	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	American	USA	5'4"		
12	Detterer	Alfred Frank	Mess Boy	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	American	USA	5'5"		
13	Fernsler	Frederick C	Mess Boy	Aug. 28	Phila.Pa.	Yes	Yes	17	Male	American	USA	5'4"		
14	Hurley	Wylie F.	Supercargo	Sep. 9	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	USA	5'7½"		
15	Corrected sheet		Waste	sight										
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Bull S/S Company
U. S. Shipping Bd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to punch holes or correct information in accordance with columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 3-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No. 1. 20

... such aliens

... aliens

(13)

Physical marks of peculiarities

... rks or ies

76

IGES IN CREW

... 192

... 1920

... a complete record of all

rted ... 0 ...

(or died) ... 0 ...

... 33 ...

..., 1920 consigned to

and Sugar Refg is

... of call in United States

here sigfied on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acadian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... or opposition to organized government or ... officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77 Sheet No. 1. 20

LIST OR MANI[illegible] Name[illegible] 3 EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to t[illegible]ted States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva[illegible]t a port of the United States. aliens

Vessel "Solborg", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920, from the port of Guantanamo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or ties
1	Pedersen	Johnod	Master	31		Yes	Yes				Norwegian				
						"	"	24	"	"	"				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 76

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 192

8 April, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Salborg", from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 April, 1920, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Long Island Sugar Refd and is expected to sail 8 April, 1920, for Hampton Roads via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Martinsen	Martinius		Steward	17	19	Norway	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Olsen	Martinius	B	Cook	13	19	Norway	"	16	"	"	"			
29	Sorensen	Ingvald		Stresstog	24	19	"	"	34	Norway	"	"			
30	Pedersen	Astri		Captains wife	10	19	Norway	"	34	Norway	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name. 77 Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] 5, 1917, to be delivered to t[he] [Uni]ted States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva[l] at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sotra, arriving at New York, 4/12/1920, from the port of Guantanamo.

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terdrum	Jormod	Master			To	Yes	Man		Scandn.	Norw.	6.1½		
2	Jagerli	Sören	1st mate	3/15/19	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1½		
3	Eriksen	John	2nd "	9/12/18	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 11½		
4	Hansen	Erling	3rd "	3/13/19	Guantanamo	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 11½		
5	Hansen	Hans	Steward	12/16/19	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 11½		
6	Håkonsen	Soren	Carpenter	12/11/19	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	5ft 11½		
7	Hansen	Erling G.	A. B.	8/21/19	Drammen	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	6.1½		
8	Mysen	Paul	"	11/1/20	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 11½		
9	Pettersen	Morten	"	11/1/20	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft 11½		

VL-366/217

APR 8 - 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
Hans Georg Hansen	34	Norwegian	New York	16/12/19
Svend Haakonsen	24	Swede	" "	"
Paul Mysen	30	Norwegian	" "	11/2/20
Morten Pettersen	26	"	" "	"
Paul Harreby	32	Dane	" "	"
Anthon Østrem	20	Norwegian	" "	"
Alf Nilsen	24	"	" "	"
Erling Kristoffersen	24	"	" "	"
David Hansen	24	"	" "	"
August Svard	36	Swede	" "	"
Jørgen Jørgensen	24	Norwegian	" "	"
Henrik Hansen	23	"	" "	"
Culman Meade	28	Monzerat	Guantanamo	26/3/20
Martinius Brandt Olsen	26	Norwegian	Bergen	7/3/19
Aksel Syvertsen	16	"	Drammen	27/8/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Teofelius Dahlstrøm	31	Swede	Josef Ma Jon	24	Swde
David Seel	26	"	Johan V.Petterson	23	"
Johan Erikson	38	"	Oskar A.Christensen	19	Dane
Alf Eriksen	21	Norwegian	Hans S.Juliussen	40	Norwegian
Steffen Næss	23	"	Erling Eriksen	19	"
David I.A.Olsen	19	"			
Einar Ole Hansen	18	"			
Petter Larsen	36	"			
Christian Nilsen	31	"			
Carl Salo	27	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Terdrum
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva[l] at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. ottorg", arriving at New York, 4/1-, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo.

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Terdrum	Jormod	Master			To	Yes	46	man	Scandin.	Norw.	6.1	160		
2	Jagerli	Sören	1st mate	5/15-19	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	140		
3	Eidsen	John	2nd "	9/24-18	Phila., Pa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140		
4	Hansen	Erling	3rd "	3/13-19	Arabonna	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160		
5	Hansen	Hans	Able seaman	11-6-19	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	165		
6	Håkonsen	Soren J.	Carpenter	11-15-19	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	5.11	160		
7	Hansen	Erling G.	A. B.	8-24-19	Drammen	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	6.1			
8	Nysen	Paul	"	11-20	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170		
9	Pettersen	Morten	"	11-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150		
10	Ystem	Anton	"	11-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140		
11	Tuisen	Knut	"	11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160		
12	Thostopersen	Ewind	"	11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160		
13	Hansen	Paul	"	11-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dane	5.9	160		
14	Hansen	Christian	Ord. Sea	9/14-11	Phila., Pa	To	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5.9	160		
15	Hine	Ingolf	Ord. "	11-10-18	Christiansand	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	170		
16	Thorvaldsen	Thorvald	" "		Tönsberg	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	170		
17	Johansen	Johan	Ordinary seaman	12-24-19	Drammen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140		
18	Svendsen	Ferdinand	Able seaman	12-24-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140		
19	Hessing	Hermann	" "	10-10-19	Portsmouth	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5.7	170		
20	Nesberg	Ernst	" "	1-10-20	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160		
21	Hirsch	Instrumentman	" "	11-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170		
22	Svärd	Theodor	" "	11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5.10	160		
23	Hansen	Edvard	" "	11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150		
24	Jörgensen	Jörgen	Trimmer	11-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160		
25	Hansen	Henrik	" "	11-20	"	"	"	29	"	Native of the West Indies		5.6	160		
26	Beade	Erdman	" "	3/25-20	Guantanamo	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160		
27	Martensen	Marcus	Steward	6-19	Finsterg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160		
28	Olsen	Martinius	Cook	3/3-19	Drammen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	140		
29	Syversen	Knut	Messboy	3/24-19	"	"	"	37	Woman	"	"	5.4	140		
30	Terdrum	Astri	Captain's wife	10/11-19	Portsmouth	"	"								

APR 3-1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[TURN OVER.]

Form 610

Sheet No. 1

...PLOYED ON TI... ...S MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Nordrum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumánian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78 Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sotburg", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verdrum	Arne	Captain	10/11/19	Portsmouth	Yes	Yes	46	Man	Scandi	Norw	5'6"	145	
2	Verdrum	Lars M.	Family					15	Female	"	"			
3	Verdrum	Karl Aug.						3	Male	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to fully fill in correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OCEAN MONARCH ARR. S. — 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... on bo... ...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ns
port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean Monarch, arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of Salonica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	Rum		6th Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	36	m	6 th		5'5"	123	mole outside R.
27	Wok		Greaser	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	36	m	6 th		5'6"	125	6 [illegible] mole
28	Yung		Trimmer	1.10.18	Hull	no	yes	37	m	6 th		5'4"	123	
29	Chung		6 Fireman	1/14/19	New York	yes	yes	34	m	6 th		5'5"	124	scar L + R
30	Boo		Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	31	m	6 th		5'6"	125	nose near nose
31	Ju		Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	33	m	6 th		5'6"	125	3 moles L neck
32	Yo		Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	24	m	6 th		5'4½	122	scar L side neck
33	Kwai		Trimmer	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	39	m	6 th		5'6"	125	mole R. Cheek near
34	York		6 Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	37	m	6 th		5'4½	120	Black Wrist on
35	Ju		Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	32	m	6 th		5'6"	126	Left eye missing
36	Wok		Trimmer	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	42	m	6 th		5'4"	123	—
37	Yew		Fireman	1/12.19	New York	yes	yes	32	m	6 th		5'7"	126	

Line Cunard Steamship Co
Owners Rafferty Nagel & Gregory
Local Agents Cunard Line Agents
Salonica

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York
Apr. 8th 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ocean Monarch from port of Smyrna, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of ~~seamen~~ Firemen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 8th, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co; is now lying at 74 Greenwich, and is expected to sail Apr. 8th, 1920, for Queenstown & Liverpool
via United States port of nil — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jas Jones	21	British	17.2.20 Stevens Steamer
J. Jones	22	"	1-4-20 New York
J. Thomas	20	"	1-4-20 " "
H. Thomas	25	"	3-4-20 " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OCEAN MONARCH

APR 3 - 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... on bo... ...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ns port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean Monarch, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of Salem Mass.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Murdo	Jos.	Master	1.10.18	Ha...			48	M	W	U.S.	5'6"	133	
2	Mc Le...	Unknown	Mate	1.10.18	Hull			48	M	W	U.S.	5'7"	140	
3	Hu...	Geo. L.	Mate	1.10.18	Hull			8	M	W	U.S.	5'7"	150	
4	Ellis	Fred	Mate	14.2.18	B			4	M	W	U.S.	5'9"	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.6.14	B			0	M	W	U.S.	5'5"	135	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			0	M	W	U.S.	5'2"	133	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			8	M	W	U.S.	6'0"	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			0	M	W	U.S.	5'6"	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	

81

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leong Jung	31	Chinese	1-10-18 Hull, Eng.
Leung Puck	44	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chung Kam	31	Chinese	New York 14-12-14
Leng Wah	36	"	" "
Lee Wah	22	"	" "
Chak Chuck	31	"	" "
Ah Yow	[illegible]	"	" "
Lum Tyee	31	"	" "
Lum Kwai	31	"	" "
Yuen Bow	31	"	" "
Chong York	31	"	" "
Lew Yow	32	"	" "
Yuen Gu	[illegible]	"	" "
Wong Ah Yat	[illegible]	"	" "
Chin Kin Jow	23	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. Williams	19	British
Ed. Maguire	26	"	J. Freeman	28	"
Frank Jones	22	"	S. Dougray	31	"
Samuel Simmons	20	"	T. New	24	"
J. Mackey	35	"	A. Place	49	"
S. Smith	[illegible]	"	J. Keokane	[illegible]	"
A. Aguilar	[illegible]	"	J. Durand	[illegible]	"
T. Tow	23	"			
D. [illegible]	20	"			
C. Romero	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Mar 20

Master.

[OVER.]

OCEAN MONARCH APR 3 - 1920

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo... port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean Monarch, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of Salonica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Murdo	Jo...	M...ter	1.10.18	Hu...			48	M	...	...	5 6	133	
2	Mc...	Un...wards	Mate	1.10.18	Hull			48	Ma	...	...	5' 7"	140	
3	H...	G...	Male	1.10.18	H...			8	m	...	...	5' 7"	150	
4	Pus	P...	Male	14.2.14	b			4	m	...	...	5' 5"	150	
5	...	...	...	16.14	b			0	m	...	...	5' 5"	135	
6	...	...	...	11	B			0	m	...	...	5' 2"	133	
7	...	...	...	14	B			8	...	...	...	6' 0"	150	
8	...	...	...	11	B			...	m	...	...	5' 6"	140	
9	...	...	...	1.10.18	...			14	m	...	...	5' 7"	150	
10	...	...	...	10.10.18	...			14	m	...	...	5' 10"	130	
11	...	...	...	18.6.14	b			18	m	...	...	5' 6"	125	
12	...	...	...	1.10.18	...			19	m			5' 10"	127	
13	...	...	...	14	b			48	m	...	...	5' 6"	140	
14	...	...	...	18.6.14	b			4...	m	...	...	5' 7"	135	
15	...	...	...	16.14				41	m	...	...	5' 6"	134	
16	...	...	...	16.14	b			...	m	...	...	5' 7"	131	
17	...	...	...	16.14	b			44	...	...	...	5' 8"	150	
18	...	...	...	18.6.14	b			4...	...	...	...	5' 7"	150	
19	Watson	J...	...	8.14	...			26	m	...	...	5' 4"	140	
20	...	George	...	5.1.20	New York		yes	24	m	English	Black	5' 4"	152	
21	Gibb	H...ry	...	1...	P...		yes	...	m	...	Brown	5' 6"	170	
22	Han	...	...	110.18	Hull		yes	49	m	b	b	5' 7"	120	
23	...	Wong ...	2nd Cook	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	31	m	b	b	5' 3"	124	
24	Ku	b Kw Ku	2nd Steward	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	23	m	b	b	5' 3"	124	scar on both sides of neck
25	...	b ...	mR Steward	1.10.18	Hull	no	yes	44	m	b	b	5' 0"	118	more outside R.
26	K...	b	no1 Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	36	m	b	b	5' 5"	123	b for w. mobl
27	W...	Jeng ...	no2 Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	36	m	b	b	5' 6"	125	
28	Yung	Kwong	Donkeyman	1.10.18	Hull	no	yes	37	m	b	b	5' 4"	123	
29	Kwong	b Kwong	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	34	m	b	b	5' 5"	124	scar L + R.
30	Boo	Jusai	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	31	m	b	b	5' 6"	125	nose near nose
31	Su	Yu...	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	33	m	b	b	5' 6"	125	3 moles L back
32	Yo...	Ah	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	24	m	b	b	5' 4½"	122	scar L side near mole R. Check
33	Kwai	Su	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	39	m	b	b	5' 6"	125	Black Wart on neck
34	Sork	b Kw...	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	37	m	b	b	5' 4½"	120	left eye missing
35	...	Si...	...	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	32	m	b	b	5' 6"	126	
36	Wah	Su	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	22	m	b	b	5' 4"	123	
37	Yow	Sew	Fireman	17.12.19	New York	yes	yes	32	m	b	b	5' 7"	126	

Line: Cunard Steamship Co
Owners: Rogers & Webb Steamship Co
Local Agents: Cunard Line, Salonica

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H? Nixon Master, of the S.S. Ocean Mail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

No 56
Salonika, Greece.
February 25, 1920
Seen: Vessel clearing
for New York via Ports.
Quincy F Roberts
American Vice Consul

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 167

Vessel will probably sail for New York March 17, 1920.

Consul of the U.S. States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
March 17-1920
GIBRALTAR

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OREGON APR 3 - 1920

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] S MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OREGON *, arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Liesner	Julius Elisius	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	62	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	135	Nodo
2	Dragsdahl	Peterson Helger Chresten Henrik	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	204	"
3	Larsen	Svend Poul	2 do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
4	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	3 do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
5	Schnipp	Peter Louis August	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
7	Haas	Rudolph Reinhold Wilhelm	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	Pommerencke	Elis	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	[illegible]	Einar Laurits	Engineer - Assistent	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
							"	24	"	"		5'7	155	"

Form 549.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 81

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. Oregon 1920
from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 3 1920, consigned to [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 1920, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] This voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	do — do —
[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do — do —

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] of who [illegible] in or opposition to organized government or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other [illegible]

OREGON

APR 3 - 1920

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI[illegible] .S MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OREGON *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lissner	Julius Elisius	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	62	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	135	None
2	Dragedahl	Peterson Holger Chresten Henrik	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	204	"
3	Larsen	Svend Poul	2 do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
4	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	3 do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
5	Schnipp	Peter Louis August	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	175	"
7	Haas	Rudolph Reinhold Wilhelm	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	Pommerencke	Elis	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	Jensen	Einar Laurits	Engineer - Assistent	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible] Petersen	26	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

OREGON

APR 3 - 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI. .S MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OREGON *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liesner	Julius Elisius	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	135	None
2	Drugedahl	Holger Christen Henrik Petersen	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	204	"
3	Larsen	Svend Poul	2 do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	166	"
4	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	2 do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	148	"
5	Schnipp	Peter Louis August	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
7	Haas	Reinhold Rudolph Wilhelm	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	Pommerencke	Elis	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	Jensen	Einar Laurits	Engineer - Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
10	Fischer	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
11	Brandt	Hans Erland Kofod	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	"

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

May 6, 1920

I, master of the Oregon U.S. (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Copenhagen

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) now

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18, 1920, consigned to Wm. H. Osborne : is now lying at Richmond, and is expected to sail May 6, 1920, for Baltimore Copenhagen

via United States port of Baltimore — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Ove Carlsen	23	Denmark	Copenhagen Oct. 21 1919
Niels Peter Olsen	27	do	do March 1 1920
Svend Aage Fischer	31	do	do 1 "
Karl Sofus Kristensen		do	do 3 "
Hans Erland Kofod Brandt	25	do	do Oct. 10 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while any portion thereof remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OREGON

APR 3 - 1920

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[E] S[S] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra[nt] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OREGON *, arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liesner	Julius Elisius	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	62	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	135	None
2	Dragedahl	Holger Christen Henrik Petersen	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
3	Larsen	Svend Poul	2 do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
4	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	3 do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
5	Schnipp	Peter Louis August	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
7	Haas	Rudolph Reinhold Wilhelm	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	Pommerencke	Elis	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	Jensen	Einar Laurits	Engineer - Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
10	Fischer	Svend Ange	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
11	Brandt	Hans Erland Kofod	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	135	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Svend Christoffer Jensen	24	Denmark	Copenhagen March 1 1920
Kay Rostrup Pedersen	26	do	New York April 16 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Adolf Paulsen	27	Denmark	New York April 14 - 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Sorensen	38	Denmark			
William Albert	45	do			
Emil Jensen	20	American			
Anglo Christensen	25	Denmark			
Alfred Nielsen	28	Norwegian			
Gustav Olander	34	Swedish			
Zakarias Ammala	25	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Liesner

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

OREGON APR 3 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI[illegible]S MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra[illegible], by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OREGON *, arriving at* *, 191* *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lissner	Julius Elisius	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	62	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	135	None
2	Dragedahl	Holger Chresten Henrik Petersen	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	204	"
3	Larsen	Svend Poul	2 do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
4	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	3 do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
5	Schnipp	Peter Louis August	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
6	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
7	Haas	Reinhold Rudolph Wilhelm	3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
8	Pommerencke	Elis	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
9	Jensen	Einar Laurits	Engineer Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
10	Fischer	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'7	155	"
11	Brandt	Hans Erland Kofod	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
12	Andreasen	Johannes Valentin	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
13	Malmstrom	Gustav Heinrick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'1	130	"
14	Bengtsson	Sigfred	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
15	Lindberg	Einer Oskar Magnus	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
16	Mariassarson	Jon	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0	168	"
17	Hansen	August Carl Lundefryd	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	122	"
18	Magnussen	Thorarinn	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
19	Bruggen	Herman van	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
20	Olsen	Niels Peter Mark	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
21	Petersen	Hans Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
22	Petersen	Jens Kristian Marius Johannes	Ord: Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
23	Christensen	Poul Holger	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	105	"
24	Kristensen	Poul Robert	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	92	"
25	Nielsen	Carl Christian Skydsgaard	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
26	Andersen	Ingvard Benjamin Johannes Ohlrich	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
27	Meilvang	Emil Carl Hans Sivesche	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
28	Langhoff	Rasmus Johannes Mathias	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'1	150	"
29	Langhoff	Julius Johannes Otto	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	103	"
30	Olsson	Tage	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	90	"

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other [illegible]

List ____ No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and interviewing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oregon *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Leonhard Emanuel	Messroomboy	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	104	None
2	Nielsen	Svend Aage	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	95	"
3	Nielsen	Christian Vilhelm	Motorman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
4	Gottsch	Harry Peter Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	133	"
5	Hansen	Finar Fritz	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
6	Jacobsen	Carl Christian	Motorman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
7	Jensen	JensTrustrup	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
8														

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

(Date)

American Consul.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See last two pages of book.

Note—[illegible] and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

List .....

D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Studied [illegible] therewith years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Note.—Full text of [illegible] section [illegible] of which relates [illegible] heads.

[illegible] their official character [illegible] to any act or omission [illegible] which touches the [illegible] of [illegible] tend to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] officer or officers, other than specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible]

4—611

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

List ___ M ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 1-13 Passengers sailing from 2-8 , 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons not [illegible] the country to which they shall be actual or intended resident [illegible]
[illegible] shown with [illegible] on the [illegible] sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191 — 86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
				1901																	
1	no	son	100	yes 1904 Newark												good	no	5 6	dark greys	chestnut	no	Sicily	Barberia
2	no	self	100	yes 1901 Newark N.J.	wife											good	no	5 7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Baccamo
3	no	self	100	yes 1914 Pittsburg												good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Baccamo
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note. [illegible] believe [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains [illegible] teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] assaulting or killing any officer [illegible] because of his or their official character.

4-219

List .....

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6: *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of mature age, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read? Can he write?" Under the law, every alien physically able to read and write must do so, unless specially exempted, if he can read the language or dialect the alien reader is required to read should be selected. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the second form here mentioned should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Switzerland, and other countries are not races or peoples, and, similarly, "French" or "Germans" are not the head of race or people does not mean "Europe" by countries. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is misleading for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.* — The answer should state in each case whether the family, the exact amount of money shown. If money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether alien was ever in the United States before and if so, when, for what period of years and where, as: 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers called for on all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ..... I I

F

B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO

Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy

and Surgeon, and that I am

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APR 3 - 1920 191 - 88

32 33

Pulled 4-10-20

Sat 4-3-10

T-A-R-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO

Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at

B 5

87

Apd 4-3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of sailing, stating therein any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein from the time the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	10	22
2nd Cabin	197	23	220
Steerage			
Total	209	33	242

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	10	22
2nd Cabin	196	23	219
Steerage			
Total	208	33	241

1st Cl	7		5	10			22
2nd Cl	13		4	23	2	27	220
Steerage							
TOTAL	1		1	33	12	27	242 (1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	
Bohemian		

Residence within the United States will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ..... I I

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 7-10 ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA 4-6 ....., 18th March ....., ~~1924~~ 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FERRARIS / EDOARDO	59	6	m. s.	Busin. man	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian n.	Italy	Brescia	Sister Giuseppina Ferraris Brescia- C.Zanardelli 4	New York		
2	IN TRANSIT	CAPRONI / GIANNI	33	8	m. s.	Ingeen.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian M.	Italy	Milan	Bro.Federico Caproni- Milan Via Durini 24	New York		
3	IN TRANSIT	BUGNI / ERRICO	39	4	m s	Advoc.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Milan	Father Italo Bugni - Milan Via Revere 3	New York		
4		FLEISCH / JHON ADOLF	55	6	m m	Merchant	yes French-Ger	yes Switzerland	German	Switzer.	Zurich	Rupp Co. Sarmenstrasse 5 Zurich	New York		
5	IN TRANSIT	LONGARI / ALFONSO	28	6	m s	de	yes English-Italian	do	Italian	Ital. South	Prato	Firenze	Longari Carlo -Prato Via Pomeria 82	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	RISEMAN / HENRICH	48	6	m s	director	yes Alleman-English		Dutch	Dutch	Lugano	mother Sophie Riseman- Lugano	do	do	
7		MAGNONI / Maria	55	6	f w	H.wife	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian North	Bologna	Bologna	nephew Cav.Giuseppe Marsocchi Via Farini 24 BOLOGNA	Arkansas	Fajetteville
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

16 Bohemian.
17 Bosnian.
18 Bulgarian.
19 Chinese.
20 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person ... and disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, ... or organized government because of his or their official character.

List ..... B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191 — 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Last previous residence. (Give country in which alien had his last permanent home.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 subdivision two full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	by himself	yes	yes 1915		New York	The Hof Stater 5th Str. N.Y.	yes	4/5 mon	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	grey	Cast	none	Italy	Casale Mon.
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	by himself	yes	no	-	-	for business	yes	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	brow	dark	none	Italy	Arco(Tren)
ALIEN 3	yes	by himself	yes	no	-	-	for business	yes	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	brow	dark	none	Italy	Teramo
4	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1915	New York	for business	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	blend	cast	none	Switzer.	S.Gallo
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	no	-	-	-	Deccan Trading Co. 89 Gold Str. New-York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black		none	Iedi	Milano
ANT ALIEN 6	yes	do	yes	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway N.Y.	yes	4 months Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	blend		none	Germany Annovra	Constammdt
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1898 1919	Arkansas	son-in-law Prof Antonio Marinoni Fajetteville 617 Ida Ave	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	grey	cast	none	Bologna	Bologna
8																									
9																									
10							The record as to Heinrich Riedeman has the 12th day of May 1920																			
11							been changed as to caption 20 from "4 months" to "permanent"																			
12							W F Nuckols																			
13							Inspector in Charge																			
14							Record Div.																			
15																									
16																									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

residence will be found on the back of this

...ull text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who ...no disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advoc... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

4. List on this

B

1 ict

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this ... [illegible]

14—430

List

E

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by company thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(Reverse of this will be found on the back of the ...)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government because of his or their official character.

4. LIST OF ...

14—430

List I

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meyer	Ella	45		f	W	H.Wife	yes	yes	English	English	Italy	Napoli	no one	Ill	Chicago
2		daughter Caritoli	Carmen	18		f	S	none	"	"	Italy"	South"	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		Di Geronimo	Giuseppe	44		m	W	doctor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre Greco	brother Francesco	N.Y.	New York
4		Di Geronimo	Pasquale	37		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Aquino	Gio	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	no one	"	"
6		Gesto	Alfonso	59		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Anna	"	"
7		daughter	Antonetta	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
8		Son	Domenico	26		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		"	Giuseppe	11	m	S	none		no	with g.father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

...y force or violence ...
...ple, or who advocates or teaches ...ening of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...nt or which teaches the unlawful destruc...
...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government.

16—430

List II

List ..... E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, *191*

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak the English language or some other language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	80	U	6	A	mother Emma Mayer 2535 Orchard St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Quincy
2	"	mother	/	no	no	no	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	"	self	125	yes	04/06	N.Y	Home Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
4	"	"	220	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	yes	19/19	N.Y	Home New York See Brow Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
6	"	"	200	"	93/20	N.J	Home 188 Exter St. New York												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	father	/	U	U	A	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	grand fath	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"																								ly	
11	"																									
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

E

List II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List II

A

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, 18th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COX	FRANK	30	2	m.	m.	Born in Brookling N.Y. - January 4-1890	American Citizen	70 Paterson... Av. Brookling N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	m		Washington Sept. 16, 1919	Arkansas Fajetteville 617 Ida Ave
3	daughter	[illegible]	10		f	s	Arkansas - Fajetteville May 28th 1909		do do do
4	do	MARIA	3		f	s	do do Oct. 28th 1916		do do do
5	WHITAKER	GEORGE	36		m	s	FAIRVIEW Ill. Febr. 21. 1884		63 Rahland Buffalo N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

List II

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR[illegible] 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M. or F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUMA	LORENZO	[illegible]		M.		[illegible] December 17th 1913	Jamestown N.Y.
2	LO RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M.		[illegible] December 18th 1913	Jamestown N.Y.
3	CIANCIOLO	LEONARDO	57		M.		[illegible] November 11th 1913	Millwaukee Wis.
4	MEZZ	MARIA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] U. S. A.		
5	MORTA	FRANCISCO	57		M.		[illegible] July [illegible] 1913	[illegible] Penn.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List I

93

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1921

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

List ____ I V

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 1-10 Passengers sailing from GENOA 1-6, MAR 18 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Ferrari	Gio Batta	51		m	m	miller yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Moconesi	brother Giuseppe Deferrari Moconesi	Conn.	Waterbury
2		De Ferrai	Anna wife	25		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
3		Casagrande	Agostino	51		m	m	dealer yes	italian	yes		do	do	Moconesi	mother Angela Debarbieri Moconesi	Conn	Watertown
4		Boffoli Candoli	Stella	20		f	s	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cesenatico	father Luigi Boffoli Sagmaroli Cesena	Ind.	Michawaka
5		Candoli	Benito son	8		m	s	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
6		Ciancbelli	Perpetua	56		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Anatolio	father Terenzo Ciancbelli S.Anatolio Barco	Pa.	Pittston
7		Bongentini	Pia	7		f	s	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
8		Bongentini	Luigi son	4		m	s	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		Biancardi	Gemma	32		f	wi	Widow dressmakyes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Ostellato	father-law Enrico Nadalini Ostellato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Nadalini	Viola Nida daughter	10		f	s	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Nadalini	Novella daughter	6		f	s	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Nadalini	Guido son	3		m	s	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13		Marca	Carlo	43		m	m	cook yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Burolo	wife Marianna Spegna- Burolo	N.Y.	New York
14		De Bertolio	Giovanni	43		m	s	miner yes	italian	yes	do	do	Trentino	Tressaqua	sister Margherita De Bertolio Tressaqua	Cal	Los Angeles
15		De Vitto	Domenico	17		m	s	- yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Aglio	grandmother Catterina Vedda Aglio	Mo	Hannigan
16		Actis-Martin	Giovanni	48		m	m	weaver yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	uncle Domenico Actis-Chivasso	N.J	Haledon
17		Zuglian	Rosa	25		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	Trentino	Mezzano	sister Giacoma Zuglian Mezzano	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Bonetti Manholdini	Rosa	20		f	m	housewif yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Lavenone	mother Maria Bonetti-Lavenone	Cal	Stockton
19		Manholdini	Paolo	54		m	m	farmer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Margherita Whitoni Lavenone	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 20		Cogni	Giuseppe	65		m	m	farmer no	care of sonsno		Italy	South north	U.S. of A	Stockton Cal	brother-law Luigi Magnacco Mongiardino Ligure (Italy)	Cal	Stockton
21	201073	Mignacco	Giovanni 8-25-24	30		m	s	farmlab yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Mongiardino	father Giuseppe Mignacco Mongiardino Ligure	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 22		Pagano	Maria	41		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Vobbia	father Felice Pagano-Vobbia	Cal	Stockton
23		Binelli	Attilio	43		m	s	grinder yes	italian	yes	do	north	Trentino	Pinzolo	wife Teresa Vinelli-Pinzolo	Mo	St Louis
24		Caola	Felice	26		m	s	grinder yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pinzolo	mother Maria Caola- Pinzolo	N.Y.	New York
25		Collini	Giuseppe	26		m	s	grinder yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pinzolo	father Giuseppe Collini Pinzolo	N.Y.	New York
26		Maganzini	Giovanni	43		m	m	grinder yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pinzolo	wife Enrichetta Maganzini Giustino	N.Y.	New York
27		Maganzini	Antonio	16		m	s	farmlab yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Giustino	mother Massenza Maganzini Giustino	N.Y.	New York
28		Caola	Maria	27		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pinzolo	mother Maria Caola-Pinzolo	Mo	St Louis
29		Bonaiuti	Gino	24		m	s	mechanicyes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Firenze	mother Virginia Mariotti Firenze	N.Y.	New York
30		Aspesi	Anna	25		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cardano Campo	father Luigi Aspesi- Cardano Al Campo	Mass	North Adams

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ____ I I

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

G

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, or whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW ____, APR 3 - 1920, 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (Yes or no.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Yes or no.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time (days, months, or years) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether admissible to the United States as a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	50	no			brother Emilio Deferrari 1986 Mat. Main Str. Waterbury Conn.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Mocenesi
	2	yes	husband	-	no			brother-law do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	do
ALIEN	3	no	self	50	yes	1906 1919	Conn	wife Maria Valente Main Str Watertown Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	4							[illegible] 302 W 13th Str Miskawaka	no	indefin	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none		do	Cassacina
	5	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	6	no	self	50	yes	1910 1918	R.I.	husband Giacomo Bergantini 398 Atwel Ave Providence	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		do	S Anatolia
	7	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	8	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	9	yes	self	50	no			father Luigi Biancardi 70 Scrimer Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Castelnuovo
	10	yes	mother	-	no			grand-father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	11	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	12	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
	13	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1919	N.Y.	brother-law Domenico Spagna 319 W 47th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray-black	none		do	Burolo
ALIEN	14	no	self	50	yes	1907 1919	Cal.	home - 123 San Pedro Str Los Angeles	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none		Trento	Transacqua
	15	no	self	50	yes	1905 1905	N.M.	father Giorgio Bertolo box 34 Route 2 Hevinger	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairbrown	none		N.S. of A.	Madrid N.M.
	16	no	self	50	no			wife Agnese Actis 343 Belmont Ave Haledon	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Chivasso
	17	no	self	50	no			brother Andrea Bugliani 125 S.Pedro Str Los Angeles	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair gray	none		Pretino	Mocenco
	18	no	self	50	no			brother-law Antonio Pambellini San Joaquin Stockton Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Lovanone
	19	no	self	50	yes	1905 1915	Cal	brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none		do	do
ALIEN	20	no	self	50	yes	1905 1919	Cal	home - box 48 Stockton Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair brown	none		do	Mongiardino
	21	no	self	50	no			uncle Luigi Pagano Oakland Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngray	none		do	Mongiardino
	22	no	father	25	no			aunt Teresa Cogna Stockton Cal	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fairgray	none		do	Bollia
	23	no	self	50	no			brother-law Giovanni Bonapace 3615 Easton Ave St Louis Mo	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		Trentino	Pinzolo
	24	yes	self	50	no			father Carlo Creola 28 Cornelia Str New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		do	Pinzolo
	25	yes	self	50	no			brother Pietro Collini 659 - 65th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair brown	none		do	Pinzolo
	26	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	brother-law Adriano Manganzini 243 - 45th Str New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grayblue	none		do	Giustino
	27	yes	father	50	no			father Erminio Manganzini 645 - 65th Str New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	Giustino
	28	no	self	50	no			betrothed Giovanni Bonapace 3615 Easton Str St Louis Mo	irresolute			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		do	Pinzolo
	29	yes	self	50	no			brother Francesco Bonaiuti 10-12 Morton New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	none		Italy	Firenze
	30	no	betrothed	25	no			betrothed Livio Cenaldi 74 Spring Str North Adams	irresolute			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	browngray	none		do	Cardano Campo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as fol
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ
of or affiliated with any organization ente
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because
ber a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
ng of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
er.

16—431

G

List ____ LV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Vincenzo Master ; of the ..... I from ....., do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively.

H

H

95

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Twenty ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (24) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..... , 19 2

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 710 — Passengers sailing from GENOA 16, MAR 18 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casazza	Maria	33		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Moconesi			
2		Toblini	Ebe	26		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Moconese	father Gio Batta Casazza Moconesi	Conn	Waterbury
3	IN TRANSIT	Bodari	Catterina	31		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moconese	father Donato Toblini Moconese	Pa	Windber
4		Pellini	Achille	37		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Moconese	father Gio Batta Bodari Moconese	Mass	West Springfield
5		Gius	Giuseppe	40		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Carmiglia	wife Celestina Chiesa Carmiglia	N.Y.	New York
6		Pellerini	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Trentino	Malosco		father Baldassarre Gius	Mo	St Louis
7		[illegible]																
8		Dondero	Giacomo Andrea	16		m	s	schoolboy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Salvatore	Abbadia S.Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
9		Bossi	Carlo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Claim Ligurian	do	do	mother Teresa Dondero	do	do
10		Zendali	Regina	31		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Samarate	father Meinerl Bossi-Samarate	Conn	Wallingford
11	UNDER 16	Bassetti	Enrico son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Mercalle	father Carlo Zendali-Mercallo	Mich	Hancock
12	UNDER 16	Marzetta	Maria step-daugh	10		f	s	-	0	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
13		Mazzuchelli	Giuseppina	26		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Zara	Emilia	17		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cassano M.	father Carlo Mazzucchelli Cassano Magnago	Cal	S.Mateo
15		Baragi	Olira	32		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lonate Poz	father Carlo Zaro Lonate Pozzolo	Cal	Tiburon
16		Bermabo	Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Barga	father Stefano Baragi -Barga	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Pistamiglio	Giuseppina	66		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Bedonia	brother Luigi Bermabo-Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
18		Conti	Luigi	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	mother Anna Pistamiglio Torino	N.Y.	Marine Harbour
19		Sciandro	Amorina	34		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Barga	father Francesco Conti Castelvecchio di Barga	Me	Lisbon Falls
20		Pezzati	Stefano	36		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rialto	mother Maddalena Bianchi Rialto	Cal	Sacramento
21		Remella	Mario	23		m	s	hatmak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Genova	wife Adriana Pezzali-Genova	N.J.	North Bergen
22		Meinardi	Remo	16		m	s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Andorno	aunt Anna Ceresa - Andorno	N.J	Paterson
23		Ramasco	Alessandro	23		m	s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Andorno	father Giovanni Meinardi Andorno	N.J.	Paterson
24		Perrone	Anna Maria	21		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sagliano Micca	mother Seconda Ramasco Sagliano Micca	N.J.	Paterson
25													south	do	Caltabelotta	father Giuseppe Perrone Caltabelotta	N.Y.	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-12343 6/8/42

W. J. Coyne Insp. in Chg.

29 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 1920, 191 — 96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	betrothed	30	yes 1907 1909 Ill	betrothed Costantino Clementi 808 Bauck Str Waterbury Ct	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mocoressi
2	no	betrothed	50	no	betrothed Michele Tinecolomi 1517 Midway	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackgray		none	do	Molcenise
3	no	cousin	50	no	cousin Camille Belestri West Springfield Mass	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Molcenise
4	yes	self	20	yes 1885 1914 N.Y.	daughter Clara Pellini 10-12 Morton Str New York	yes	1 mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	graybrown		none	do	Corniglio
5	no	self	50	yes 1908 1915 Mo	brother Giovanni Gius 1421 Missouri Ave St Louis	no	indefin	yes	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grayblue		none	Trentino	Malosco
6	yes	self	30	no	son Eusebio Rebbridi 209 Sagrant Str Holyoh New York	no	permanen	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	graybrown		none	Italy	Abbadia S.S.
7	yes	self	30	no	brother do do	no	permanen	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
8	no	mother	20	yes born Conn	uncle Frank Rovegno 7 E Main Str Wallingford	no	6 yrs	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackgray		none	U.S. of A	Wallingford
9	no	self	20	no	uncle Francesco Bossi 66 Church Str Bristol	no	permanen	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray		none	Italy	Samarate
10	no	self	30	no	husband Pietro Mazzetta box 175 Hancock Mich	care of husband			mono	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Marcallo
11	no	mother	-	no	step-father do do	-	-	-	mono	mono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
12	no	do	-	no	father do do	-	-	-	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
13	no	self	30	no	brother-law Angelo Cattaneo 442 R.R Ave S.Matteo	no	indefin	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chesnut		none	do	Cassano
14	no	betrothed	30	no	betrothed Vittorio Manini box 116 Tiborou	no	permanen	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Lonate Poz.
15	yes	self	50	no	brother Michal Zaregi 230 YUnion Str Brooklyn	no	indefin	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	[illegible]		none	Italy	Barga
16	yes	self	20	no	brother Antonio Bernabo 313 E. 61 Str. New York	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Bedonia
17	no	self	25	yes 1884 1917 N.Y.	cusin Rigamonti Marian Harbour Stae Island	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	graybrown		none	do	Barga
18	no	self	30	no	brother-law Aniceto Lamberto box 56 Lisbon Falls Me	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Barga
19	no	brother	30	yes 1915 1919 Cal	brother Filippo Sciandro Sacramento Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chesnut			do	Genova
20	no	self	25	yes 1907 1914 N.Y.	cusin Pietro Mocco North Bergen N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Bolenfo
21	no	self	30	no	mothre Angela Teresa 442 E 19th Str Paterson	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		monr	do	Andorno
22	no	self	30	no	sister Bettina Meinardi 116 Laurence Str Paterson	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
23	no	self	30	no	sister Teresa Filippi Paterson N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	monon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair brown		none	do	Magliano
24	yes	self	50	no	brother Beniamino Perrone 309 E 58th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	fair blue		none	do	Roccapalumba
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

H

List ____ II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Romano
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom in passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

List No. II

The number on this list must

I

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamer ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

97

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J. H. Williams, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 7-10 Passengers sailing from 2-6, MAR 18 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Putzu Simi	Giovanna	35		f	m	housewifnd	care of husband			Italy	south	Italy	Oschiri	father Antonio Putzu -Oschiri			N.Y.	Shoreham L.I. New York
2	UNDER 16	Simi	Paola daughter	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Simi	Giuseppe son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Simi	Maria daughter	11		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Marcantoni	Vittorio	34		m	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Roma	brother Luigi Marcantoni-Roma			N.Y.	New York
6		Marcantoni	Pio brother	33		m	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Bacigalupi	Armando	16		m	s	schoolboy	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	Roma	father Andrea Bacigalupi-Roma			do	do
8		Cresto	Giorgio	31		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Milano	wife Delfina Gola- Milano			N.Y.	New York
9		Polli	Isidoro	31		m	m	grinder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Massimeno	wife Colomba Frizzi-Massimeno			Mass.	Boston
10		Polli	Achille	30		m	m	grinder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Silvia Maganzini-Massimeno			Mass.	Boston
11		Keropie	Tekelan	35		m	s	clerk	yes	armenian	yes	Armenia	armenian	do	Milano	Dilsizian Garbiba Milano			N.Y.	New York
12		Canetta	Bianca	22		f	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Milano	uncle Gaetano Canetta- Milano			N.Y.	New York
13		Ferla Piccardi	Clementina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lessona	father Quinto Ferla-Lessona			N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Piccardi	Fiorentino son	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do	do	do	do
15		Nientante	Mario	30		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Lumarzo	father Giacinto Nientante Lumarzo			N.J.	Bayonne
16		Gardella	Antonietta wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law	do	do	do	do
17		De Ruggero	Gennaro	24		m	s	mercant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Genova	friend Luigi Aste - Genova			N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Gibson	Frank	34		m	s	dentis	yes	english	yes	England	english	India	Madras	brother G. Gibson - Madras			N.Y.	New York
19		Mazzarelli	Arduina	37		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Firenze	mother Maria Mazzarelli-Firenze			N.Y.	New York
20		Lemandini	Amedea	26		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Guiglia	father Alfonso Lemandini-Guiglia			Londesville	
21		Bertero	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Vobbia	father Giovanni Bertero-Vobbia			Cal	Oakland
		Affriol	Secondo	25		m	m	smith	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camogli	mother Margherita Affriol Camogli			N.Y.	New York
		Tassini	Maria wife	23		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Bonnocelli	Carolina	22		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camaiore	father Vincenzo Bonuccelli Camaiore			Nev.	Lovelock
23		Bonuccelli	Cesira	24		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Camaiore	do	do	do	do	do
24		Petri	Franco	21		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Vito	uncle Romani Domenico- Lucca			Cal	S.Francisco
25		Giannini	Amiceto	59		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bazzano	wife Angela Giannini-Bazzano			Nev.	Lovelock
26		Illustri	Amnita	20		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	father Angelo Illustri-Barga			Pa	Donora
27		Pieroni	Mansueto	28		m	s	shopman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	father Giuseppe Pieroni-Barga			N.H.	Derry
28		Baregi	Oliva	32		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	father Stefano Baregi- Barga			N.Y.	Brooklyn

30 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 1920, 191 — 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (or permanently) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to have wife or children follow to United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (Fill out if "yes.")	Whether ever any other member of the family has been EXCLUDED or DEPORTED, or has applied for such exclusion or deportation, and if so, when and where.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			husband Antonio Michele Sini 142 Baxter Str. New York	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Oschiri
2	yes	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
5	yes	self	20	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	Ringling Brothers Madison Square engad New York	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Roma
6	yes	self	20				do do do	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Roma
7	yes	self	50	no			do do do	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Roma
8	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1916	N.Y.	partner H.O. Joel 120 Nassau Str New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Varzo
9	no	self	50	yes	1907 1915	Mass	brother Michele Polli 107 Salem Str Boston Mass	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		none	Trento	Massimeno
10	no	self	50	yes	1908 1913	Mass	cusin Luigi Polli 260 Hannover Str Boston	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Massimeno
11	yes	self	50	no			firm Dileizien Bros 17 Battay Place New York	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brownblue		none		Cospoli
12	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1919	N.Y.	father Giovanni Canette 234 W 38th Str New York	no 7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Milano
13	yes	self	30	yes	1916 1919	N.Y.	husband Cesare Piccardi 224 W 34th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brown blue		none	do	Lessona
14	yes	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
15	no	self	25	yes	1910 1917	N.J.	brother-law Giacomo Bardella 317 5v Str Bajonne N.J.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Lumarzo
16	no	husband	-				brother do do	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	do
17	yes	self	50	no			Mr Fuditi r Metropolita Mause New York	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Catania
18	yes	self	50	no			Harry Segretary Y.M.C.A. Maderson Ave. N.Y.	yes 6 mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black		none	India	Palamcotta
19	yes	self	30	no			betrothed Francesco Bonaiuti 10-12 Morton New York	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Val di Chiano
20	no	father	50	yes	1902 1911	Landes Ville	betrothed Alfredo Olivari Landesville	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Zocca
21	no	self	50	no			uncle Luigi Pagano 740 Broadway Str Oakland Cal	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Vobbia
22	yes	self	50	no			brother-law Giovanni Tassini 46-48 Downing Str New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Tenda
23	yes	husband	-	no			brother do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no			betrothed Raffaello Matteucci Lovenloch Nev	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Camaiore
25	no	self	25	no			betrothed Paolo Giannini Lovenloch Nev	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Capezzano
26	no	father	30	no			father Antonio Petri S.Francisco Cal	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Italy	S.Vito
27	no	self	30	yes	1900 1903	Nev.	son Paolo Giannini Lovenloch Nev	no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray brown		none	do	Bazzano
28	no	self	25	no			(aunt Emilia Francesconi Donora Pa	no 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Marliana
29	no	self	25	no			brother Giovanni Pieroni Derry N.H.	no 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Barga
30	no	self	25	no			(Brother Michele Barregi Brooklyn N.Y 230 Union Str.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Barga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter may have.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Can the [illegible] (or if exemption be claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the "language or dialect" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should not be accepted by inspectors as a reply to any one of these questions. France, as governing nationality, includes French, Alsatians, Basques, Bretons, Flemish, Germans, Italians, Jews, Spaniards, and other people and subjects of France, whether they be of the white, yellow, brown, or black race. France is the country to which such persons owe allegiance, and under the heading of "Nationality" should be entered as subjects of France. In connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and comprises

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Black Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible] should be entered as African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for many legal purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. No dockets.

Column 15 (*If going where has passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid (as "self," England, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so how and when*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be prorated among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L 10

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 / 124 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular., relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* 1-10 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cassandi	Ada	20		F S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bergamo	aunt Clementina Lombardi	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Falco	Ferdunando	37		m	M merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Napoli	no one	"	New York
3		wife	Carmela	34		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	"	do	"	"
4	CL. 6BC	son	Gennaro	16		m	S merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Esposito	Emilia	37		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Avellino	mother Carmela	"	"
6		Scalzalosso	Pietro	45		m	M [illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Melito	father-in-law Rosa Mazzeo	"	"
7		Funaro	Giuseppe	40		m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terravecchia	wife Anna	Iowa	Des Moines
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Rosario	N.Y	New York
9		Rizzuti	Grazia	28		f	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Iowa	Des Moines
10	UNDER 16	daug. Pirillo	Rosaria	6		f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	Iowa	Des Moines
11	ADMITTED	Scarcella	Rosa	26		f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giacinto	Iowa	Des Moines
12		Gargulo	Gennaro	66		m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	father Pasquale	N.Y	New York
13		Cacace	Adele	44		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
14		Ferrara	Pasqua	18		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rivisondoli	father Barardo	Mich	Flirth
15		Ronito	Domenico	30		m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Letizia	"	"
16		Ronito	Reidio	18		m	S mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
17		Farussi	Filiberto	20		m	S musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	step mother Maria Farussi	"	"
18		Armante	Anna	58		f	W H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	daughter Elvira	N.Y	New York
19		Ronnito	Nicola	26		m	M miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rivisondoli	wife Modesta	Ohio	Beddford
20		Ferrara	Annicale	28		m	M musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Adele	Mich	Flirth
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y	Buffalo
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
23		Italiani	Orest	12			S f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	sister Maria	N.Y	Rochester
24		Italiani	Erasmo	74			"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Annunziata	"	"
25		Ferrante	Americo	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	father Vincenzo	"	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	Ohio
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Umberto	7				yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	5				no	father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
29		Visciantelli	Antonietta	26		f	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Addolto	Vit[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"

31

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191

100

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the law, or required by whom? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lombardi Teddoro 2134 Gravesend Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Lucanca
ALIEN	2	"	"	25	yes	01/19	N.Y	Romd 232 Thompson St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
	3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	4	"	father	/	B	U	S	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
	5	"	self	25	yes	00/20	N.Y	brother in law Mazza Gaetano 1204 [illegible] St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
	6			25	"	01/19	"	wife Maria Monaco 2373 Prospect Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
	7	"	"	25	"	08/12	"	brother Michele 522 Elm St. Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
	8							husband Mauro Funaro 522 West Charles St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Egidio Pirilli 522 West Charles St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	11	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Michele Funaro 522 West Elm St. Des Moones Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crucoli
	12	"	"	30	yes	06/13	N.Y	cousin Luigi Troidi 142 West Auson St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
	13	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	14	"	"	40	"	01/13	Ill	brother Domenico Ferraro 801 Hanover St. Flirth Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
	15	"	"	26	"	06/19	"	father Achille 801 Hanover St. Flirth Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	16	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Achille	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	17	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Ferraro Domenico 801 Hanover St. Flirth Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	18	"	"	25	yes	10/14	N.J	daughter Amalia 260 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
	19	"	"	25	"	12/14	Ohio	brother Michele 122 Box Bedford Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
	20	"	"	25	"	00/03	Ill	brother Domenico 801 Hanover St. Flirth Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	21																										
	22								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	23	"	self	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no								5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
	24	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no								5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	25	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes									5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
	26	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
	27	"	mother	/					no	perman.	yes								no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	28	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes								no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	29	"	self	24	yes	11/19			no	perman.	yes							good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita del Bello
	30	"	"	27					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano V.
MAS Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19..

at ... YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N'

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five / 5 / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1920

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

Form 580 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 - Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2511		✓ Crocetta	✓ Maddalena	28		f	S	H/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atripalda	father Sabino	N.Y	New York
2		Cuccolo	Agnese	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	uncle Cosimo Pellegrino	"	"
3		Cuccolo	Luigi	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Cuccolo	Gaetano	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do	do	"
5		Cuccolo	Giuseppe	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do	do	"
6		✓ Iaspre	✓ Angela	45		f	S	H/Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Pale Colle	cousin Giuseppe Iasparro	"	"
7		✓ Mincuse	✓ Domenico	35		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Tiriole	wife Filomena	"	Brooklyn
8		✓ Colacini	✓ Domenico	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Schenectady
9		✓ Musella	✓ Vincenza	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Napoli	sister Concetta	"	Gloversville
10		✓ Siragusa	✓ Teresa	44		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Bitonto	son Vincenzo	"	New York
11	UNDER 16	✓ daug. Murgole	✓ Maria	4		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
12		✓ Chiuseli	✓ Nicola	46		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	brother Michele	"	"
13		✓ Margole	✓ Maria	44		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother in law Michele	"	"
14		Di Blasi	✓ Giuseppe	48		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Paternopoli	wife Carmela	"	"
15	ITTED	✓ Antonucci	✓ Vincenza	58		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Rossa	no one	Pa	Pittsburg Derry
16	PTED	Rosa	✓ Maria	19		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	"	do	"	"
17		Piatrantonio	✓ Antonia	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Valensano	mother Lucrezia	Pa	Mckeesport
18	UNDER 16	son Tangorra	✓ Paolo	4		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
19		Severini	Pasquale	21		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pornetaro	wife Rosa	N.Y	Rochester
20		De Francesco	Cesare	39		m						Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy				
21		✓ Santanna	✓ Angelo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Lupo	mother Nunzia	Conn	Waterbury
22		Di Biasio	Anna	27		f	M	H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Saverio	N.Y	New York
23		✓ Caputo	✓ Giuseppe	37		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father in law Lupo Romano	Conn	Waterbury
24	UNDER 16	son	✓ Giovanni	2		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
25		Romano	✓ Assunta	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Nunzia	"	"
26		Cucarelli	Angela	42		f						Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy				
27		Lopez-Lucarelli	Agnese	6		f						Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy				
28		✓ Di Vito	✓ Angelo	26		m	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Toritto	mother Maddalena Di Vito -Toritto	N.Y.	New-York
29		QUARATINO ✓ Angela		36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Altamura	no one	N.Y	Corona
30	UNDER 16	daug. Quaratino	✓ Elisabetta	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do	"	"

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, *191*

102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle Dav ide Buonagurio 163 E. 115 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
2			26	"	father Gouseppe 163 E. 115 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3			28	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4			25	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5			26	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	"	brother Domenico 406 E. 14 Th Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pale Celle
7	"	"	28	yes	02/12 N.Y uncle Abbinse Filippo 319 3 St Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Tiriolo
8	"	"	54	no	no no brother in law Fabne Vincenzo 611 Av. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	" " sister Adele 65 Worth St. Gloversville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	"	"	50	yes	02/16 N.Y husband Murgole Giovanni 121 Mott St. N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
11	"	mother	/	M	U S father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
12	"	self	22	yes	01/13 N.Y brother in law Murgolo Vito 110 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pale Celle
13	"	"	25	yes	01/13 " brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
14	"	"	24	no	no no brother Emidio 1118 Intervale Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranci
15	"	"	30	"	" " son Angelo Masa 228 R. / Mary Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossa
16	"	"	25	"	" " brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	" " husband Tangorra Pasquale 401-3 St. Mckeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
18	"	mother	/	"	" " father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	22	"	" " cousin Formicola Mariano 216 Alasen St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
20	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	self	26	yes	12/12 Conn uncle Di Sante Lupo 4 Dax Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lupe
22			25	no	no no husband Romano Michele 148 Gordide St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	45	"	" " uncle Giovanni Prusciano 269 St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
24	"	father	/	"	" " uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	28	"	" " uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lupe
26	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
27	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	
28	yes	mother	25	yes	1904 1911 N.Y. uncle Maria Piccininni-2759b Save N.Y. husband Quaratino Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
29	"	self	25	no	no no 130 Jackson Av. Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
30	"	mother	/	"	" " father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vince [illegible], of the [illegible], from MARLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]ORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should clearly designate the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

List C

C

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR. 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Panettieri	Lucia	67		f	W	H.Wife no daughter		no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altamura	sister Maria	N.Y	Jamaica, L.I.
2		Loperaro	Chiara	19		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Vitarelli	Concetta	32		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cugara	father in law Ferrucci Giuseppe	N.J	Corona Orchard Beach Heights
5		Ferrucci	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none (3A-2177 (505) 1/26/20		father		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	Jersey " "
6		Mauriello	Umberto	20		m	S	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atripalda	uncle Imbimbo Carmine	"	Orange
7		Antonucci	Maria	29		f	S	H.Wife "		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vossa	father Carmine	Pa	Phila
8		Guglielmi	Giovanni	19		m	S	labourer "		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introiacqua	father Saverio	Ohio	Youngstown
9		SCACCIANOCE	Salvatore	32				"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sirignano	father Michelangelo	N.Y	Olneyville
10		Pace	Maria	28		f	W	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
11		Castiglia	Cesira	18		f	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	sister Claudia	Mich	Detroit
12		Colasso	Maria	34		f	W	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sarlo	sister Giuseppina	N.Y	Buffalo
13		Ferrante	Giuseppe	18		f	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Solago	sister Loreta	"	Rochester
14		Brother	[illegible]	25		f	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] father [illegible]	"	New York
15		Franci	Lorenzo	16		f	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" "	"	"
16		Iannicelli	Gabina	43		f	W	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Latera	[illegible] mother Lucia	"	"
17															[illegible]	sister Elvira	"	Yonkers
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, *191*

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Professor Hall map of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or an almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							daughter Natale Maria																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	217 Pacific St. N.Y	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother in law Quarating Antonio 150 Jackson Av. Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ferrucci Michele Franklyn Center Gloucester N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Sabino 71 [illegible] St. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Phila Pa [illegible]	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossa
7	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Feliciano 135-[illegible] 986 E. Federal St. Youngstown, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
8	"	"	21	yes 8/12	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lifetto
9	"	husband	[illegible]	no	"	"	brother in law d	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	22	"	"	"	brother Emilio 904 Cameron Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valeria
11	"	"	21	"	"	"	brother Franco 300 E. Division St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
12	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
13	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Pellegrino
14	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	22	"	"	"	[illegible] Fourth St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes								no	5		a.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torcia
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

O

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romar Vince, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MAS[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show (correctly) by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (in one sum) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the lists, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPERA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 1,10 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.- (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED		Aversa	Grazia	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	father Aversa	N.Y	Endicott
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daug. Colonna	Pascualina	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son "	Guerrino	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		MACRI	GIUSEPPE	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccella J.	fother Vincenzo -Roccella J.	Seattle	Washington
8		LO GIUDICE	ANTONIO	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ribera	brother Lo Giudice Antonino-Ribera	N.J.	Jersey City
9	IN TRANSIT	BIASE	GIUSEPPE	20		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Toritto	father Francesco Biase - Toritto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		GERARDO	NICOLA	33		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ururi	wife Teresa Cosca - Ururi	Canada	Montreal
11	RES. USA. RET.	GIACCO	SALVATORE	53		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	S. Giovanni di Gerace	wife Concetta di Maria - S. Giovanni di Gerace	Conn.	Meriden
		CAPONE	SILVERIO	39		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ponza	wife Civita Maizella - Ponza	N.Y.	New-York
12		ANILIO	TERESA	18		f	s	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Toritto	fother Maurizio Arcangelo - Toritto	do	do
13		BIANCHI	AUGUSTA	34		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Amaseno	fother Bianchi Costantino -Amaseno	Mich.	Muskegon
14		JACOBELLIS	GENEROSO	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Canneto di	Bari, fother Jacobellis Pietro - Canneto - Bari	Cal.	Los Angeles
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RES. USA. RET. 524719-8-5-29-1113

11-289444 (505) 1-14-41 mo c/a

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List P

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 19

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter in some language or dialect.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to believe in or is a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or not free) and treatment if he has (or has not) been supported by charity. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
2	"	"	25	yes	07/10	Italy			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Colonna Giovanni 220 St. Endicott N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
4	"	mother	4	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	7	"	"	"	dc do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			hat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	Ital. Conv.	30	yes	1911 1913	Seattle	cousin Maori' Saverio 107 11 Ave North Str. Seattle.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Roccella J.
7	yes	Ital. Conv.	yes	yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	brother Lo Giudice Francesco 45 Wells Ave. Jersej City.		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	without hand left	Italy	Ribera
8	yes	self	10	no	-	-	cmole Andrew Regina 9 Matthwes Place Brooklyn		transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Toritto
9	yes	Ital. Conv.	-	no	-	-	cousin Domenico Lanno 2380 Andred Str, Montreal		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Ururi
10	yes	do	-	yes	1902 1913	Conn.	cousin Vincenzo De Maria 81 Spring Dale Ave. Meriden		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		do	do	S. Giovanni diGemace
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	brother Capone Amielle 102 Mel-Rose Ave New-York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black		do	do	Ponza
12	yes	fother	yes	no	-	-	aunt Nicola Maria Schiraldi 340 E. 77 Str. New-York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut			do	do	Toritte
13	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Filippi Augusto 177 W.Dale Ave. Muskegon		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do			do	do	Amaseno
14	no	fother	65	no	-	-	brother Jacobellis Giuseppe 770 North Broadway Cal.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do			do	do	Cannato Bari
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

6—612

P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19-0

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1920

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ____ R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1	ADMITTED	✓Caragliano	✓Antonino	63		m	m	shoemaker	no	no		Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Milazzo	brother Caragliano Francesco	N.Y.	NewYork
2		✓Lampone	✓Maria	61		f	m	none	no	no		Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Milazzo	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
3											United state American Citizen							
4																		
5	ADMITTED										United State American Citizen							
6	ADMITTED	✓Badali'	✓Maria Anna	63		f	m	none	no	no		Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Termini	brother Badaly Antonino	Oreg	Portland
7		✓Teresi	✓Girolama	28		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Sicily	Termini	uncle Badali' Antonino	Oreg	Portland
8		Venesiano	✓Calogero	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Siculiana	wife Croce Moscato	N.Y.	NewYork
9		✓Merrina	✓Rosaria	44		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Milazzo	grand father Manca Leonardo	N.Y.	Brooklin
10																		
11																uncle Giovanni Glaberto	N.Y.	New York Brooklin
12																		
13	ADMITTED	D' Asaro	✓Filippo Neri	35		M	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Termini	brother D' Asaro Luigi	PA	Pittsburg
14		✓Morello	✓Angelo	31		M	s	laborer	no	no		Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Canicatti'	Mother Gattuso Rosaria	R I.	WoonSocket
15											United State American Citizen							
16	IN TRANSIT	Parisi	✓Domenico	48		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian Citizen		Sicily	Siculiana	wife Balsano Rosalia	Ont.	Hamilton
17		✓Siracusa	✓Angela	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Siculiana	wife Balsano Rosa	N.Y.	NewYork
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28 Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens

other organized government because of race or nationality

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 3 - 1920 , 191 108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transport on or laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 in full text of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	..	self	50	yes 1919 N.Y.	son Caragliano Santo N.91 OdnavenZu 164 St. NewYork	yes for everyesno	no	no	n o	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	chest	no	Sicily	Milazzo
ALIEN 2	..	husband	...yes	1919 N.Y.	son as above	yesfor ever yesno	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkgreyblak		no	Sicily	Milazzo
3																				
4																				
5	no	self	50	no.....	daughter Teresi Girolama 585 E 19th St Portland Oregon	yes for everyesno	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	broown	no	Sicily	Termini
6	no	self	50	no.....	sister Teresi Girolama 585 E 19th St. Portland Oregon	yes for everyes no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Termini
7	...	self	50	yes 1914 1915 N.Y.	brother Luigi Venesiano 54 Oliver St New York	yes for ever yesno	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut scar onforhead		Sicily	Siculiana
8																				
9	..	self	50	no	Husband Manca Giuseppe 1407 Ogeden Av. Brooklin	yesfor ev yes	no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey chestnut	no	Sicily	Milazzo
10																				
11																				
1	no	self	50	no.....	.. brother Dasaro Stefano 58--18th St Pittsburg Pa	yesfor everyes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blakblak scar on chin		Sicily	Termini
ALIEN 13	no..	self	50	yes 1919	Wcosachett R Y. cousin Antonino Cacoros N.73 Clinton St WoonSachet R.Y.	for everyes	no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	broblue	no	Sicily	Sciacatti
14																				
15																				
ALIEN 16	no	self	200	yes 1915 1908	Hamilton Ont. cousin Sansone Calegero Main St N 156 Hamilton Ont.	yes for everyes	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Siculiana
17	...	self	50	yes 1914 N.Y.	brother Antonino Siracusa	yes for everyesno	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Siculiana
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
..																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____ S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from Palermo 28 MAR 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 10	La Commare	Angela	14		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Marsala	brother Paolo La Commare	Ills	Chicago
2		La Commare	Rosa	27		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Marsala	brother Paolo La Commare	Ills	Chicago
3		Mannino	Laura	34		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital south	Sicily	Montelepre	father Mannino Giuseppe	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Polisano	Francesco	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital south	sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	father Polisand Francesco	Mich	Detroit
5		Cannata	Sebastiano Maria	38		m	m	none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital south	sicily	Mistretta	father Cannata Filippo	N.Y.	Passaic
6	U. S. CIT.	La Monica	Rosa	9		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Ital south	sicily	Mistretta	grand father as bove	N.Y.	Passaic
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 1

[illegible] y, or propriety of the [illegible] statements herein of his or their officers [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ..... S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 3 - 1920 , 19 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever deported and when and what.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	..	mother	25	no	father Giacomo La Commare 1903 Rooswelt R.D. Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
2	....	mother	25	no	father Giacomo La Commare 1203 Rooswelt R.D. Chicago Ills	yes for everyesnc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Marsala
3	..	self	50	no	brother Meagino Filippo 184 Baber Rod Newfork	yes for everyesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Montelepre
4	no	self	50	yes 1911 1914 1905	cousin Castiglione antonio M. 626 Labelle Ave Detroit Mich.	yes for everyesnonono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	d rkblak	chest.	no		Sicily	Monte S? Giuli
5	no	self	50	yes 1919	Passaic N.y. wife Angeli... ari N 6d Colombia ven St Passaic N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Mistretta
6	no	mother		yes born at Passaic	mother ... abeka	yes for ever yesnonono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Passaic	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... government because of his or their official character.

4—918

19—421

S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List T

T

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether the surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr Spada Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from Palermo, 20 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zappavigna	Angelo	29		m m	Labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Ardore	Tancle Zappia Elisabetta	Ohio	Canton
2		Merando	Maria Giuseppa	24		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	riere	tancle as above	Ohio	Canton
3		Zappia	Agata	6I		f W	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	rdere	sister as above	Ohio	Canton
4																	
5		Vaina	Sebastiano	2I		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother Vaina Concetta	Conn	Hartford
6		Melluzzo	Santina	I8		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother Vaina Concetta	Conn	Hartford
7	UNDER 18	Vaina	Sebastiano	2		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicattini	grand mother Gibilisco Rosal.	Conn	Hartford
8		Merrina	Teresa	29		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicattini	grand mother as above	Conn.	Hartford
9	UNDER 18	Salmeri	Antonino	4		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle Gualberto Giovanni	N.Y.	Broklyn
10	UNDER 18	Salmeri	Giuseppe	2		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		Bruno	Maria	50		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Perticello	mother Galiota Antonino	N.Y.	New Port
12		Adennino	Andrea	16		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Licata	brother Adennino Antonio	N.Y.	Mount Morris
13	ADMITTED	Billitteri	Gaetano	7I		m m	Labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Villabate	sister Billitteri Michela	N.Y.	New York
14		Castello	Vincenza	68		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Villabate	sisten in law as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Licastri	Anna	43		f W	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Villabate	nepker Giglio Antonino	N.Y.	New York
16		Pace	Calogero	34		m m	Meccanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroneve	Father Pace Michele	N.Y.	New York
17		Pace	Francesca	27		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroneve	father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 18	Pace	Michele	5		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroneve	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 18	Pace	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroneve	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Venetiana	Calogera														
21		Campo	Salvatore	38		m m	Commerc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Siculiana	Whife Marsullo Natal	N.Y.	New York
22		Cagliano	Giovanni	36		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Siculiana	Whife Dimaggio Anna	Ill	Rockford
23		Dimaggio	Domenico	30		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Siculiana	whife Bucciardo Rosa	Mo	S.Louis
24	ADMITTED	Cicente	Tommaso	32		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Catanzar	Girocarne	uncle Cicente Tommaso	Del	Wilmington
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cicente	Giuseppe	6		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Catanzar	Girocarne	uncle as above	Del	Wilmington
26	ADMITTED	SCHIAVELLO	Maria	37		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Catanz	Girocarne	uncle as above	Del	Wilmington
27		Campisi	Marianna	64		f W	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Catanzar	Girocarne	brother in law as above	Del	Wilmington
28		Sgarlata	Biagio	53		m m	shoemek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Termini	mother Polito Giuseppa	Conn	Norvich
29		Cavera	Maria	49		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Termini	mother in law as above	Conn	Norvich
30		Bosco	Angela	54		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Marsala	shop Lacommare Paolo	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read some language? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	.....	brother in law Merande Vinc. 918 Cherry st Canton	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Reggio	Ardore
2	no	self	100	no	.....	brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Reggio	Ardore
3	no	self	100	no	.....	shen as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Reggio	Ardore
4	no	self	100	no	.....	relative as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	brown	.....	Reggio	Ardore
5	no	self	40	no	.....	father in law Melluzzo Michel. Hartford	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattiini
6	no	self	40	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
7	no	mother	..	no	.....	grand father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Canicattini
8	no	self	60	no	.....	husband Salmeri Vincenzo 473 I6 st Broklyn	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Milazzo
9	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Milazzo
10	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Milazzo
11	yes	self	60	yes	1911 1915 Newport	husband Bruno Michele	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	S Flavia
12	no	self	70	yes	911 1915 N.Y.	36 Popular st Newport Wife Tuso Anna	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
13	yes	self	100	yes	913 1915 N.Y.	55 Main st Montmorris Billitteri Lorenzo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villabate
14	yes	husband	...	no	.....	540 E 14 st New York shen as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villabate
15	yes	self	50	no	.....	daugther Scillaci Rosalia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	White Brown	.....	Sicily	Villabate
16	yes	self	100	yes	906 1918 N.Y.	217 W New York brother Pace Francesco	yes	for everyes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Scar.on.forvh.	Sicily	Castroneve
17	yes	husband	..	no	.....	190 Est 18 st New York brother in law as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rud y	brown	.....	Sicily	Castroneve
18	yes	father	...	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castroneve
19	yes	father	...	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castroneve
20																							
21	yes	self	60	yes	907 1915 N.Y	brother Campo lAsquale 54 Oliver st New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
22	no	self	50	no	.....	brother Cagliana Giuseppe	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
23	no	self	60	yes	903 1919 Me	Box 84 Rockford brother Dimaggio Francesco 3870 Page Ave St. Louis Mo.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
24	no	self	50	yes	913 1919 Del	brother Cicente ntenino 627 W 4th st Wilmington	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Catanzaro	Gerocane
25	no	father	...	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Catanzaro	Gerocane
26	no	husband	..	no	.....	brother in law as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Catanzaro	Gerocane
27	no	self	60	no	.....	shen as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	catanzaro	Gerocane
28	no	self	80	yes	900 913 Pa	brother in law Lacavera geat. 473 Main st Norvich	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey Brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Termini
29	no	husband	..	yes	900 907 Conn	brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	faif	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Termini
30	no	self	50	no	.....	husband Lacommare Giacomo 1203 W Roosveltst Chicago	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Grey Brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—94

16—431

T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rsimano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rsimano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1912

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon making this affidavit, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (10) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

(13)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONNICI	GIUSEPPE	21		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Malta	English	Malta	Malta	father Bonnici Ersilio Casal Tarxen Malta	Mich	Detroit
2		GODINO	CLAUDINA	25		f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian North	Torino	Torino	father Godino Maggiorino Cerrina Monferrato	Pa.	Wellsboro
3		MUSSANO	TERESA	55		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Alessandria	Montallero Monferrato	husband Laboranti Leandro Corso Rasconigi 25 Torino	N.Y.	New York
4		GODINO	LUIGIA	21		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cerrino	father Godino Maggiorino Cerrino Monferrato	Pa	Westberg
5		ALLARA	MARGHERITA	35		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Monealvo.	cousin Mussano Vittorio Cerrino Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
6		ALLARA	ATTILIO	25		m	m	machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	Torino	Torino	cousin do do	do	do
7		ALLARA	AIROLDI ELISA	25		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	dp	dp	father Airoldi Pietro Via Barolo,52 Torino	do	do
8		MANINO	ROMANO	28		m	m	saddler	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Manino Giuseppe Valle Stura	Pa	Westberg
9		GHIGLIONE	CLARA	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Torino	Castellamonte	father Ghiglione Pietro Castellamonte	Kansas	Mulberg
10	UNDER 16	bon	MARIO	4		m	s	---	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	gran-father do do	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List U

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6. Arriving at Port of ..... APR 3- 1920 ....., 191

114

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter or intends to maintain a permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he prove an absolutely or partially free (or free and transferable) title to what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able, but has refused, deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	--	--	Emanuele Busuttil 1832 Jos. Campau Detroi	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesnut		none	Malta	Malta
2	no	husband	yes	yes	191[illegible] to July 23 1919	Welsboro	brother in law Giacomo Trapletti Tioga Str. Welsboro Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blak	blak	none	Alessandria	Cerrino Monf
3	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	daughter Allara Angiolina 174 Sulivan Str. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray	blak	none	do	Montallero Monf
4	no	self	yes	no	--	---	father in law Trapletti Giacomo Tioga Str. Welsboro Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chesnut		none	do	Cerrino Monf.
5	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	sister Allara Angiolina 174 Sullivan Str. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blak	blak	none	do	Monsalvo Monf.
6	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	sister do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blak	blak	none	Torino	Torino
7	yes	husband	yes	no	--	---	daugh.in law do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chesnut		none	Genova	Genova
8	no	self	yes	no	--	---	brother in law Trapletti Giacomo Tioga Str. Welsboro Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	- do -		none	Alessandria	Vallestura
9	no	self	yes	no	--	---	husband Bressio Sebastiano Mulbery Kansas	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	4	do	- do -		none	Torino	Castellamonte
10	no	mother	--	no	--	---	father do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	2	2	do	- do -		none	do	Lariano
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only [illegible] because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa 16th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York APR 3 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MENCONI	FRANK	36		m	m		New Jersey 10th November 1914	First Hoboken New Jersey 324 Mountain Rd.
2	CASAGRANDE	FEDERICO	19		m	s	New York 24th January 1901		Bayonne N.J. 307 Ave C.
3	PIAZZI	ALFONSO	32		m	s		Hampshire Mass. 16 June 1916	Ware. Mass. 147 E. Main Str.
4	LEO	INES MARIA	28		f	m		Washington D.C. 29th May 1919	New York 309 E. 58th Str.
5	PUCCINELLI	DAVIDE	35		m	m		S.Francisco Cal. 15 December 1913	S.Francisco 3204 Buchanan Str.
6	wife	GEMMA	28		f	m		husband's paper	do do
7	CANOVA	ANTONIO	52		m	m		New Jersey 2nd April 1982	McKeesport 1227 5th Ave
8	CARAMELLA	BATTISTA	33		m	s		Richmond N.Y. 11th March 1916	Rosebank N.Y. 76 Chestnut Ave
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAS ER

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-20

M

Form 603 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number M 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from NAPOLI 19th March 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMENDOLAGGINE	MARIANNA	14	✓	f	s	New York 5th Febbruary 1906	799 Name	New York 121 Mott Str.
2	sister	FRANCESCA	6	✓	f	s	do 1914	----------	do do
3	brother	EMMANUELE	5	✓	m	s	do 1915	----------	do do
4	FERRARO	ANICETO	31	✓	m	m	----------	Washington D.C. 3rd December 1919 1111, 51 Work	Flint. Mich. 801 Conover St.
5	CIPRIANI	DOMENICA wife	29	✓	f	m	----------	husband's paper 3419 Name	do do do
6	PALENZA ALCIDE JOHN		27	✓	m	s	----------	New York N.Y. 26th July 1918 146941 Work	New York 102 Bay Str.
7	SANTOIEMMA	GIOVANNI	35	✓	m	m	123120 Work	do 21th June 1915 ~~146941 Work~~	do 218 W. 83 Str.
8	MANTOVA	ELISA	16	✓	f	s	Orange N.Y. 14 February 1905	paper of Rome Italy 2nd March 192 3910 Work	Orange N.Y. 222 Centre Str.
9	PICI	SALVATORE	37	✓	m	m	----------	Wilmerding Pa. 4th May 1914 116233 Work	Wilmerding 305 Balla Str.
10	wife BUCCINO	MARGHERITA	29	✓	f	m	----------	paper of Rome Italy 18th March 1920 ✓ 1766 Name	do do
11							Zahaydy, Inf.		
12									
13									
14								MAS ER	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10cm

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-24

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 117

Q

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from Palermo 20 MAR 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 3 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PURPURA	PIETRO	29		M	M		Washington December 7th 1919	N.184 Harbor Road NewYork
2	GIACOBELLI PURPURA	MARIA SUSANNA	28		F	M		Rome February 7th 1920	N. 184Harbor Road New York
3	BRUNO	MARIA	50		F	M		[illegible]ington October 14th 1919	N. 36 Johnson St. Newport N.
4	MANCA	LEONARDO GIUSEPPE	23					[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y. 473. 1o Str.
5									
6									
7									
8									MASTER
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-1532

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sw[redacted] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Su[redacted]e as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according [redacted] and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

74

[redacted] before me this [redacted] day of Apr - 1920, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pd. Apr 3/20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1749 65		1814
Total	1749 65		1814

1st C[redacted]			
2nd C[redacted]			
STEERAGE	967 220 6	59 59 224	1814
TOTAL	967 220 6	59 59 224	1814

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1743 65		1808
Total	1743 65		1808

Form 500 W
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1091

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
1		GAMBINO	CALOGERO	49	M	M	traff	yes	yes	Italian	ITALY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	wife Vitale Rosalia Passo di Rigano Palermo.		N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	SCHIFANO	BIAGIA	58	F		none	no	no	Ital-	ITALI	SOUTH SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	brother Schifano Mario Via Roma Caltanissetta		N.Y.	Rochester
3		AMICO	SALVATORE	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LT'NISSETTA	mother Sollami Michela Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
4		GIARDINA	MICHEL'	68	F	M	none	no	no			no IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	moter in law as above	N.Y.	Rochetser
5		AMICO	DOMENICO	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
6		GIARDINA	MICHELE	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	father Giardina Salvatore Caltanisseetta	N.Y.	Rochester
7	UNDER 16	GIARDINA	ANGELA	6	F	S	none	no	no			no ITALY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	gran father as above	N.Y.	Rochetser
8		MAIDA	CONCETTA	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian		Yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	father in law as above	N.Y.	Rochetser
9		PORCO	DOMENICO	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	father Porco Micheie Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
10		BANGUEDOLCE	GIUSEPPA	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LT'NISSETTA	father in law as above	N.Y.	Rochester
11		LA MONICA	FILIPPO	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	father La Monica Cataldo Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Utica
12		GIOE'	SALVATORE	63	F	—	none	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	CALT'NISSETTA	father inlaw as above	N.Y.	Utica
13		DI MICELI	DOMINO	55	M	M	mechanich	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	father in law Amenta Angelo Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Brooklin
14	UNDER 16	DI MICELI	CARLINA	5	F	S	none	no	no			no IT'LY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
15	UNDER 16	DI MICELI	GIUSEPPE	4	M	S	none	no	no			no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
16	UNDER 16	DI MICELI	VITTORIO	13	M	S	none	no	no			no IT'LY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	C'LT'NISSETTA	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		AMENTA	LETIZIA	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	C'LT'NISSETTA	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		AMENTA	ANGELO	10	M	S	none	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	C'LTANISSETTA	grand father Angelo Amenta Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		AMORELLI	NICOLA	31	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	father Amorelli Emanuele Caltanissetta	Conn	Ausonia
20		ZARCONE	MARIA	20	F		none	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BACHERIA			
21		ZARCONE	VINCENZO	6	M	S	none	no	no			no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BACHERIA			
22		SCURTO	GIUSEPPE	30	M						UNITED STATES AMERICAN CITIZEN						
23		SCURTO	M. MARIA	28	F						UNITED STATES AMERICAN CITIZEN						
24		BRUCATO	PIETRO	32	M						UNITED STATES AMERICAN CITIZEN						
25		BRUCATO	GIUSEPPA	19	F						UNITED STATES AMERICAN CITIZEN						
26		ILARDO	GIUSEPPE	38	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	wife Geraci Giovanni Gratteri	N.Y.	New York
27		CUCCIA	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICIL	GR'TTERI	Mother Di[illegible]sca Serafina Gratteri	Ohio	Cleveland
28		LA SPISA	SERAFINO	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	wife Mange Antonia Gratteri	Ills	Mill rose Park
	ADMITTED	DI MAIO	GIOVANNA	17	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	father Di Maio Gratteri	Ills	Millrose Park
	ADMITTED	MOGAVERO	SALVATORE	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	Italian		yes IT'LY	IT'L SOUTH SICILY	GR'TTERI	grand father Mito Giuseppe Gratteri	Ills	Chicago

42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 3, 1920 , 191

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for limited period in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to place of his birth.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	---	self	50	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	410 E 63th St New York Son Giacomo Giorgio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	chest scar on cheek	Sicly	Torretta
2	no	self	25	no	.....		son Girolamo Schifano 148 Spencer St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	white	chestnut no	Sicly	Caltanissetta
3	no	self	50	yes	1906 1915	Rochester N.Y.	brother-in-law Giardina Francesco. N.318 Gray St. Rochester	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	blue no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
4	no	husband	50	no	.....		b other as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
5	no	father	50	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
6	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Giardina Francesco 381 Gray St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
7	no	father	.....	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	//	.....			Sicily	Caltanissetta
8	no	husband	50	no	.....		brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
9		self	50	yes	1907 1914	Rochester	brother Forco Salvatore	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	no	husband	50	yes	1907 1914	Rochester	N.42 Cliff St. Rochester N.Y. brother inlaw as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	broown	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
11	no	self	50	yes	1910 1917	Washington D.C.	mother Amenta Michele N. 1084 Misdleave Brooklin	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	blue no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
12	no	husband	.....	no	.....		mother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	broown	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
13	...	self	50	no	.....		brother Amenta Michele N. 1084 Middleave Brooklin	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Palermo
14	...	father	.....	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Caltanissetta
15	....	father	.....	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Caltanissetta
16	...	father	.....	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Palermo
17	...	husband	.....	no	.....		brother Amenta Michele N. 1084 Middleave Brooklin	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	blue le ft. cheek	Sicily	Caltanissetta
18	...	father	.....	no	.....		father Amenta Michele N. 1084 Middleave Brooklin	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Lombardia	Milano
19	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Giannone Nicola N. Colborn St Rochester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
20		self	25					yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	...	self	50	yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	brother in law Genaol Pasquale N. 107 E.45th St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Gratteri
27	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Cucchi Liborio N.1063 Lenkok St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dale	chestnut	no	Sicily	Gratteri
28	no	self	50	no	.....		cousin La Bella Giuseppe N.191-21 St. Mellrose Park	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Gratteri
29	no	self	50	no	.....		uncle Antonio Di Maio N.163-21 St. Mellrose Park Ills	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Gratteri
30	no	self	50	no	.....		father Andrea Locavero N.812 Towsen St. Chicago Ills	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Gratteri

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R...o Vinc...e Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ... 1920 ..., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*). This column is to be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the immigrant or dictated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing under the head of country designated "Hungary" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should read "Canada." In both German, or Hebrew aliens arriving in any port may come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the columns for the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscana, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, counties if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Alien in possession of, say, ... and how much*). The answer should state in each case (naming alien) and family (if accompanying) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

1 id

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners the case may be

120

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from 2-6, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	M	miller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	mother Salvatora Balistreri Trabia	Ontario	Barrie
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	mother as above	Ontario	Barrie
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	SALVATORE	1		M	S	none			no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	Prani mother as above	Ontario	Barrie
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SALAPARUTA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	none			no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SALAPARUTA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	none			no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SALAPARUTA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7		QUATTROCHI	[illegible]	40		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	nobody	N.Y.	New York
8		NAPOLITANO	[illegible]	15		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9		NAPOLITANO	NICOLO'	9		M	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SALAPARUTA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
10		NAPOLITANO	ROSA	7		F	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SALAPARUTA	nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
11		CAMPANELLA	VINCENZO	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE	wife Oliva Giuseppe Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklin
12		MACALUSO	FRANCESCO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PETRALIA SOTTANA	mother Maria Messina Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New York
13	X	CORVITTO	VINCENZA	40		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CAMPOBELLO LICATA	father Corvitto Cristofano Campobello Licata	Pa	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CAMPOBELLO LICATA	mother Greco Francesca Campobello Licata	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	none			no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	mother Saitalieri Calogero	N.Y.	Akron
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BRONTE	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Akron
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BRONTE	uncle as above	N.Y.	Akron
18		[illegible]	PIETRO	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	brother Burzotta Giuseppe Roccapalumba	N.Y.	NewYork
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	uncle as above	N.Y.	NewYork
20		CASSARA'	GIUSEPPA	38		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	uncle as above	N.Y.	NewYork
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	uncle as above	N.Y.	NewYork
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VILLABATE	wife D'Amico Francesca Villabate	N.Y.	NewYork
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	DOMENICO	7		M	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VILLABATE	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VILLABATE	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	DOMINICO	58		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VILLABATE	wife Alessandrico Anna Villabate	N.Y.	NewYork
27		[illegible]	ANNA	13		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VILLABATE	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
28		MONTELEONE	SALVATORE	67		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CARINI	wife Carini Vincenza	Mich.	Detroit
29		RANDAZZO	ANGELO	38		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CARINI	wife Cricchio Rosaria Carini	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CARINI	wife Randazzo Rosa Carini	N.Y.	Brooklin

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has previously deported voluntarily or at own expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	brother Tony Carrio Box389 Barrie Ontario	yesfor everye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	Scar forehead	Sicily	Trabia
2	no	husband	no	no	brother in law as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Monte S .Gi
3	no	father	no	no	uncle as above	yesfor everyesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Monte S. Giul
4		self	50	yes 1911 1914	N.Y. mother Rosa Patti 188 Monroy St. New York	yesforev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		no	Sicily	Salaparuta
5		father		no	grand mother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salaparuta
6		father		no	grand mother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salaparuta
7		husband		no	moth rinlaw as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey chest	no	Sicily	Salaparuta
8		father		no	grand mother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salaparuta
9		father			grand mother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salaparuta
10		father			grand mother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salaparuta
11			50	no	brother in law Bruno Salvatore 1907 R.859 Towsend St Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Monreale
12	no	self	50	yes 1914	N.Y. brother Rosalino Antonio R.190 Belmer Ave Newark N.J.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Petraliad.
13	no	self	50	no	brother in law angelo [illegible] 3826 Carthon St. Philadelphia	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark blak	blackhear	Scar forehead	Sicily	Campobello
14		self	50	no	brother Vincenzo Buzzi 3240 131st Aven New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchestnut		no	Sicily	Campobello
15	no	self	50	yes 1914 1915	Ahron N.Y. brother in law Bruno Salvatore R.859 Towsend St Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Bronte
16	no	husband		no	brother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Bronte
17	no	father		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bronte
18		self	50	no	uncle Giampotani Salvatore #39 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blak	grey mole on cheek		Sicily	Roccapalum
19		father		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Roccapalumba
20		husband		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Roccapalumba
21		father		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Roccapalumba
22		father		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Roccapalumba
23		self	50	no	son Scardino Girolamo 17 Ave A. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicly	Villabate
24		father		no	brother as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Vilabate
25		father		no	brother as above	yesfor everyesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Villabat
26		self	50	no	brother in law Bruno Salvatore 1909 R.859 Towsend St Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyesno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Villabate
27		father		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	scar cheek	Sicily	Villabate
28	no	self	50	yes 1913 1912	Detroit M. cousin Montreal W. Detroit Mich	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blakshout	no	Sicily	Carini
29		self	50	yes 1915 1911	N.Y. brother Giuseppe Mancuso R.9 Dems St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark grey	chest scar	onchin	Sicily	Carini
30		self	50	yes 1915	Detroit M. cousin Luigo Formosco R9 Market Dist Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Carini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ren[illegible] Vincenzo Mus[illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible]DI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each human arrival, as for example, if a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or clerk will ascertain whether the alien is able to read and if he is not able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and columns should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, a Scotchman appearing under the head of entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people that come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a race. Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country if not to the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, by all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible] PRE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be stated before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer the oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-47

[illegible] meaning or arising in any office or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other arrangement [illegible] channel.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] 7.10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people. †	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		✓ AGATI	✓ CATERINA	45		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	father Salvatore Agati Gratteri	N.Y.	New York Bayonne
ADMITTED UNDER 16 2		✓ MARCHESOTTO	✓ NICOLO'	11		M	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		✓ MARCHESOTTO	✓ PIETRINA	9		F	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 4		✓ MOGAVERO	✓ MARIANO	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	GRATTERI	father Mogavero Filippo Gratteri	Mass	Roburg
ADMITTED 5		✓ FACCIPONTE	✓ ~~GIUSEPPE~~ Pasquale	60		M	M	~~traffic~~ Tal	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO	brother Faccipomte Carmelo Racalmuto	N. H.	New York
		✓ MARCHESE	✓ SALVATRICE	54		F	M	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
		✓ FACCIPONTE	✓ MARIA	20		F	S	~~none~~ Dom	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
		✓ FACCIPONTE	✓ PASQUALE	18		M	S	~~traffic~~	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
		✓ MANETTA	✓ CARMELA	40		F	M	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S.GIOVANNI G.	mother Manetta Francesco S. Giovanni Gemini	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 10	UNDER 16	✓ CUTRO'	✓ MARIA	14		F	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S.GIOVANNI G.	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 11	UNDER 16	✓ CUTRO'	✓ NAZZARENA	11		F	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S.GIOVANNI G.	uncle as above	NY.	Bayonne
	UNDER 16 12	✓ CUTRO'	✓ SALVATORE	9		M	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. GIOVANNI G.	uncle as above	NY.	Bayonne
ADMITTED	UNDER 16 13	✓ CUTRO'	VL 376/747 SEBASTIANO	7	[redacted]	M	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. GIOVANNI G.	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
	UNDER 16 14	✓ CUTRO'	✓ GIUSEPPINA	4		F	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. GIOVANNI G.	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
	15	✓ FRANGIAMORE	✓ GIOVANNA	17		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S.GIOVANNI G.	uncle Biondolillo Giuseppe S.Giovanni Gemini	N.Y.	Jersey City
	16	✓ FERRERI	✓ GASPAR	66		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTELVETRANO	NO daughter Ferreri Carmela Castelvetrano	Mo	S.Louis
	17	✓ PALMINTERI	✓ ANNA	57		F	M	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTELVETRANO	daughter as above	Mo	S. Louis
	18	✓ FERRERI	✓ MARIA	30		F	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTELVETRANO	sister as above	Mo	S. LOUIS
	19	✓ FERRERI	✓ GIUSEPPA	22		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTELVETRANO	sister as above	Mo	S.Louis
	20	FERRERI	✓ VINCENZA	19		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTELVETRANO	sister as above	Mo	S.Louis
	21	PASSARO	SERAFINO	31		M	M	laborer	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	AGIRA	father Mariano Dangelo Filippo	N.Y.	Newburgh
	22	DANGELO	FRANCESCA	30		F	M	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	AGIRA	father as above	NY.	Newburgh
	23	PASSARO	FILIPPO	6		M	S	none	no.....		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	AGIRA	grand father as above	N.Y.	Newburgh
	24	✓ CASCONE	✓ GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	Industri	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	NY.	New York
	25	✓ CASCONE	✓ GIOVANNI	60		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	26	✓ GIAMPICCOLO	✓ MARIA	55		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	27	✓ CASCONE	✓ GIOVANNA	22		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	28	✓ CASCONE	✓ ROSARIA	19		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	29	✓ CASCONE	✓ LUCIANO	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16 30	✓ CASCONE	✓ CONCETTA	13		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PIAZZA ARMERINA	nobody	N.Y.	New York

41

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2 1 7

List 1 1 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1920 , 191

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ... passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; and whether intending to maintain a home therein.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See 1 above for full text of question.)	Whether coming with intent to aid any such individual, persons, or group, as mentioned in 24, to enter the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1914	Brooklin	and Marchesotto Nicolo N.113 W 22thSt. Saianne N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Gratteri
2	no	mother		yes	bor.at	N.Y.	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklin
3	no	mothr		Yes	bor	N.Y.	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
4	no	self	50	no			cousin Mogavero Domenico N.5 West Bottega St. Roburg Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brooun	no	Sicily	Gratteri
5	..	self	50	no			sons Maccioonte Antonietta N.33 Rivinton St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	greychestnut	no	Sicly	Racalmuto
6	..	husband	50	no			sons as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	greyblue	no	Sicily	Racalmuto
7	...	father	25	no			sister as as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond blue	no	Sicily	Racalmuto
8	....father		25	no			sister as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Racalmuto
9	no	self	30	no			husband Cutro Vincenzo N°68West I9th St Savonne, I.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	S.Giovanni Ge
10	no	mother	....	no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Giovanni G.
11	no	mother	..	no			father as above	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Giovanni G/
12	no	mother	..	no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Giovanni G.
13	no	mother	....	no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Giovanni G.
14	no	mother	.....	no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Giovanni G.
15	...	self	50	no			sister Frangiamore Mariaa. Box N. 208 Yersey City N.J.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut scar on lip		Sicily	Cammarata
16	no	self	50	no			son Ferreri Giacomo I333 N. I3Bst. St. Louis Mo	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greychest	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	no	husband	50	no			sons as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5		fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	no	father a	25	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
19	no	father	25	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	no	father	25	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	no	self	50	yes	I9I2 I9I9	Newarka N.Y.	cousin Passaro Sebastiano Newarka N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
22	no	husband	50	no			cousin Passaro Sebastiano Newarka N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Agira
23		father		no			Uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut scar fohe		Sicily	Agira
24	no	self	30	yes	I9II I9I9	Chicago Ills	brother Cascone Carmelo N2I7 Avenue A. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Agira
25	no	son	50	no			son as above	yes	for ever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut twofingerless.		Sicily	Palazzolo
26	no	no	50	no			son as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	no	Sicily	Palazzolo
27	no	brother	...	no			brother as bove	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Palazzolo
28	no	brother	...	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Palazzolo
29	no	brother	...	no			brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Palazzolo
30	no	brother	..	no			brother as bove	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Palazzolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?

102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Vincenzo Maste, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1920 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she or he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by the inspector in charge during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Nationality—The (a) or (an) of what nation is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question [illegible] that is claimed should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the [illegible] requirement, the fact and such exemption should be given.

"Nationality" as used herein should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the distinction to be drawn between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A Scandinavian may be a citizen of Sweden and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly made out in accordance with the instructions in this regard. For instance, Lapps, appearing under the heading of Sweden, are to be entered as Lapps, by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing in the column of Switzerland, are to be entered as Germans, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, not town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, but should show the permanent residence in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticketed to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as to head.

Column 15 (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family or by any member of the family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these sheets, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 245

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing the 29th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had VIII title of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 20 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. †Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY SICULIANA	father Carmelo Inonno Siciliana	N.Y.	New York
2		FALLETTA	GIOVANNI	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY [illegible]	brother Falletta Alfonso Argenti Racalmuto	New York	
3		BARBITTA	VINCENZO	27		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY GIOIOSA MAREA	father in law Sciortino Filippo Gioiosa Marea	N.Y.	New York
4		SCIORTINO	EDOARDO	23		M M	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY GIOIOSA MAREA	father as above	N.Y.	New York
5		CAMPAGNA	[illegible]	43		F M	Widow	no	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY GIOIOSA MAREA	brotherin law Cumina Bartolo Gioiosa Marea	N.Y.	New York
6		BARBITTA	[illegible]	24		F S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY GIOIOSA MAREA	uncle as Above	N.Y.	New York
7		BARBITTA	[illegible]	18		F S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY GIOIOSA MAREA	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
8		SCOLARO	[illegible]	20		F S	none	yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY S. STEFANO CAMASTRA	mother Ferro Virginia S. Stefano Camastra	N.Y.	Auburn
9		SILVESTRI	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY [illegible]	[illegible] Regilvestri	Conn	New London
10		PISCITELLO	[illegible]	19		M S	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY [illegible]	mother Perrone Rosaria Tusa	Conn	New London
11		DRAGO	[illegible]	25		M S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY [illegible]	father Rosario Drago Tusa	Conn	New London
12		ORLANDO	[illegible] DI MARIA	24		F M	none	no	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY TUSA	father in law as above	Conn	New London
13		FAULISI	SALVATORE	18		M S	carpinter	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY TUSA	father Francesco Faulisi Tusa	R.C.	Westerly
14		DI MARCO	[illegible]	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY TUSA	father Alessandro Di Marco Tusa	Conn	New London
15		RIGA	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		RAFFINO	[illegible]	27		M M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY S. STEFANO CAMASTRA	father Raffino Giuseppe S. Stefano Camastra	Wis.	Millwaukee
18		RUSSO	MARIA													
19		RUSSO	CARMELA													
20		RUSSO	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY S. STEFANO CAMASTRA	mother Nigrelli Rosa S. Stefano Camastra	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F S	none	yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY CALASCIBETTA	aunt Occhino Francesca Calascibetta	N.Y.	Brooklin
24		LISCIANDRO	ANGELO	27		M S	carpinter	yes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY CALASCIBETTA	father [illegible] Calascibett	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		RINDONE	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		RINDONE	[illegible]													
28		RINDONE	[illegible]													
29		CARLO	[illegible]													
30		CASTELLANO	CALOGERO													

25

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(Who examined government because of his or their official character.

List 3 1 5

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 2 1929 ....., 191 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage or his ticket was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether able to read. / Length of time, after last arrival in the United States, intends to remain. / Whether able to write. / Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of a consular officer, or other official, or any person in charge of any charitable or penal institution.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1	self		50	yes 1913 1914 N.Y.	cousin Iacono Pellone Antonino N. 45 Stone Ave. Newyork	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on chin	Sicily Giuliana
2	no self		50	no	uncle Giuseppe Bella N. 45 Stone Ave. Newyork	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	6	dark	blak chestnut	no	Sicily Racalmuto
3	self		50	yes 1912 1915 N.Y.	uncle Cappadona Orazio N. 57 E 13th St Newyork	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	8	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Gioiosa Mare
4	husband			no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Gioiosa Mare
5	son		50	no	brother in law as above	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	5	fair	grey chest	no	Sicily Gioiosa Maer
6	brother		25	no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	5	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead	Sicily Gioiosa Mar.
7	brother		25	no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Gioiosa Mare.
8	no self		40	no	Brothers Nik Sum Jocfaro N.84 Orkard St. Newyork	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Naso
9	no self		50	no	Silvestri Carmelo 15 Jefferson Ave Newyork	yesfor everyesno no no no no good no							5	4	fair	chestnut	scar forhead	Sicily Tusa
10	no self		50	no	father Pascitello Giuseppe N.689 Common St. New LondonConn	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	4	fair	chestnut	mole oncheek	Sicily Tusa
11	no self		100	yes 1911 1914	new onionuncle Drago Antonio N. 690 Bank St. NewLondonConn	yes for everyes no no no no no good no							5	6	fair	chestnut	scaron cheek	Sicily Tusa
12	no husband			no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Tusa
13	no self		50	no	brothe Paulisi Antonino N. 106 Liberty St. Weterly R.C.	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	6	fair	chestnut	scar on nose	Sicily Tusa
14	no self		50	no	brother Vincenzo Di Marco N 690 Bank St. New London Conn	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	4	fair	chestnut	scar on chin	Sicily Tusa
15						yesfor everyes no no no no no good no												
16						yesfor everyes no no no no no good no												
17	no self		100	no	brother in law Russo Carmelo Millwaukee Vis.	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	4	fair	chestnut	scar forhead	Sicily S.Stefano
18						yesfor everyes no no no no no good no												
19						yesfor everyes no no no no no good no												
20						yesfor everyes no no no no no good no												
21	self		25	no	brother Raimondo Francesco 73 Mulberry St. New York	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	6	dark	chestnut	scar forhead	Sicily S.Stefano
22						yesfor everyes no no no no no good no												
23	self		25	no	brother Orlando Vincenzo N.13 -133 erroe St. Brooklin N.Y	yesfor everyes no no no no no good no							5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Calascibetta
24	self		25	no	uncle Gabbiolo Rosario [illegible] Gilroy Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyesno no no no no good no							5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily Calascibetta
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether citizen*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Whether married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, gas engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should not be used. Dashes or ditto marks should be made, and corrections should be made, [illegible] and seamstress, clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can he read? Can he write? If exemption pertained under which ground? In answering these questions, [illegible] alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, [illegible] the fact should be stated. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The word nationality as used in this column should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The races specified on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] race to which he belongs. The word race should not be confused with nationality. For example, a native of England belongs to the Anglo-Saxon race, a native of Scotland to the Celtic race, a native of Germany to the Teutonic race, a native of Turkey to the Semitic race, a native of France to the Latin race, etc. The word race should be entered in this column in addition to the country to which alien refers, as, for example, Irish, German, or Hebrew also by nationality, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this column the term "people" should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

Persons born in Cuba belong to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

ENGLISH.

English includes the people of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) and Negro include all persons of color in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies and persons of color from any part of Africa. Persons with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed as Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Place entered should be definite, the place to which alien is destined, not merely the State, territory, or country. If going to the United States, state city or town.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid and whether in possession of $50 cash. Persons having less than $50 and not in possession of a ticket through to their final destination should be detained. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of his own funds and also as part of the funds of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if in answer to question 20, alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 7-10 Passengers sailing from 3-8 , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		DI CA	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible] laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CANICATTI	father Caro Diego Canicatti		Conn	Willimantic
2		BULGARELLO	[illegible]	55		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MONTE SAN GIULIANO	wife Licata Giacoma Monte S. Giuliano		Mich	Detroit
3		FANZONE	[illegible]	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICIL	MONTE S. GIULIANO	father Salvatore Fanzone Monte S. Giuliano		Mich	Detroit
4		MINAUDO	[illegible]	19		M	S	carpinter	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S. GIULIANO	mother Mango Antonia Monte S. Giuliano		Mich	Detroit
5		RUCCIO	[illegible]	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CAPACI	mother Raino Caterina Capaci		N.Y.	New York
6		RUCCIO	[illegible]	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CAPACI	mother as above		N.Y.	New York
7		RUCCIO	[illegible]	27		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CAPACI	mother as above		N.Y.	New York
8		CARDELLA	[illegible]	32		M	M	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CORLEONE	father Cardella Bernardo Corleone		Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	CESARO	[illegible]	7		M	S	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CORLEONE	grand father as above		Cal	Los Angeles
10		MIZZA	ROSA	68		F	W	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	sister Mizza Antonina Balestrate		Mich	Detroit
11		SCIUTO	ANNA	10		F	S	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	aunt as above		Mich	Detroit
12		TAORMINA	[illegible] VANNI	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	father Gaspare Taormina Balestrate		N.Y.	New York
13		D'ANNA	[illegible] FILIPPO	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	wife Anna Ferrara Balestrate		Mich	Detroit
14		DI MAGGIO	[illegible] GIOVANNI	28		M	S	carpinter	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	father Salvatore Di Maggio Balestrate		Mich	Detroit
15		MINORE	[illegible] SALVATORE	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BALESTRATE	father Minore Gaspare Balestrate		Mich	Detroit
16		PINTA	[illegible]	24		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MAZZARA	father Pinta Pietro Mazzara		Mich	Detroit
17		PINTA	[illegible] MICHELA	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MAZZARA	father as above		Mich	Detroit
18		CALDERONE	[illegible]	29		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MAZZARA	wife Asaro Vita Mazzara		Mich	Detroit
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MAZZARA	father Asaro Vincenzo Mazzara		Mass	Boston
20		ASARO	ICOLO'	27		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MAZZARA	wife Quinci Susanna Mazzara		Mich	Detroit
21		[illegible] IGLIA	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible] I M.	wife Russo Rosaria Galati Mamertino		N	New York
22		ANELLI	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	mother Anneta Piscitello S. Salvatore Fitalia		N.Y.	Brooklin
23		VITANZA	MARIA ANGELA	21		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	mother in law as above S. Salvatore Fitalia		N.Y.	Brooklin
24		CILESI	MARIA	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.			N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	SCIORRA	[illegible] MARIA ANGELA	32		F	M	WIFE none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	nobody		N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRANCHINA	[illegible]	7		M	S	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	nobody		N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRANCHINA	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	nobody		N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	VIRANT	[illegible]	35		F	M	none	no	no		no ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	nobody		N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCIORRA	MARIA	13		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. SALVATORE F.	nobody		N.Y.	New York
30		IACONO	PULLONI	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ICULLI	wife Rosina Di Wolf Siculinna		N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 45

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1041

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], APR, 191

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether duly had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			cousin Gallo Vincenzo P.O. Box199 Willmantic Conn	ye	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Canicatti'
2	no	self	50	no			cousin Andrea Magadduco N.287 Grallob Ave Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	nd	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
3	no	self	50	yes	1908	1919 Detroit	cousin Vincenzo Busto N.256 Antietam St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Monte s. Giulia
4	no	self	50	no			father Mario Minaudo 466 Congress Ave Detroit Mick	yse	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar on chin	Sicily	Monte S Giuli
5		self	50	no			uncle Filing Orazio N 461 W 50th St. Ne York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Capaci
6		brother	no				uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Capaci
7		brother	no				uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	blek chestnut	no	Sicily	Capaci
8	no	self	50	no			husband Castro Libenio 217 East Boaz St. Los Angeles Cal.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	scar on forhead	Sicily	Corleone
9	no	mother	..	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
10	no	self	50	no			husband Scapuzzo Saputo 999 Pter Hunt St. Detroit Mick	yes	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest blue	no	Sicily	Balestrate
11	no	mother		no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Balestrate
12		self	50	no			brother Cesare Filermina N. 36 Abott st Detroit	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	scar on cheek	Sicily	Balestrate
13	no	self	50	yes	1906 1915	Detroit	son Lorenzo Janna N.Mullett St. N. 249 Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Balesrtate
14	no	self	50	no			sister Di Maggio Girolama N. 205 East Fort St Detroit Mick	es	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead	Sicily	Balestrate
15	no	self	50	no	1913		Uncle Ovola Filippo N.173 Eliot St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde chest	no	Sicily	Balestrate
16	no	self	50	yes	1917	Detroit	Muncle Badalucco Vito N398 Cameron Ave Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar on foeha	Sicily	Mazzara
17	no	self	50	no			uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blakchest	no	Sicily	Mazzara
18	no	self	50	no			cousin Ferro Andrea N.398 Cameron St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Mazzara
19	no	self	50	no			cousin Gallo Vito N.40 Lenox St. Boston Mass	yes	for everys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Mazzara
20	no	self	50	yes	1908 1918	St. Louis Mo	brother Vito Gallo N.186 Hastings St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Mazzara
21	..	self	50	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	uncle Costuno Giuseppe N.317 [illegible] New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Galati Mamerth
22		self	50	yes	1908 1913	N.Y.	brotherirmeli Calogero N.136 Long Island Brookl n N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blak	no	Sicily	S. Salvatore
23		husband		no			brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	S.Salvatore
24		self	50	no				yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	S.Salvatore
25		self	50	no			sister Monti Marianna N. 327 12th St. NewYork	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	broown	no	Sicily	S. Salvatore
26		mother		no			aunt as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Salvatore
27		mother	..	no			aunt as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Salvatore
28	..	self	50	no			daughter Scionti Marianna N. 322 East 111 Stot. Ne York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	rosblue	no	Sicily	S. Salvatore
29	..	mother	...	no			sister as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Salvatore
30	..	self	50	yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	cousin Iacon Fullone Antonino N.48-48 Oak St. Ne York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Siculiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers should be further described as agricultural laborers, common laborers, or laborers, general, and not as "farmer," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A person who has been a manufacturer or dealer should be returned as such only when he is coming to the United States to continue his business as a manufacturer or dealer, and has sufficient capital, which he has in his possession or under his control, to engage in business on a scale more than ordinarily extensive. Persons coming to the United States to accept employment should be returned as laborers, skilled or unskilled, according to the usual occupation of the class to which the alien belongs. Thus, a bricklayer coming to work at his trade should be returned as a bricklayer, and not as a laborer. Persons coming to the United States to engage in mercantile pursuits should be returned as merchants, and persons coming to the United States to engage in professional pursuits should be returned as professional men, whether they have acquired a degree or not. Persons coming to the United States to engage in agricultural pursuits should be returned as farmers, whether they own the farms they propose to cultivate or not. Persons coming to the United States to work on farms should be returned as farm laborers, whether they have been employed on farms in the country from which they emigrate or not. Persons coming to the United States to engage in any other specified occupation should be returned as such. Persons coming to the United States to engage in any occupation, trade, profession, or vocation for which they have been previously employed in the country from which they emigrate should be returned as belonging to that occupation, trade, profession, or vocation. Persons coming to the United States to engage in any occupation, trade, profession, or vocation for which they have been previously employed in the United States should be returned as belonging to that occupation, trade, profession, or vocation. Persons coming to the United States to engage in any occupation, trade, profession, or vocation for which they have been previously employed in any other country should be returned as belonging to that occupation, trade, profession, or vocation. Persons coming to the United States to engage in any occupation, trade, profession, or vocation for which they have been previously employed in any other country should be returned as belonging to that occupation, trade, profession, or vocation.

The term "laborer" should not be used to designate any person who has been employed in any occupation, trade, profession, or vocation for which he has been previously employed in any other country.

Wives and children over 16 years of age should be returned with the occupations, if any, which they have been accustomed to follow. Children under 16 years of age, if going to school, should be returned as "at school."

West Indian.—A native or inhabitant of the British West Indies, whether white, black, or colored.

Spanish American.—A native or inhabitant of Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, whether white, black, or colored.

African (black).—A native of Africa. All persons of African birth or descent, except natives of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual examination of the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, though the actual residence therein may have been but a few days. Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistics of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to that State should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should be given, if destined for a city. The place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be the State.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, not Nobody.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—by self, friend, or relative, or other person, and if by relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative. Each adult alien should be questioned as to the possession of money and the amount. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the person has been in the United States before and if so the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the person is going to either a relative or friend, and if so what relative, giving name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should in all cases be full and complete. Their effect is to exclude from admission to the country all aliens of the classes specified. If aliens have been deported within one year at the expense of the Secretary of Labor, he authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

List

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIDA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APRIL - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 1-10

Passengers sailing from 2-8, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMARADDIO	PIETRO PAOLO	45		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CALASCIBETTA	brother Amaraddio Francesco	M.D.	Baltimore
2		AMARADDIO		14		M S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CALASCIBETTA	Calasabetta		
3		VENTIMIGLIA	MARIO	25		M S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CALASCIBETTA	uncle as above	M.D.	Baltimore
4		GUARCELLO	GIUSEPPE	24		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ISNELLO	father Ventimiglia Giuseppe Isnello	N.Y.	Schenecktady
5		CAPITUMMINO		13		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ISNELLO	father Galfanto Guarcello Isnello	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]		[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	ISNELLO	wife Vacca Caterina Isnello	N.Y.	Schenecktady
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	TERRANOVA	wife Scanio Francesca Terranova	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]		[illegible]		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	TERRANOVA	mother Commendatore Filippa Terranova	N.Y.	New York
9		MARCHESE	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	TERRANOVA	wife Galli Rosa Terranova	N.Y.	New York
10		LAURIA	[illegible]	25		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	father Marchiafano Francesco Terranova	N.Y.	New York
11		PERICI	[illegible]	57		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	[illegible] Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
12	UNDER 16	LAURIA	FILIPPO	7		M S	none	no		no	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA CAROPEPE	father Valguarnera Carolope	N.Y.	Rochester
13		FAUCI	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	mother Valguarnera Carolope	N.Y.	Rochester
14		TURTURICI	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SCIACCA	Father Fauci Accursio Sciacca	N.Y.	NewYork
15		DI MATTIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	SCIACCA	mother Ciancimino Maria Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	AGNELLO	[illegible]	4		M S	none	no		no	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	Mother - strulia Gaetana	M.D.	Baltimora
17		DI PASQUALE	MICHELA	6		F S	none	no		no	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	father Giuseppe Agnello Castrogiovanni	M.D.	Baltimora
18		CALTABIANO	FRANCESCO	29		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	gran father as above	M.D.	Baltimora
19	UNDER 16	DI CARLO	[illegible]	6		F S	none	no		no	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	father Cammarata Luigi Castrogiovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
20		DI PASQUALE	FRANCESCO	28		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
21		RINDAZZO	[illegible]	36		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	brother Salvatore Clemente Castrogiovanni	M.D.	Baltimora
22	UNDER 16	SOLLINA	[illegible]	15		F S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	wife Lauri Maria Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Brooklin
23		CLEMENTE	MICHELA	68		F W	none	no		no	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	friend mother Orcola Balsamo Castrogiovanni	PA	Echo
24		DI MATTIA	ENRICO	27		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	Cousin Di Pasquale Angelo Castrogiovanni	M.D.	Baltimora
25		VOLPE	SILVANO	2		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	father Di Mattia Giovanni Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Newark
26		SCUDERI	MARIO	17		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	CASTROGIOVANNI	uncle Agnisto Domenico Strofilippo	N.Y.	New York
27		LAZZARA	SILVERIO	32		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	LONGI	father Scuderi Gaetano Monte S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
28		DI MOTO	FILIPPO	28		F M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	LONGI	wife Sacca Leonarda Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
29		COLAIANNI	FRANCESCO	39		M M	laborer	no		no	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	father Di Moto Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
30		BENIGNO	GAETANO	39		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY		ITAL SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	wife Orefice Paola Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
													ITAL SOUTH SICILY	BELMONTE MEZZAGNO	wife Rinaldo Liboria Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , APR 5 1923 , 191

16—213

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, what country; whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came; whether alien is going temporarily to the United States, and if so, how long he intends to remain; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 1913 1919	Baltimora brother Amuraddio Giuse pe M.322 East St. Baltimora M D.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestgrey	scar forhead	Sicily	Calascibetta
2	no	father		no	uncle as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	self	25	no	uncle Salvatore Ortolova N. 548 Payge St. Schenechtady N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	scar on chin	Sicily	Isnello
4		self	35	no	uncle SalvatoreD avide N.5 Monroe St. New York	yesfor ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Isnello
5		self	25	yes 1903 N.Y.	brother Vacca Giuseppe Schenectady N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f irgrey	chest	scarforhead	Sicily	Isnello
6		self	50	no	cousin Palubbo Luigi n 150 Sullivan St. Ne York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	blak no	Sicily	Terranova
7		self	25	yes 1919 NewYork	friend Amedeo Caivano N.4 Charlton St. NewYork	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead	Sicily	Terranova
8		self	25	no	cousin Domenico Portuno N.150 West Dalton St NewYork	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Terranova
9		self	35	no	cousin Eliodoro De Claudio F. 150 West Hamton St. NewYork	yesfor ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar forhead	Sicily	Terranova
10	no	self	1908	yes 1919	Rochester son Vincenzo Lauria N. 1. Lewis St. Rochester N.Y.	yesfor ev eryes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	frey chestnut		Sicily	Valguarnera
11	no	brother		no	son as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	father		no	brother as above	yesfor everyesno	n	no	no	n	n	good	no						Sicily	Valguarnera
13		self	35	no	brother Fauci Salvator N.136 E Most n St. New York	yesfor ev ryes	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br own	no	Sicily	Sciacca
14		self	50	no	brother France sco Tortunici N I90 Elisabeth St. New York	Yes for evr	nn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	scar n cheek	Sicily	Sciacca
15	no	self	36	no	brother Pala Dipasquale Angelo Exeter N. 273a altimore M D.	ye for everyesno	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead	Sicily	Castrogiova
16	no	self	35	no	husband Di Pasquale Angelo Exeter N.273 Baltimore M D.	yesfor ev ryes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	m le on cheek	Sicily	Castrogiovan
17	no	mother		no	father as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castrogiovanni
18	no	self	25	no	husband De Carlo Giuseppe I435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
19	no	mother		no	father as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cast rogiovanni
20	no	self	40	no	brother Di Pasquale Angelo Exter St. N. 273 altimore M.D.	yesfor everyesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f ir	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castrogiovan
21		self	25	no	brother Lanari Agenio I369-25 21st Brooklin N.Y.	ye for evryes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	fair			Sicily	Castrogiovanni
22	no	father		no	father Solfina Gaetano Rail road Station Echo Pa.	yesfor everyesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castrogiovanni
23	no	self	22	no	Sons Angel Dipasquale Exeter St. N. 273 altimore M.D.	yesforeveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blak	le cheek	Sicily	S. Miichele
24	no	self	26	no	uncle Ingra Liberio 317 Marcewene Ave Newarke N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar onforhead	Sicily	Castrogiov
25		self	28	yes 1914 N.Y.	father Volpe Paolo N.312 2 39th St. New York	yesfor ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar on lip	Sicily	Castrofilippo
26	no	self	50		brother Lorenz Squieri	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Monte S.Giulian
27	no	self	50	yes 1900 1914	N.102 Meales St. Detroit Mich cleveland ohio mr tverley Giuseppe Cater Viti. N. 2494 240th st. Cleveland	yesfor ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Lonpi
28	no	self	45	yes 1912	Rochester N.Y. husband Guiseppe Vilardo	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest blue	mole on chin	Sicily	Valguarnera
29	no	self	1918 1919	yes	Rochesterunclo Gaspanello Arcangel N.178 Hebard St. Rochester N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Valguarnera
30	no	self	1908 50	yes 1911	Philadelpia Pabrother Salvatore Parrio N.8 State St. Philadelphia Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest nut	scaron chin	Sicily	Belmonte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—415

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be made between the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in these regards. For instance, France appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might report himself under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give cash in individual or family possession of alien, not including money abroad. The answer should not be divided under the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADI GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the vessel named)

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of examining or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 3-8 _____, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	ANTONINA													
2		DIANA														
3		DIANA														
4		MARAGIOGLIO	ANTONINO	27	M	S	labuper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Salemi	mother Interrante Angela -Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklin
5		[illegible]O	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]e	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Sardegna Lucia Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
7		LOFASO	[illegible]	27	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	father Vincenzo Lofaso Roccapalumba	N.Y.	New York
8		LOFASO	[illegible]NA	18	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	Mother as above	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	OCCHINO	[illegible]NCENZA	59	F	Wid	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SICILY	CALASCIBETTA	sisterOcchino Francesca calascibetta	N.Y.	Brooklin
10		[illegible]'MERO	[illegible]	17	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	ROCCAPALUMBA	mother Buzzotta Maria Roccapalumba	N.Y.	New York
11		LAIOSA	[illegible]	17	M	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	father Laiosa Calogero Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
12		CALABRO'	[illegible]	58	F	Wid	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	brother Calabro' Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y.	Kamaroneck
13		[illegible]BONO	FRANCESCA	27	F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	PIANA DEI GRECI	fatherin law Carbone Vato PianaDe' Greci	Cal	S. Ioseph
14	UNDER 16	CARBONE	VITO	7	M	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	PIANA DEI GRECI	grand father as above	Cal	S. Ioseph
15		LOPES	VITO	43	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	PIANA DEI GRECI	sister Giuseppe Lopes PianaDe' Greci	Wis	Madison
16		[illegible]NZA	[illegible]	15	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	MIRTO	father Gaetano Leanza Mirto	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		CAGLIO	CONCETTA	15	F	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	MIRTO	uncle Gianguzzo Calogero Mirto	M.D.	Baltimora
18		CAGLIO	ANTONINA	14	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	MIRTO	uncle as above	M.D.	Baltimora
19		CAFARELLI	[illegible]	16	F	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	MIRTO	uncle Tiscari Giuseppe Mirto	N.Y.	New Brunswick
20	UNDER 16	CAFARELLI	[illegible]	14	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	MIRTO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New Brunswick
21	UNDER 16	CAFARELLI	[illegible]	11	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	MIRTO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New Brunswick
22		[illegible]NTI	[illegible]	50	M	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	brother Conti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]NFANTINO	[illegible]	40	F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	CONTI	VITALE	13	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	CONTI	[illegible]	11	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	CONTI	GIUSEPPE	10	M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	CONTI	AMALIA	9	F	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	CONTI	[illegible]	8	M	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	CONTI	VINCENZO	10	M	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	CONTI	CONCETTA	15	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	SOUTH SICILY	CASTRONOVO	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 [illegible] 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 3 1920 , 191 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	yes	self	yes	no	--	----	brother Giuseppe Maragioglio 104 Montrose Ave Brooklin	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	self	50	no			husband Valenta Giuseppe N. 14 Conkrite Park Rochester	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good chesnut	none	Trapani	Marsala
6	no	mother		no			father as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair chest blue scar on chin	Sicily	Valguarnera	
7		self	25	no			uncle Farruggia Francesco N.5 Jackson St. New York	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily	Valguarnera	
8		brother	25	no			uncle as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blakchest scar cheek	Sicly	Roccapalumba	
9		self	50	no			son Columbo Vincenzo N. 151 [illegible] St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair chestnut	no	Sicily	Roccapalumba
10		self	50	no			uncle Gianfortun Salvatore N. 5Jackson St. New York	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair white grey	no	Sicily	Limina
11	no	self	25	yes	1904 1910		brother uncle Cianci Giuseppe 335 North Union St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest blue	no	Sicily	Roccapalumba
1	no	self	30	no			sons Giuseppe Migliano Box 516 Monroenock N.Y.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chestnut	no	Sicily	Valguarnera
13	no	self	50	no			husband Pachone San Giu. S. Jose California	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair greychestnut	no	Sicily	Valguarnera
14	no	mother		no			father as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair broom	no	Sicily	Piana d i Greci
15	no	self	50	yes	1911		brother Sig. cousin Piazza Salvatore N. 455 University St. Madison Wis.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Piana Dei Greci	
16		self	25	no			brother Angelo Lenza N 71 Stockolm St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mirto	
17	no	mother	25	no			mother Giuseppa Maggio N.1161 Law St. Baltimore M.D.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mirto	
18	no	mother	25	no			mother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mirto	
19	no	self	35	no			father Caffar 111 Ludovico New Brunswick N.Y.	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale chest blue	no	Sicily	Mirto
20	no	sister		no			father as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mirto	
21	no	sister		no			father as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Mirto	
22		self	50	no			sons Rosario Conti N.1516 Ave A. 79- 80 New York	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair greychestnut	no	Sicily	Castronovo
23		husband	50	no			sons as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair chestnut	no	Sicily	Castronovo
24		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	
25		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	
26		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	
27		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	
28		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	
29		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	
30		father		no			brother as above	yes	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castronovo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramon Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of the Immigrant Inspector.

Column 3 (*Name*). These are to be written in this column in the order of surname, the latter initial of the given name following, under heads of families.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 10 years and over, whether actually employed or not. Common terms only are to be used, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "no occupation," or other equally brief and definite designations.

Children should be listed between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ages of the parents.

Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for another, should be classed as a farmer.

A laborer should be described as such, whether he works on the railroad or on the land.

Persons engaged in any of the learned professions should be so returned, as "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "engineer," "author," "editor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "teacher," or "scientist."

Column 7 (*Can read*). This column is to be used to record the ability of aliens to read. Every person 14 years of age and upward, physically able to read, should be questioned. Before a negative record is made under this column, however, the immigrant inspector in charge should be satisfied that the person making the return has used due diligence to ascertain the exact facts.

Column 8 (*Can write*). One of the questions which should be carefully asked of every alien. The answer should be entered in this column.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The purpose of this column is to show the racial classification of immigrants. The following classification should be used, and the precise words in the headlines should be entered for each race or people: Bohemian and Moravian, Bulgarian, Croatian and Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian and Herzegovinian, Dutch and Flemish, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian (except Cuban), other races or peoples, including Negroes. No other classification than the foregoing should be used. Under the head of "Other races or peoples" should be entered Arabs, Armenians, Australian Aborigines, Chinese, Hindus, Japanese, Koreans, Maoris, Mongolians, Persians, Polynesians, Siamese, Turanians, and all others not belonging to any of the races or peoples specifically named in the foregoing list. In this connection the following explanations should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and of the other Colonies or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Colonies or Lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country (*last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily go abroad should be recorded "United States"*).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite only as to the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (under a head of family the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not. Answer Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1890, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIRO PATTAS, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon making the affidavit or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific-Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3 6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Number on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	14	M	S	none							[illegible] Ruggieri Basilio	Conn.	New Britain
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]			Conn.	New Britain
4		[illegible]	✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]		as above	Conn.	New Britain
5		[illegible]	✓	21	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]		father Sanfirrar Salvatore Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
6		[illegible]	✓	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]		father Pulici Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y.	Oakfield
7		[illegible]	NATALIE	19	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S.LUCIA DEL MELA			
8	✓	[illegible]	✓	38	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S.LUCIA DEL MELA	[illegible] tricoletti Natale	N.Y.	Astoria
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	11	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	S. Lucia del Mela	cousin Russo Francesco	N.Y.	Cohoes
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	13	F	S	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	16	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	18	F	S	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklin
13		[illegible]	✓	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Biondo Margherita	N.Y.	New Jersey
14		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother as above	N.Y.	NewYersey
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	17	M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	MONTEVAGO	mother as above	N.Y.	NewYersey
17		[illegible]	✓	15	[illegible]	S	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	MONTEVAGO	mother as above	N.Y.	NewYersey
18		RIZZO	MARIO	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	MONTE S. GIULIANO	father Rizzo Giacomo Monte S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
19		[illegible]	✓	27	M	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S. GIULIANO	Father La Porta Giacomo Monte S. Giuliano	Detroit	Mick
ADMITTED		ABSON	✓	35	F	M	none	no		no	ITALY	[illegible] SICILY	RACCUIA	mother Giuseppa Martella Raccuia	Pa.	Connellsville
UNDER 16		[illegible]	✓	10	M	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACCUIA	grand mother as above	Pa.	Connellsville
UNDER 16		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	F	S	none	no		no	ITALY	[illegible] SICILY	RACCUIA	grand mother as above	Pa	Connellsville
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28				10	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	mother Schiselli Maria Grazia Libera	N.Y	NewYork
29				10	F	S	none	no	Italy	no	Italy	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
30		GALLETTA	✓	14	F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
														Galletta Francesco Libera	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use of races will be explained on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 1 — List 198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ... APR 3 1920 ..., 191 — 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read. (Can he read some language or dialect?)	26 Whether able to write. (Can he write some language or dialect?)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	44	no	husband Landito Salvatore 455 Howard St Rochester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
2	no	mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
3	no	other		no	father as above	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Mirto
4	no	self	44	no		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Mirto
5	no	self	25	yes 1914	1912 Oakfield N.Y. uncle Fazzetta Giuseppe Box 368 Oakfield N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Alguarnera		
6	no	self	25	yes 1914	1912 Oakfield N.Y. uncle Indovino Jaet Box 368 Oakfield N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Alguarnera		
7	no	self	50	yes 1912	1900 Astoria N.Y. father Schotto Felice	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	S. LUcia Mela		
8		self	50	no	Astoria N.Y. husband Clemente Paolo	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Montevago		
9		mother		no	Jefferson st. Brooklin father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Montevago
10		mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Montevago
11		father		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Montevago
12		mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Montevago
13		self	50	yes 1914	1892 Brooklin N.Y. brother Criolo Cristofano # 3 Peace St. Cliffton, Jersey City N.J.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Montevago		
14		father	25	no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Montevago		
15		father	25	no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Montevago		
16		father		no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Montevago		
17	no	self	60	no	uncle Bambina Antonino Gration Ave Detroit Mich	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Montevago
18	no	self	60	no	husband Sargona Giacomo Russell St Detroit Mich	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Monte S. Giulian		
19	no	self	60	no	husband Di Stefano Salvatore First National Bank Connellsville Pa.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	chest mole on cheek	Sicily	Castellammre		
20	no	mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Raccuia		
21	no	mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Raccuia
22						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Raccuia
23						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
24						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
25						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
26						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
27		self	25	no	husband Maltese Antonino	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
28		mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Ribera		
29		mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Ribera
30		self		no	cousin Bartolomeo Di Giorgi 74th 7Ith St. Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blak grey	no	Sicly	Ribera		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

108

List (illegible)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (Master or First or Second Officer), of the CITTA DI VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered (illegible) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this (illegible) day of APR 1920, 19..
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or final port*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as the case may be. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, photographer, shoemaker, tailor, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, laborer, molder, farmer, worker in iron or designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm owned by some other person.

Steamship companies should make their entries from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, if the alien can read any language, that word should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Scandinavian should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence is used in connection with immigrants who have resided for a year or more and emigrate to the United States. Immigrants should be carefully questioned as to their permanent residence, and country at which said immigrants should be carefully questioned as to their permanent residence, and country at which said immigrants should be carefully questioned as to their permanent residence, and country at which said

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SILVIO CIFTNO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets—Three—in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19

at NEW YORK

134

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE 1-10 Passengers sailing from 2-8 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	[illegible]		Italian	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	father [illegible] Giuseppe Ribera	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIVERA	Mother Colletti Giuseppa Ribera	N.J.	Newarka
3		DI CICCO	MARIA	25		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIBERA	father Di Cicco Michele Ribera	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	UNDER 16	MILIMO	FRANCESCO	6		M	S	none	no		no	ITALY	[illegible]	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIBERA	grand father as above	N.Y.	Jersey City
5		LAINO	VINCENZA	30		F	M	none	no		no	ITALY	[illegible]	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIBERA	mother inlaw PiazzaGiovanna Ribera	Conn	Waterbury
6	UNDER 16	BELLUOMO	[illegible]	3		F	S	none	no		no	ITALY	[illegible]	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIBERA	grand mother as above	Conn	Waterbury
7		GRITARO	ROSARIA	32		F	M	none				ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIBERA				
8		NIORE	ANTONINA	10		F	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RIBERA				
9		QUINCI	NICOLO'	28		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MISTRETTA	wife Giacalone Rosaria Mazzara		Mich	Detroit
10		SANFILIPPO	GIOACCHINO	29		M	M	shoemake	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MEZZOJUSO	father Carmelo Sanfilippo Mezzoiuso		N.Y.	New York
11		GRECO	ANNA	25		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MEZZOJUSO	fatherin law as above		N.Y.	New York
12								farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MEZZOJUSO	wife Sanfilippo Antonia Mezzojuso		N.Y.	New York
13		SANFILIPPO	ANTONIO	4		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MEZZOJUSO	father Carmelo Sanfilippo Mezzojuso		N.Y.	New York
14		LEONE	GIUSEPPINA	14		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	MEZZOJUSO	grand father Leone Nicola Mezzojuso		N.Y.	New York
15		TRILLO	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible] Francesco Palermo	Mass	Boston
16		TRILLO	[illegible]	15		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	uncle as above		Mass	Boston
17		CANDIDO	[illegible]	38		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL [illegible] LECCE	LECCE	brother Candido Oronzo		Mass	Boston
18		GIUFFRE'	GIUSEPPA	29		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACCUIA	mother Saita Carmela Raccuia		N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	LUPO	DORIA	10		M	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACCUIA	grand mother as above		N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	LUPO	FRANCESCA	8		F	S	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	RACCUIA	grand mother as above		NY.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Wid	mechan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	mother Pecoraro Giovanna Palermo		N.Y.	New York
22		CASTELLANA	[illegible]	15		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	father Castellano Sebastiano Prizzi		N.Y.	New York
23		CASTELLANA	[illegible]	38		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	father as above		N.Y.	New York
24		DISELLANA	[illegible]	20		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	father as above		N.Y.	New York
25		GOVERNALE	[illegible]	5		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	father Governale Giuseppe Prizzi		N.Y.	Albion
26		MERCADANTE	[illegible]	40		F	Wid	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	father in law Raimondi Gaspare Prizzi		N.Y.	Albion
27	UNDER 16	RAIMONDI	[illegible]	14		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	grand father as above		N.Y.	Albion
28		RAIMONDI	[illegible]	20		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	grand father as above		N.Y.	Albion
29		RAIMONDI	TORRIO	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PRIZZI	grand father as above		N.Y.	Albion
30		BLANDA	[illegible]	37		F	M	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL [illegible] SICILY	PRIZZI	father Pasquale Prizzi		Mass	Lawrence

50

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

All . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	35	yes 1914 N.Y.	cousin Perricone Vincenzo N 327 - 46th St. Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blak	blak	no	Sicily	Ribera
2	..	self	25	no.....	cousin Paltese Antonino N Hagen St. Newarka N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Ribera
3	...	self	40	no.....	husband Miliano Giuseppe N. 131 Brunswick St. Yersey City	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Ribera
4	...	mother	...	no.....	father Miliano Giuseppe N 131 Brunswick St yersey City	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Ribera
5	no	self	25	no.....	husband Bellomo Alfonso N 38 Frank St Waterbury Conn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	broown		no	Sicily	Ribera
6	no	mother	...	no.....	father as bove	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Ribera
7						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	self	40	1909 yes 1914 S.Louis Mo	brother Lala Vitoyes for ever yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair chestnut no Sicily Mazzara																			
10	...self		60	no.....	cousin Carmelo De N 188 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	scar on neck		Sicily	Mezzoiuso
11	..husband		...	no.....	cousin as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	n		Sicily	Ficarazzi
1	...	self	50		Francesco Diobardi 315 E 40th St Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	eyes blue	mole on neck		Sicily	Palermo
13	..	self	30	ny.....	...esco Diobardi I 40 ... Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
14	..	self	28	no.....	father Angelo Leone 1140 First ave Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Mezzoiuso
15	no	self	40	no.....	mother Parresi Ignazia 1. North Main St. Boston Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Salemi
16	no	sister	...	no.....	mother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Salemi
17	no	self	30	1913 yes 1920 Boston Mass	wife Parresi Ignazia 291 North st. Boston Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no	Lecce	Maglie
18	..self		50	no.....	husband Lenzo Giuseppe N 201 E 104th St. Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead		Sicily	Raccuia
19	..	mother	...	no.....	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Raccuia
20	..	mother	...	no.....	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Raccuia
21	..	self	30	no.....	cousin Francesco Dobardi N 193 Presidnt St. Newyork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead		Sicily	Palermo
22	..	self	50	no.....	uncle Castellano Vincenzo N. I Milton Ave Lodi N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Prizzi
23	..	self	50	no.....	uncle Castellano Vincenzo N. I Milton Ave Lodi N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Prizzi
24	..	self	50	no.....	uncle Castellano Vincenzo N. I Milton Ave Lodi N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		n	Sicily	Prizzi
25	..	self	40	no.....	brother in law and Guarroyes for ever yes no no no no no good no 5 dark chestnut no Sicily Prizzi 27 Washington St Albion N.Y.																			
26	..self		40	no.....	son Raimondo Guarro 27 Washington St Albion N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Prizzi
27	..	mother	...	no.....	brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Prizzi
28	...	mother	..	no.....	brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		no	Sicily	Prizzi
2	..	mother	..	no.....	brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		no	Sicily	Prizzi
30	no	self	59	1900 yes 1917	sister in law. Grese Carolina 304 Hampshire Str. Lawrence Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		no	Sicily	Prizzi

Note.—Full text of question, 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—13

109

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the North of the River Po are ribbon Italy i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the trade centers, who have no share in Italy Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other foreign should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po i.e. compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and the trade centers should be classed as Italian South.

Column 1. Family and given names. Actual name should be given. Surname should be followed by the given name or initial, and the latter by those therein. The entries should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for legal purposes that steamship companies should account for every person who has been landed. Cancellation of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and should be included. United States.

Column 2. [illegible] The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence within the United States outside the United States.

Column 3. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 4. The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, whether by father, mother, relative, friend, or employing company, etc.

Column 5. [illegible] Must be filled by the head of family should the several members of the family

Column 6. [illegible] The entries should show the United States last [illegible] the years period [illegible] and Philadelphia

Column 7. [illegible] The answer should be yes or no, and if so, what relative, or friend. The answer should be yes or no, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

These questions are self explanatory, and the answers like all others, to the best of the ability of the examining officer. However, in answering these questions, it should be borne in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to admit, for such temporary period as he may deem proper, any alien who may be found to be otherwise inadmissible, but who is not known or believed to be a member of the class of persons excluded by law or by the rules and regulations made in pursuance thereof, and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPA PERDI, Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

136

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest between the dates of sailing and arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [illegible] by some other authorized administering oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of race or

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 1-16

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 28, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRECO	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	6	M	S	[illegible]				ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	RIZZI	father Samuele Greco Rizzi	Mass	Lawrence
3		MILAZZO	ANGELA	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]				ITALY	ITAL	SICILY	RIZZI	grand father as above	Mass	Lawrence
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	RIZZI	father Giorgio Milasso Rizzi	N.Y.	NewYork
5		LUMIA	MANUELA	08		F	S	kid	none	yes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	RIZZI	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		CALTAGIRONE	STEFANO	11		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	sister in law Caltagirone Maria Casteltermini	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CALTAGIRONE	VINCENZO	8		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
8		CALTAGIRONE	[illegible]	6		F	S	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
9		CALTAGIRONE	[illegible]	5		F	S	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
10		CALTAGIRONE	[illegible]	3		M	S	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
11		CALTAGIRONE	ALFONSO	15		M	S	laborer	yes	italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
12		CALTAGIRONE	CARMELA	16		F	S	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	Wid	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	uncle Acquisto Angelo Castelltermini	N.Y.	Scranton
14		ACQUISTO	[illegible]	14		F	S	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	uncle as above	N.Y.	Scranton
15		ACQUISTO	IGNAZIO	9		M	S	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	uncle as above	N.Y.	Scranton
16		ALGARDO	CARMELO	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	mother Ferlisi Angela Castelltermini	N.Y.	Bayonne
17		SCIANGULA	[illegible]	30		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	mother Mazza Concetta Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	NewYork
18		CASTELLI	GIUSEPPE	21		F	[illegible]	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	father Pietro Castelli Porto empedocle	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	SUCCIATO	[illegible]	11		M	S	none	[illegible]	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		LAZZARA	RAIMONDA	26		F	M	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	gran father as above	N.Y.	NewYork
21		BARULLO	[illegible]	25		F	S	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	father Lazzara Paolo Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
22		BARULLO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	mother Iacono Concettina Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	NewYork
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	mother as above	N.Y.	NewYork
24		CANCEMA	[illegible]	17		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	wife Adragna Anna Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	NewYork
25		DALLI	CARMELO	20		M		none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Dalli Antonino	N.Y.	New York
27		FAGNINA	GIOVANNI	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Italian		[illegible] ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] SICILY	[illegible]	father Fiscicto Giuseppe Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
28		SAPUTO	GAETANA	46		F	[illegible]	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	SALEMATA	brother Taormina Gaspare Salestrato	Mich	Detroit
29		FAGNINA	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	SALEMATA	brother as above	Mich	Detroit
30		FAGNINA	[illegible]	20		F	S	none	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	SALEMATA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	Mich	Detroit
31		GALATI	GREGORIO	30		M	[illegible]	farmer	yes	Italian		yes ITALY	ITAL	SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	father in law Sedesco Salvatore [illegible] Imerese	Mass	Hingham

2-916074-916141

1-65736

32 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 7 1913, 191

14—21

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes — Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging in temporary work pursuant to his present contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read or not. (Say "read" or "not read" in answer to this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	1900 FO. yes 1915	Lawrence Mass sister Carolina Greco 34 Tremont St. Lawrence Mass	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Prizzi
2	no	father		no	aunt as above																				
3		self	50	no	uncle Lumia Pius Prizzi	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Prizzi
4	no	father		no	aunt as above																				
5		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chestnut	no	Sicily	Casteltermini
6		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
7		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
8		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
9		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
10		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
11		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
12		mother		no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Castelltermini
13		self	50	no	brother Giovanni Coppari 20 Hart ave Trenton N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
14	no	mother		no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Castelltermini
15	no	father		no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
16	no	self	50	no	uncle Vincenzo Andrea 11 Ave C. Bayonne N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelltermini
17		self	20	no	uncle Giacomo Bellavia 71 Mulberry St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	castelterminl
18		self	50	no	husband Guccifalo Paolo 71 Mulberry St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Porto empedocle
19		mother		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
20		self	25	no	husband Caruana Carlando 71 Mulberry St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Porto Empedocl
21		self	50	no	father Sarulla Calogero 17 ave A. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar forhead		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
22		sister		no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
23		self	50	yes 1907 1910	N.Y. brother in law Pietro Fede 71 Mulberry St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Porto Empedoc
24		father		no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Porto Empedoc
25		self			uncle Carlando Carmana	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Portoempedo
26		self	50	no	uncle Carmana Carlando 71 Mulberry St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak chestnut			Sicily	Porto Empedo
27		self	50	yes 1907 1910		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Porto Empedocl
28		husband		no	brothers as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Palestrate
29	no	father		no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no		Sicily	Terrasini
30	no	father		no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palestrate
	no	self	20	no		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no		Sicily	Palestrate
						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						chestnut mlr on cheek	Sicily	Piazza A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romans Vincenzo, Master, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR., 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse, engineer, mechanic, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, servant, waiter, barber, tailor, shoemaker, painter, carpenter, miner, blacksmith, boilermaker, machinist, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, waiter, miner, farmer, or blacksmith, carpenter.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways or persons who did not declare themselves in the manifests and were not regularly shipped should be reported to the inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and they should not be entered on the manifests.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*). The object of such identification is to ascertain the following question: Regardless of the country from which an alien last came, of what race or people is he? For example, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, German, Swiss, French, Greek, Turk, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other. Under no circumstances will the answer "German" be accepted unless the alien is of pure German blood and was born in Germany. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Roumanian, Servian, or Montenegrin, as the case may be. In connection with Russia, the word "Hebrew" should be written if the person is of that race, and not the word "Russian."

The term "Oriental" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has never resided in any other part of the world than Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having relatives or friends and their names and addresses*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address*). The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state relationship, name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are only to be given by the [illegible] officers. The exception, however, to answering question 2, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIRO CATINO, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had, Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by him before the alien commences to embark. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, as near as practicable to the time of sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. USEFI 1-10 Passengers sailing from 2-6 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		edesco	ov idenna	27		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Terrini	Father Tedesco Salvatore	Mass	Hingham
2		Tedesco	Micheline	19		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Terrini	Father as above	Mass	Hingham
3		Puglisi	Salvatore	31		m	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	father Puglisi Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
4		Messina	Marcherita	29		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Puglisi	Marianna	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Puglisi	Rosario		10	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Cataliotti	Marianna	25		f	w	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	brother Cataliotti Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Messina	Ida	10		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Messina	Rosina	25		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Messina	Giuseppe	22		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Messina	Maria	23		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Messina	Catena	26		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Messina	Salvatore	18		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Messina	Angela	16		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Messina	Vincenzo	27		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	father Messina Filippo	pa	Philadelphia
16		Mongano	Basilio	19		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	father Mongano Basilio	Ohio	Liverpool
17		Dipasquale	Rosa	24		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Sicily	Castroxiov.	mother in law Petrajia Jos.	M.D.	Baltimore
18	UNDER 16	Dimattia	Paola	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroxiov.	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
19	UNDER 16	Dimattia	Francesco Paolo	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroxiov.	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
20	ADMITTED	Cascio		38		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroxiov.	mother Balsamo Orsola	Pa	Armsterng
21	UNDER 16	Cascio	Rosa	10		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroxiov.	grand mother as above	Pa	Armstrong
22	UNDER 16	Cascio	Antonino	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castroxiov.	grand mother as above	Pa	Armstrong
23		Riggeri	Teresa	48		f	[illegible]	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	Daugther Lumia Giovanna	N.Y	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	Lumia	Crocifissa	8		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	sister as above	N.Y	Buffalo
25	UNDER 16	Lumia	Teresa	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	UNDER 16	Lumia	Doroteo	7		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	UNDER 16	Lumia	Carmela	14		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Dinardo	Antonino	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Longi	Whife Bellissima Pietr	ohio	Cleveland
29		Pecora	Francesco	19		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Calascibetta	father Pecora Francesco	Ill	Chicago
30		Lombardo	Francesco	19		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alcamo	father Lombardo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, APR 3 1920, *19*

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of last page of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1903 1906	Ohio	brother in law 1900 Box 539	Kinella ...ion	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on face	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	no	self	50	yes	1906	Ohio	brother in law	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	yes	self	800	no	.....		uncle	Ardillo	step	no	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
4	yes	husband	..	no	.....		852 E 117 st	New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
5	yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Naso
6	yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Naso
7	yes	self	200	no	.....		sister	Liotti	wife	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
8	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Naso
9	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
10	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
11	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
12	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
13	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
14	yes	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
15	no	self	40	no	.....		brother	Mendola	no									for ever	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	.....	Sicily	Naso
16	no	self	50	no	.....		128 9 st	Lo Iacono	no									for ever	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
17	no	self	50	no	.....		brother	Pipitone	uncle	Exeter Str. 273. Baltimora.	yes	for ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar Eye brow	Sicily	Castrogiov
18	no	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castrogiov.
19	no	mother	...	no	.....		uncle	as above	yes	for ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castrogiov.
20	no	self	60	no	.....		husband	Lombardo	step	no	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castrogiov.
21	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castrogiov.
22	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castrogiov.
23	no	self	100	no	.....		husband	Lombardo	uncle	120 Erie st	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Campobello
24	no	mother	..	no	.....		father	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Campobello
25	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Campobello
26	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Campobello
27	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Campobello
28	no	self	50	yes	.....		father in law	Allegra	wife	494 E 40th st Cleveland	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Longi
29	no	self	40	no	.....		brother	Vence Pietro		773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Calascibetta
30	no	self	50	no	.....		uncle	Lombardo	brother	410 E 108th st New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Attached - One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Romano
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR., 19 70
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor, other than farm labor.

Persons specifically engaged in literary or scientific work should be so described.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "None."

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can do neither?" In answering this question it is sufficient for the purpose of exemption if it is found upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as a character otherwise entitled to admission, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read, and persons who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Particular care should be exercised to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject a person may be a native. For instance, a native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, a native of Germany is a citizen or subject of the German Empire, and a native of Ireland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain. Persons born in these countries should not be returned as "Irish" by race or people, as "German" by race or people, or as "English" by race or people, but the race or people to which they belong should be returned, as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, etc. Persons born in Ireland, Germany, England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following paragraphs should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom came from Haiti or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Who whose name was person paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by Lord, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Never) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The answer should show who the party is going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspector in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Filesgio	[illegible]	47		m	labourer			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	Father Filesgio Rosario	Ill	Chicago
2	X UNDER 16	Filesgi	[illegible]	14		m	none			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Cal	Scibetta	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
3		Corso	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklin
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklin
5		Russo	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palestrina	father	Russo Giuseppe	Mic	Detroit
6		Miritello	Giuseppe	57		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	brother	Miritello Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Miritello	Aurora	14		f	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	uncle as above		N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Miritello	Vincenzo	12		m	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	uncle as above		N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Miritello	Nicolo'	10		m	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	uncle as above		N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Miritello	Arcangelo	7		m	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	uncle as above		N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Miritello	Antonio	4		m	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	uncle as above		N.Y.	New York
12		Miritello	Nicolo'	51		m	[illegible]	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	father	Miritello Stanislao	N.Y.	Coxsackie
13		Miritello	Giovanni	50		m	[illegible]			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	wife	Miritello Maria	N.Y.	New York
14		Patti to	[illegible]	21		m	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	brother	Patti to as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Patti to	[illegible]	14		m	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosi	brother	as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Patti to	Vincenzo	12		m	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	brother	as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Patti to	Nicola	17		f	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	mother	Miritello Maria	N.Y.	New York
18		Pannanna	Michele	50		m	labourer	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Ceremi	Wife	Panna Antonia	N.Y.	Newark
19		Pannanna	Gaetano	19		m	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Ceremi	mother	as above	N.Y.	Newark
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	mother	Lucinotta Giovanna	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	Giampazzi	Giuseppe	12		f	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	grand mother as above		N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Giampazzi	Giovanna	9		f	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosi	grand mother as above		N.Y.	New York
23		Fulco	Francesco	67		m	farmer	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	neiker	Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Fulco	Mari	17		f	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	cousin as above		Pa	Philadelphia
25		Ercole	Giuseppe	18		m	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	grand mother	Vitale Angela	Ill	Chicago
26		Perone	Angelina	18		f	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosia	father	Perone Gaetano	N.Y.	Bayonne
27		Trovato	Giuseppe	41		m	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Nicosi	wife	Lozzino Concetta	Ill	Chicago
28		Bruno	Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	father	Bruno Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Manfria	Mari	18		f	none	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	uncle	Cusumano Francesco	N.Y.	brooklyn
30		Ribaudo	Giuseppe	17		m	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Stefano	mother	Sotia Paola	Pa	Easton

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List 61
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 5 1920 APR 3 - 1920 , 191 141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	200	yes 901 Ill	brother in law Vesse Pietro Chicago Wentworth Ave
2	no	father	...	no	uncle as above
3	..	self	50	yes 1915	Brooklin Sons Pietro Corso 1149 Bedles P Brooklin N.Y.
4	...	husband	...	no	sons as above
5	no	self	50	yes 914 Mic	cousin Lafata Salvatore 773 Riapell st Detroit
6	yes	self	60	no	wife Verone Vincenza 310 E 107 st New York
7	yes	father	...	no	mother as above
8	yes	father	...	no	mother as above
9	yes	father	...	no	mother as above
10	yes	father	...	no	mother as above
11	yes	father	...	no	mother as above
12	yes	self	~~30~~	no	uncle Lantaleo Gabriele Coxsakie N.Y.
13	yes	self	~~60~~	no	shon Battiato Antonino 129 E 104 st New York
14	yes	self	60	no	father Battiato Police 149 W 20 st New York
15	yes	self	..	no	father as above
16	yes	self	50	yes 915 N.Y.	father As above
17	yes	self	~~60~~	no	brother Battiato Antonino 129 E 104 st new York
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~no .....~~	~~shon Bohanna Silvestro~~
19	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~...~~	~~no .....~~	~~brother as above~~ 17 Redd ford st Newark
20	yes	self	~~80~~	no	husband Ciappazza Francesco 566 South fork ~~New York~~
21	yes	mother	...	no	father as above
22	yes	mother	...	no	father as above
23	no	self	~~60~~	no	daughter Fulco Carmela 124 126 Maple st Phila
24	no	father	...	no	sister as above
25	no	self	~~70~~	no	mother Trovato Rosa 239 W 23 st Chicago
26	yes	self	60	no	brother Barone Giuseppe 430 av Bayonne
27	no	self	~~50~~	Mes 908 914 Ill	sister Trovato Maria 239 W 23 st chicago
28	no	self	30	no	uncle Manfria Antonino 268 Lapham av Brooklyn
29	no	self	~~40~~	no	father as above
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~no .....~~	~~brother Rosado Vincenza~~ 148 Rose st Easton

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (often intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Calascibetta
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	dark	Grey Brown	.....		Sicily	S.Ninfa
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	..	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Ninfa
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Balestrate
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	GreyBrown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
~~YES~~	~~FOR EVER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Corami~~
~~YES~~	~~FOR EVER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Corami~~
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Itala
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Itala
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						Sicily	Itala
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Assoro
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	ruddy	BlonGrey	.....		Sicily	Nicosia
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	rud y	brown	.....		Sicily	Cast.Vetr.
YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Cast.Vetr.
~~YES~~	~~FOR EVER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~		~~Sicily~~	~~S.Stefano~~

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List ____

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereto, numbering ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ..., 19...
at N. Y. ...

Immigration Officer.

H—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, merchant, laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and the simple designation engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description will not be accepted.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction before the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read or not).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the advantage or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationals should be carefully observed by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under head of race does not mean "English" because race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people who are not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred and one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their opinions
their official character

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE 1-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-6 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lizzute	Stefano	18		m s	labour	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Stefano	father Lizzute Liberio	Pa	Reading
2		Napoli	Maria	37		f m	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Stefano	father Napoli Francesco	N.Y.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	Cucciardo	Caterina	17		f s	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vittoria	sister Rizzo ros.	N.Y.	New York
4		Rizzo	Vincenzo	40		m m	barber	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vittoria	sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Girasa	Delizia	29		f m	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vittoria	tuncle as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Rosa	11		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vittoria	tuncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Rizzo	Lorenzo	10		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vittoria	tuncle as above	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Adele	15		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Grotte	Whife Belviso Maria	N.Y.	New York
9		Burgio	Stefano	36		m m	Commerc.	Yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Grotte	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Burgio	Alfonso	11		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Termini	whife Federico Antonina	Neb	Lincoln
11		Pescinee	Francesco	33		m m	labour	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Morreale	father Lantinella Giacomo	ohio	Akron
12		Rantinella	Giuseppe	32		m m	Industr.	Yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castellam.	Father Bongiovanni Francesco	N.Y.	New York
13		Bongiovanni	Giuselle	21		m s	Laborer	Yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Reggio Calliee	Whife Costantino Grazia	N.Y.	Broklyn
14		Romeo	Fortunato	34		m m	labour	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pachino	mother Pacurro Corrudina	Mas	Wakfield
15		Giallongo	Angelo	24		m s	Country	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pachino	father Calderella Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
16		Calderella	Antonino	17		m s	shoemek.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pachino	relative Scuderi Vincenzo	N.Y.	Newburg
17		Meio	Vincenzo	56		m m	labour	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Trevilico	sister Condino Caterina	N.Y.	Utica
18		Condino	Maria Antonia	30		f m	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Trevilico	tuncle as above	N.Y.	Utica
19	UNDER 14	Peretti	Giuseppe	9		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Trevilico	tuncle as above	N.Y.	Utica
20	UNDER 14	Peretti	Caterina	7		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Trevilico	father Romeo Domenico	Mas	Springfield
21		Romeo	Maria Concetta	30		f m	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Trevilico	grand father as above	Mas	Springfield
22	UNDER 16	Condino	Antonino	14		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Trevilico	grand father as above	Mas	Springfield
23	UNDER 14	Condino	Rocco	6		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Salaszolo	brother in law Giordano Paolo	R.S	Providence
24		Tine'	Antonio	37		m m	shoemek.	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Salaszolo	brother as above	R.S.	Providence
25		Giordano	Concetta	21		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Salaszolo	tuncle Ferla Itria	R.S	Providence
26		Materazzo	Rosa	20		f s	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Melilli	relative Lesesco Salvatore	Conn	Middletown
27		Sudano	Vincenza	20		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Melilli	relative as above	Conn	Middletown
28		Messina	Vincenza	17		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Melilli	relative as above	Conn	Middletown
29		Loterte	Sebastiano	14		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	S.Ferdinando	Whife Pontoriero Maria	N.Y.	Warsaw
30		Loterte	Ferdinando	54		m m	shoemek.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	S.Ferdinando	Whife Pontoriero Maria	N.Y.	Warsaw

2-8986a - 3/3/41

Total passengers 17 1/2 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 1920 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to his native country after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether going to join a specific person in the United States. (Name the person and relationship, if any, and his address, or the name and address of the concern, if any, employing him.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no			sister Vizzuso Peter 434 Spring gardin st Reading		Yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	S.Stefano
2	no	self	60	yes	909 9I8	N.Y.	husband Ruccierdo Vincenzo newark N.Y.		yes	for veryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Stefano
3	no	mother	...	no			father as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licodia
4	yes	self	60	yes	909 9II	n.y.	brother in law Giroso Paolo 34 Ok st New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Vitteria
5	yes	husband	...	no			brothers above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Vitteria
6	yes	father	..	no			uncle as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Vittoria
7	yes	father	..	no			uncle as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Grotte
8	yes	father	..	no			uncle as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Grotte
9	yes	self	60	no			cousin Monte Giuseppe 17 st New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Termini
10	yes	father	..	no			cousin as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	muld on face	Sicily	Mo reale
11	no	self	60	yes	909 9I3	Ill	brother Messinee Ignazio 1021 Fst Lincoln		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Castellam.
12	no	self	$10	60	yes	904 9I8	Ohio	White Mandala Akron I38 E Chestnut st		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Scar forchead	Sicily	Gallico
13	yes	self	$10	60	no			uncle Congioyanni 267 Elizabeth st New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Reggio	Pachino
14	no	self	$10	60	yes	904 9I4	N.Y.	uncle Iensobene Paolo 28 Union st Brooklyn		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Pachino
15	no	self	$10	60	no			father Pellongo Nunzio Ver st Oakfield		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Pachino
16	yes	self	$10	60	no	906		brother Calderella Corrado 60 Beerk st New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forchead	Reggio	Caulonia
17	no	self	60	yes	9I7	N.Y.	No relative Guiola Francesco	Newburg		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown		Reggio	Trevilico
18	no	self	60	no			husband Beretta Antonio Utica		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Reggio	Trevilico
19	no	mother	...	no			father as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Reggio	Trevilico
20	no	mother	..	no			father as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	scar on nase	Reggio	Trevilico
21	no	self	60	no			husband Condino Alfonso Springfield		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Reggio	Trevilico
22	no	mother	..	no			father as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Reggio	Trevilico
23	no	mother	..	no			father as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Palazzolo
24	no	self	60	no			shon tine Giuseppe 414 416 tuello st Providence		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fairWhite	brown		Sicily	Palazzolo
25	no	self	60	no			shon as bobe		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Melilli
26	no	self	30	no			brother Catarazo Giuseppe 1148 Spruce st Providence		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Conn	Middletown
27	no	self	60	no	910		daughter Cassidy 5 st.Matro Middletown		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Melilli
28	no	self	..	yes	918	Conn	mother as above		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Reggio	S.Ferdinando
29	no	self	60	no			father Petrarino Emanuele 46 Green st Middletown		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			
30	no	self	50	no			brother Loforto Pietro 112 Main st Warsaw		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE [illegible] DI [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Romano

MAS[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entire sentence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or subject" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the party is going to join (father, cousin, friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith (state which if surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen (17) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Name and title of Immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of the aliens commences, but any changes in the physical and mental condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2.97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(1-40)

other organized government because of race or tribal membership.

Form 502a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8 , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Covarato	Annunziata	24		f	m	none	no	no	none	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	S.Ferdinando	father Covarato Francesco	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	UNDER 16	Covarato	Maria Antonia	6		f	s	none	no	no	none	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	S.Ferdinando	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Fantano	Francesco	43		m	m	Contr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	S.Ferdinando	wife Loiacono Maria	N.Y.	Trenton
4		Deburtolo	Antonino	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Milli S.Marco	brother Deburtolo Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Milone	Lorenzo	65		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Patti	father Milone Antonino	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]		28		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Belvedere	father Varano	Conn	New Britain
7		Bazzina	Antonina	44		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Belvedere	father Bazzina	Conn	New Britain
8		Vanca	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Palmi	father Vanca Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Anselmo	Natalia	36		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Palmi	father Anselmo Pasquale	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Chineleison	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alli'	father Chineleison Rocco	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		Chineleison	Maria	28		f	m	none	no	no	none	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alli'	father Chineleison Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
12	UNDER 16	Chineleison	Rocco	9		m	s	none	no	no	none	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alli'	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	UNDER 16	Chineleison	Maria	6		f	s	none	no	no	none	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alli'	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
14		Intravnato	Carmelo	21		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Alli'	wife Trovato Anna	N.Y.	Cattaroy
15		Caruso	Carmelo	29		m	m	Barber	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Machino	wife Mule' Concetta	Mass	Lawrence
16		Forrione	Nicola	30		m	m	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Terrapolio	Uncle Virdia Annunziata	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Panzera	Maria Annunziata	21		f	m	none	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Terrapolio	sister Panzera Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Scudeni	Maria	14		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Catforano	father Scudeni Nunzio	Ill	Willington
19		Grasso	Vincenzo	19		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	father Grasso Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
20		Modafferi	Vincenzo	26		m	s	labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Reggio	Gallico	father Modafferi Francesco	Can	Montreal
21		Giaccotto	Vincenza	40		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	father Giaccotto Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Bonnici	Francesco	13		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	father grand as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Bonnici	Sebastiana	16		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Digiacomo	Francesco	20		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	mother Paglairello Vincenza	Conn	New Brittain
25		Pugliares	Maria	15		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	Sister Sebastiana Pugliasi Via Angelo Custode A-N.1 Catania	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Nefer	Carolina	13		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	aunt ...do... ...do...	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Neferi	Rosario	12		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It l.south	Sicily	Sortino	...do... ...do... ...do...	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Neferi	Alfredo	10		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	...do... ...do... ...do...	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Neferi	Lucia	7		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	SOrtino	...do... ...do... ...do...	N.Y.	New York
30	DETAINED	Valenti	Vincenzo	58		m	w	Labour	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sortino	sister Valente Lucia Sortini	Conn	Hartford

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1920, 19

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years:	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (whether of distinct race or not) and nationality (as "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Hebrew," or "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "Dutch," "French," "Italian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no			husband Scrago' Francesco 197 Goethe st Buffalo	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Reggio	Rosarno
2	no	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio	Rosarno
3	no	self	50	yes	912 904	Col.	brother Antano Salvatore 320 Clinton st Trenton	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Reggio	S.Ferdin ndo
4	no	self	30	yes	919	Pa	whife Raffa Giovanna 1521 3 8 st Philadelphia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Messina
5	yes	self	25	no			uncle Varrone Domenico 31 33 Bedford st New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Naso
6	no	self	60	no			brother Varone Francesco New Brittain	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Belvedere
7	no	self	40	no	908		relative Fassina Santo box 915 New Brittain	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkGrayBrown				Sicily	Belvedere
8	no	self	100	yes	914	B.A.	uncle Virili Francesco 1941 Mantain st Philadelphia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Reggio	Lauriana
9	no	self	100	no			uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkBlackBrown				Reggio	Palmi
10	no	self	40	no			sister Calabria Agostino 10 Russell st Brooklyn	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Ali'
11	no	self	80	no			brother in law as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Ali'
12	no	mother	...	no			uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ali'
13	no	mother	...	no	912		uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ali'
14	no	self	50	yes	914		sister Interdonato Caterey	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown			Sicily	Ali'
15	no	self	60	no			cousin Alafia Sebastiano 71 Carroll st Lawrence	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown			Sicily	Fachino
16	no	self	60	yes	904 914		mother Virili Francesca 1941 Mantain st Philadelphia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar eye brow		Reggio	V rapodio
17	no	self	60	no			brother Zuccaro Domenico as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown			Reggio	Vara dio
18	no	self	60	no			brother Bertagni Francesco 502 Spruce st Wilmington	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Mefferano
19	yes	self	50	no			brother Grasso Vincenzo 649 Morris av New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown			Sicily	Sortino
20	no	self	50	no			cousin Trichio Vincenzo 349 Caterin st Montreal	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Reggio	G llico
21	yes	self	50	no			husband Bennici Sebastiano 55 E 111 st New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Sortino
22	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sortino
23	yes	self	50	no			father Bennici Sebastiano as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Sortino
24	no	self	60	no			brother Dipino Nicola Box 187 New Brittain	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Sortino
25	yes	self	1000	no			husband Laferi Attilio 209 W 104 st New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Brucoli
26	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Brucoli
27	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Brucoli
28	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Brucoli
29	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Brucoli
30	no	self	60	no			skin Cicero Vincenzo 810 Front st Hartford Conn	Yes	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Sortino

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Vincenzo Master (State Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1-2. *Head tax cases.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of officials only.

Column 3. The answer in this column should be expressed as years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The answer should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, tinsmith, bookbinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, dressmaker, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7. The answer should be made between farmer and farm laborer regardless of the amount of money owned by the alien.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien claims to be a subject or citizen at the time of his departure for the United States. This entry should be made without reference to the decision of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Windian), Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race. Under no circumstances will the term "white" be accepted.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession, whether it be the property of the alien himself or of the family. If the alien has no money, the fact should be stated. If a family should be provided with money, the amount should be stated in the case of each member of the family.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States before; if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1904, Philadelphia; 1895-1897, Boston; 1902, New York.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the ticket should be shown.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the ticket should be shown.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *How much money has he with him.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession, whether it be the property of the alien himself or of the family. If the alien has no money, the fact should be stated. If a family should be provided with money, the amount should be stated in the case of each member of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1904, Philadelphia; 1895-1897, Boston; 1902, New York.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officer at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the amount of time actually resided therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (last permanent residence).* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 13-14. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should show the name and address of the person in the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen at the time of his departure for the United States. If the alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

146

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and certificate are to be executed at the [illegible] and if [illegible] that no [illegible] is in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein, the [illegible] shall be executed at the [illegible] before the vessel leaves the [illegible] next touched at.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate are to be executed at the last [illegible] before the vessel leaves the [illegible] next touched.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI." Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8 20 MAR 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	UNDER 16	[illegible]															
2	✓	[illegible]														Col.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]														N.Y.	New York
4	✓	[illegible]														N.Y.	[illegible]
5	✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	
6	✓	[illegible]														N.Y.	New York
7	✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	Philadelphia
8	✓	GIOVINAZZO [illegible]														N.J.	Trenton
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]														N.J.	Trenton
10	✓	[illegible]														[illegible]	
11		[illegible]														N.Y.	[illegible]
12	✓	[illegible]														N.Y.	[illegible]
13		Caruso															
14	✓	[illegible]														Pa.	Philadelphia
15	✓	[illegible]														Pa.	Philadelphia
16	✓	[illegible]														Pa.	Philadelphia
17	✓	Molitti														N.Y.	New York
18	✓	[illegible]														N.Y.	Brorlyn
19	✓	[illegible]														Conn	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	Miscuti [illegible]														Conn	Ansonia
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]														Conn	Ansonia
22	✓	[illegible]														Conn	Ansonia
23	✓	Contino														N.Y.	Portchester
24	UNDER 16	Derrerario	Giovanni													N.Y.	Portchester
25		Derrerario														N.Y.	Portchester
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]														N.Y.	Portchester
27	✓	Contino														N.Y.	Portchester
28	UNDER 16	Corsaro	Filomen													N.Y.	Portchester
29	UNDER 16	Corsaro														N.Y.	Portchester
30	UNDER 16	Corsaro	Maria													N.Y.	Portchester

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1150

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 1920, *19* 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from, following present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	Bertino
2	no	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	Borsillo
3	yes	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	Cianre
4	no	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	Delimonte
5	no	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	Ciacre
6	yes	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	Ciacre
7	no	self	50	no	.....	2167 First Ave		New York																Sicily	Acireale
8	no	self	50	no	.....																			Reggio	S.Ferdinado
9	no	mother	...	no	.....			Trenton N.J																Reggio	S.Ferdinando
10	no	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	S.Croce
11	yes	self	50	no	.....																			Sicily	S.Croce
12		self	55	no	.....																			Sicily	S.Croce
13																									
14	no	self	50	no	.....																			Reggio	Viracodio
15	no	self	50	no	.....																			Reggio	Viracodio
16	no	self	50	no	.....																			Reggio	Viracodio
17	yes	self	60	no	.....																			Sicily	Lentini
18	no	self	50	no	.....																			Reggio	Palmi
19	no	self	70	no	.....	brother in law	Misenti Pinto	Avonia																Sicily	Melilli
20	no	mother	...	no	.....	uncle as above																		Sicily	Melilli
21	no	mother	...	no	.....	uncle as above																		Sicily	Melilli
22	no	self	50	yes	905 908 Conn	brother as above																		Sicily	Melilli
23	no	self	50	no	.....	husband	degregorio Luigi																	Sicily	Messina
24	no	mother	..	no	.....		47 Groce st	Portochester																Sicily	Messina
25	no	self	50	no	.....	father as above																		Sicily	Villa S.Giov.
26	no	self	40	no	.....	father as above																		Sicily	Villa S.Giov.
27	no	self	60	Yes	913 915 N.Y.	husband	Corsaro Giuseppe																	Sicily	Villa S.Giov.
28	no	Kother	..	no	.....		237 Martemor st	Portochester																Sicily	Villa S.Giov.
29	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above																		Sicily	Villa S.Giov.
30	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above																		Sicily	Villa S.Giov.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—918

115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeo Vincenzo Master (Master, Surgeon, Purser, or Chief Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that Fifty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romeo Vincenzo
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1920 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statuary or sculptor, bookbinder, tailor, jeweler, printer, chemist, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, engineer, nurse, or other indefinite designations.

Laborers, even though polishers, molders, turners, or other definite designations, should be so described, and a distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such corrections should be made by the transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground. An answer to this question (Yes or No) is required in every case, for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. If alien is able to read, state in what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground upon which exemption should be given.

Nationality.—(*Nationality of people*).—This term should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native and of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected where necessary. The words "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," and "British" are terms descriptive of race

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 5 1920, 19

at [illegible]

118

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or fate of the aliens mentioned herein shall be reported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE" Passengers sailing from Palermo, 28 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Dimenico		25		M		yes	yes	Italian		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Race	brother Di menico	Pa. Philadelphia
2		Bonanno	Maria	23		M		yes	yes	Italian		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Race		Pa. Philadelphia
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH REGGIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Ali'	wife [illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
10		Proul	Marianna	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Ali'	father Proul Salvadore	Pa. Philadelphia
11		Dimarzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	father Di marzo Pietro	N.Y. New York
12		Blanco	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Dimarzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
14		Sirone	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Sierre	mother as above	Pa. Philadelphia
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Sierre	grand mother as above	Pa. Philadelphia
22		Plausone	Rosario	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Philadelphia
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Medici	Uncle Antile Silvio	N.Y. New York
24		Renotmolo	Filomena	44		F	m	none	no	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Medici	Uncle as above	N.Y. New York
25		Sullotta	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	Militello	father Marino Antonino	N.Y. New York
27		Marino	Francesco	28		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Lodrago										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY			
[illegible]		Linguanti										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY			
[illegible]		Lodrago										ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY			

6-175427-505-10/10/39

1-421333 4/1842

4-410054-4/5/27

2-16450

3-22842-404-4/27/42-NWO/A

2-8174-22 10/13/39

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 116

. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 5 1920, 191

149

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See "Anarchists" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Terrasini
2	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Carbello
3	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Montebello
4	no	friend	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Partinico
5	no	father	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Montebello
6	no	father	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Montebello
7	no	father	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Montebello
8	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
9	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Militello
10	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Militello
11	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Collesano
12	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Collesano
13	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Terrello
14	no	self	no	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Terrello
15	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
16	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
17	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
18	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
19	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
20	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
21	yes	self	50	no			brother in law as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
22	yes	self	50	no			uncle as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
23	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
24	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
25	yes	father	50	no			father as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Alia
26	yes	father	50	no			Guglietta Michele box 67 West Portal N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Militello
27	yes	self	50	no			uncle as above	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Militello
28	yes	self	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Militello
29	yes	husband	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO						N.Y.	New York
30	yes	father	50	no				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Whether [illegible] steam lighter, head money or otherwise designated. The name of the master of the vessel only is required to be given in this column. Should there be a change in the master after the vessel has sailed from the last port of foreign departure, the latter is to be reported on the last sheet of the manifest.

Column 3. The name of the vessel should be entered in full, and the official number, if any, should be given.

Column 4. The port should be entered at which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Mere visits as a traveler for business or pleasure, or while in transit to another country, do not constitute residence within the meaning of the law.

Column 5. The port should be entered at which the alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 6. Write "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Column 7. Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 8. The entry should be made in such a manner as clearly to indicate whether the alien is a child, a minor, or an adult. Write "Child" for any alien under the age of 16 years; "Minor" for any alien 16 years of age and under 21; and "Adult" for any alien 21 years of age and over. Persons accompanying one another, and members of the same family, should be entered consecutively, the head of the family or the oldest member of the group being entered first.

Column 9. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11. Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column

List 117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIRO CAFTANZO, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTES. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE" Passengers sailing from Palermo, 20 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
2											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
3											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
4											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
5											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
6											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
7											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO				
8											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO				
9											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO				
10											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
11											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
12											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
13											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
14											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
15											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
16											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
17											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
18											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
19											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
20											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
21											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
22											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
23											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
24											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
25											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
26											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
27											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO				
28											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO				
29											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO				
UNDER 16																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—018

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 3 1920 , 191

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Cubulo	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
2	yes	husband	50	no	cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
3	yes	self	30	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Reggio	Lombardia
7	yes	self	30	no	brother as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	black	.....	Reggio	S.Giovanni
8	no	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	uncle Romeo Domenico 125 Selet Str. Syracuse	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Milazzo
9	no	self	50	yes [illegible]	relative Dutola Antonino Montreal	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Milazzo
11	no	self	50	no	uncle Domico Francesco 40 Union st Brooklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Vizzini
12	no	self	50	no	uncle Puglisi Filippo 420 main st Middletown	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Zafferana
13	yes	self	25	no	uncle Cirnigliaro Paolo 2015 first av New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on nic	Sicily Milazzo
14	yes	self	50	no	brother Barbagallo Salvatore 23 New Bowery. cor Madison st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Milazzo
15	no	self	25	no	father Palmeri Francesco 311 Van Buren st Milwaukee	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Milazzo
16	no	self	50	no	brother Caravello Giacomo 1521 8 reber st St.Louis	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Milazzo
17	yes	self	50	yes 910	father Costantin Giuseppe 414 36 E st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Modica
23						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Modica
24	yes	self	50	no	brother Belvoggio Giovanni 1953 E 4 st Cleveland	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Monica
25	no	self	60	no	cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Pozzallo
26	no	self	50	no	father Micro Orazio 144 Willord st Bridgeport	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		dark	brown	.....	Reggio	S.Giovanni
27	no	self	40	no	brother Distefano Giuseppe 105 Division st Auburn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Reggio	S.Giovanni
28	no	self	30	no	husband Giuliano Salvatore Syracuse	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Reggio	S.Giovanni
29	no	mother	[illegible]	no	father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30	no	mother	[illegible]	.....	father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly,
(State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer.)
depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, 8 cents*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at. For example, "coal miner," "mason," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "printer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "cooper," "baker," "shoemaker," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moldmaker," "toolmaker," "weaver," "lace operative," "glassblower," "wheelwright," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "blacksmith," "butcher," "barber," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "tailor," "hatter," "furrier," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "electrician," "plumber," "steamfitter," "machinist," "pipefitter," "iron molder," "wood turner," "sawyer," and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "mason," "operative," or "factory hand," regardless of the amount of money a day he can earn at his occupation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may earn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correctly classify all alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is to be used to contain the following question, to be propounded and entry closed under the head of examination of alien arrivals:

Can read? Can write? This calls for an affirmative or negative answer. In an answer to this question it should be sufficient if the immigrant can read or write in any language. Do not enter "Yes" unless the immigrant can read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, French, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, African (black), or other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and observation of the officer making the entry. In this connection it will be noted that the word "race" is frequently used in a sense synonymous with "people," as, for example, the Celtic race, the Slavonic race, the Latin race, the Hebrew race, the Teutonic race, the Mongolian race, the Japanese race, the Chinese race, the Hindu race, the Korean race, the Mexican race, the West Indian race, the East Indian race, the Pacific Islander race, the Negro race, the African (black) race, and other races or peoples

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI." Passengers sailing from Palermo 2-8, 8 MAR 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pugliai	Giorgio	54		m. m.	Coun				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Modica	mother Barone Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Roidomani	Carmela	32		f. m.	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Modica	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Pugliai	Gaetano	6		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Modica	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Pugliai	Salvatore	4		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Modica	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Pugliai	Grazio	4		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Modica	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Pugliai	Giovanni	2		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Modica	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Caramanno	Angelo	21		m. s.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mira	father Caramanno Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
8		Giacchino	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mineo	father Giacchino Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
9	✓	Licitra	Angelina	18		f. s.	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mineo	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Fumino	Angelo	41		m. m.	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Naples	cousin Fumina Aria	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Lucco	Vincenzo	14		m. s.	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Augusa	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Lucco	Salvatore	12		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Augusa	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
13	✓	Bascone	Samuel	25		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mineo	wife Bagliari	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Corallo	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mineo	father Carmela Francesca	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Cirofoni	Giovanni	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Licari	father Cirofoni Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
16		Ippolito	Nicola	26		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Francofonte	mother in law Almonte Grazia	N.Y.	New York
17		Nalitti	Concettina	18		f. m.	none	no		no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Francofonte	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Guaini	Annibale	41		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO	Stretario	wife Cannizzaro Rosa	Conn	Meriden
19		Bagliari	Alfio	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Scyerama	father Bagliari Antonio	N.Y.	Wallington
20		Punturiero	Francesco	26		m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO	Terranova	father Punturiero Giuseppe	N.Y.	Harrison
21		Antonio	Giuseppe	37		m. m.	Conner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Licari	father and mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Guardo	Angelo	4m		f. m.	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Licari	father and mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Bostro	Domenico	32		m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO	Villa S.Giov.	mother Bagliari Anna	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Lupo	Carmela	18		f. s.	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO	Villa S.Giov.	father Lupo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
25		Russo	Rosa	1		f. s.	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sturra	father Russo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
26		Cupella	Alfredo	5		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sturra	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Lucchesi	Pasquale	50		m. m.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO	Vill. S.Giov.	mother Bagliari Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
28	✓	Cardinali	Angelo	18		m. s.	none	yes			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	REGGIO	Vill. S.Giov.	father and mother	N.Y.	Rochester
29	✓	Scurro	Giuseppe	18		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Licari	father Scurro Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Arillaccio	Giuseppe	18		m. s.					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH					

2-999665-8/10/42-505-NO C/A.

1-405171-7/14/42-

0-07442—11/2/42—505—NO C/A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.J. L. Bergen
AGN IS/MIGR

List 118

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 1920, 191 , 153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If yes— Year or period of years.) (If yes— Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Continuation.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	400	yes 913 N.Y.	brother in law Polidomani Vincen	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown			Sicily	Messina
2	yes	husband	yes	913 N.Y.	brother as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Messina
3	yes	father	yes	913	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	New York
4	yes	father	yes	913	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	New York
5	yes	father	yes	913 N.Y.	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	New York
6	yes	father	yes	913 N.Y.	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	New York
7	no	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Sicily	Naim
8	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Sicily	Naim
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Sicily	Naim
10	no	self	60	no	husband income immaterial	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Naim
11	no	mother	no	[illegible]	father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Naim
12	no	mother	no	[illegible]	father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown			Sicily	Naim
13	yes	self	60	no	Jacoco Emanuele 43 Sackett Str. Brooklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Sicily	Naim
14	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Sicily	Naim
15	no	self	40	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	brown			Sicily	Naim
16	yes	self	60	yes	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Buonofonte
17	yes	self	40	no	brother [illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	brown			Sicily	Francofonte
18	no	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	[illegible]	black	brown		Sicily	Bellavenuta
19	no	self	60	yes	913 N.Y. brother Gaetano Travonese	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Mefferano
20	no	self	[illegible]	yes	920 N.Y. my uncle	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	dark	brown			Sicily	Naseno
21	no	self	60	yes	913 N.Y. My uncle	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	scar on leg		Sicily	Lipari
22	no	self	60	no	my uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Lipari
23	no	self	60	yes	brother Mastro Francesco	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	brown			Reggio	Villa S.Giov.
24	yes	self	60	no	sister in law Casella Maria	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown			Reggio	Villa S.Giov.
25	yes	self	60	no	sister in law Casella Maria	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Sinare
26	yes	mother	60	[illegible]	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Sicily	Sinare
27	no	self	60	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Naim
28	no	self	60	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			Reggio	Villa S.Giov.
29	no	self	60	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Nove	Nove Jacco
30	no	self	60	no	71 34 st [illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			Lessina	Trini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, first or second officer) of the [illegible] from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, lawyer, physician, tailor, dressmaker, shoemaker, carpenter, stone cutter, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not use the terms engineer, mining engineer, mechanic, laborer, or gentleman as descriptive of occupations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong hope or contemplation of bettering the personal condition of alien arrivals if necessary, by means of an application to obtain [illegible] should not be entered as showing occupation.

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] Read what I write. [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the examining officer should be satisfied. [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] The answer should be entered in the last of the three races and the country of which the person is a native, as for example: [illegible] Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (Amerind), Negro, Ethiopian, Malagasy, Australian, New Zealander, or other race or people, and the country of which a native.

The term "Hebrew" is not a race, nationality, people, or country. No matter what the religious belief or connection may be, persons of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrew, and the country of which a native should be entered, if possible, as Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, England, France, Spain, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, or any other country. In connection with the Hebrew race, Jewish appearing under the heading "Personal description" should be entered, and any other country. In connection with the Hebrew race, Jewish appearing under the heading "Personal description" should be entered, and any other country. In connection with the Hebrew race, Jewish appearing under the heading "Personal description" should be entered, and any other country.

The term "Latin" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Curaçaoan, Arubian, Bonairian, Grenadian, Tobagan, Virgin Islander, Leeward Islander, Windward Islander, Barbudan, Antiguan, Montserratian, Kittitian, Nevisian, Anguillan, Dominican, St. Lucian, Grenadian, Vincentian, Bequian, Tobagan, Trinidadian, Grenadian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Cayman Islander, Bahamian, Turks Islander, Caicos Islander, Bermudian, Virgin Islander, Leeward Islander, Windward Islander, Barbudan, Antiguan, Montserratian, Kittitian, Nevisian, Anguillan, Dominican, St. Lucian, Grenadian, Vincentian, Bequian, Tobagan, Trinidadian, Grenadian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Cayman Islander, Bahamian, Turks Islander, Caicos Islander, Bermudian.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race [illegible] African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be considered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for proper identification that [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of any [illegible] to [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Do not enter last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] country. [illegible] United States."

Do not enter last permanent residence of alien who are [illegible] in country whence alien came. The [illegible] from visit abroad, [illegible] recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address [illegible] United States.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. State "Country unknown" if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, husband, mother, wife, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount shown for other members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All others on the sheet are to be answered by immigration officials. If the Commissioner of Immigration or Assistant Commissioner in charge of the port, however, in answering question 23, shall show that the alien has been deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible] VERDI, Sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," Passengers sailing from Palermo, 20 MAR 1920, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to - Read.	8 Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to - Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Bruschitta	Antonio	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Croce	Father Bruschitta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2	REJECTED	Vizzo	Filippo	28	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	Father Vizzo Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
3		Miceli	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	Wife Vella Antonia	N.Y.	New York
4		Nicolo	Antonio	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Siciliana	Father Nicolo Emanuele	Mo	S.Louis
5		Marino	Pietro	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	[illegible]	Can	Montreal
6		Cerruci	Giuseppe	47	m	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Messe	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Filangeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
9	REJECTED	Vitale	Maria	56	f	[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittston
10		Insalaco	Giuseppe	11	m	s	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittston
11		Iacono	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittston
12		Vitale	Piero	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	[illegible]	Mic	Detroit
13		Lenfini	Salvatore	44	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	Wife Lenfini Luigia	Mic	Detroit
14		Luisi	Mario	56	m	m	None	No	[illegible]	No	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Ciconte	Giuseppe	27	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	Catanz.	[illegible]	Father Ciconte Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Marino	Pietro	4	m	m	Mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	Wife Vitale Nicona	Can	Montreal
17		Lecardo	Vincenzo	44	m	m	Commerc.	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sicilia	Wife Lenti Carmela	Can	Montreal
18	REJECTED	Primofiore	Giovanni	36	m	m	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	Father Primofiore Luigi	Fla	Tampa
19	REJECTED	Picco	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	[illegible]	Fla	Tampa
20	UNDER 16	Primofiore	Giovanni	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	[illegible]	Fla	Tampa
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Filippa	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	[illegible]	Fla	Tampa
22		Lupo	Angela	13	f	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	Father Primofiore Luigi	Fla	Tampa
23		Romero	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	Father Romero Vincenzo	Fla	Tampa
24		Castellano	[illegible]	11	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Stefano	[illegible]	Fla	Tampa
25		Mascelli	Filippo	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	Father Mascelli Domenico	N.Y.	New York
26		Adragna	[illegible]	16	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	Wife Salomia Maria	Pa	Carnegie
27		Adragna	[illegible]	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	Father [illegible]	Pa	Carnegie
28		Ilardi	Francesco	16	f	None	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	Father Ilardi Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Digregorio	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	Father Digregorio Ignazio	N.Y.	New York
30	DETAINED	Parrino	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Piana Gre	Father Parrino Giuseppe	Cal	San Jose

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191

155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, whether paid by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by any corporation, city, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, or otherwise, and if so, what kind or class? Whether last occupation was that of skilled or unskilled laborer. Length of time and place last employed. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether able to speak the English language or other language. If not, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 subhead for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	50	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Croce
2					[illegible]										5	2	fair	brown	mold on face		Sicily	Belmonte
3	no	self	120	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Siculiana
4	yes	self	50	yes	919 N.Y. cousin Syracuse Antonino 54 Oliver st New York	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Siculiana
5	no	self	60	yes	920 No brother Biolo Emanuele 924 East st St.Louis	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	scar eye brow		Sicily	Siculiana
6	yes	self	160	yes	913 N.Y. cousin Schicco Giuseppe 350 East 110 st New York	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
7	no	self	80	no	[illegible] Giliberto Francesco 2520 Kentworth Chicago	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Calascibetta
8	no	mother		no	cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Calascibetta
9	no	self	50	no	shon Insalaco Antonino 33 Pa Rail Road st Pittston	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Montedoro
10	no	mother		no	brother as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Montedoro
11	no	self	50	no	relative as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown			Sicily	Montedoro
12	no	self	60	yes	918 Mic brother Vitale Luigi 780 fort st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	scar on lip		Sicily	Cinisi
13	no	self	50	yes	919 Mic brother in law Lombrico Ignazio as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		dark	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
14						YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	no	self	20	no	brother Vicente Antonio 627 W 4 st Philadelphia	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	scar on chin		Sicily	Gerocame
16	no	self	50	no	brother in law Graccia Leonardo 501 603 st James Montreal	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		dark	brown			Sicily	Siculiana
17	no	self	100	yes	919 Con cousin Lobordo Giovanni 36 montora Montreal	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Siculiana
18	no	self	60	no	brother in law Cannina Salv. 1900 Av 19 st Rome	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Stefano
19	no	husband		no	brother in law as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown			Sicily	S.Stefano
20	no	father		no	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	S.Stefano
21	no	father		no	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	S.Stefano
22	no	self		no	sister [illegible]	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	mole on side		Sicily	S.Stefano
23	no	self	150	yes	907 [illegible] brother [illegible] 1911	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Stefano
24	no	husband	150	no	brother in law as above	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Stefano
25	yes	self	150		[illegible] 16 st 8th ave	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Montelepre
26	yes	self	145	yes	19 [illegible] mother in law [illegible]	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Castellam.
27	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellam.
28	no	self	60		sister Ilardi Rosario 150 Prince av Utica	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellam.
29	yes	self	30	no	mother Chiechio Mariano 21 Cliff st New York	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Castellam.
30	no	self	100	no	uncle Alisi Rosario 603 Lewis st New York	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Piana Greci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—913

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] DI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, dairy farmer, mason, tailor, engineer, clothing merchant, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely gentleman, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, laborer, or farmer.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money she may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or who operates it on shares.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so that the racial and correct status should be made in the case of all arrivals, and not merely a perfunctory, cursory, or perfunctory examination of them.

Column 8. (*Literacy and race.*)—The column heads include two questions. In answering the question: Can read what language? if a foreigner can read any language, even though he can not read English, the entry should be "Yes." If he can not read any language, the entry should be "No." If there is doubt as to his reading, he should be required to read and choose a language in which to read the test sentence required by the immigration act. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," according to the result of the test.

Under the head of race, the question should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a native, as follows:

[illegible] be [illegible] in detail, as indicated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person named.

Special attention should be paid to the correct race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The last permanent residence [illegible] and race should be carefully [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADI GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of local immigration or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the journey. Arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

(1-20)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VE[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Palermo, 28 MAR 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Larocca	Maria	16		s	none			no	Italy	Ital South Sicily	S. Stefano C.	grand mother Maria Traina	Fla'	Champa	
2		Raimondi	Luigi	20		m s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	S. Stefano C.	father Raimondi Cosimo	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3		Bavuso	Maria	22		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Nicosia	father Felic[illegible] Bavuso	N.Y.	New York	
4		Bavuso	Santa	20		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Nicosia	father Bavuso [illegible]ce	N.Y.	New York	
5		[illegible]eodoro	[illegible]ino	41		m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Calascibetta	wife Maria Mangano	Mass	Boston	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Ital[illegible]	Ital South Sicily	calascibetta	mother as above	Mass	Boston	
7		Rupso	Rosa	27		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Giarre	mther Santa Torrisi	[illegible]	Albany	
8	UNDER 16	Pasella	Alfredo	4		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Giarre	grand mother as above	N.y.	Albany	
9		Gennaro	Ninfa	18		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father Gennaro Ninfo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
10		Marchiafava	Calogero	28		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Calascibetta	mother Maria Salerno	Iowa	Centerville	
ADMITTED 11		Patti	Antonino	15		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital southsSicily	Pusa	father Patti Sebastiano	N.Y.	New London	
12		Nigrelli	Domenico	19		m s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Pusa	father Vincenzo Nigrelli	R.I.	New London	
13		Cirineo	Mongio	36		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicil[illegible]	Francofonte	father Cirino Angelo	N.Y.	New York	
14		Garra	Maria	26		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital southSicily	Francofonte	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York	
15		Zambito	Orazio Domenico	44		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Siculiana	wife Trinca Rosa	N.Y.	New York	
16		Marzullo	Antonino	41		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Siculiana	wife Ancona Maria	N.Y.	New York	
17		Ferrara	Antonino	25		m s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	S. Catal[illegible]	Father Ferrara Saverio	Ohio	Cleveland	
ADMITTED 18		Vera	Vincenza	55		f wid	none	no		no	Ital[illegible]	Ital south Sicil[illegible]	Castelltermini	son Saccaro Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	Vaccaro	Arturo	16		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Castelltermini	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED 20	UNDER 16	Vaccaro	Francesco	16		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Castelltermini	brother as above	N.Y.	New York	
21		Mazzola	Vincenzo	40		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Castelltermini	wife Castello Giovanna	N.Y.	NewYork	
22		Marchica	Paolino	21		m s	sailor	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Sotto Empedocle	father Raimondo Marchica	N.Y.	New York	
23		Crispi	Serafino	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Palermo Calogera	N.Y.	New York	
24		Sortino	Rosario	21		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Aliera	wife Mosa Giuseppa	N.Y.	Elisabeth	
25		Micel[illegible]	[illegible]rio	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Aliera	father Miceli Pietro	N.Y.	NewYork	
ADMITTED 26		[illegible]no	Giovanna	[illegible]		f m	none	No	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Aragona	mother Presti maria rosa	[illegible]	Brooklin	
ADMITTED 27	UNDER 16	[illegible]zone	[illegible]	7		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Aragona	Grand[illegible] as above	N.Y.	Brooklin	
28		[illegible]ola	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		Odde	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Aragona	Giuliano brother Odde Giovanni	[illegible]	Patrick	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 120

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 1920, 19 157

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by whom paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a person who has a ticket or money sent by him?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instruction No. 24 at foot of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	father Francesco Larocca 3003- 18 thst Ibor Tampa Fla	yes	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	S Stefano
2	no	self	25	no	cousin Montante Rosario M.31 Maryland St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	scar on forehead	Sicily	Serradifalco
3	..	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Sarruso 366 E 179 th St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Nicosia
4	...	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Sauso 366 E. 179 str. NewYork	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesrnut	no	Sicily	Nicosia
5	no	self	30	yes I909	Poto Rosario brother Pamiano Frano N.178 Noth St. Boston	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Calascibett
6	no	father	..	no	uncle as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....	....	....	....	....	Sicily	....
7	no	husband	25	no	sisterinlaw Pasella Maria	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Giarre
8	no	father	..	no	aunt as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....	....	....	....	....	Sicily	Giarre
9	..	self	25	yes	born at Brooklin brother Gennaro Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	no	N.Y.	Brooklin
10	no	self	25	yes I914	W. 2nd Loring St. Brooklin N.Y. Chicacolla uncle Lumantia Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Calascibett
11	no	self	30	yes I914	Box 169 S. Centerville Iowa Lawrence Mass brother Dominico	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Mass	Lawrence
12	no	self	40	no	Patti New London Ct. brother Vincenzo Morelli New London Conn.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Tusa
13	..	self	25	no	cousin Sebastiano Campanella 141 Lester St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest blue	....	Sicily	Francofonte
14	..	husband	25	no	cousin as above I913	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Viszini
15	..	self	50	yes I916 N.Y.	cousin Campo Gaetano I911 Oliver St. 54 New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Siculiana
16	..	self	50	yes I914	N.Y. brother Manzullo Eugenio 54 Oliver St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Siculiana
17	..	self	50	no	uncle Pennica Ignazio 2 1913 Hanford ave Cleveland	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde chestnut	no	Sicily	S. Agata M.
18	..	self	51	no	son Vaccaro Giuseppe 6 Cas 14th St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castelterm
19	..	mother	..	no	brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....	....	....	....	....	Sicily	Castelterm
20	..	mother	..	no	brother as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....	....	....	....	....	Sicily	castelterm
21	..	self	50	yes I907 I912 N.Y.	brother Mazzola Girolamo 241 Oliver St New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Villabate
22	...	self	25	no	brother Pede VI Mulberry St, New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	no	Sicily	Poto empedocle
23	..	self	25	no	uncle Malerba Giuseppe 420 E 18th St New York I913	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar on chin	Sicily	Ribera
24	..	self	25	yes I915 N.Y.	cousin Bertino Rosario H. 320 John St. Elisabeth N.J.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	no	Sicily	Ribera
25	..	self	28	no	brother Micel Filippo 561 E 38th St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar on forhead	Sicily	Ribera
26	No.	self	30	no	husband Filippo Salvaggio 825 Morgan Str. Rockford	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	no	Sicily	Aragona
27	..	mother	....	no	father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....	....	....	....	....	Sicily	Aragona
28																						
29	no	self	5	yes I91	Rochester N.Y. brother Patti Giuseppe N 4 Lesson St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest	scar on cheek	Sicily	Siculiana
30	no	self	50	no	uncle Bentenasi Nicola' Kipp Hilyard Sty Detroit Mich	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	blue	Sicily	Monte S. Gia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ; of the GIUSEPPE VERDI , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read or write? (Can he read and write?) If not, he is not admissible, unless he proves that he is not a person of the class forbidden admission into the United States, and unless he is over 16 years of age and under 60 years of age, and is physically capable of reading, and is not coming to the United States to avoid persecution or death, and has the ticket or sufficient money in his possession or is in the possession of a relative or friend who has sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, and is not coming to the United States to perform labor, and has not been deported within one year, and has not been in a prison or other institution for the insane or support within five years, and is not coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and is not an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous, and is not a professional beggar, vagrant, or person likely to become a public charge, and is not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and is not a polygamist, and is not an anarchist, and is not coming to the United States to engage in any kind of criminal or immoral practice, and is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, and is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, and is not a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and is not a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan of or agreement with any person or persons to perform such labor, and is not a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not coming by reason of the solicitation of another or others, unless it is shown that such person or persons are not of the excluded classes specified in this paragraph, and is not a person whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, and is not a person who has come in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed in or circulated in a foreign country, and is not a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any one having any of the objects in view prohibited by any of the foregoing provisions, unless such person is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under the laws, treaties, and conditions governing the admission of Chinese persons, and is not a person who is a member of a class of persons which the Secretary of Labor has, with the approval of the President, determined to be unable to read and write by reason of illiteracy, mental or physical defect, or other cause, and which class is detrimental to the welfare of the United States. Persons who can read and write are admissible, unless they are members of one of the excluded classes mentioned above. Persons who can not read and write are not admissible, unless they are members of one of the following classes: (1) A parent or grandparent of not less than 55 years of age, if coming to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such parent or grandparent; (2) a wife, child under 16 years, mother, or grandmother coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such wife, child, mother, or grandmother; (3) a father or grandfather coming to the United States to join a married daughter or granddaughter who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such father or grandfather; (4) a child under 16 years coming to the United States to join a parent who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such child; (5) a brother or sister coming to the United States to join a brother or sister who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such brother or sister; (6) a husband coming to the United States to join a wife who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such husband; (7) an unmarried child under 18 years coming to the United States to join a parent who is a citizen of the United States or who has an unexpired declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to support such child; (8) an unmarried child under 18 years coming to the United States to join a parent who has been lawfully admitted to the United States, and who is able and willing to support such child.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether have own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi , 581 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or is the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920 , 19

at

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any illness that may have occurred en route in each case in any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—613

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
6		Marraffino	Maria D	68	f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	n	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Volpurara	brother Pasquale	N.J	Newark
7		Catapano	Domenico	34	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Conn	Waterbury
8		Cairella	Rosa	30	f	W	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ind	Elkhart
9	UNDER 16	daug. Dantini	Antonetta	8	f	S	none	no	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Trinco	Rocco	17	m	S	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria	"	"
11		De Iuliis	Orazio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Benedetto	N.J	Orange
12		D'Ascoli	Salvatore	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	Atlantic
13		Napolitano	Domenico	17	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Conn	Waterbury
14		Di paola	Carmela	33	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Menolascina	Agostino	20	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Anna	Ill	Chicago
16		Giordano	Antonio	24	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Genzano	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		De Bonis	Michele	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietragalle	wife Donata	Ill	Chicago
18		brother	Donato	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
19		Zotta	Anna	28	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ind	Gary
20		Coviello	Salvatore	32	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	14	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
22		Rosa	Maria INCORONATA	24	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt Rosa Crescenzia	"	"
23		Rosa	Maria CARMELA	29	f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		sister	Maria	8	f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		Pe chicchio	Domenico	61	m	M	laboure	yes	daughter	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Francesco	Conn	Waterbury
26		Pe chicchio	Angela	56	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
27		Coviello	Salvatore	27	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila
28		Volpicella	Angelo	27	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Addolorata	N.Y	Astoria
29		Volpicella	Giuseppe	18	m	S	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Addolorata	"	"
30		Fantasca	Nicola	42	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montefiascone	wife Maria	Mass	Boston

1 rb. ult 4/6/20

32 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 201

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 1920, 191 159

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6		„ self „	26	no	no	no	daughter Carmela Rien 8 Division St. Newark N.J																	
7	no	„ „	26	yes	10/14	Conn	cousin watto Napoletano 40 Wine St. Waterbury Conn																	
8		„ „	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Pantino 808 Harryson St. Elharte Ind																	
9		„ mother		„	„	„	father do																	
10		„ self „	25	„	„	„	uncle do																	
11		„ „	26	„	„	„	uncle Antonio Sbarra 102, Cons St. Orange N.J																	
12	no	„ „	20	yes	11/14	N.J	sister Luisa 130 Willow Av. Atlantic N.J																	
13	no	„ „	22	no	no	no	uncle Pedisino Antonio 40 Wine St. Waterbury Conn																	
14		„ „	22	„	„	„	husband Di Carlo Giuseppe 628 Oak St. Youngstown Ohio																	
15		„ „	26	„	„	„	cousin Lequercio Antonio 945 W. Tailor St. Chicago Ill																	
16		„ „	22	„	„	„	brother in law Vito Scordieri 1352 Humbold St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cobzano
17		„ „	22	„	„	„	brother in law Teodore Sabino 2640 Mentur Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalle
18		„ brother	21	„	„	„	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
19		„ self „	20	„	„	„	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
20		„ „	no	„	„	„	nephew Rosa Andrea 353 E. 76 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
21		„ father		„	„	„	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
22		„ self „	28	„	„	„	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
23		„ „	24	„	„	„	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
24		„ sister		„	„	„	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
25		„ self „	26	„	„	„	daughter Incoronata 901 North Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
26		„ „	25	„	„	„	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
27	no	„ „	26	„	„	„	cousin Romano Giuseppe 1024 F. N. St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
28			25	„	„	„	brother Michele 191 Lawtich St. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
29			26	„	„	„	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	„
30			21	yes	06/13	Mass	brother Carmine 3 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefusco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1920, 19____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should be yes, each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SOLA GATTA, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 20 , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

169

202

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

202 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* 1-10 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1 19 MAR 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If through ticket, state.) State.	City or town.
1		Baldassare CARMINE	Antonio	28		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M. Fiascone	wife Lucia	Mass	Boston
2		Simiale	Angiolina	17		f S	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ubari	brother Clement	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Cenina	Michelina	57		f M	H.wife	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ubari	son Giovanni	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Ferranto	Paolo	43		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Toritto	wife Domenica	N.Y	New.York
5		Laurita	Domenico	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Genzano	father Luigi	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Mancini	Rocco	28		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Genzano	mother Grazia	Conn	Torrington
7		Sarfocco	Giuseppe	25		m S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Michele	Conn	Waterbury
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lombardi	Angiolina	53		f M	H.wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	aunt Carmela	N.Y	New.York
		son	Giuseppe	7		m S	none	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		Aita	Maria	21		f S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Virginia	"	"
11		Aita	Armando	17		m S	carpente	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Virginia	"	"
	ADMITTED	Lalli	Vincenzo	19		m S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carovilli	father Federice	Ohio	Akron
13		Di Stefano	Lucia	17		f S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Ok.	Kreba
14		[illegible]	Domenico	16		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ohio	[illegible]
15		Parisi	Vincenso	27		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	"
16		Berardi	Gimera	26		f M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
17		Berardi	Sabatina	39		f M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	Ok.	Vilburton
18	UNDER 16	Russi	Domenica	14		f S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
19		Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29		m M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mirabello	wife Cristina	Ohio	Cyprus
	ADMITTED	Paranello	Marco	31		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferrazzano	no one	N.Y	Cortland
	ADMITTED	Perrella	Francesca	77		f M	H.wife	no son	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		Della Mania	Felice	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bellizzi	wife Amelia	Mass	Boston
23		Astuto	Pasquale	20		m S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cesinara	mother Carmela	N.Y	New.York
24		Buonaugurio	Giuseppa	18		f S	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atripalda	father Vincenzo	"	"
25		Famiglietti	Rosa	23		f S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cesinale	father Sebastiano	Conn	Sangotuck
26		Pirillo	Giovanni	34		m M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rovito	wife Rosa	"	Brooklyn
27		De Santis	Rosa	25		f M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Minn	Nashwank
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Barbera	6		f S	none	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Olinda	4		f S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30		Moscmanno	Concetta	20		f S	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Michelina	"	"

VERRE

Persons excused. Central Office circular letter of [illegible] No. [illegible] 3/15/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L 202

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 5, 1920, APR 2 - 1920, 191 161

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Number and period of years	When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Note at foot of sheet.)	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	13/15	Mas	bro.in law Capone Virgilio 107 Salem St Boston Mas		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g	d	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Fiascone
2						brother Giuseppe 381 Elis St Conneaut Ohio																				
3			no	no	no	son Giuseppe 387 St Conneaut Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Lieto
4	"	"				mother Vincenza																				
5	"	"	25	yes	05/14	N.Y 10-6 St New.York cousin Vito Scardino		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Toritto
6	"	"		no	no	no 302 St Brooklyn N.Y cousin Corbo Pietro		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gonzano
7	"	"				79 Main St Torrington Conn. cousin Caputo Francesco																				
8	"	"				287 St Vierbury Conn husband Martucci, Francesco																				
9	"	"				132 Main St New York																				
10	"	Mother				father do father Giulio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
11	"	self				111 214 St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	"					father do brother Fiore																				
13	"	"				185 St Charles Akron Ohio uncle Vincenzo Di Francia																			Italy	Carovilli
14	"	"	30			503 Box Krebs Ok. brother Vincenzo																			Italy	
15	"	"				618 St Youngstown Ohio brother Domenico																			Italy	
16	"	"	25	yes	11/14	N.Y 613 Box Youngstown Ohio husband Valerio Domenico		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	no	no	no 308 St 6 Rockland Pa husband Pietro Rossi		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"	30			569 St Wilburton Ok.																			Italy	
19	"	mother				father do bro.in law Cailella Carmine																			Italy	
20	"	self	25			41 Box Gipson Ohio son Serafino																			Italy	Mirabella
21	"	"	25			68 Court St Cortland N.Y son do uncle Benjamin Palumbo		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferranzano
22	"	"	27			288 Hanover St Boston Mass father Giuseppe		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contrado
23	"	"	25			IO Davis St New.York uncle Davide Buonaguric		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casa inara
24	"	"	24			168 E. St 113 New.York uncle Francesco Mazzaro		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
25	"	"	20			302 Box New.York uncle Antonio Cerra		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
26	"	"	25	yes	01/11	N.Y 2360 Greverend St Brooklyn N.Y husband Verre Vincenzo		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pertosa
27	"	"	25	no	no	no Washwank Minn.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
28	"	mother				father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"					do do uncle Francesco		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	self	25			325 Box Washwank Minn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P[illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible]DI[illegible], from DAI-LES [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]3 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

203

LIST OF RACES OR PLOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

71

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorrieri									Italy	Italian	Italy		Father		
2	UNDER 16	Eugenia									Italy	Italian	Italy		Father		
3		Serafino									Italy	Italian	Italy		Father	Ohio	Cleveland
4											Italy	Italian	Italy				Syracuse
5		Silva									Italy	Italian	Italy		Other		
6	ADMITTED	Sodugno						Dance									
7	ADMITTED	Soleri						Clockmaker			Italy		Italy				
8	ADMIT	Sorace									Italy	Italian	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian	Italy				
10		Sale									Italy	Italian	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian	Italy				
14											Italy	Italian	Italy				
15											Italy	Italian	Italy				
16											Italy		Italy				
17											Italy		Italy				
18											Italy		Italy				
19											Italy	Italian	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian	Italy				
26											Italy		Italy				
27	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian	Italy				
28	ADMITTED			17							Italy	Italian	Italy				
29	ADMITTED										Italy	Italian	Italy				
30											Italy	Italian	Italy				

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

203

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

163

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to his country; whether he comes for the purpose of joining relative, friend, or employer, or has definite employment in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
3	"	self	$25				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Pietro
4	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cappelle re
5	"	"	$25				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sora [illegible]
6	"	"					no	perman.	yes									no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
11	"	"					no	perman.	yes									no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	"					no	perman.	yes									no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lucca [illegible]
13	"	"					no	perman.	yes									no			nat.			none	Italy	"
14	"	"					no	perman.	yes									no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sovinaro
20	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Avigliano
21	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	$25				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat.				Italy	Bonifacio
23	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
24	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Conet [illegible]
25	"	"	$40	"	"	"	3173 W. 32 St.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Torre Maggiore
26	"	"		"	"	"		no	perman.	yes								no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	"	"		"	"	"		no	perman.	yes								no			nat.	brow	brow		Italy	"
28	"	"	$22	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes								no			nat.					Bonifacio
29	"	"	$47	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no							Italy	"
30	brother	"		"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Master or Other Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* [illegible] 23 - 1929 *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi (state whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 3 - 1920, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner or otherwise as the case may be) that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrived, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 *Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1941 This (white) sheet is for the listing of , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		52-13															
2		Fracasso	Pasqua	26		f M	SH.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonacchiari	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Di Carlo	Antonio	30		m M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Celeste	"	"
4		Buccedere	Domenico	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	father Giuseppe	"	"
	ADMITTED	Ferri	Giacinta	27		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
5	UNDER 16	son Iannotta	Vittorio	6		m S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
6		Iannetta	Bernardo	28		m M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	"	"
	ADMITTED	Ferri	Luigia	29		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Ludovica	N.Y	Schenectady
7		Iacobbe	Giovanna	19		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father Giuseppe	"	New York
8		Guida	Maria	19		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
10		Sangirardi	Bartolomeo	45		m M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Brooklyn
11		Sangirardi	Porzia	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	"
12		Sangirardi	Damaride	16		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	"
13		Milillo	Domenico	18		m S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	New York
14		Maiello	Pietro	44		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicola	wife Carmela	Ohio	Lowellsville
15	UNDER 16	son Maiello	Francesco	15		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
16		Costanzo	Maria Luisa	23		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Decollatura	mother Rosa	Conn	Danbury
17		Nero	Giuseppe	26		m M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"
18		Tarture	Domenico	40		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	wife Antonia	N.Y	Yonkers
19		De Vincenzo	Munziata	38		f W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Francesco	"	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	son Desiante	Michele	14		m S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle de	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daug. "	Grazia	7		f S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	5		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	2		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		Lomberdi	Vito	37		m M	laboureyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Machela	Pa	Phila
25		Ventura	Francesco	20		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzo	uno one	N.Y	New York
26		Colle	Giuseppe	26		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
	ADMITTED	Renga	Domenico	22		m S	employed*	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	uncle gagnekli Venaclisti	N.J	Newark
	ADMITTED	Di Caprio	Cristofaro	10		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Di Caprio Nicola	N.Y	New York
29		ScottoD'Apollenia	Eugenio	47		m M	laboureyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Procida	wife Emmanuela	"	Brooklyn
30		Cristelli	Vincenzo	36		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Angela	Pa	Carbondsdale

6-84226-505-5/6/40 No CA
2-852919-505-5/7/41 (CA 201 6-6-41)
2-979413-5/29/42
2-15841
2-873360-9/6/40
3-188834
Rev. 1/23/36
2-854477-505-5/7/41
2-971965-4/27/42
2-875119 5/8/41 (505-5/13/41)
2-819369-1/11/41-505
2-49285 1/14/37
New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

Station, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet have been completed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 , 191 . 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; and if others, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person or by institution, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 528 (Revised), paragraph 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Francesd 586 Box Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
2	"	"	18	yes	06/14	Ohio	brother Filippo 586 box Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	21	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband Iannetta Angelo 1023 Butrisch Alley Pittsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	"
6	"	self	26	yes	09/13	Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Fibreno
7	"	"	22	no	no	no	husband Farina Michele 28 Jefferson Sq. Schenectady	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Savino Francesco 164 E. 118 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vado Colle
9	"	"	21	"	"	"	uncle Flerio Onofrio 164 E. 118 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	07/08	N.Y	uncle Guido Vitangelo 1539 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Giovannelle 2 Av. 105 nd 106 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	26	yes	11/19	Ohio	cousin Liberato Raffaele 164 St. Lowell Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
15	"	father	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giglio Franco 105 White St. Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollature
17	"	"	26	yes	00/12	Pa	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	22	"	13/	N.Y	cousin Pelose Michele 79 Shoal St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 1278 E 57 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	edif	25	yes	13/	N.Y	brother Domenico 2605 E Somerset St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	24	no	no	no	father Giovanni 427 E. 13 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisso
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Ventura Giovanni 421 E. 13 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Di Caprio Nicola 26 South A. St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
28	"	"	25	B	B	B	father Nicola 26 South A. St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
29	"	"	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother Michele 62 Weaver Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
30	"	"	26	"	16/19	Pa	cousin Rotella Giuseppe 35 Box Carbondale pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tariolo

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1920

at _____, 19

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

205 166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon, acting alone or employed by others in the case) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] (Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bardato	Domenico	2		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ririolo	father Antonio	Mass	Haverhill
2		Branciaroli	Gilda	1		f	S	seamstr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giulianova	no one	W.Va	Wellesburg
3		Di Costantino	Francesco	24		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellalto	mother Emilia	"	"
4		Buon	Rosa	43		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giulianova	no one	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Buon	Luigi	4		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		Campitelli	Vincenzo	30		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		De Vito	Mauro	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Pientano	wife Teresa	M.D	Baltimore
8		Giordano	Nicola	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Virginia	N.Y	New.York
9		Castiglione	Vincenzo	31		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	Pa	Phila
10		Ciampella	Emma	29		f	M	Dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Gilda	Pa	Phila
11		Toffi	Pasquale	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Limosano	father Andrea	N.Y	Buffalo
12		Graviaa	Domenicabtonio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montagano	wife Incoronata	Pa	Erie
13		Cicchitto	Ascensiano	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Addolorata	Conn	Waterbury
14		Palumbo	Giustina	21		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	relation Incoronata	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Mifa	Maria	20		f	M	H.wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni	Conn	Plainville
16		Vitullo	Nunzia	14		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
17		Petrone	Cristina	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Mariannina		
18		D'imperio	Maria	28		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		mother Teresina	N.Y	Elisabeth
19		Oraetti	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casteldo	father Filipio		"
20		Di Felice	Battista	35		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Nunzia	Pa	Phila
21		Di Prospero	Mariangela	46		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	10		f	S	none	no	futher	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	no one	Conn	Hartfod
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Delfina	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		Gianatonio	Maria	22		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Silvia	5		f	S	none	no	with mother	no			y	"	do	"	"
27		Pizzoferrato	Pasquale	24		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pizzoferrato	"	"
28		Pace	Pasqua	26		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca Pia	mother Angela	Pa	Delmont
29		Pepe	Brigida	29		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle Antonio	Pa	Erie
30		PULCINI	Veranzio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Leone	Pa	Erie

Escaped from Ellis Is 4/21/20

NAT 2770-C-2403117

1-430850 7-3-43 Noc/A

46 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 167

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice to Aliens" at the end of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether any land has previously been owned by him in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes self	12	no	brother Vicenzo 2 Prospect St Haverhill Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no				no	5	6					Italy	Tirioldo
2		" "	30	"	father Pasquale Wellesburg W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no					5	2					Italy	Atri
3		" "	34	"	relation Brunciaroli Pasquale Wellesburg W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no					5	6					Italy	Castelletto
4		" "	25	"	husband do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no				no	5	2				none	Italy	"
5		" mother	/	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no				no	/						Italy	"
6		" self	25	"	relation De Cesare Giovanni 2521 St Baltimore M.D										5	6					Italy	C. Frentano
7		" "	23	"	relation De Francesco Alfonso 2094 St New.York										5	6					Italy	"
8		" "	32	"	bro.in-law Piersanti Tomaso 1419 St Phila Pa										5	2					Italy	"
9		" "	40	"	bro.in law Francesco Zancotti 1811 St Phila Pa										5	2					Italy	"
10		" "	35	"	husband Cesare Della Valle Buffalo N.Y										5	2					Italy	"
11		" "	30	yes	friend Angelo Minicucci 438 St Erie Pa										5	2					Italy	Limosano
12		" "	25	yes	father Nicolamria 282 St Waterbury Conn										5	4					Italy	Montagano
13		" "	20	no	uncle Tomasso Antonio 5164 Gloster St Pittsburg Pa										5	5					Italy	"
14		" "	25	yes	daughter Filomena 18 Box Plainille Conn										5	4					Italy	"
15		" husband	/	"	daughter do										5	2				none	Italy	"
16		" self	26	no	father Michele 101 E 4 St New.York										5	4					Italy	"
17		" "	28	"	brother Giuseppe 326 St Elizabeth N.Y										5						Italy	"
18		" "	28	"	husband do										5	2					Italy	"
19		" "	25	yes	cousin Giovanni Orsetti 6509 Av Phila Pa										5	5					Italy	Castello
20		" "	26	yes	sister Eugenia 610 Federal St Phila Pa										5	6					Italy	Castiglione
21		" "	25	yes	husband Pietro Sunoccia 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no perman.	yes								5	4					Italy	Pratola
22		" mother	/	"	father do	no perman.	yes								/						Italy	"
23		" "	/	"	do do	no perman.	yes								/						Italy	"
24		" "	/	no	do do	no perman.	yes								/						Italy	"
25		" "	/	no	step-father Pietro Succoccia										/						Italy	"
26		" self	25	"	510 Front St Hartford Conn	no perman.	yes								5	2					Italy	"
27		" mother	/	"	relation do	no perman.	yes								/						Italy	"
28		" self	25	"	father in law do	no perman.	yes								5	5					Italy	"
29		" "	25	"	father Rocco IO Box Delmont Pa	no perman.	yes								5	5					Italy	Bocca Pia
30		" "	25	"	husband Amicucci Nicola I502 St Erie Pa	no perman.	yes								5	5					Italy	"
					bro.in law De Saptis Giovanni 430 St Erie Pa	no perman.	yes								5	5					Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 3 - 1920 *, 19* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2's, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the *Giuseppe Verdi* Se[illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

206

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of person administering the oath or authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 — 19 MAR 1920, 191 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Schiappa	Angela	67		f	W	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccapia	relation Ingenzio Pasquale	Pa	Lusak
	ADMITTED	Di Paolo	Concetta	30		f	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. Jesse	Olivia	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son "	Emilio	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Raschiatore	Giuseppe	17		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		Vagnozzi	Alessandro	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mosciano	father Luigi	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Di Carmine	Rosa	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Marianna	N.Y	New York
8		De Panicis	Luigi	25		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Emilia	"	"
9		De Benedettis	Silvio	18		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Beltramba	Filomena	35		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Luigi	W.Va	Norfolk
11	ADMITTED	Scetese	Nicola	14		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Pa	Phila
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mauriello	Carmela	32		f	M	H.Wife no husband	no	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	grand mother Agnese	N.Y	Orange
13		son De Vito	ERMELINDO	7		m	S	none " father	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	New York
14		Ripa	Antonio	25		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
15	CL. SEC.	Marzio	Aida	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
16		Angelica	Alfonso	31		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avellino	grand mother Ciullo Anna	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Cafaro	Luigia	40		f	M	H.Wife no husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tufo	wife Adele	"	"
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug. Petrulla	Suela	8		f	S	none " father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torchiene	no one	Pa	Uniontown
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Luisa	10		f	S	" " "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	Brownsville
20		Pellace	Luigi	27		m	S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Maria	do	"	"
21		Schettino	Maria	32		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	"	sister Giuseppa	Conn	Bridgport
22		Cantiello	Assunta	23		f	S	"	"	"	"			Italy	"	brother Sinibaldo	"	New Haven
23		Martucci	Errico	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Bridgport
24		Galise	Francesco	24		m	M	sailer	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	N.Y	Astoria
25		Capuano	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	Lasco	wife Restituta	"	New York
26		Della Speranza	Vincenzo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	Forio	father Silvestro		
27		Tedesco	Pasquale	26		m	S	"	"	"	"			Italy	"	father Ciro	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Rubino	Nicandro	42		m	M	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	father Vito	Pa	Chester
29		Forte	Nicandro	33		m	M	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	wife Angela	N.Y	Utica
30		Rubino	Giuseppe	19		m	M	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Brigida	Conn	Bridgport
																wife Brigida	N.Y	Utica

3-237007-11/23/14 — 23-9783 5/1/41 — 415869 4/8/14 — 6/23/39

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 5, 1920, 191

164

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30	no	daughter Maria 214 Box Lusck Pa
2	"	"	30	"	husband Iesué Giuseppe 214 Box Lusck Pa
3	"	mother	/	"	father do
4	"	"	/	"	do do
5	"	self	28	"	uncle Ilario Faschiatore 451 Box Youngstown Ohio
6	"	"	20	yes 11/14	friend Testardi Pietro 152 Morris St. N.Y
7	"	"	22	no no no	brother Zebidee 226 E. 154 th St. N.Y
8	"	"	25	" " "	friend Raschiatore Mario 451 Box Youngstown Ohio
9	"	"	25	" " "	brother Aurelio Rochester N.Y
10	"	"	24	" " "	sister Elvira 1237 Warnerck St. Phila Pa
11	"	"	28	" " "	father Vito 161 Essex Av. Orange N.Y
12	"	"	30	" " "	husband Oreste De Vito 176 Mulberry St. N.Y
13	"	mother	/	" " "	father do
14	"	self	27	" " "	uncle do
15	"	"	28	" " 8	father Francesco 176 Mulberry St. N.Y
16	"	"	30	" " "	brother in law Nuzzolo Fiorentine 704 Cedarhursta Box N.Y
17	"	"	30	" " "	husband Pasquale Petrulli 20 Box 82 Bronxville Ma
18	"	mother	/	" " "	father do
19	"	"	/	" " "	do do
20	"	self	25	" " "	sister Maria 210 Washington Av. Bridgport Conn
21	"	"	28	" " "	brother Gaetano 67 Broad St. New Haven Conn
22	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Maria Fallco 210 Washington Av. Bridgport Conn
23	"	"	33	" " "	brother Pasquale 348 Secimay Av. N.Y
24	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Calise Michele 67 West 3I5 St. N.Y
25	"	"	30	" " "	uncle Di Meglio Francesco 409 - 6 Av. Phila Pa
26	"	"	25	" " "	Uncle Calise Michele Raffaele 42 President St. Brooklyn N.Y
27	"	"	25	" " "	brother Nicola 351 Broom St. Chester Pa
28	"	"	25	yes 11/14 N.Y	friend D'Acunto Raffaele 832 Meridan St. Utica N.Y
29	"	"	25	no no no	friend Conmaro Frate 61 Spruce St. Stamford Conn
30	"	"	26	" " "	friend D'Acunto Raffaele 882 Berry St. Utica N.Y

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing a temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether in polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been deported before and, if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Book																				
permen.	yes	no									no	5	4	nat. brow	brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
no	perman.	yes	no									5	5	nat.	brow	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		nat.	brow	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		nat.	brow	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
												5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Prato
												5	4	Italy		none	Italy	"
												/		nat.		none	Italy	"
												5	3	nat.				"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
no	perman.	yes	no									5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufo
no	perman.	yes										5	4					Oglianstro
no	perman.	yes										/						"
												/						"
no	perman.	yes										5	5				Italy	S.Maria
no												5	3				Italy	"
												5	4					"
												5	4					"
no												5	3				Italy	Lacco
no	perman.	yes										5	3			none	Italy	Forio
no												5	4				Italy	"
												5	3					"
no												5	4					Minturno
no												5	3					"
no												5	5			none	Ita	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 3 - 1920, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be)
that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

29

other organized government, because of his or their official character.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920 , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Number on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Tartaglia	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sp.	Italy	Minturno	wife Licandra	N.Y	Utica
2		Lubrano	Ernesto	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Tucciarone	Adele	25		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Nephew	Annunziata	6		f	S	none	no	Bro.in law	no	Italy	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
5		Guglielmo	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
6		Parisi	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Nonte	Rosaria	30		f	M	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Mariangela	N.Y	Greensburg
8		Di Iorio	Giovanna	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	Venafro	mother Diamantina	"	New York
9		son	Nicola	2		m	S	none	no	aunt	no	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
10		Ciccione	Vincenzo	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	"	Grandmother do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Orsolina	15		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Suvignano	Mother Tisi	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Crispino	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5		f	S	"	"	no uncle	"	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		De Prospo	Lucia	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	mother Tisi	"	"
15	ADMITTED	D'Addario	Maria	42		f	M	"	"	husband	no	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Carlo	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	Italy	"	Mother Rosa	Pa	Bregivil
17		Di Iorio	Luigi	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
18		Torri	Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palena	wife Antonetta	"	Canonsburg
19		Campana	Giuseppe	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Mckeesport
20	ADMITTED	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	66		m	M	"	"	English	"	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Pascarella	Rosa	66		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	"	"	Italy	Cervino	daug.Antonia	Ill	Chicago
22		Giardinetti	Maria	24		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Rossi	Antonia	38		f	M	W	no	husband	no	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	Alfano	father Francesco	N.Y	Buffalo
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Assunta	12		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	Casola	mother Lucrezia	"	Schnectady
25	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian Sp.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	Paterson
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Gelsomina	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		Del Tergo	Emilia	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	bro.in law	"	"	"	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	7		m	S	none	"	uncle	"	"	"	Italy	Chinzano	father Beniamino	Mass	Boston
29		De Filippo	Marta	31		f	M	H.wife	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	gr.father do	"	"
30		Zollo	Carmine	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Bellona	father Michele	N.Y	New York
															Viticuso	mother Filomena	Ten	Memphis

48	Total passengers
	U. S. citizens
	Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2027

The entries on this sheet must be made in duplicated.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 2 - 1920 , 191 171

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes self	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Antonio Cappuccio 632 Marry St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Winturno
2		" "	60	"	"	"	bro. in law Tucciraone Ferdinand 61 Alast St BrightonCom	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		" "	25	"	"	"	bro. in law	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		" mother	/	"	"	"	Uncle	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
5		" self	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 336 E. Federal St Youngstown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	"
6		" "	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 86 Ashland St Greensburg N.Y	no												5	2	Nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
7		" "	25	"	"	"	aunt Filella Filomena 519 W. 48 N.Y.	no		yes										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	
8		" "	25	"	"	"	aunt	do		perman.	yes	no							no	5	2	Nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Teano
9		" mother	/	"	"	"	do	do		perman.	yes	no							no	/		nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
10		" self	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	bro. in law Volpe Domenico 767 E. St 169 N.Y	no		perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	6	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
11		" mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do												5	2	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
12		" "	/	"	"	"	do	do												/		nat.			none	Italy	"
13		" "	/	no	no	no	do	do												/		nat.			none	Italy	"
14		" self	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Volpe Domenico New. York 767 169Str East. husband Raffaele Rosa													5	6	nat.			none	Italy	"
15		" "	25	"	"	"	124 St Bregivil Pa													5	2	Nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Fossa
16		" mother	/	"	"	"	father	do												/		nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
17		" self	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Giusepre D'Ambrosio 46 W. St Canonsburg Pa													5	5					Italy	Palena
18		" "	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Vincenzo 23 Box Mekeesport Pa													5	3						"
19		" "	25	"	"	"	brother Campana 1108 St Mekeesport Pa													5	2						"
20		" "	25	yes	04/12	Ill	sonAntonio 6 Box Chicago Ill													5	2					Italy	Cervino
21		" "	25	"	"	"	sonAntonio 6 Box Chicago Ill	no		perman.	yes									5	4	nat.				Italy	"
22		" "	26	no	no	no	bro. in law Nicola Molfese 155 Efner St Buffalo N.Y husband Pampilio Luigi													5	2						Albano
23		" "	25	"	"	"	27 Summit St Paterson N.J	no		perman.	yes									5	2						Caserta
24		" mother	/	"	"	"	father	do		no										/						Italy	"
25		" "	/	"	"	"	do	do		no		perman.	yes							/						Italy	"
26		" "	/	"	"	"	do	do		no		perman.	yes							/						Italy	"
27		" self	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Giovanni Fasulo 92 Salem St Boston Mass													5	2						Chiusano
28		" mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do		no		perman.	yes							/							"
29		" self	25	yes	10/12	Mass	brother De Filippo Pasquale 146 Mulberry St New; York			no										5	2						Bellona
30		" "	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1001 St Menphis Ten.			no		perman.	yes							5	5					England	Sawahahpop

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... MAR 3 - 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ... of which thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

208 172

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Italy	Italian	Italy				
2										Italy	Italian	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian	Italy		Arnz Allman		
6										Italy	Italian	Italy		Aly Niagara falls		
7										Italy	Italian	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian	Italy				
9										Italy	Italian	Italy				
10										Italy	Italian	Italy				
11	UNDER									Italy	Italian	Italy			Schenectady	
12										Italy	Italian	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian	Italy				
14	ADMITTED									Italy	Italian	Italy				
15	UNDER									Italy	Italian	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian	Italy				
19	U. S. CIT.	Returning		3						U.S. born		Italy			Valley Stream	
20	U. S. CIT.									do		Italy				
21	U. S. CIT.									do		Italy				
22	U. S. CIT.									do		Italy				
23	U. S. CIT.									do		Italy				
24												Italy				
25												Italy				
26												Italy			Utz	
27												Italy				
28												Italy				
29												Italy				
30												Italy				

1-395214-484-[illegible]

1-315065 9/6/40

21-17833-8-8-[illegible]

4/26/[illegible]

648

1648

Wm Clements

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 173

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Can a person or anarchist, or member of a class of persons not admissible, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	"									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"			1418 Jerra Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	"																									Italy	
12	"	"																									Italy	
13	"	"			Dickinson																						Italy	
14	"	"																									Italy	
15	"	"																									Italy	
16	"	"																									Italy	
17	"	"																									Italy	
18																											Italy	
19	"	"																									Italy	
20	"	"																					nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	
21	"	"								no	perm.																"	
22	"	"								no	perman.																"	
23	"	"								no	perman.	yes															Italy	
24										no	perman.	yes															Italy	
25	"	"								no	perman.	yes															Italy	
26	"	"								no	perm.																Italy	
27	"	"								no	perman.																Italy	
28	"	"								no	perman.	y															Italy	
29	"	"									perman.	ye															Italy	
30	"	"								no	perman.	yes															Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 3 - 1920 , 19 ....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male, or F (female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and gaugers clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States;" country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

209

174

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1920 , 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—450

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 710 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 37 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Natale	Francesco	22						Italy	Italian	Italy				
2		Francesco		10						Italy	Italian	Italy				
3		De Vico	Pietro	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mirabella	father Francesco	Ohio Cleveland
4		Cucciv le	Angela	29	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	aunt Pasqualina	Conn Hartford
5		Iovino	Tommaso	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Mario	father Aniello	N.Y Wood Haven
6		Allocca	Lucia	39	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"			y	Saviano	mother Fortunata	" "
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Adelaide	9	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.mother do	" "
8	UNDER 16	" "	Fortuna	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	" "
9	UNDER 16	son	Gennaro	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	" "
10		Sabatino	Basilio	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Carmine	Wis Madison
11		De Gaetano	Giovanna	26	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"			y	"	father Felice	N.Y Wood Haven
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Aniella	2		S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.father do	" "
13		Reic	Giovanna	23	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes				Bari	father in law Giuseppe	" New York
14	UNDER 16	son	Filomeno	2	m	S	none	no	affianced	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.father do	" "
15		Mongiello	Emmanuele	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	father Pasquale	" "
16		Mongiello	Giulia	22	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"			y	"	father do	" "
17	ADMITTED	Altieri	Olimpia	38	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	brother Alfonso	" Ballston Spa
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	13	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle do	" "
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Antonio	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	" "
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	" "
21		Bicchia	Nicola	24	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocci	father Donato	" New York
22		De Pascale	Michele	30		S										
23		Boccella	Michele	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	C. Franci	father Raffaele	Pa Chester
24		Soccorso	Roberto	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Roberto	Pa Scranton
25		Colucci	Rocco	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa	" Phila
26	ADMITTED	Saldutti	Maria	34	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Soccorso	N.Y Syracuse
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Sofia	7	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.father do	" "
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Maria Rosa	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	" "
29		Saldutti	Angelo	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Generoso	Pa Phila
30		Damasco	Michele	42	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	x	Italy	Italian	Italy	C. Morrone	father Giuseppe	Mass North Adams

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

209

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 .

175

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by railway corporation, steamship line, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Can he read or write; and if so, in what language? (Reported by agents.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1							no	no	no	no				no							
2							no	perman. yes		no	no	no									
3	" self"	25	no	no	no	cousinPietrangelo Giuseppe I0591 Quinc St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no				5	5	nt. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
4	" "	25	"	"	"	uncle Leo Apreo 85 Zemple St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Procida
5	" "	25	yes	99/09	N.Y	brother Pietro 3940 St Broadway Wood Haven N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
6	" "	25	"	I0/I3	N.Y	husband do											5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	" mother	/	E	U	S	father do											/		nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	Wood Haven
8	" "	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	"
9	" "	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y	"
10	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 347 Dayton St Madison Wis.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
11	" "	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Iovine Pietro 3940 Broadway St Wood Haven N.Y											5	2		none	Italy	"
12	" mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do											/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	" self	25	"	"	"	affianced Matti Shumies 235 E. I20 St N.Y											5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spalato
14	" mother	/	"	"	"	relation do uncle Chiusato Nicola											/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	" self	40	"	"	"	LI0 Mott St New.York											5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pitonto
16	" "	30	"	"	"	uncle do husband Cinquegrani Matteo											5	2			Italy	"
17	" "	25	"	"	"	I5 Box Ballston N.Y											5	2				Bellona
18	" mother	/	"	"	"	father do											/					"
19	" "	/	"	"	"	do do											/					"
20	" "	/	"	"	"	do do cousin Del Bene Rocco											/		nat. brow. brow.		Italy	"
21	" self	60	"	"	"	I227 Webster St N.Y	no	perman. yes	no								5	5				Noci
22	" "	25	yes	I4/I9	Mass	cousin Gaetano Landi 44 Hernet St BostonMass brother Eugenio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	M.Lusco
23	" "	25	no	no	no	I08 Pennel St Chester Pa brother Pasquale	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.Franci
24	" "	40	"	"	"	224 North St 9 Scranton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	" "	25	"	"	"	bro. in law do husband Vinciguerra Celestino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	"
26	" "	45	"	"	"	I07 Hartwell St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman. yes	no													"
27	" mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					"
28	" "	/	"	"	"	do do brother Federico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			Italy	"
29	" self	42	"	"	"	I338 Warfield St Phila. Pa bro. inlaw Vincenzo Tommaselli	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			Italy	C.Morrone
30	" "	46	yes	04/14	Mass	77 Holman St North Adams Mass	no	perman. yes														

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary or marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cooper, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column resolves itself into a test of the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and best reads should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race of peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or black person from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Yet, when with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12a (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

210

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sai[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Damiano	Giuseppe	16		m S	shoemkk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castemorrone mother Filomena	Mass	North Adams
2		Di Salvatore														
3																
4		Di Salvatore	Luigia	21	f	S	ff.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father Angelo	"	Conn Meriden
5		Iulaniello	Alessandro	20	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father Luigi	"	New Haven
6		Grossi	Salvatore	18	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serra father Gabriele	N.J	Newark
7		Barbera	Antonio	18	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lenola father Michele	N.Y	New York
8		Verriere	Domenico	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno wife Matilde	Mass	Boston
9	*	Rossillo	Giuseppe	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
10		Vento	Angelina	27	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" mother Fortuna	"	Walden
11																
12		Riga	Evelina	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellamare brother Filippo	Conn	Torrington
		Mister	Elena	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Ferraro	Filomena	32	f	M		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marcianise father Silvestre	Ind.	Richmond
		Sen Retondello	Simbarco	6	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand father do	"	"
15		Marando	Salvatore	37	m	M	labourer	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife	Pa	Meadville
16																
17		Antonicelli	Giovanni	25	m	M					Italy	Italian		Gioia Colle father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
18		Romanto	Carmela	18	f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.		" mother Maria	"	"
19		Buttiglione	Anna	49	f	M		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian		" sister Maria	"	Kingston
20							none		father		Italy	Italian		" sister Maria	"	"
21														" aunt Maria	"	"
22		D'Aston	Vitterio	17	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy			G.Basso father Camille	"	New York
23		Gravina	Alberto	32	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy			" wife Michela	"	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Iadamarco	Angelo	14	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mirabello grand mother Angela Paltagone	"	Syracuse
25		Patti	Filippo	16	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oratino mother Liberata	"	New York
26		Di Lello	Domenico	27	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mirabello wife Angela	"	Mount Morris
27		Cicchella	Antonio	32	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Basso wife Carmela	"	New York
28		Patti	Domenico	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oratino wife Liberata	"	"
29		Maida	Michele	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montalto wife Emilia	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Paolucci	Giovanna	20	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carotilli father Antonio	Ohio	Yonngstown

Recept G. Edward A. Bu...

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

210

Sheet No. 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be in ink or typewritten.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

177

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person whose passage is paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or is he illiterate? (Read the instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket has been purchased by the alien or by another person or corporation in his behalf; and whether the ticket is a through ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Tommaselli Vincenzo 77 Holden St. North Adams	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Morrone
2			25	yes	10/14	Conn	cousin Luigi Di Salvatore Old Colony St. Meriden Conn																				
3	No	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Di Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	10	25	"	"	"	uncle Gentile Salvatore 16 Hill St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bruno 3638 Edvant AV. Newark N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
6																					5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Serra
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Dorio Ciro 62 300 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lecce
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Vente 43 Waltham St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
9	"	"	25	yes	Ills	N.Y	cousin Rossillo Antonio 226 2 Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Vente maria 43 Spring St. Walden N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Valentino 54 Centre St. Torrington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
13	"	sister	27	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Rotondello Pasquale 121 St. Richmond Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	10/14	Pa	son Domenico 122 St. Meadville P.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelillo Francesco 311 Pleasent Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband De Roberis Giuseppe 64 Box Kingston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	10	30	"	"	"	sister Dora 85-87 Orchard St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
24	"	"	1	30	"	"	"	cousin Presatti Nicola 250 North St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	700	30	"	"	"	father Carmela 539 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabello
26	"	"		25	"	"	"	uncle Petti Giovanni 29-1-2 East Blackwell St. Dover	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
27	NB	"	15	25	yes	09/13	Pa	uncle D'Imperio Antonio 2 Eagle St. Mount Morris N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabello
28				30	no	no	no	cousin Rago Michele 163 Christye St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
29				30	"	"	"	cousin Petti Giovanni 169 Bleecl St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
30				25	yes	12/13	Pa	cousin Pasquale Cesario 228 Lombard St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto
31			16	30	no	no	no	sister Nicodatta 46-10 Fox Yonngtsown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carovilli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* FIUME ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 3 - 1920 ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

211

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi , ... , (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ninety years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1920 , 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or indirect... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
ADMITTED																		
3																		
ADMITTED																		
ADMITTED																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
ADMITTED																		
ADMITTED																		
ADMITTED																		
UNDER 16																		
UNDER 16																		
17																		
18																		
19 UNDER 16																		
20 UNDER 16																		
21 UNDER 16																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30 UNDER 16																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

211

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191

179

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, and have previously appeared when sent for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
3	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
4	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
5	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
6	"	"	"						no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	"	"	"						no	german.	yes											
14	"	"	"						no	german.	yes											
15	"	"	"						no	german.	yes											
16	"	"	"						no	german	yes											
17	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
18	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
19	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
20	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
21	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
22	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
23	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
24	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
25	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
26	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
27	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
28	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
29	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			
30	"	"	"						no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *2d* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claim ed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

9 1 9 — 1st —

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company or other cause may be)

180

212

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YOR[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 212. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 19 MAR 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									11-212423 Napoli (Sor) 6/23/34								
1		Formichelli	Filomena	25	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes			y	Chianci	father Formichetti	Ill	Joliet
2		Caruso	Luigi	32	m	M	labourer	"	"	"			Italy	Isernia	wife Raffaela	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Musenga	Antonia	25	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	"	mother Maddalena	"	"
4		Molichelli	Antonia	21	f	S	"	"	"	"			Italy	C. Basso	father Cosmo	"	Beacon
5		D'Itri	Ferdinando	24	m	S	joiner	"	1-263447 6/23/34	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isernia	father Antonio	R.I	Providence
6		Bentito	Abele	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt Nicoletta	P	Chesapeake
7		Patti	Antonio	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	C.Cipro	Wife Mariantonia	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Brunetti	Modesto	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	Canton
9		Cimaglia	Paolina	15	f	S	H.wife	No	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Cipriano	sister Carmela	"	Bridgeport
10		Pasquarelli	Maria	34	f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	stepdaughter Carmela	"	"
11		son	Giovanni	11	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	stepbrother do	"	"
12		son	Nicola	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		son	Michele	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
									1-263458								
14		Turchiano	Giovanni	18	m	S	laboreryes	Italian	yes			Italian So.	Italy	Pitetto	father Turchiano	"	Brooklyn
15		De Santis	Gaetano	19	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	father De Santis	N.J.	Brooklyn New York
16		Rizzi	Donato	18	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	father Rizzi	"	Brookly
17		Mesagna	Domenico	18	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	father Mesagna	"	"
18		Silecchia	Gaspare	49	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Silecchia	"	"
19		Bonanno	Luigi	28	m	M	mason	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	P.Belmonte	wife Maria	"	New.York
20		De Cicco	Nicola	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
21		Brusa	Lorenzo	34	m	M	"	"	"	"			Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	"
22		Amendola	Francesco	18	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	"
23		SAMA'		17	m	M	tailor	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	S.Andrea	father Rosario	M.D	Baltimore
24		Betrò	Giuseppe	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	father Francesco		Bone Jenkins New Haven
25		SAMA'	Francesco	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Ohio	Canton
26		Venezia	Francesco	30	m	M	Joiner	"	"	"		Italian So.	Italy	Matera	mother Maria	N.Y	New.York
27		Ciova wife	Pas.	26	f	M	H.wife	"	1-47805 12/29/37 (Sor)	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	8	m	S	"	"	with father no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		Mattacchiera	Odesuè	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			y	"	father Francesco	"	"
30		Salerno wife	Maria	19	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	father in law do	"	"

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

212

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Apl 5 , 191

181

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Colubon Antonio 1404 St Collin Joliet Ill		no		no					no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianci
2	"	"	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	cousin Gentile Giuseppe 625 Union St Brooklyn N.Y										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
3	"	"	~~25~~ 10	no	no	no	relation Bottiglieri Clemente ~~580 St~~ Bro klyn N.Y										5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	~~25~~ 10	"	"	"	~~cousin~~ Camillo Del Greco I5 Pirge St Brooklyn N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso
5	"	"	~~25~~ 16	"	"	"	bro.in-law De Leonardo Nicola 680 Douglas St Providence R.I										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest father Iantozzi Camillo ~~20~~ St Meples Chesebeehan Pa										5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Patsi Tyrzio I5I0 St Clevel nd Ohio										5	5					Italy	"
8	"	"	~~25~~ 25	yes	09/14	Pa	nephew Forno Fruncesco I2I2 St Cherry Canton Ohio										5	2				none	Italy	C. Piano
9							father Angelo																	
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	63 Box New York										5	2				none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo										5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Piano
12							father																	
13							do																	
14	"	self	10 ~~25~~	"	"	"	do uncle Sojinalli Antoni Brooklyn N.Y 634 Broadway																	
15	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Pasquale De Carlo										5	5				none	Italy	Bitseto
16	"	"	10 ~~25~~	"	"	"	~~Iron Grove~~ St New.York cousin Pasquale Damone										5	4				none	Italy	"
17	"	"	10 ~~25~~	"	"	"	~~411~~ St Brooklyn N.Y 166		no								5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	10 ~~25~~	"	"	"	aunt Angela Ciancia ~~Spring St~~ Brooklyn N.Y										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	~~25~~ 10	yes	07/19	N.Y	brother Pasquale ~~1050 Dr Sut~~ St Brooklyn N.Y cousin Suriano Walter										5	4	nat.	brow.	w.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	I50 Box Molbu New.York father in law Pasquale Valtri		no								5	2	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
21	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	7I Mulbarry St N.Y friend Suriano Giovanni I50 St Mulberry New.York		no								5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22			25	"	"	"	friend										5	5					Italy	"
23			~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Alfredo										5	2	nat.				Italy	"
24			40	"	"	"	400 St Baltimore M.D bro.inlaw De Roma Salvatore ~~683 St Jakson N.J~~										5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Andrea
25			25	yes	09/13	Ohio	bro.in law Antonio Addino I52y Henry St. Canton Ohio		no								5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26			~~25~~	no	no	no	godfather Antonio Buonamassa ~~II6 Mo Ot New.York~~										5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		husband	/	"	"	"	godfather	do									5	2				none	Italy	Matera
28		father	/	"	"	"	do	do									5	I						"
29		self	~~25~~	yes	I2/19	N.Y	brother Cesare ~~25A~~ Mot St New.York										/							"
30		husband	/	"	03/10	N.Y	bro.inlaw do	do									5	5	nat.			none	Italy	"
																	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, Tailor, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Author, Editor, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Clergyman, Musician, Actor, Actress, Painter, Sculptor, Miner, Engineer, Mechanical engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Nickel-plater, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on these points, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry of the data on the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," to answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be caused to be revised by inspectors and reentry of data on the record. For instance, Hungarians appearing under the head of country do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, Germany, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies of ethnic origin other than Negro or Spanish.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, native born of black parents, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An African with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return after a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket bearing ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount and how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (a-h).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the connecting seaboard ports. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by ... or by Steamship ... and other facts as they may be)

213 182

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title (immigration officer authorized to administer oaths))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe [illegible] 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cristallo	J Nunzia	2I	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aviera		mother Maria	N.Y	New York
2		Violetti	Caterina	2I	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Licignano		mother in law Maria Panico	"	Long Island
3		San Valentino	Domenicato	1	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		grand mother do	"	"
4		Curra	Concetta	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Parovati		mother Maria	Conn	Bridgport
5	UNDER 16	daug. Di Nardo	Maria	8	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		grand mother do	"	"
6		Solano	Francesco	27	m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Mileto		father Giovanni	N.J	Kearny
7	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	10	m	S	none	he	uncle	he	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		grand father do	"	"
8		Ghetti	Marianna	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		father Ghetti	"	"
9		Solani	Carmela	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		father Filippo	"	"
10		Di Grazia	Pasquale	22	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Decollatura		mother Giuseppa	Mass	Newton
11		De Grazia	Luigi	42	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		wife Maria	"	"
12		Leone	Michele	49	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Pisticci		wife Filomena	N.J	Jersey City
13		Ascolese	Teresa	22	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Montoro		father Abiello	Ill	Chicago
14		Pitto	Vincenzo	32	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Mariglianella		wife Luisa	N.J	Jersey
15		Pirezzi	Angelo	12	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		grand mother	Pa	Lower Makefield
16		Pirezzi	Ciro	30	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		wife Amalia	N.Y	Long Island City
17		Di Maio	Giovanni	27	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		wife Filomena	Pa	Braddock
18		Di Donato	Domenico	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Antimo		father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
19		Melille	Maria	28	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Bitonto		mother Emmanuela	"	"
20		Boccino	Margherita	22	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Sovino		mother Filomena	Pa	Wilmerding
21		Gallo	Michele	31	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Carpino		father Costanzo	Conn	New Haven
22		Di Lello	Michele	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		mother Angela	N.J	Hoboken
23		Di Natale	Basilio	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cellamare		father Vito	Ill	Chicago
24		Costa	Giuseppe	44	f	M	H.Wife	he husband		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Nardo		no one	N.Ja	Morgantown
25		Anna Savoca	Celeste	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		do	"	"
26		" "	Cecilia	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		do	"	"
27		son "	Giuseppe	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"		do	"	"
		Mignone	Filomena	68	f	W	H.Wife	"	non	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Serino		daughter Grazia	N.J	Paterson
		Pelosi	Albenzio	26	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Serino		sister Grazia	"	"
		Caperase	Rosa	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Nola		sister in law do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

213 List ____

The entries on this sheet must be legibly written or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1920, 191 - 183

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in place or sanctuary, or undergoing sentence, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	na	no	brother Michele 314 E. 108 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
2	"	"	25	yes	16/19	N.Y	husband Desiderato Salvatore 28 Granite Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no								5	3					Italy	Maddaloni
3	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Di Nardo Domenico 26 Emill St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parovati
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	blue	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	self	35	"	"	"	brother Antonio 38 David St. Kearny N.J													5	3					Italy	Milato
7	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do													/						Italy	"
8	"	self	28	"	"	"	brother in law Solano Antonio 38 David St Kearny N.J		perman.		no									5	3					Italy	Faenza
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother do													5	3					Italy	Milato
10	no	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Gigliotti Saverio 81 Bord St. Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollature
11	no	"	26	yes	07/14	Pa	nephew " do													5	4					Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	13/19	N.J	friend Giovannd Vena 423 Second St. Jersey N.J													5	5					Italy	Pisticci
13	yes	"	24	no	no	no	sister Carmela 823 Jolquen St. Chicago Ill													5	5					Italy	Montoro
14	/	"	26	yes	14/19	N.J	step brother Giovanni Pizozzi 29-I-2 Blakwell St. Dover N.J													5	3					Italy	Napoli
15		"	24	no	no	no	do do		perman.											/		nat.	blue	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
16		"	26	yes	06/19	N.Y	cousin Esposito Raimondo 79 - 7 St. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
17	no	"	29	yes	09/19	Pa	cousin Romano Giuseppe 206 9 St. Brandek Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 2261 First Av. Cor 116 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	S.Antimo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Chiusolo Nicola 110 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Bitonto
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother inlaw Panza Maria 206 Bell St. Wilmington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Bovino
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Carlo 271-272 Water St. New Haven Conn				no								no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	carpino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 15 Grand St. Hoboken N.J	no			no								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.			"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 1376 W. Grand AV. Chicago Ill				no								no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collemaro
24	"	"	23	"	"	"	husband Angelo Sorace Morgantown W.Va	no			no								no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Nardo
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do													/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Carmine 293 Mc Pride Av. Paterson N.J												no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	Carino
29	"	"	25	yes	07/13	N.J.	brother do												no	5	4	nat.	brow.	w.	none	Italy	Serino
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law do												no	5	5	nat.	brow.	w.	none	Italy	Nola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (*state whether Master, First or Second Officer*) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, statesman, cabinet maker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is a native of any part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, 1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend,* with name and complete address.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Worthy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 5 - 1920 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

214 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Italy				
2												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
6														Italy				
7												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
11												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				Roebelle
16												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				Marlboro
23	ADMITTED											Italy	Italian	Italy				
24	UNDER 16	Ester	Ferraro									Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
25	UNDER 16													Italy				
26												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
30	UNDER 16	Sor	Faiello									Italy	Italian So.	Italy				

1-171246 10/9/36 4-1

1(505)6/25/36

7-6-37 V 620/477 V 620/477 V

11-205743 1-5-39

7-136752-5/20/40-505-Nov C/A

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 214

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 191

185

No. 14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (or limited) period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to be stated by the immigrant himself, as Hebrew, Polish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (persons deported within one year).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"														no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"														no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"														no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"																			none	Italy	
12	"	"																			none	Italy	"
13	"	"																			none	Italy	"
14	"	"																				Italy	"
15	"	"																			none	Italy	
16	"	"				no			no			no			good	no						Italy	"
17	"	"				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
18	"	"				no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no						Italy	"
19	"	"				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
20	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"				no			no			no				no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"													good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"														no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no					none	Italy	
29	"	"					perman.	yes															
30	"	"					perman.	yes													none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer] ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 1920 ....., 19 ....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12a (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

215 - 186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, S[illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

215

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lubembo	Carmelina	7[illegible]	f	W	H.Wife	no work		no			y	Salerno	none	N.Y	New York Jersey City
2		De Vincentis	Silvestro	52	m	M	shoemaker	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Venosa	brother Rocco	N.J	Newark
3		Mazzeo	Chiara	37	f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	uncle Calderone Francesco	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Pierluri Manieri	Luigia	22	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Burname re circular le	office 3/3[illegible]	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Manieri	Giuseppa	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	aunt Di Pierro Luisa	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Manieri	Francesco	28	m	M	labourer	"	"	"			y	"	do do	"	"
7		[illegible]		[illegible]	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother	"	"
8		Giuliano	Rocco	29	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"
9		Di Lavello	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
10		Di Lavello	Tommaso	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
11		Picariello	Maria	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	Pastene	mother Brienda	"	"
12	ADMITTED	daug. Clerval	Elisabetta	4	f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy		grand mother do	"	"
13		D'Urso	Maria	19	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Toritto	father Giuseppe	"	"
14		Digiosa	Vito	15	m	S	labourer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy		uncle Leonardo Bartolomeo	"	"
15		Cianciotta	Giacomo	14	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father Giacomo Cianciotta	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Mincioli	Antonio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
17		Schiraldi	Agata	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	"
18		Piazza	Giuseppe	19	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sch.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	Brooklyn
19		Sforza	Rosa	19	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sch.	Italy	"	sister Concetta	"	New York
20		Florio	Pasquale	21	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Paola	"	"
21		Carlucci	Angelo	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Cerro	wife Vita	"	"
22		Carlucci	Angela	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Toritto	father Angelo	"	"
23		Lerusso	Rachele	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"
24		Pellegrino	Giuseppe	24	m	M	mason	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Belmonte	wife Aliana	"	"
25		Suriano	Francesco	31	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
26		Cavalcante	Francesco	27	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Montalto	mother Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Quarto	Gaetano	26	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Arcangelo	N.Y	New York
28		Quarto	Maria	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father de	"	"
29		Focarazzo	Angelo	21	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
30		Picariello	Carmela	16	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Pastene	mother Brigida	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 215

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous permanent residence of the master, or supported by (husband, father, or other relative, or friend, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in and deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	San Antonio 365 3 rd St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	n			no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Piano Angelo 8 - 50 St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	n			no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benosa
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferrara Raffaele 849 Wayside St. Clevelam d Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	10/14	Ohio	do	do											5	3					Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	do	do											5	7					Italy	"
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	11/15	N.Y	father Antonio 197 Hester St. N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	10/15	"	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	26	"	14/15	"	brother Pasquale 222 E. 150 St. N.Y	no											5	3					Italy	Pastena
12	"	mother		no	no	no	uncle do	no																	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Scarangella Maure 300-301 W. 51 St. N.Y	no											5	4					Italy	Toritto
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 490 E. 3 St. N.Y	no											5	3					Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Nicola 1046 Franklyn Av. N.Y	no											5	3					Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 238 E. 102 St. N.Y	no	perman.										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 297 Willis Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Regina Andrea 9 Matthews Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.			Italy	"
19	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Onofrio Mirra 168 Fulton Av. N.Y	no	perman.	y									5	3		brow.	brow.	none		"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Florio Carlo 418 W. 17 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	03/19	N.Y	brother Felice 418 W. 17 St. N.Y	no											5	5					Italy	"
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	sister Teresa Carlucci 1279 2 Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	6					Italy	"
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	bretheran lawMatteo Mongelli 131 E 84 St N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Pallerino Giuseppe 137 Teller St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
25	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	mother maddaleba 150 Drex St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cesario 24 Wine St. Pittsburg Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalle
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Dacchille 1378 Park Ave N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Celle
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.				Italy	"
29			25	"	"	"	brother Felice 223 Astoria Av. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30			25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 222 E. 150 St. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from ..... S ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR ... 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months. But latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien mature; as, for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and not*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be alleged, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holy Land by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other countries. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, be they Asiatic, either Caucasic or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the South American Negro, the Cuban Negro, the Haitian Negro, the Negro of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti di Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually (not by family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, S. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL 1907, 19

at NEW-YORK

188

216

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Giuseppe Verdi Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vicere	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastena	Wife Vicariello	N.Y	New York
2		Rita	Donato	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricacandida	father Mibhele	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Wife	Carolina	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
4		Soreano					M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	Altoona
5		Capece	Canio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
6		Martino	Angelo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	"
7		Di Sabbo	Donato	25			M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Ill	Blue Island
8		Ottimo	Marino	43		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Paolina	N.Y	New York
9		Lo	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siena	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
10		Visconi	Francesca	22		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Petrizzi	no one	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Giorla	Antonio	28		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Giorla	N.J	Red Bank
12		Piperata	Francesco	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	N.J	Philipsburg
13	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Teresa	7		f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
14		Laporta	Michele	20		m	S	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celenzare	father Vito	Ill	Chicago
15		Curci	Santo	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
16		Mazzeni	Antonia	19		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietramontella	father Isidoro	Pa	Altoona
17		Turro	Nicola	19		m	S	laborer	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.mother Angela	Conn	Middleton
18		Mazalli	Luigia	32		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Angela	"	"
19		son	Giovanni	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
20		Lozzi	Lucia	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tridente	no one	N.Y	Yonkers
21		Fiore	Berenice	19		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		Cinfardino	Vincenzo	43			M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Cinfardino	"	"
23		Di Benedettis	Giovanni	28		m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carignola	sister Antoniett	N.Y	Bronx
24		Fiordi	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fosino	wife Carmela	Conn	Waterbury
25		Fiordi	Fiorenzo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Emidio	N.J	Newark
26		Capozzi	Gaspari	20		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Alessandrina	Conn	Waterbury
27		Sarda	Antonio	25		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiumefr	father Salvatore	Conn	Hartford
28		Fusco	Carmine	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torriono	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
29		Donnarumma	Fortunio	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Colomba	N.H	Cambridge
30		Pasitto	Angelo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Apollinare	father Michele	R.I	Providence

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or dictated.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 5, 191 189

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or going at elsewhere, or intending for any cause and irrespective of the length, to support by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	96/15	N.Y	cousin Napoletano Giuseppe I793 St N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pastena
2	"	"	30	"	07/11	Pa	brother Giuseppe I424 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
3	"	husband	/	no	no	no	bro.inlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	06/13	Pa	brother Samuele 812 St Altoona P.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	12/14	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Lanciardelli 227-St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	11/14	Pa	cousin Martino Donato I24-3 Av Altoona Pa													5	3					Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	12/14	Ill	uncle Canio Corradino 437 St Blue Island Ill.													5	5					Italy	"
8	"	"	23	"	01/04	Ill	bro.in law Angelo Bonarro 70 Spring St New.York	no		no	no							good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	Amantea.
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 41 Chester St Paeton Mass	no		no	no							good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Arenzi Gabriele 3081 E. 105 Cleveland Ohio	no		no	no							good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
11	"	"	25	yes	07/14	N.Y	cousin Francesco Calabretto 24 Manol St Port Banch, N.J													5	4					Italy	Petrizzi
12	"	"	25	"	15/19	N.J	uncle Luigi Piperata I08 Mercer St Philipsburg N.J													5	4					Italy	"
13	"	father	/	"	"	"	do do													/						Italy	"
14	"	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Michele Spinelli 448 North St Chicago Ill													5	5						Cellamare
15	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Ill	cousin Francesco I047 West St Chicago Ill													5	4					Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle De Vincenzo Giovanni 506 S Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes										5	5					Italy	P.Catello
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 22 Miller St Middleton Con	no	perman.	yes									no	5	4					Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Turco Antonio 22 Miller St MiddletonConn	no	perman.	yes										5	2						"
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes										/							"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Scepparcuercia Antonio I56 St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes										5	5					Italy	Tridente
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Fanto I36 St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5					Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	12/12	N.Y	godfather Corfirio Gaetano I72 St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	4					Italy	"
23	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Manzo II2 3 St Bronx N.Y												no	5	6						Cerignola
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Falco 45 Madison Av Waterbury Conn	no		no	no							good	no	5	4						Forino
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Anselmo 283 St Newark N.J	no		no	no							good	no	5	5					Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Falcone 35 St Waterbury Con	no		no	no							good	no	5	2					Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Saddy Francesco 65 Gold St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes									no	5	3						Floridia
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Volpe 583 Gloden St New York	no	perman.	yes										5	2						Torrione
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico I65 Charles St BostonMass														5	3						Torrione
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Daniele 224 Atwel St Providence R.I														5	3						S.Apollinare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer, of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / none / ~~forty~~ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1928 ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be the last

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed by owners thereof or for the port may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

190

217

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 710 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 19 MAR 1920 , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruno	Antonio	17		m	S	labourer	yes		Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	father Gabriele	Mass	Boston
2		Olivieri	Antonio	12		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"
3		Bruno	[illegible]	10		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	"	Catanzaro	father Giovanni	R.I	Providence
4		Simone	[illegible]	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
5	ADMITTED	Olivo	Jesse	15		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	no one	Ill	Chicago
6	ADMITTED	Rocca	Anna	60		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	"
7		Bruno	Vito	16		m	S	labourer	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesano	mother Rosa	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Theodorachis	Dimitri	28		m	S	"	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atene	mother Zoitz-	Mass	Lynn
9	ADMITTED	Gazarian	Kagané	57		f	W	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	N.Y	Washington Park Rutherford
10		Kapmalian	Malvine	29		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Albert	4		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	dō	"	"
12		Ellul	Francesco	30		m	S	labourer	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Malta	father Antonio	Mich	Detroit
13		Bonnici	Angelo	27		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
14		Muscat	Paolo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
15		Ellul	Emmanuele	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
16		Vella	Giuseppe	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucrezia	"	"
17		Greco	Giuseppe	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
18		Farrugia	Carmelo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
19		Galea	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
20		GUDI	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Evangelista	"	"
21		Reneca	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giannina	"	"
22		Camilleri	Paolo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice	"	"
23		Farruggia	Salvatore	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gianmaria	N.Y	New York
24		Cirilli	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Morolo	mother Eugenia	"	Solvay
25		De Castro	Sebastiano	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	Oswego
26		Visconti	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchiaturo	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
27		Marchionne	Domenico	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Paglieta	wife Nicola	"	"
28		Bambace	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salmona	father Gaeta	Mass	Watertown
29		Centofante	Silvestro	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Incofonata	"	"
30		Antenucci	Pasquale	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepinoquano	father Pasquale	R.I	Providence

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L 2217

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes.— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States. / Last time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exception (a) to question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Rossi 3133 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	S.Angelo
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Rossi 3133 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25				uncle Ventre. Pasquale 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
4	"	"	26				uncle Antonio Rossi 3133 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	father Salvatore 2247 Plentworth Av; Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
6	"	"	26	"	"	"	sonMichele 2247 Plentworth Av. Chicago Ill													5	3						"
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	father Rogone 236 South Av. Los Angeles Cal.													5	5				none	Italy	Montecas
8	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Geo Holevah 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass				no	no	no	no						5	3	nat.			none	Greek	Calitea
9	"	"	25	"	"		son Livon Frederick Wash St. Ruthford N.Y													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Smirne
10	"	"	26	yes	08/14	N.Y	husband	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.			none	"	"
11		mother	F	U	S		father	do																		N.Y	New York
12	"	wife	50	no	no	no	friend Sciberras Joseph [illegible]													5	3					English	Malta
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend John Sinaha 134 Atwells St. Detroit Mich													5	3					"	"
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Sichel 109 Atwata St. Detroit Mich													5	4					"	"
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Joseph Sciberras 207 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich													5	3				none	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Aerri 394 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich													5	4					"	"
17	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Tony 109 Atwater St. Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes										5	5					"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Gravina 109 Atwater St. Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes										5	4					"	"
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend John Sinaha 134 Atwells St. Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes										5	3					"	"
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend E. Stivala 109 AtwaterSt. Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes										5	3					"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Zerri 324 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Appone Bonasa 183 E. 68 St. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"	"
24	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Antonio 210 C. Av. Solway N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Morolo
25	"	"	26	yes	09/13	N.Y	brother Tommaso 189 Lyberty St. Oswego N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother inlaw Felice Bruno 1839 Chirduck St. N.Y				no								no	5	5					Italy	S.Severo
27	"	"	24	yes	12/14	Pa	cousin Canzano Antonio 12-24 Saint St. Phila Pa				no								no	5	5	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	Paglieta
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 713 main St. Watertown Mass				no									5					none	Italy	Sulmona
29	"	"	25	yes	05/06	Ohio	brother in law do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 43 Weeden St. Providence R.I.													5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*)—Leave blank. Will be used by officials in this service for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*)—The person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, physician, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "miner," "driver," "servant," "operative," "laborer," "machinist," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "stationary engineer," "marine engineer," "consulting engineer," "hoisting engineer," "steam engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "molder," "driver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "boilermaker," "boiler maker," "helper," "apprentice," "student," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "nothing," "retired," "gentleman," "lady," "child," "infant," or "scholar," unless such terms are modified so as to show clearly the character of the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. For example, do not use the term "engineer" alone, but state whether civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, molder, driver, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, boilermaker, boiler maker, helper, apprentice, student, or simply as engineer, polisher, molder, driver, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, boilermaker, boiler maker, helper, apprentice, student, or laborer, as the case may be. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "machinist,"

218

192

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sail[illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 215 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3/7 19 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Reinda	Gerasmo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Columbus
2		Volp		19									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Luigi		
3		Letteri	Salvatore	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona father Francesco	Mass	Boston
4		De Stefanis	Nicola	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocco Casauria father Gregorio	Ill	Chicago
5		Di Gianbattista	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Nicoletta	N.Y	New York
6		Pettinella	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Maria	Mass	Southbridge
7		Smarrelli	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Bellacchio	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Teresa	Mich	Detroit
9		Di Girolamo	Dionisio	23		m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano wife Carolina	N.Y	Syracuse
10		Colini	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano mother Colomba	Pa	Greensburg
11		Colini	Giovanni	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother Antonia	N.Y	Buffalo
12		Malizia	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother Malizia	Pa	Phila
13		Maura	Michelangelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Antonia	N.Y	Endicott
14		Santodonato	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Angelo	"	"
15		Scirocco	Antonetta	28		f	M	F. wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Treglia mother Maria	N.J	New York
16	UNDER 16	Son	Vincenzo	7		m	S	none	no	with father no	"	"	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	" mother Maria	"	"
17		La Motta	Calogera	22		f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barcellona father Stefano	Mass	Boston
18		Giunta	Rosaria	20		f	S	F. wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Nicolò	Pa	Glassboro
19		Bisci	Rosa	36		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Stigliano father Luigi	Md	Baltimore
20		Cicia	Immacolata	31		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casola father Domenico	Mass	Worcester
21		De Grandis	Otterino	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferentino wife Wife De Granvid	Pa	Phila
22		Salvati	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patrica mother Rosa	Pa	Woodlawn
23		Morelli	Enrico	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Morelli	Pa	Herminie
24		Morelli x	Giovanni	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Morelli	Pa	Herminie
25		[illegible]	Pietro	29		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferentino wife Maria	Pa	Phila
26		Colonna	Angelo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patrica sister in law Angela	"	Herminie
27		Bufalini	Giuseppina	27		f	M	H. wife	no	sister	no	"	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	" sister Angela	"	"
28		Salvati	Luigi	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father Antonio	Ohio	Crestline
29		Salvati	Saverio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father Antonio	Ohio	"
30		Grassi	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" mother Grassi	Pa	Lenbon

79 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

218

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 191 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country from which came, within 2 years, pursuant to the laws, treaties, or conventions of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to groom or disobedient, or unable to care for self without assistance, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 4 outside for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1					brother Filomeno 924 St Curtis Columbus Ohio											5	2					
2					brother Volpe 918 1084 Toledo Ohio											5	2					
3	no	"	25	" " "	aunt Feroli Domenica 80 Bred St Boston Mass											5	2	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
4	no	"	23	" " "	friend Rosselli Salvatore 1309 St Chicago Ill											5	2	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Tocco Cas.
5	"	"	25	" " "	brother law Santoro Alessan dro New. York 2557 3.Ave											5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Severino
6	no	"	25	" " "	brothe r Raffaele 3 Dian St, Southbridge Mass											5	2					Italy	Tocco Cas.
7	"	"	25	yes06/13 Pa	friend Giusepre Palumbo 225 Bora St Pittsburg Pa											5	2					Italy	"
8					bro.in law Uberti Luigi 615 Pierce St Detroit Mich											5	2				none	Italy	"
9	no	"	25	no no no	bro. in law Rascelli Eugenio 535 Burnet St Syracuse N. York											5	2	nat.	brow	brow.	none		Belegnano
10	"	"	25	" " "	father Abilio I36 W Conshohocken Pa											5	2	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
11	no	"	25	" " "	father Paolo 228 Court Street Buffalo N.Y											5	2					Italy	"
12	"	"	25	" " "	bro.inlaw Carlini Giuseppe Phila Pa 1241 South Str.											5	2	nat.				Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes09/14 N.Y	cousin Colona Giacinto 220 Sguerra St Endicott N.Y											5	2						"
14	"	"	25	no no no	brother Santo 270 St Endicott N.Y												2						"
15	"	"	25	" " "	bro.inlaw Scipione Antonio 523 St New York											5	I					Italy	Tre glia
16	mother	"	"	" "	uncle																	Italy	"
17	no	self	25	" " "	bro.inlaw Cotugno Antonio 949 St 7 Boston Mass											5	2	nat.			none	Italy	Parcelliona
18	"	"	25	" " "	brother Filippo Glass Port Phila Pa																none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	" " "	relation Santi Donato IIO8 Pratter St Baltimore M.D											5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pitigliano
20	no	no	25	" " "	bro.in law Petillo Stefano 5 Brookfield Mass											5	2					Italy	Garzano
21	no	"	25	" " "	father inlaw Rinaldi Giuseppe 8th St Pitts Pa											5	2					Italy	Ranna
22	no	"	25	" " "	uncle Luigi Carletta 204 Ar Woodlim Pennsilvania											5	2					Italy	Patrica
23	no	"	26	yes11/13 Pa	bro.inlaw Celletti Amodeo 256 Box Herminie Pa											5	2				none	Italy	Ferentino
24	no	"	25	yes09/12 Pa	father in law Egidi Filippo 256 Box Herminie Pa											5	4						Patrica
25	no	"	25	no no no	father in law Pelletta G.Battista 9th St Phila Pa											5	3	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
26	no	"	25	yes05/13 Pa	brother Saverio 92 Box Herminie Pa											5	5					Italy	Patrica
27	no	"	25	no no no	bro.in law Saverio Bufalino 92 Box Herminie Pa.											5	3					Italy	"
28	no	"	25	" " "	brotherrGuglielmo 302 St Crestline Pa											5	2						"
29	no	"	25	" " "	brother											5	2						"
30					brother Adolfo 172 Box St Lambert Pa											5	2					Italy	"

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 12 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe specifically what he has been (not what he intends to be or may be expected to be on arrival) the kind of work he has done for a livelihood, the class of the amount of money he has in his possession, and whether he has been in prison or an almshouse, or a charitable institution, and if so, which one, and for what length of time, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether his ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by some society or charitable institution, and if by the latter, the name of such society or institution.

A person may properly be described as a laborer, without further description, only in the case of one who has no special occupation and who performs unskilled manual labor for wages.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the month or year or other period.

A servant is one who performs household labor for wages paid by the month or year or other period.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor for wages paid by the month or year or other period, and who does not own or operate a farm.

A mechanic is one who has a trade and is employed at it for wages paid by the month or year or other period.

A clerk is one employed in an office, store, or commercial establishment.

A factory operative is one employed in a factory.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as "None."

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The name of the country to which each alien claims allegiance should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and nationality. Many persons born in Austria-Hungary, for example, are entitled to be classed as Austrian subjects, Hungarian subjects, Croatian subjects, etc., according to their race. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the facts. Those born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, those born in Newfoundland as Newfoundland, those born in India as Hindoo, East Indian, Parsee, Afghan, Sikh, Punjabi, Pathan, Bengalee, Singhalese, Cingalese, Tamil, Madrassi, Mahratta, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Japanese, Chinese, Persian, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Belgian, Congo, Hawaiian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Philippine, Dutch East Indian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Hayti

919

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 MAR 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Costanza	Adelaisa	10		f	S	none	no sister	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patrico	wife Grazia	Pa	Lowber
2		Testa	Enrico	39		m	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	cousin Stefanini Bonifacio	"	Larimer
3		Fossaceca	Luigi	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	wife Testa	"	Woodlam
4	UNDER 16	Biamonte	Giovanni	6		m	S	none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marina	father Francesco	Ohio	Youngtsown
5		Tarlato	Carmela	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	aunt Bramante Rosaria	N.Y	Locanysport
6		Putignano	Antonio	45		m	M	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	father Santo	"	New York
7		D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	44		m	M	"	no friend	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Balcito	wife Incoronata	"	Syracuse
8		Menichelli	Giacomo	27		m	S	"	yesItalian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gradoli	father Domenico	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Salustri	Vincenzo	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segni	father Francesco	Mass	Greenfield
10		Salustri	Augusto	32		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Paola	"	"
11		Moré	Antonio	34		m	M	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roio	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Bolano	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte	father Alessandro	N.Y	Binghamton
13		Ruspantini	Vincenzo	46		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
14		Paolucci	Rosa	34		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Brigida	Mass	Boston
15		Paolucci	Luigi	32		m	S	chauffeur	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16		Di Battista	Luigi	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avezzano	wife Trosulina	Conn	Hartford
17	ADMITTED	Pecci	Filomena	32		f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Luco Marsi	step father Mariano Silvestro	Me	Portland
18	UNDER 16	daugh	D'AgostinoTeresa	6		f	S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	" Luigi	13		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20		Micucci	Guido	21		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Amelia	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Amadio	Augusto	39		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Pa	Connelsville
22		DEL MONTE	Silviano	29		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	wife Adele	N.Y	New York
23		Palombo	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perentino	wife Francesca	Mass	Lanose
24		Palombo	Valentino	58		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Tommasa	"	"
25		Cataldi	Vittorio	23		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	Conn	Yongstotuck
26		Prenutico	Stefano	24		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela	Pa	Phila.
27		Solli	Luigi	33		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amaseno	wife Marianna	Iowa	Sioux
28		Solli	Rocco	15		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"
29		Rotondi	Giustina	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy			"	uncle Giannetta Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

219

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 5 - 1920, *191* 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever believed or advocated anarchistic or revolutionary principles? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See NOTE for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused or application for same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Adolfo 122 Box Larimer Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			none	Italy	Patrica
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Olinda 269 Box Larimer Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	01/14	Pa	friend Patrizi Valdo 588 Box Woodland Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 254 Charleton St Youngstown				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy	Agnone
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Simone Rocco Locanysport N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Marina
6	"	"	25	yes	02/15	N.Y	mother Filippa 224 Maddson St. N.Y														5	5				Italy	Sertino
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Calogero 144 Macdonal St. N.Y														4	11			none	Italy	Messina
8	"	"	25	yes	11/19	N.Y	friend Lewis P. Smith 1001 Genv St. Syracuse N.Y														5	8			none	Italy	Salpito
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Youngstown Ohio														5	5			none	Italy	Gradoli,
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Umberto 226 Main St. Greenfield Mass														5	4			none	Italy	Segni
11			25	yes	13/14	Mass	sonVittorio 146 Main St. Greefield Mass														5	4				Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	10/14	Pa	cousin Di Lucia Salvatore 66 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa														5	5				Italy	Rôio
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Paleggi Mariano 14 Lafayette St. Binghamton N.Y														5	3				Italy	Grotte
14	"	"	25	yes	10/11	N.Y	do do														5	3			none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Chiamenti Armando 34 Border St. Boston Mass														5	5				Italy	Roma
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Chairrindo Armando 34 Border St. Boston Mass														5	4				Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Pardi Giuseppe 52 Woodbridge St. Hartford Conn														5	3				Italy	Avezzano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Agostini Giacinto 41 Middle St. Portland Me														5	5				Italy	Cercepiccol
19	"	mother		"	"	"	father do				no	perman.	yes													Italy	"
20	"	"		"			do do				no	perman.	yes													Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Piantolle Emidio 1401-66 St. Brooklyn N.Y														5	3				Italy	Pianella
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bernardo 122 West main St. Connelsville														5	7				Italy	Campamano
23	"	"	25	yes	08/13	N.Y	brother in law Stigliano Antonio 60 Lawrence ST. N.Y														5	3				Italy	Ferentino
24	"	"	25	"	11/14	Pa	brother Alfredo 354 Box Sioux Mass														5	4				Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	12/15	Mass	son Alfredo 354 Box Sioux Mass														5	4				Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Gino Mastrangeli 258 Box Youngstotuck Conn														5	4				Italy	"
27	"	"	30	yes	11/13	Pa	cousin Antonio Mastrosanti 828 S. 8 St. Phila Pa														5	2				Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	11/14	Col.	cousin Solla Giuseppe 1602 E. 8 St. Sioux Mass														5	5				Italy	Amaseno
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do														5	2				Italy	"
30			25				father Errico 825 Marckfield AV. Chicago Ill														5	3				Italy	"

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *master* ..... , *of the* ..... , *from* BALLS ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Mo[illegible]

MASTER. XXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR[illegible] 2[illegible] ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, if any*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM APPROVED
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR. 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓ Bianchi	✓ Annunziata	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amasene	mother Vittoria	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	✓ Giovanni	11		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	" "	gr.mother do	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Assunta	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	gr.mother Vittoria	"	"
4	ADMITTED	✓ Bevilacqua	✓ Vitteria x	38		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	son Luigi	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	✓ Angelo	12		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
6	X	✓ Faccendieri	✓ Filomena	38		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"
7	X UNDER 16	son	✓ Armando	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
8		✓ Tiberi	✓ Maria	18		f	S	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Palma	Ill	"
9		✓ Vespa	✓ Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagneli	wife Filomena	W.Va.	Fairmont
10		Di Pietro	✓ Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Pollutri	father Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	ADMITTED	Di Pietro	✓ Chiarangela	30		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy			"	father Michele	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Rosa	11		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	gr.father do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	✓ Elvira	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		PERANGELI	✓ Pietro	23		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gradoli	mother Maria	Mass	Plainfield
15		Maio	Pietro	38		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Reio Sangro	wife Colella	N.Y	Greensburg
16		Di Carlo	Francesco	16		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Ernesta	"	"
17		✓ Santini	✓ Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Capestrano	wife Filomena	Conn	Hartford
18		✓ Buonamoneta	✓ Maria	35		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Tivoli	mother Pietrina	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Flora	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	✓ Girolamo	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	✓ Romolo	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Ambrosini	✓ Quintilia	15		f	S	H.wife	"	father	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		✓ Amadei	✓ Attilio	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Canterano	wife Paola	Del	Wilmington
24		✓ Amadei	✓ Assunta	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Subbiaco	mother Paola	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Ines	7		f	S	none	"no	father	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	✓ Alfonso	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do do	"	"
27		Iannucci	✓ Costanzo	19		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Segni	father Francesco	D.C	Washington
28	X	Volpe	✓ Lucia	29		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaraso	brother Attilio	N.Y	Buffalo
29		Montagna	✓ Federico	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lubriano	wife Pia	Mich	Detroit
30		De Santi	✓ Amleto	30		m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Assunta	N.Y	Fort Plain

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 220

The entries on this sheet must be written or typed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 5 - 1920, 191

197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Ielli Filippo 92 22 St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	n				no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amasene
2	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	husband Tiberi Ambrogio I57 23rd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	husband Rotondi Enrico 825 Marchfield Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	n							5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	father Adolfo 157 23 rd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.			none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	nephew Vespa Giovanni 12/15 W.Va 537 Wash. St Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.		none	Italy	Bagnoli
10	"	"	25	yes	cousin Di Pietro Pasquale 09/13 N.Y 107 Clark St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellutri
11	"	"	40	no	husband Di Pietro Luigi no no 103 Clark St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	30	"	brother Gennaro 95 Wachburg Av Plainfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gradoli
15	"	"	25	"	cousin Di Carlo Filippo 226 Hamilton St Greensburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baia Bangra
16	"	"	25	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	brother Luigi 07/11 Conn 67 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	n							5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrate
18	"	"	25	no	husband Ambresino Ignazio. no no 69 Bay St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tivoli
19	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	bro. in law Ciaffi Luigi 15/16 Del 1204 Gould St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canterano
24	"	"	25	no	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	30	"	uncle Iannucci Felice Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segni
28	"	"	25	"	brother Pasquale 801 Webster St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmena
29	"	"	25	yes	cousin Rosella 12/14 Mich 734 Rivalt St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lubriano
30	"	"	40	no	mother in law Biasini Celestina 56 Willet St Fort Plain N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Willetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* HAVRE ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR ..... 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the clerk must record whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given, as—

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each person listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports to insure correct entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of one under the dominion of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Twenty ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22 198

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1920 , 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-974594-6/8/42-505 20 6/4									
1		Biasin	Ida	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	brother Isaia	N.Y	Port Plain
2	UNDER 16	daug. Di Ianni	Grazia	5		f	S	none	no	grand moth.	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" "	Agata	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		De Santis	Giuseppa	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Artena	father Angelo	N.J	Newark
5		Caponera	Federico	28		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fumone	father Pacifico	N.Y	New York
6		Cantagallo	Ambrogio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferentino	wife Ludovica	Pa	Edgwiire
7		Bianchi	Giovanni	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Ambrogio	"	"
8		Infante	Salvatore	[illegible]								Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
	ADMITTED	Piccoli	Maria	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M/Falcone	Michele Angelo	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	De Renzis	Maria	17		f	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
	ADMITTED	De Renzis	Almerindo	57		m	M	shoemak	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
	UNDER 16	son	Michele	14		m	S	labourer	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
	UNDER 16	daughter	Adalgisa	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Marcello	Carmela	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maierato	no one	Pa	New Kensing
	UNDER 16	daug. Iozzi	Antonia	12		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Scotese	Giuseppe	62		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	M/Milona	son Torquato	N.Y	Utica
	UNDER 16	Scotese	Elvira	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
18		Piccolo	Maria	35		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	father Giuseppe	Conn	Derby
19	UNDER 16	daug. Merenda	Maddalena	8		f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son "	Pasquale	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21		Guerrini	Guerrina	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfidardo	father Rabiero	N.Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	son Strongarone	Pompeo	13		m	S	none			"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daug. "	Ersilia	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son "	Renato	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		Brigiolacchi	Maria	39		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	son Calocci	Giulio	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Tarli	Domenica	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	A.Piceno	father Romano	Ohio	Yonngstown
	UNDER 16	son Calcagni	Carlo	9		m	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father DO	"	"
		Calcagni	Vincenzo	25		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapiano	father Pacifico	"	"
		Pomponi	Serafino	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Marianna	"	"

42 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 No. 221

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer:
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191 199

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can a person who believes in or belongs to an organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? If so, explain.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also immediately following question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Celestina 56 Willet St. Port Plain N.Y	n	permanently	no	n								5	2				none	Italy	Patrica
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand mother do	n	permanently	no	n								/						Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	n	permanently	no	n								/						Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Tullio 83 7 th Av. Newark N.J	n	permanently	no	n								5	3				none	Italy	Artena
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Caponera Pasquale 48 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	permanently	no	n								5	4				none	Italy	Fumone
6	"	"	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	broth.inlaw Caterisano Francesco 55 Box Edgville Pa	n											5	3					Italy	Serrastretta
7	"	"	25	"	06/11	Ill	friend Santandrea Domenico 115 Marble St. Phila Pa	n											5	5					Italy	"
8																										
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Riccardo 117 Mott St. N.Y	n											5	3				none	Italy	M.Falcione
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no											4	11				none	Italy	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother do												5	5					Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do												/						Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Iozzi Antonio New Kensington Pa												5	3						Maierato
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/							"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	son in law L'Amelio Giovanni Hotel Lepatte Turner St. Utica												5	4						Minervino
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do												4	11						M/Milone
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Merenda Luigi 130 main St. Derby Conn												5	3						Marcianise
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/							"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
21	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Strengaronne Cesare 215 Canal St. N.Y	no	permanently	no	no								5	4					Italy	Castelfidar do
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		permanently	yes									/							"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	permanently	yes									/							"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
25	"	self	60	"	"	"	husband Calocci Augusto 871-39 Fl. Brooklyn N.Y.		permanently	yes									5	4						Castelfidar do
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/							"
27	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Calosgni Silvio 116 North Watt St. Youngstown Ohio												5	3						A.Picogo
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/							"
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother do												5	3						"
30			50	yes	12/13	Ohio	brother Guglielmo 116 North watt St. Youngstown Ohio		permanently										5	4					Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 5 - 1920 ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named. For example: Civil engineer, dentist, attorney-at-law, engineer, mining engineer, boss, conductor, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, lawyer, mechanic, or turner, without such distinctions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm under the farm owner's direction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the classes and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is established and contains the following question in print: "Read what language, if any, spoken, and what part he can read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by steamship agents before delivery to immigrant inspectors at ports of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following circulars should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually, by family, their exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must

200

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had twenty ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG ..... 1920 , 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed thereon must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dist. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pantaleoni	Lucia	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ascoli Pi.	husband Pietro	Pa	Latrobe
2		De Santis	Ottavio	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife De Angelis	Ohio	Youngstown
3		[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M	wife, rep. cousin								wife Costantina	Pa	Temple
4		Rocchi		[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	relation Dom. Salvi	Pa	Latrobe
5		Maconi		[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ascoli	relation Salvi	"	"
6		Vecchi	Cesare Pino	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father Maconi	"	"
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	Uniontown
8		Ferri	Carlantonio	2[illegible]		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Dionisio	"	Latrobe
9		Cezzi	Luigi	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Paolo	"	"
10		Leoni	Romolo	20		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Pietro	"	"
11		Alessandrini	Emma	16		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fermo	mother Agnese	Mich	Detroit
12		Pontini	Angela	20		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio	aunt Anna	Conn	New Haven
13		Catalani	Berta	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mathelfo	mother Matilde	Mass	Epsten
14		BIAGIARELLI	Allegrina	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Barberina	N.Y	New York
15		Batsotti	Amelia	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Serafin	Conn	Danbury
16		Gitlietti	Girolamo	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Gigsue	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Rossi	Teresa	36		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Nazzareno	Conn	New London
18		Galassi	Romolo	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Costanzo	sister Maria	Conn	Waterbury
19		Facchinetti	Franchina	25		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Fidarmo	mother Annunziata	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Cormai	Luigia	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mandolfo	father Antonio	"	Buffalo
21		Piccinini	Agostino	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ascoli Pi.	mother Vittoria	Pa	Latrobe
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Paolina	"	Phila
ADMITTED		Gaspari	Lucia	31		f	M	H.wife no	husband no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Reading
24		Cassetti	Giuseppina	24		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Carlina	Mass	Boston
25		Benedetti	Maria	23		m	S	trader	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Vecchio	mother Santa	N.Y	Schenectady
26		Ciotti	Antonio	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campello	mother Antonia	N.J	Trenton
27		Durinzi	Antonio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ascoli P.	wife Antonia	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Leone	Attilio	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Pa	Rupubblic
29		Fortuna	Stefano	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spoleto	wife Agnese	Mich	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	4		f	S	none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	wife Maria	Mass	Wolden
																mother de	"	"

Total passengers 92

U. S. citizens . . . . . _

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 222

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 9, 191 — 201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~50~~	yes	10/13	Ohio	cousin Calcagni Lawrence 116 North St Youngstown Ohio					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Ascoli Pi.
2	"	"	~~50~~	No			brother Tomaso 131 St Temple Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
3	"	"	~~80~~	yes	03/13	Pa	cousin Pacetti Davide Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	"
4	"	"	~~25~~	"	06/13	Pa	cousin Pacetti Davide Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	"
5	"	"	~~30~~	no	ob	no	uncle Magnoni Arcangelo Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
6	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	cousin Lori Gioacchino Uniontown Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
7	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	uncle Fazi Vincenzo 2 Superior St Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
8	"	"	~~30~~	yes	12/13	Pa	cousin Mazzarese 2 Superior St Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
9	"	"	~~25~~	"	05/13	Pa	brother Giovanni 2 Superior St Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	"
10	"	"	~~25~~	yes	09/13	Mich	friend Luga Giovanni 193 St Detroit Mich					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Perugia
11	"	"	~~25~~	no	no	no	father Luigi 2 Spring St New Haven Conn					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	S.Giorgio
12	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	brother Umberto 232 St Boston Mass					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Manodolfo
13	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	affianced Vitolia Attilio 280 St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
14	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	affianced Ligi Klingenfeld Route Danbury Conn.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
15	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	affianced Francesca Mazzarello 175 St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	"
16	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 897 St New London Conn					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	husband Federico Sorcinelli Wash. St Waterbury Conn					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	S.Costanzo
18	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle Ricci Enrico 871 39 St Brooklyn N.Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ancona
19	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	affianced Volpini Achielle 311 St Buffalo N.Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Maddolfo
20	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	sister Gualdaroni 65 Box Latrobe Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
21	"	"	~~25~~	yes	04/14	Pa	brother Carmale Ricci 1329 Clella St Phila Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	"
22	"	"	~~25~~	"	14/13	Pa	brother Santoni. 254 Jefferson St Reading Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
23	"	"	~~26~~	no	no	do	husband Antonelli Vincenzo 244 Etr. Boston Mass					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
24	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	brother Adelino 35 St Schenectady N.Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	C.Vecchio
25	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	friend Plini Giovanni 60 St Trenton N.J					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campelle
26	"	"	~~35~~	yes	09/13	Pa	cousin Silvestri Vincenzo Youngstown Ohio					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
27	"	"	~~26~~	"	06/14	Pa	brother Marco 93 Box Rupublic Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	"
28	"	"	~~21~~	"	11/13	Mass	bro. in law Giulia Puga 197 Benton St Detroit Mich					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Spelete
29			~~25~~	no	no	no	aunt Vente Maria 43 Spring St Walden Mass					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Minturno
30	father		"	"	"	do	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, clerk, engineer, farmer, tailor, cook, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cook, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inspection of the manifests and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—These columns are to be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," "English," or "Russian," but means Hebrew race, regardless of country. Hebrew might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 25 to 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIELA, GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223 202

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verified, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form No. 3
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1907, , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	IN TRANSIT	Mignelli	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	no			S.Massimo	no one			NON IM
6	UNDER 16	son Gioia	Giovanni	14		m	S	labours	no	no			"	do		"	" NON IM
7	UNDER 16		Nicola	10		m	S	none	no	Italian			"	do		"	" NON IMM
8	IN TRANSIT	Gioia	Raffaele	16		m	S	labours	yes	Italian			"	do		"	" NON IMM
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

94

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 223

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must type[illegible] or print[illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 1 1910 , 191

203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See "Anarchists" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	"	"	500	no	no	no	husband Gioia Giuseppe 518 James St. Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Massimo
6	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do																
7	"	"	/	"	"	do	do											5					
8	self	125	"	"	"	do	do											/					
9																		5 4					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or that opposes all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Renato Vace
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the [illegible], from [illegible] PLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

at [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant-aid officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, and not such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "gentleman," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "contractor," "capitalist," "boss," "foreman," etc., and not simply as "engineer, mining," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, civil," "engineer, steam," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, marine," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, gas," "engineer, textile," "engineer, chemical," "engineer, metallurgical," "engineer, sanitary," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, railroad," "engineer, topographical," "engineer, irrigation," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, electrical

4

9 R 1

RISERVIST

231

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi , Italian , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1923 , 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] appointed to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* 1-10 . . . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 2-1 19 MAR 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Marullo	Francesco	44		m M	laboure	yes	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Concetta	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Capogreco	Filippo	35		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Maria	Pa	Media
3	RES. USA. RET.	Capogreco	Tommaso	39		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Paola	Ill	Carbondale
4	RES. USA. RET.	Crispo	Pasquale	35		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S/Felice	wife Maria	N.M	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cornell	Gaetano	42		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Silvi	wife Elisa	Pa	Berwick
6	RES. USA. RET.	Ciatta	Antonio	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paceco	father Paola	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciardi	Antonio	43		m M	shoemak	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfranci	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
8	RES. USA. RET.	Varriano	Angelo	29		m M	labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	Wash	Seattle
9		Spagnato	Vincenzo	36		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	wife Agnese	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ortenzio	Raffaele	34		m M	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Elisa	Colo	Denison
11		Di Meglio		28		m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	wife Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	Iuliano	Andrea	43		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Vincenza	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Mingone	Giuseppe	25		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Monacesca	mother Palma	Pa	Latrobe
14	RES. USA. RET.	Farina	Stefano	30		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caiazzo	mother Maria	Conn	Waterbury
15	RES. USA. RET.	Ciochelli	Ottavio	24		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tunivalignano	wife Maria	Mass	Pittsfield
16		Di Meglio	Giovanni	28		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	Siravo	Rosario	26		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colli	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cotanzariti	Antonio	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Platini	father Francesco	N.Y	Maxim
19	RES. USA. RET.	Macera	Pasquale	25		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpineto	wife Finizia	"	Arkmon
20	RES. USA. RET.	Spina	Nicola	44		m M	shoemake	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mileto	wife Catarina	N.J	Newark
21	RES. USA. RET.	Sarappa	Antonio	28		m S	laboure	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mojano	father Clemente	N.Y	Syracuse
22	RES. USA. RET.	Marino	Antonio	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Regolia	wife Maria,	Pa	Scranton
23	RES. USA. RET.	Sgambelluri	Filippo	25		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno	father Giuseppe	N.J	Hoboken
24	RES. USA. RET.	Genaro	Francesco	28		m M	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Sante	"	"
25		Vespia	Luigi	28		m M	joiner	do	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	wife Mattia	N.Y	Rochester
26	RES. USA. RET.	Alaisio	Giovanni	26		m S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
27		Agocalla	Michele	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Andretta	wife Caterina	N.J	Newark
28	RES. USA. RET.	Costantino	Domenico	34		m M	mechani	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bari	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Migro	Giovanni	31		m M	shoemake	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Rosaria	Pa	Phila
30	RES. USA. RET.	Conte	Pasquale	29		m M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Letto Manopello	father Antonio	N.Y	New York

1-76747-505-NO C/A-11/24/39

Todd passengers
U. S. Mission
Athens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2351

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The information on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 - 1920, *19*

205

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN	1	yes	Ital. Gove	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother in law Fiore Giuseppe 4042 Thompson St N.Y
	2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	Pa	brother in law Réco Rosario 3 St. Moth Pa
	3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Ill	uncle Floric Rocco 33 Tart St. Carbonsdale Ill
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/17	N.Y	brother in law Biondi Michele 78 Sullevan St. N.Y
	5	yes	Ita. Gover	"	"	15/16	Pa	brother in law Michele Silvetti 11.04 Av. Berwick Pa
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y	brother Lorenzo 92 Montrose St' Brooklyn N.Y
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Pa	relation Pirello Luigi 723 Christian St. Phila Pa
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14	Wash	cousin Pasquale varriano 500 Chingt St. Seattle Wash
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16	N.Y	friend palestriero Rocco 20 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Antonio Ohio, Denison
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/16	N.Y	cousin Di Meglio Olimpio 18 Charles St Brooklyn N.Y
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.Y	coudin Clemente Elvizio 115 E. Ave New York
	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Pa	father Vincenzo Pa. in Erie. Washington Str.418
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Conn	brother Alessandro 289 Pank St. Waterbury Conn
ALIEN	15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Mass	cousin Cicchelli Donato 19 Columbus St. Pittsfield Mass
	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/13	N.Y	brother Antonio 64 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y
T ALIEN	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/16	Pa	brother in law Lombardo Salvine 3408 North St. Phila Pa
	18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	uncle Mappia Giuseppe 18 Somes St. Maxim N.Y
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Lorenzo 11 William St. Kenmer N.Y
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Salvatore Carofalo 337 338 Malberry St. Newark N.J
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	N.Y	brother in law Palma Domenico 11 Dehan St. Syracusa N.Y
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Pa	friend Francesco Di Maio 503 Maine St, Scranton Pa
	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Fragomeni Agostino 230 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J
ANT ALIEN	24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N.Y	brother in law do
	25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/12	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 81 Hact St. Rochester N.Y
T ALIEN	26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	uncle Calderoni Leonardo 31 Box N.Y
	27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/12	N.Y	brother in law Di Leo Raffaele 242 Inter St. Newark N.J
T ALIEN	28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/16	Ill	uncle Errico Mammara 1121 Grand Av. Chicago Ill
	29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Pa	brother in law Nicola Barbone 51 Lochen St. Phila Pa
	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	N.Y	sister Francesca 34 Mulberry St. N.Y

	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Whether able to read (or not subject to the educational test).	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
2	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
3	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	Are you (a polygamist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching the unlawful destruction of property)? (Answer "yes" or "no" for full text of this question.)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felia
5	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
6	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paceco
7	Condition of health, mental and physical.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
8	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
9	Height. Feet.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
10	Inches.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
11	Complexion.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	Color of — Hair.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
13	Color of — Eyes.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Monacesca
14	Marks of identification.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
15	Place of birth. Country.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trisaroli
16	City or town.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
17		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colli
18		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Platini
19		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
20		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mileto
21		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
22		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Regalb
23		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
24		do															
25		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	V.S.Giovanni
26		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prato
27		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
28		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termoli
29		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
30		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and deck officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? Language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and examination for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, these ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and deck officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*Alien whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, or if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their race, sentiments, or nationality

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVIST

206

232

I, _____, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had ~~~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] the margin [illegible] the affidavit [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian—Russniak?
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegian, Dane, and Swede
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

252

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 MAR 1920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1	RES. USA. RET.	Spatara	Francesco	35		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno	wife Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pedulla	Giuseppe	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Elisabetta	"	"	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Verrecchia	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Viticurso	wife Domenica	"	Phila	
4	RES. USA. RET.	SPIRIELLO	Ciro	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capriglia	wife Giulia	Mass	Harrisburg	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cipriani	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gari,cla	wife Maria	R.I	Providence	
6	RES. USA.	Calderoni	Giustino	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Proto	wife Maria	Pa	Canister	
7		Girsmia	Pasquale	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casabova	brother Giovanni	N.Y	Syracuse	
8		Musolino	Cosimo	44		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Francesca	W.Va	Miben	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Zimbalatti	Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	Marbone	
10	RES. USA.	Di Nardo	Antonio	37		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Elisabetta	N.Y	Locksport	
11	RES. USA.	Bellomo	Giovanni	42		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Angela	"	New York	
12	RES. USA.	Ventura	Partolomeo	33		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Angela	"	Locksport	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Lauro	Ciro	26		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	father Antonio	"	Brooklyn	
14	RES. USA. RE	Medaino	Giuseppe	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cagnano	sister Elisabetta	"	New York	
15	RES. USA.	Pilato	Ernesto	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	wife Luisa	"	"	
16	RES. USA. RE	Chiodi	Filippo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	wife Marianna	Ohio	Cincinnati	
17	RES. USA. R	Taliercio	Rocco	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	father Luigi	N.Y	Brooklyn	
18	RES. USA. R	Pesce	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanna	"	New York	
19	RES. USA. RE	Centofanese	Paolo	27		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Michela	R/I	Providence	
20	RES. USA. R	Rutigliano	Michele	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitetto	father Agostino	Mass	Watertown	
21	RES. USA.	Rossi	Michele	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sonnino	wife Concetta	N.Y	Syracuse	
22	RES. USA. R	Ardini	Antonio	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Collarmele	brother Domenico	Pa	Altoona	
23	RES. USA. R	Granara	Battista	34		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carloforte	wife Elena	N.Y	Brooklyn	
24	RES. USA.	Salvatore	Sabatino	32		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carapelli	wife Liberata	Pa	St Mary	
25		Peloso	Agostino	30		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carloforte	father Daniele	N.Y	Brooklyn	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Ciprati	Tommaso	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palestina	father Giacomo	Mass	Southbridge	
27	RES. USA.	Picchio	Guglielmo	28		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Giovanna	Pa	Chester	
28		Solari	Girolamo	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vezolacca	brother Francesco	Mass	Boston	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Scrofano	Corrado	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fachino	wife Elia	"	Lawrence	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Masella	Libero	46		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monacilione	brother Vittorio	Pa	Phila	

66

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any such person because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 3 - 1920 , 19 207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of time. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Not care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 volume for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and ever previously deported, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	$25	yes 12/16 Pa	brother Giuseppe 27 March St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/17 Pa	cousin Apotino Giuseppe 7 E. 1012 St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Pa	friend Valentino Zolo 1223 Chaterine St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viticuso
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 Mass	brother in law Tullimeri Pellegrino 411 Dog E. St. Roxsbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 R/I	brother in law Veremia Tomaso 15 Charles St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 Pa	brother in law Adomo Girolamo 93 [illegible] Canister Pa	no	perman.		no						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y	brother Giovanni 311 North Frank St. Syracuse N.Y		perman.								good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casanova
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 W.Va	brother in law Frenc Stefano Wilben West Va	no	perman.		no						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	cousin Cuglio tro Domenico Maiber W.Va	no	perman.		no							no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/14 N.Y	cousin D'Angelo Giuseppe 393 W. West St. Locksport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15 N.Y	cousin Francesc Renna 99 South St. N.Y	no	perman.		no						good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 N.Y	brother Donato 381 Wash. St. Locksport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamorice
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 N.Y	cousin Capassi Antonio 22 earl St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 N.Y	uncle Simone Curato 229 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagnano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 N.Y	brother in law Di Meglio Luigi 29 - 512 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/15 Ohio	cousin Chiodo Umberto 2327 Bon St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/14 R/I	uncle Migliaccio Gennaro 70 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	friend Manzella Giuseppe ~~1601 29 512 West 4th. N.Y.~~				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 R/I	sister Vincenza 45 Rill St. Providence R.I	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow	brow.	none		Pontecorvo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 N.Y	cousin Panettone Antonio 2036 Lodi St. Syracuse N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sonnino
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Pa	brother Paolo 15 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colarmele
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 Pa	do do	no	perman.	yes	no							no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/17 N.Y	cousin Lussoro Gregoric 43 East 345 St. Brookly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no								4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carloforteb
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 Pa	cousin Salvatore Antonio 6 Wolsewell St. St Mary Pa	no	perman.	yes	no							no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carapelle
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	cousin Pomata Lorenzo 32 E 320 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliari
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Mass	sister Amalia 15 Crustal St. Southbridge Mass	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palestina
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/15 Ohio	brother in law Francescotti Giovanni 105 Carlin St. Chester pa	no	perman.	yes	no							no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/13 Mass	aunt Solari Luisa Sole Place St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.			Italy	Vernasca
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/16 Mass	brother Salvatore 86 Common St. Lawrence mass	no	perman.										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.			Pachino
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/17 Pa	brother Carla 1620 Wallewood St. Phila Pa	no	perman.		no								5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.		Ita.	Monacilioni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be used only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

Farmer, i. e., one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" and "Country of birth," and manifests should be carefully examined in such cases. "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, or one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language, if any, in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The question refers to race or people, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" and "Country of birth," and manifests should be carefully examined in such cases. "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, or one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people only, Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ent because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

208

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had twenty _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel. In the absence of any of the aliens named in the manifest, or in the event of any alien arriving after the departure of the vessel from the last port of call, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the decisive of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

2353

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. V Peace 649709-8-28-30-105	Iapichella	Raffaele	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	brother Giovanni	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET. V	Rimmaudo	Biagio	31	m	M	"	"no reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Comiso	wife Biagia	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET. V	Pace	Salvatore	29	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Genova
4	RES. USA. RET. V	Rimmando	Rosario	29	m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET. V	Pelligra	Antonio	40	m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Antonia	"	New York
6	RES. USA. RET. V	Acquaviva	Vincenzo	30	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	step mother Pullisi Biagia	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET. V	Burrometo	Nunzio	33	m	M	"	"no reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Salvatrice	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET. V	Nicastro	Giovanni	29	m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET. V	Zanone	Raffaele	24	m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Nunzia	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET. V	Buono	Luigi	27	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Curino	father Rocco	N.J	Newark
11	RES. USA. RET. V	Fornari	Stanislao	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taurasi	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET. V	Cosentino	Cesidio	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campoli	wife Antonia	Mich	Detroit
13	RES. USA. RET. V	Faiza	Angelo	33	m	M	"	"no reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Concetta	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET. V	Sciola	Francesco	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pelc Colle	wife Crescenza	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET. V	Orlando	Domenico	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cancsa	father Felice	Mass	Beverely
16	RES. USA. RET. V	Sabino	Giuseppe	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patti	father Antonio	"	Boston
17			Vito	43	m	M	"	"no reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tirri	wife Crescenza	Conn	Winsiak
18	RES. USA. RET. V	Paolucci	Enrico	33	m	M	miner	no			Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montefiadcone	wife Settimia	N.J	Florence
19	RES. USA. RET. V	Ferrara	Pasquale	34	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scoglietto	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET. V	Palumbo	Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET. V	Scurti	Carmine	27	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spoltore	father Eugenio	Ohio	Warren
22	RES. USA. RET. V	Vasile	Antonio	25	m	S	"	no reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Floridia	father Domenico	Conn	New Britain
23	RES. USA. RET. V	Malgeri	Vincenzo	25	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	N.Y	Manheton
24	RES. USA. RET. V	Di Stefano	Camillo	30	m	M	"	noreservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Teresa	Pa	Greensburg
25	RES. USA. RET. V	Spinelli	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
26		Pisani	Tommaso	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campoli	wife Teresa	Mich	Detroit
27		Fedele	Gerardo	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Misturno	father Tommaso	Pa	Ambldr
28	RES. USA. RET. V	Salciccioli	LEONDINO	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gugliano	wife Cesira	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET. V	Carnevale	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Piamontese	wife Maria		
30	RES. USA. RET. V	Bastianelli	Salvatore	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassino	wife Cristina	Mich	Detroit

1 RES. USA. RET. V 649709-8-28-30-105

7-199616-505-9/4/42 - ~~NOCR~~ See Prior Entry Anny Gilbert 4/3/14 Man #3226 616 Page 4

1-262268 NOCa (505) 6/23/39

770-P-125928 Sicilia - 8/21/37 (505) "SEE S.S. VENEZIA 6/17/13 - 53 6-4770"

54171

462/806

4-765

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or whether supported by money sent by others; and if so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Color of			34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	25 years	15 N.Y	friend Spennato Sebastiano 29 East 5i2 St. N.Y	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no					no	5	3	nat.			none		Italy	Ischia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Spadaro Giuseppe 3 Morror St. N.Y	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no					no	5	3	nat.			none		Italy	Comiso
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Bayliteri Rosario 32 Waltz St. Geneve N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Mele Biagio 25 Waltz St. Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no					no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	"	cousin Rimauro Rosario Marman St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	friend Mele Biagio 21 Mamaron St. N.Y	no	perm.	no	no						good	no		5	3		brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	friend Maryone Michele 28 Madison St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no							no		5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	brother Biagio 219 Mamaron St. N.Y	no			no									5		nat.					Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother Salvatore 236 Fournace St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	n				good	no		5	4	na	brow.	brow.				"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	N.J	uncle De Marco Giacomo 1034 Popular St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.			none		Italy	Curino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 107 Salem St. Boston Mass	no										no		5	3						Italy	Taurasi
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mich	brother Angelo 127 Av. Detroit Mich	no										no		5	4						Italy	Campli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N.Y	uncle Gervasio Sonnino 102 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no		yes										5	5	na					Italy	Licata
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/17	N.Y	nephew Spano Domenico 61 Sheridan Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no												5	3							Padd Colle
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	uncle Giovanni Silverio 380 Watan St. Beverely Mass	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no		5	7						Italy	Canosa
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15		brother in law Stefano Fimmino 4177 South Av. Boston Mass	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Patti
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 24 Sym St. Yonkers N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Tubi
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	friend Bellini Luigi 12-2 St. Florence N.J	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Montefiascone
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Peppino Mazzara 43 Scacte St. Brooklyn N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no		5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Scoglietti
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Nicosia 42 Pact St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 310 S. Park St. Warren Ohio	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no			good	no		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Spoltore
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Vasile Paolo 85 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Floridia
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	"	brother in law Carlino Giorgio 87 Craig St. Mirsalion N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Crotteria
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	cousin Spinelli Lorenzo 112 State St. Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no		no		5	6	no	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Ceccano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	brother Lorenzo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Mich	cousin Pagnani Agostino 642 Rosale St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no						5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Campli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/12	Pa	uncle Tamerrino Giovanni 206 West St. Amblar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Minturno
ALIEN 28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	98/15	N.Y	brother Panfilo 232 Hard St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cittareale
ALIEN 29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	00/14	N.Y	father in law Lamo Antonio 206 Barbon St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	G.Piamentes
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Mich	uncle Valerte Carmine 386 Rovina St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	3		brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S/Elia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A "farmer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the entry should be the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following "races or peoples" should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact of country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, [illegible] United States and, if [illegible] country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, [illegible] remaining temporarily abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: By husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, to answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVIST

210

234

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Sirio Vendi 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7 19 MAR. 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NEA USA RET:	Caldirone	Luciano	20	m	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Santa	Pa Williamsburg
2	NEA USA. RET	Covile	Teodoro	26	m	M		shoemak	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Antonetta	N.Y Brooklyn
3	NEA USA. RET	Matilla	Francesco	31	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	father Pietro	" New York
4	NEA USA. RET	Gabriele	Orazio	40	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cam[illegible]li	wife Giovanna	MichDetroit
5	NEA USA. RET	Giangregorio	Nicola	32	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Francesca	[illegible]Watertown	
6	NEA USA. RET	Sebastianelli	Antonio	42	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Feldcia	M/D Baltimore	
7	NEA USA. RET	Ferrara	Salvatore	25	m	S		sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scoglietti	father Angelo	N.Y Brooklyn	
8	NEA USA. RET	Ferrara	Giovanni	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Orazia	" "
9	NEA USA. RET	Fronda	Giuseppe	35	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassino	wife Letizia	MichDetroit
10	NEA USA. RET	Di Manno	Antonio	40	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filetto	wife Giustina	Pa Phila	
11	NEA USA. RET	Perone	Gaetano	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benevento	wife Antonia	MassBoston
12	NEA USA. RET	Masi	Michele	30	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gaccano	wife Maria	N.Y New York	
13	NEA USA. RET	Sannito	Nicola	26	m	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	father Luigi	" Syracuse	
14	NEA USA. RET	Di Sante	Giovanni	38	m	S		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	father Berardo	" New York	
15	NEA USA. RET	Paolini	Giovanni	36	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife [illegible]	" Buffalo	
16	NEA USA. RET	Costanzo	Antonio	41	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	G.Piemonte	wife Marianna	" New York	
17	NEA USA. RET	Egizii	Orazio	31	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caramanico	wife Filomena	Ohio Dancon	
18	NEA USA. RET	Spinali	Salvatore	25	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Giuseppa	MichDetroit	
19	NEA USA. RET	Angelone	Donato	39	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fontecchio	wife Erminia	N.Y Buffalo	
20	NEA USA. RET	Aurelio	Ernesto	24	m	S		sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scoglitti	father Salvatore	" Brooklyn	
21	NEA USA. RET	Di Caro	Angelo	37	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Francesca	" "
22	NEA USA. RET	Fallucco	Vincenzo	33	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gagliano	wife Angela	Mich Ionia	
23	NEA USA. RET	Poli	Domenico	25	m	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scoglitti	mother Giuseppa	N.Y Brooklyn
24	NEA USA. RET	Incorvaia	Angelo	43	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Rosaria	" "
25		D'Amico	Alfio	29	m	M		sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Maria	Mass Boston	
26	NEA USA. RET	De Filippis	Luigi	26	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe	Oreg. Port London	
27	NEA USA. RET	Cristofanelli	Giuseppe	35	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria	N.Y Buffalo
28	NEA USA. RET	D'Acierno	Rocco	29	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Deliceto	mother Lucia	N.Y New York
29	NEA USA. RET	COLONESE	Antonio	47	m	M		"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Adrano	wife Maria	Conn Waterbury	
30	NEA USA. RET	Biondi	Tommaso	28	m	M		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Nunzia	N.Y Brooklyn	

3-218752-505-NOC/A 11-18-41

Carthage

98 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , A[illegible] , 19 211

No. in list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether able to read or not.	21 Whether able to write or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ORT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. [illegible]	[illegible]	25	yes	04/15	Pa brother Colantonio 18 Washington St. Williamsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S.Nicandro
2	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y brother in law Franco Vincelli 20621 South St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	S.Croce
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y cousin Amendolari Modesto 51 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Mich brother in law PancrazioCirelli 280 St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Campoli
5	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/	[illegible] cousin Sterlania Nicola 407 Faltory St. Watertown Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
6	yes	Ital.	[illegible]	"	"	14/15	M.D brother in law Bucciarelli Antonio 304 Abaner St. Baltimor M/D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
7	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y cousin Peppibe Mazzara 43 Caote St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Scoglitti
8	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	" cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/16	Mich broth. in law Di Manbro Luigi 711 St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
10	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa broth.in law Abate Antonio 64-29 Charleton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filetto
11	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/14	Mass cousin Perone Giovanni 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Benento
12	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y brother in law Benedetto Mauro 718 South Bethlem St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Ceccano
13	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	" brother Ferdinando 2313 Lody St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Campoli
14	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y cousin Di Carlo Stefano 216 Wiciem Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
15	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	07/15	" brother Eugenio 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
16	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y cousin Guglia Antonio 16 States St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Piemontese
17	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio brother in law De Angelis Fiore 1005 Fox Dawson Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
18	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/14	Mich cousin Trincale Gaetano 230 Nish St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
19	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	10/15	N.Y cousin Paolino Agostino 330 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontecchio
20	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/17	" brother in law Dursi Giuseppe 43 Sacket St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
21	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/17	" sister Angela 92 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
22	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	06/15	Mich brother in law Panfilo Salecchola 33 E. 6 th St. Ionia Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliano
23	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y cousin Mazzara Giuseppe 43 Syed St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scoglitti
24	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	" brother in law Incorvaia Cristofaro 2[illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
25	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/12	Mass s[illegible] Teresa 59 [illegible]man St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
26	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	06/14	Oreg. uncle De Filippis Pietro 294 Sharitan St. Port London Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
27	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y brother in law Pirri Lorenzo 209 E. 6 St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
28	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y friend Giacalano Raffaele 233 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Delicato
29	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	15/17	Conn mother Teresa 21 For St; Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Adrano
30	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/17	N.Y uncle Biondo Francesco 21 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 3 - 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the exact language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (people of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

235 - 212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xkxx~~ that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 3 - 1920, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7 19 MAR. 1920, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Di Nic...	Vincenzo	36		m	M laboureyes			Italian	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ururi	wife Concetta	Can/	Montreal	
2	IN TRANSIT	Fiorilli	Nicola	26		m	M barber	No		reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Di Mascio	Antonio	24		m	M laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canosa	wife Anna	"	Hamilton
4	IN TRANSIT	Santis	Francesco	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	father Antonio	"	Halifax
5		Biagio	Cesare	16		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelmauro	Marcello	"	Sydney
6	IN TRANSIT	Volpatti	Luigi	27		m	S Labor	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio	mother Caterina	"	Trail
7	IN TRANSIT	Anzil	Pietro	39		m	M laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Daniele	wife Orsola.	"	P.William
8	IN TRANSIT	Moretto	Nicola	27		m	S smith	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Crocetta	father Pietro	"	Vancouver
9	IN TRANSIT	Di Giacomo	Giovanni.	31		m	M laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ururi	wife Angela	"	Montreal
10	IN TRANSIT	Ricci	Filippo	27		m	S	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Frassedi	father Ottavio	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Mariotti	Umberto	27		m	M	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torricella	wife Luisa	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Infanti	Pietro	32		m	M	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cradasso	wife Virginia	"	Hamilton
13	IN TRANSIT	Mariotti	Domenico	30		m	M	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torricella	wife Antonia	"	Montreal
14	IN TRANSIT	De Santis	Nicola	33		m	M	no		reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cagliarese	brother Vincenzo	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	wife	Teresa	24		f	M H.Wife	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law Vincenzo	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Ciano	Luigi	30		m	M laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Formda	father Francesco	"	Toronto
17	IN TRANSIT	wife	Carmina	28		f	M H.Wife	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Cuomo	Salvatore	25		m	M sailor	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	father Silverio	"	Southbury
19	IN TRANSIT	wife	Filomena	19		f	M H.Wife	"		"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
20		Cazzetta	Vito	28			M laboure	No		reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pistisci	mother Pasqua	"	Holland
21	IN TRANSIT	Pozzer	Giuseppe	25		m	M miner	yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valvasone	wife Lisa	"	Nordegg
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 235

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 1920, *19*

213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time of period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Kind of work alien intends to perform in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak or understand the English language or some other language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes	12/14	Can/	brother Antonio 2747 Clark St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.		no									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin Nienorsi Michele 2747 Clark St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/16	"	friend Di Sario Giuseppe 129 Charles St. Hamilton Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	"	cousin Sabatini Ganb 130 Wore St. Alifax Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	"	uncle Moni Giacomo 96 York St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4					Italy	S.Severo
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	cousin Volpat. Angelo 64 Box Trail Can.	no	perman.											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Can.	friend Zivilotti Giovanni 1927 Home Av. F.William Can.	no	perman.	ye	no									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Daniele
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	brother Moretto Alfonso Vancouver Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crocetta
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	"	brother in law Plescia Antonio 333 Klark St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no				no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	cousin Falcons Michele 16 S. James St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prassedi
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Franco Rocco 27 Bolormier St. Montreal Can.													5	4					Italy	Torricella
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/15	"	brother Olindo 81 Oliford St. Hamilton Can.													5	5					Italy	Cradasso
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/13	"	brother in law Biocco Franco 800 Forduth St. Montreal Can.				no									5	5	nat.				Italy	Tizzano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	"	brother Giacomo 11 Vine St. Montreal Can.				no									5	4					Italy	Guglionese
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother in law do				no									5	3	nat.			none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/18	Can.	cousin Giuseppe De Nicola 140 Clarmon St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.		no						good	no		5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Formia
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4					Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11/15	Can.	brother Antonio Southbury Can.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4						Ponza
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother in law do				no	no	no	no			good	no		5	3						"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	Can.	cousin Senna Angela 69 Quin St. Welland Can.	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4					Italy	Platiagi
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin D'Artoia Annibale 69 Box Nordegg Can.	no		yes	no						good	no		5	5					Italy	Valiansora
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo [illegible], of the GI[illegible]DI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)? In answering this question state the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "last country of permanent residence" and country of birth, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, who has resided in the locality in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returns from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

214

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Selling therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Notaro	Cesare	30	m	M	laboureyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mompantero	wife Maria	Can/	Countsville
2	IN TRANSIT	Guglielmo	Egidio Lorenzo	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gravere	mother Maria	"	Ontario
3	IN TRANSIT	Maccarone	Salvatore	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rondazzo	wife Maria	"	Montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	Matera	Giovanni	29	m	S	labourerno	reservist		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Apricena	mother Teresa	"	Toronto
5	IN TRANSIT	Mecozzi	AURELIO	28	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Elpidio	father Francesco	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Masra	Nunzio	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Brizzano	father Giuseppe	"	Overland
7		Corella	Alessandro	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Tommasa	"	Montreal
8		Raspa	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Pizzi	Vincenzo	24	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Rachele	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	De Iorio	Erminio	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Domenica	"	"
11		Zenga	Rocco	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mignano	mother Giuseppa	"	Toronto
12		Ferraro	Pasquale	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Rosa	"	Montreal
13	IN TRANSIT	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"
14		Taliano	Saverio	21	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Plati	wife Rosa	"	"
15		Cappuccitti	Paolo	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sora	wife Lucia	"	S.Marie
16		Di Blasio	Francesco	33	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giugliano	wife Filomena	"	Montreal
17	IN TRANSIT	Di Falco	Salvatore	33	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mignano	wife Carmela	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Mignacca	Antonio	40	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
19		Liberato	Giuseppe	35	m	M	laboureyes	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tortorella	wife Concetta		
20	IN TRANSIT	Patrizi	Gaetano	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M/S/Giovanni	wife Giovanna	can.	Toronto
21	IN TRANSIT	Pilozzi	Ettore	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mignano	mother Teresa	"	Montreal
22	IN TRANSIT	Guarascio	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Donnici	wife Angela	"	S.Marie
23	IN TRANSIT	Ricci	Pietro	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prassedi	wife Antonia	"	Montreal
24	IN TRANSIT	Cappadocia	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Cappadocia	Vincenzo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Toffolo	Mario	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Luigia	"	Trail
27	IN TRANSIT	Lenardon	Leonardo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	B.Columbia
28	IN TRANSIT	Valenti	Luigi	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ururi	wife Raffaela	"	Montreal
29	IN TRANSIT	Lenardon	Attilio	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Amabile	"	B.Columbia
30		De Pasquale	Francesco	21	m	M	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Filomena	"	Montreal

30 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2236

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, *19*

215

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by him or manager whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the emigrant.	20 Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	20 Whether going to join a specific person.	20 Whether going to a place where a specific occupation is waiting.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN																												
1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13/15	Can.	cousin De Maggio Giovanni 387 Box Countsville Can.																				
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/16	"	cousin Braida Francesco Vian St. Ontario Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.			Mompantero
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/17	"	cousin Mariaggi Giuseppe 4 River St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.			Gravere
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	"	uncle Matera Giuseppe 165-166 CentreAv. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	"	cousin Menapprini Primo 48 Nelson St. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apridena
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/16	"	cousin Maranto Vincenzo 98 Park St. Overland Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elpidio
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		07/15	"	cousin Arcoscio Antonio 22 [illegible] St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.			Bruzzano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	"	brother Michele 2 Lisugnan St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none		Guglionese
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	"	cousin Morelli Fioravante 206 war St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/14	"	cousin Di Iorio Francesco 101 Vin St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	"	cousin Di Luca Gennaro Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	Galluccio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	"	sister Maria 503 Carmen St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		11/15	"	brother in law Tavernese Pietro 503 James St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	"	cousin Faliano Pasquale 2112 Aliens St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	"	cousin Tersigni Pasquale South Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	"	cousin Bini Antonio 3188 Biry St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	"	cousin Angelo Di Falco 90 Feliet St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		08/15	"	cousin Martucci Carmine 177 South E. Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		08/15	"	brother in law Riccio Vincenzo 222 Monterrea Mex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	"	brother in law Rapore Angelo Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorella
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	"	brother Domenico 132 Clark St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		10/15	"	brother Giuseppe 638 Superior St. S.Marie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15	"	cousin Michele Falcone 16 James St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnici
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	"	cousin Cappadocino Ottorino Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prassedi
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		13/15	"	brother Orazio Trail Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/15	"	friend Steplis S.L. Bridge Columbia Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.		Italy	Trieste
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		12/16	"	brother in law Carmosino Nicola 28 Hamilton St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		14/15	"	friend Otris Steples Bridge Columbia Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.		Italy	Ururi
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		09/15	"	brother Giovanni 1822 Caggin St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
																												Galluccio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

4—913

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the entry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth usually comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

216

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, of GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of Chief of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—419

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
2	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
3	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
4	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
5	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
6	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
7	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
8	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
9	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
10	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
11	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
12	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
13	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
14	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
15	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
16	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
17	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
18	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
19	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
20	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
21	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
22	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
23	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
24	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
25	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
26	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
27	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
28	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
29	ADMITTED RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
30																	

VL 375/510

2 210360006 4-13-43 Non-Quota — Registered under the 1st Quota Section 3 of the 1917 act B.I.A. cert. 8/29/42 - 55745/530

7X16680 - 3/19/38

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of over one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 237

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR. 1929, 19

217

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, corporation, society, municipality, or government, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction four (full text on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to or coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school, or for other reason. (State which.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
20	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
24	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] : Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 3 - 1920, *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

ALIEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (X or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sail[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dist. 6

RISERVIST

218

238 -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 MAR 1937, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	13
1												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
2	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
3	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
4												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
5												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
6												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
7												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
8												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
9												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
10												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
11												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
12												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
13												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
14												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
15												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
16												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
17												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
18												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
19												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
20												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
21												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
22												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
23												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
24												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
25												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
26												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
27												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
28	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
29	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
30	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

238

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1920, 19 219

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was paid by the person himself or herself, or by relative, whether paid by him or her, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not). Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time and intention as to stay in the United States.	21 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read and write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	22/35		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	22/35		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	21/35		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16/35		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	16/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		one	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		x	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		x	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/11		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the [illegible], from MALLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money or property they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question, Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question, any ability to read, however slight, should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined and returned for correction in this regard. For instance, "Canada" appearing under the head of country of nationality means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of nationality means "Canada" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Canada is properly to be returned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and entering upon a visit abroad shall hereby be noted "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

239 220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi ..... Sail ..... er ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly exclare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, accordin to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR ..... 20 ..... , 19

at ..... NEW-YORK

Signature of the Surgeon .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination before one of the immigrant inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the Race of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19M, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	Luigi	29	m	M	shoemakyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro	wife Almerinda	N.Y	Rochester
2	RES. USA. RET.	Fusco	Antonio	41	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bellona	father Giuseppe	"	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Feola	Antonio	31	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Restituta	W.Va	Rechwood
4		Capone	Silvano	2	m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy		wife Rosalia	N.Y	New York
5		Feola	Luigi	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	W.Va	Richwood
6	RES. USA. RET.	Furnari	Sebastiano	29	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mazzara	father Luigi	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Lenaci	Luigi	26	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Saderno	father Angelo	N.J	Hoboken
8	RES. USA. RET.	Polce	Franco	22	m	S	mechan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	father Gaetabo	W.Va	Thomas
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pettillo	Francesco	34	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casola	father Domenico	Mass	Worcester
10	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrullo	Carmine	26	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisaccia	brother Pietro	Pa	Phila
11		Ippolito	Nicola	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsomeno	father Giuseppe	"	Schenec
12		Arigo	Gaetano	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Assunta	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	De Cicco	Giovanni	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Domenica	Wash	Spokane
14	RES. USA. RET.	Cotugno	Salvatore	28	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barcellona	mother Carmela	Mass	Boston
15	RES. USA. RET.	Artista	Giacomo	31	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Angela	N.Y	Niagara Fls
16	RES. USA. RET.	De Santis	Eugenio	20	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Giunta	Angelo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barcellona	father Nicola	Pa	Phila
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cavalieri	Loreto	40	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassino	wife Maria	Mich	Detroit
19		La Gravanese	Giovanni	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Mena	Domenico	41	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
21	RES. USA. RET.	Artista	Concezio	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Maria	Pa	Ambridge
22	RES. USA.	Colasante	Angelo	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Errichetta	N.Y	Niagara Falls
23	RES. USA.	Artista	Francesco	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Cristofaro	Giovanni	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Treglia	mother Maria	"	New York
25	RES. USA.	Colombo	Giovanni	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bonifacio	wife Giovanna	"	"
26	RES. USA.	Virgilio	Domenico	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Spirito	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
27	RES. USA.	Savioli	Antonio	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Maria	N.Y	Niagara F.
28	RES. USA.	Abatantuono	Domenico	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Spirito	father Francesco	"	New York
29	RES. USA.	Senzo	Giovanni	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gildoni	uncle panetti Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA.	Sgro	Francesco	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Iatrinoli	wife Grazia	N.Y	Middleboro

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 239

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1920, *19*

221

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by person himself or by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, government, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Time. — If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether in good health and free from mental defect. Whether not coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. Kind of home intends to make in the United States.	21 Whether able to understand some language. Race or people to which belongs. Whether deported within two years.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																								
1	yes	Ital. Gove.	25	yes 09/13	N.Y	cougin Valente Salvatore 31 Jane St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
2	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	" 13/16	"	brother in law De Filippo Pasquale 146 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona
ALIEN 3	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	" 13/14	Pa	brother Giuseppe 119 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	N.Y	brother Abiello 108 Monroe St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/12	W.Va	sister Rosalia 45 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 05/15	N.Y	uncle LaRosa Antonio 155 City St. N.Y	no										no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Mazzara
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	"	cousin Olcbene Giovanni 230 Box Hoboken N.J	no										no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	W.Va	broth.in law Santacroce Domenico 89 Front St. Thomas W.Va	no										no	5	4				none	Italy	Pratola
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14	Mass	brother Pasquale 5 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no										no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garzano
ALIEN 10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14	Pa	brother Pietro 127 Chaterine St. Phila Pa	no										no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/13	Mass	cousin Riciniello Luigi 2 Bates St. St.Louis Mo	no											5	2				none	Italy	S.Arsenio
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 08/14	N.Y	broth.in law Feola Luigi 150E. 256 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
ALIEN 13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	Wash	cousin Assise Gioia 22 E. 20 St. Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes									5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandr
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/16	Mass	brother Antonio 689 Saratoga St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes									5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none		Barcellon
15	yes		"	" 13/14	N.Y	brother in law Domenica Salvestro 1354 Ahalan Av. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no								5	4	nat.			none	Italy	Sulmona
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15	"	uncle Giuseppe Di Pietro 26 E. 131 St. Niagara Falls	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Introdacqua
ALIEN 17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15	N.Y	brother Filippo 7 Clark St. Phila Pa	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat.			none	Italy	Marcellona
ALIEN 18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/15	Mex	brother Alessandro 714 Riopel St. Detroit Mich	no			no	no	no	no				no	5	4	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/13	N.Y	brother Vito 2250 Pacific St. N.Y	no			no	no	no	no				no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.			Acquaviva
ALIEN 20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15	"	brotner in law D'Alessandro S. 2 Box N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/14	"	broth. in law Saverio Di Pietro 1 236 St. Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Introdacqua
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15	"	fath.in law Giuseppe Di Pietro 260 142 St. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			nat.		brow.		Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 02/14	"	freind Ventresca Antonio 14 E. 619 St. Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5		nat.				Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14	"	brother in law Scirocco Antonio 523 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					Italy	Triglia
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14	"	brother Domenico 120 Kapleng St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					Italy	Monetro
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15	Ill	brother in law Barbone Luigi 10-39 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Bitonto
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14	N.Y	uncle Di Pietro Giuseppe 224 St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					Italy	Pogiola
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15	"	cousin Palciotto Vincenzo 121 Mott St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	nat.					S.Spirito
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 06/15	"	father Domenico 1596 Riopel St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5					Italy	Gildoni
ALIEN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15	"	cousin Infantile Giuseppe 66 Palice St. Middleton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	Patrisoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 3 - 1920 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is double ruled and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Cannot read." In answering this question it is not necessary that the alien should be required actually to read or write a specified number of words, but he should be required to read and write such words as will enable the inspector to form a reasonable opinion whether or not the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect of his native country. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and fact on which exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the entries of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the nationality column does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entitled to be so described, and not as a subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following characterizations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Liberia or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as of the black race to which he

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever been in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether has $50 in possession, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether ticket was paid by self or others, and if latter, state who*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been ordered deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

222

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him before the departure of the vessel, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or other officer who may be in charge of the vessel when she clears.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or other officer who may be in charge of the vessel when she clears.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 7-10 ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 19 42, 19 2

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cammara	Paolo	26	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montebello	wife Antobia	N.J	Newark
2	RES. USA. RET.	Scaramuzzino	Antonio	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioia	wife Paola	Pa	Erie
3	RES. USA. RET.	Falduto	Domenico	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galdina	father Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Foti	Francesco	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montebello	father Natale	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Terlato	Antonio	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sortino	father Santo	"	"
6																	
7		De Biase	Michele	43	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		wife Zenobia	Ore	Portland
8		Murante	Michele	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		wife Zenobia	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Franci	Agostino	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pitigliano	father in law Bini Luigi	M.D	Baltimore
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Antonio	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	wife Anna	Pa	Monessen
11	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Giovanni	29	m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mariglianella	father Antonio	N.J	Newark
12	RES. USA.	Matrundola	Antonio	30	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Alessandra	Mich	Detroit
13		Fiumano	Francesco	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.S.Giuseppe	wife Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Lovero	Pietro	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Giuseppe	"	Buffalo
15		wife	Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Confessore	Generoso	29	m	M	mechan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pagano	mother Carolina	"	Harrison
17		wife	Carmela	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Granella	Francesco	28	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Berleto	father Luigi	"	New York
19	RES. USA.	Olivelli	Domenico	44	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acerra	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA.	Lanciano	Augusto	26	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Caterina	no one	Pa	Phila
21		wife	Immacolata	31	f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	7	f	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Sigismondo	Giovanni	28	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Michele	N.Y	New York
24		wife	Teodora	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
25	RES. USA.	Zaccar...	Orient...	24	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	brother Domenico	"	"
26		wife	Rosaria	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Cacchi	Giovanni	34	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Senzariolo	sister Vittoria	Pa	Plainsville
28		Wife	Demetria	20	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		sister in law do	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Di Leo	F.Giovanni	28	m	M	labourer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grosgano	mother Oliva	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Wife	Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	motherin law do	"	"

3-22704-4/27/42

19-16379-4/27/42

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 240

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL, 1920, *19*

223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and free from contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which citizen or subject.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Ital. Gover	26	yes	13/15	NaN.	brother Giovanni 165 River St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
ALIEN	2	yes	Ital. Gover			13/15	"	uncle Cabri Gabriele 536 West L St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossato
ALIEN	3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Valduti Domenico 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	uncle Gozzucoli Pasquale 355 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
ALIEN	5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/13	"	mother Filippa 224 Madison St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
	6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16	"	brother in law Di Biase Antonio 22 Myrtle St. Portland Oreg.	no																	
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Oreg.	brother Eugenio 327 Forster St. Portland Oreg.	no																	
	8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	0?/16	"	cousin Matteo Giovanni 152 North St. Portland Oreg.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Pa	friend Santi Donato 1008 Proctor St. Baltimore Md	no												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putigliano
	10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	"	friend Ostet co Giuseppe 9 Morgant St. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N.J	cousin Monti Andrea 34 Stone St. Newark N.J	no												5	4				none	Italy	Mariglianella
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Mich	brother in law De Rosa Alessandro 2312 Russel St. Detroit Mich	no												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Servaro
	13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 558 Cork St. Brooklyn N.Y	no												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.s.Giuseppe
ALIEN	14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	"	brother in law Bavero Nicola 40 Davidson St. Buffalo N.Y	no												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother do	no												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	00/16	N.Y	father Ferdinando 117 Cross St. Harryson N.Y	no												5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagano
	17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	father in law do	no												5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	18			"	yes	07/15	N.Y	cousin Bogino nocco 43 East 300 St. N.Y	no												5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Berreto
ALIEN	19			"	"	12/15	Ill	brother Gaetano 4 Ponches St. Chicago Ill	no												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aserra
ALIEN	20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Pa.	father Filippo 1 Berwig St. Phila pa / Marshall St	no												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	father in law do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	grand father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/14	N.Y	brother in law Mazzella Giuseppe 114 Mulberry St. N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Domenico 5 -732 North St. N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
	26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother in law do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08/16	Pa	cousin Balli Giovanni 44 Grist Sv. Plainsville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Sennariolo
	28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08/15	N.Y	uncle Carbone Angelo 2298 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grossano
	30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, when necessary, by inspectors at registry ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what race or people alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Persons of past permanent residence and country of birth, and mature, should be carefully questioned by inspector and every effort made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France properly comes under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

224

26

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If compliance with the requirements of this affidavit of examination shall be prevented by any immigration officer at port of departure, such officer shall note the fact on the manifest, and the reason therefor, and the alien concerned shall be examined by the officer at the port of arrival.

If examination of any alien upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination shall be prevented by the fact that the alien concerned has left the vessel at the port of departure before same arrived, such fact shall be noted on the manifest, and the reason therefor, if known, and the alien concerned shall be examined by the officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to examine aliens at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

POSTAL
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Squicciarini	Nicola	28		m M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitetto	father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		wife	Maria	26		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	Pietro	39		m M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro	mother Mariantonia	"	Rochester
4		wife	Anna	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	14		f	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	12		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Margherita	10		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Riziero	7		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Genoveffa	7		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Candida	4		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Izzi	Andrea	28		m	M	labourer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Viticuso	mother Maria	"	New York
12		wife	Alfonsa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pagano	Giovanni	31		m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	father Carmelo	W.Va	Rochwood
14		wife	ROSARIO	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
15		"	Giuliano	41		m	M	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Erasmo	father Lorenzo	N.Y	Bois.Lumbo
16		wife	Stella	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
17		son	Mario	9		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Peralta	Giuseppe	28		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	father Vito	Mich	Detroit
19		wife	Rosa	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	6		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	Vito	4		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Carolina	2		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Piperato	Raffaele	29		m	M	sailor	"	reservist "	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sudorati	grand mother Teresa Piperato	N.Y	Syracuse
24		wife	Giuseppa	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Tarrigone	Giacinto	25		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	mother Addolorata	"	Brooklyn
26		wife	Nunzia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Malaga	Angelo	25		m	M	merchan	"	" "	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	grand mother Maria Catalano	"	NewYork
28		wife	Michela	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Cioffo	Antonio	33		m	M	labourer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Felice	father Silvestro	Mass	Boston
30		wife	Concetta	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

241

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

226

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person or aliendesc, or lineage, as race and (restricted of the terms, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	05/13	N.Y	brother Giovanni 1019 E. 60 Main St. Brooklyn	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	none		no		brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	01/15	N.Y		father Nicola 511 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	U	S			father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Rochester
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	U	S			grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	no	no	no		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vilacuso
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	N.Y		brother in law Zollo Domenico 1001 Winnepeg St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	08/12	W.Va		uncle Silverio Mazzella 23 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Grano
15	yes	[illegible]	"	yes	08/12	N.Y		friend E. Felt Main Fair Vult Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giulia
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	07/14	Mich		uncle Culcase Francesco 340 Cambline St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			at.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Suverato
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	06/16	N.Y		mother Rosa Pisarato 218 Wiomens St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	13/15	N.Y		brother in law Doria Giuseppe 1343 6 th St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	at.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	N.Y		mother Maddalena 366 Box N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15	Mass		brother in law Mannari Andrea 20 Cambridge St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no		brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

226

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon this or employed by owners thereof or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAR 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exempted thereof, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	13
1	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
2												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
3	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
4	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
5	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
6												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
7	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
8	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
9	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
10	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
11	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
12	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
13	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
14	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
15												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
16	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
17												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
18	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
19	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
20	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
21	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
22												Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
23	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
24	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
25	wife											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
26	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
27	RES. USA. RET.											Italy		Italy					
28	RES. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
29	RES. USA. RET.											Italy		Italy					
30	wife											Italy		Italy					

414363
414364

3-244697-12-6-43-

99670/666

3-218967-7-18-41

3-234652-565-11-24/39

46

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2242

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1920, 191

227

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by relatives—whether paid for by other persons or by transportation companies, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after performing purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in and deported thereto	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
ALIEN	1	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	2	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	3	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brochion
	4	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
ALIEN	5	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pirabella
	6	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	7	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitonto
	8	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	9	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
	10	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	11	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	12	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanano
	13	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	"
ALIEN	14	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
	15	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	16	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filignano
	17	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	18	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	"
	19	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	"
ALIEN	20	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	Arzano
	21	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	22	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellipuro
	23	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	24	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
	25	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	26	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcione
	27	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Alessandro
	28	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	"
	29	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marina Gelfia
ALIEN	30	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR ..... 1920 ..... , 19

at ..... YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RISERVIST

C

228

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Gaby Lee
U.S. Marshal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

245

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi 1-10. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 19 MAI, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Di Scala	Michele	26		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	father Francesco	Conn.	South Norwalk
2	RES. USA. RET.	Iacono	Pietro	20		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	father Nicola	N.Y.	New-York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Benedetto	Cesare	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannoli	father Giulio	Cal	S.Francisco
4		Wife	Teresa	23		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
5		Tricoli	Vi	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partanna	uncle Giuseppe	Mass.	Lawrence
6	IN TRANSIT	LIBORATI	GIUSEPPE	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Tortorella	wife Concetta Liborati - Tortorella	Mex.	Montellel
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

List 243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 3 - 1920, *191*

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is the person an polygamist, or believer in or practicer of the practice of polygamy? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15		N.Y	Cousin Luigi Di Scala 14 SouthsNorwalk Conn.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15		"	BROTHER brother in law Mangamaro Giovanni New York Call.10 Brooklyn N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	" 12/15		Cal	father in law Ciardilla Michele Greniuc St SFrancisco Cal Greenwich St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	father mother Vincenza do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes 01/18		Mass	11 Tunnel St Mass Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bandazzo
ALIEN 6	yes	ital Gouv.	25	yes 1908 1916		Canada	brother in law Riscio Vincenzo 222 Lanterrel Mex.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Tortorella
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sta

I, Romano Vinegra, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the G... L... D..., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Romano
M... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at ... RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the measures
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

74

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ~~and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR[illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

apr. 4-3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

4—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 1-10 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, Nov., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Fratti	Lodovico Clodoveo	21		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pelagano uncle Silvestro Fratti Pelagano	Pa	Monongahela
2		Bertogli Fratti	Celeomina wife	24		f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
3		Perla	Giuseppe	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Arquata Tronto father Domenico Perla Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
4		Ambrosi	Americo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arquata Tronto mother Luisa Fedeli Ambrosi Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Clinton
ADMITTED		Trenta	Rocco	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arquata Tronto wife Maria Valeri Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
6		Funari	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arquata Tronto wife Rosa Piermarini Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
7		Funeri	Emerico	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arquata Tronto wife Concetta Piermorini Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
8		Piermarini	Elia	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arquata Tronto wife Grazia Perla Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
9	UNDER 16	Piermarini	Salvatore son	14		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do mother do do	do	do
10		Piccolomini	Luigi	51		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arquata Tronto wife Maria Bracani Arquata del Tronto	Pa	Blythedale
ADMITTED		Di Paoli	Cesare	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Arquata Tronto grand-father Luigi Di Paoli Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
12		Ciccolini	Antonia	36		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arquata Tronto brother Loreto Ciccolini Arquata del Tronto	Mass	Leominster
13	UNDER 16	Spinelli	Elvira daughter	15		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do uncle do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Spinelli	Francesco son	11		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Spinelli	Salvatore son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
16		[illegible]	Giovanni	59		m	m	laborer	yes	U.S. Citiz	yes	U.S. Citiz	North Italy	Illinois	Kensigton Brother Andrea Mosca Treschè Conca	Ill.	Kensington
17		Bedin	Girolamo	37		m	m	propriaty	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Brendola father Girolamo Bedin Brendola	Ill.	Rockford
18		Nicolatto Bedin	Clelia wife	22		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do father-in-law do do	do	do
ADMITTED		Zacchini	Luigi	48		m	m	stonecutter	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Diecima mother Maria Zacchini-Marradi	Mass	Quinci
20		Luciani	Egidio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Diecima father Silvio Luciani-Diecima	Mass	Boston
21		Domini	Amabilia wife	25		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do father-in-law do do	do	do
22		Castelletti	Giuseppina	27		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Benedetto Tronto father Tommaso Castelletti S.Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago Heights
23		Ripani	Caterina	25		f	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ripatransone mother Maria Damiani Ripani Ripatransone	Ill	Chicago Heights
24		Bernardini	Giacomo	32		m		mlaborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Colamella wife Anna Ruggeri Bernardini Colamella	Pa	Scottdale
25		Nespeca	Ernesto	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Monteprandone father Filippo Nespeca Monteprandone	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		Re	Gilda	24		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Benedetto Tronto mother Maria Giuliani S.Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago
27		Piunti	Carolina	23		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Benedetto Tronto mother Maria Troiani Piunti S.Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago Heights
28		Benedetti	Doralice	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arcevia father Francesco Benedetti Arcevia	N.Y.	New York
29		Milani	Giovanni	36		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Magnago wife Maria Minervi -Magnago	Cal	Crocket
ADMITTED		Vettovalli	Maria	29		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Caiolo father Agostino Vettorelli Caiolo	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (again) a home he came, also engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1911 1914	Pa	brother Antonio Fratti 123 W Main Str Monongahela	no	4 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Palagano
2	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	4 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut	none	do	Boccagnolo
3	no	self	50	yes	1905 1914	Mass	Attilio Perla 58 Lincoln Terrace Leominster	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
4	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Abramo Giorgi box 21 Clinton Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
5	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Pietro Valeri 46 Lincoln Terrace Leonminster	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackbrown	none	do	Arquata Tronto
6	no	self	50	yes	1910 1915	W.Va.	brother Benedetto Funari 66 Lincoln Terrace Leominster	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
7	no	self	50	yes	1909 1915	W.Va.	do do do	no	indefin	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do blackbrown	none	do	Arquata Tronto
8	no	self	50	yes	1907 1908	Pa	brother Achille Piermarini 117 Lincoln Terrace Leominster	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	Italy	Arquata Tronto
9	no	father	-				uncle do do	-	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	self	50	yes	1902 1915	Mass	brother Antonio Piccolomini 206 Blythedale Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
11	no	parents	50	no			parents Savina Pietro Valeri 117 Lincoln Terrace Leominster	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
12	no	self	50	no			husband Domenico Spinelli 7 Houland Str Leominster	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do fairbrown	none	do	do
13	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
14	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
15	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do brownblack	none	Italy	Rocca
16	no	self	25	yes	1883 1920	Ill	home Kensington Ill	U.S.Citizen			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Brendale
17	no	self	50	yes	1915 1919	Ill	brother Giovanni Bedin 851 Santch Str Rockford Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do fairbrown	none	do	do
18	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do graybrown	none	do	Marradi
19	no	self	28	yes	1904 1919	Mass	wife Emilia Zacchini 55 Nightingale Quincy Mass	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Borgo Mozzano
20	no	self	50	no			brother Alfredo Luciani 5 Paul Str Boston Mass.	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do black	none	do	Campiglia Mar.
21	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut	none	Italy	S.Benedetto Tronto
22	no	self	50	no			sister Maria Castelletti Gabrielli 1633 Butler Str Chicago Heights	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut	none	do	Monteprandone
23	no	uncle	25	no			uncle Antonio Ripani 1619 Hanover Str Chicago Heights	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Colomella
24	no	self	50	no			cusin Silvio Ruggeri 106 Grant Ave Scottdale Pa	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	limp	do	Spinetoli
25	no	self	50	no			brother Guido Mespeca 1320 Audbon Ave Youngstown	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	S.Benedetto Tronto
26	no	self	25	no			betrothed Gabriele Luigi Chirico 239 E 21st Str Chicago Heights	irresplute			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do brownblue	none	do	S.Benedetto Tronto
27	no	father	50	no			father Nazzareno Piunti 1619 Hanover Str Chicago Heights	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	Italy	Arcevia
28	yes	self	50	no			cusin Poianni Giulio 217 Stephen Str. Belleville N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do blackbrown	none	do	Magnago
29	no	self	25	no			cusin Carlo Milani box 545 Crocket Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do fair blue	none	do	Caiolo
30	yes	self	50	no			betrothed Dante Mostacchetti New York	irresolute			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

1

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax, cents).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not use such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer" (unless actually employed as such), "farmer," "minister," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," or "child." Such terms are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make timely inquiry into the matters and correct steps should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks, during the time of actual examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column needs no explanation, the following question, "Read what language or dialect?" being self-explanatory. In answering this question the line may be ruled through the word "read" or "write" if it is desirable to indicate that the alien is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the fact that the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as stated, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in person. The term "race or people" is not synonymous with "nationality" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. A Dutch, German, or Hebrew alien may belong to any race and might properly come under the head of race or people of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, native born, [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. It does not include Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or No ticket).

Column 16 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States, but no, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the ports of entry. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

2

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] VERDI 1/1 Passengers sailing from GENOA 6, MAR[illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SUBMITTED	Mari	Pasqua	64		f m	housewif	no	no	care of son	Italy	north	Italy	Arzignano	daughter	Luigia Verlato Arzignano	Conn	Torrington
2		Melon	Ottaviano	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Arzignano	wife	Maria Storti-Arzignano	Conn	Torrington
3		Schenato	Giovanni	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Arzignano	father	Giuseppe Schenato Arzignano	Conn	Torrington
4		Ceciliani Bertoli	Rosa	36		f m	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Delebio	mother	Caterina Casartelli Delebio	Cal	Felton
5	UNDER 16	Bertoli	Elvira daughter	6		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother	do do	do	do
6		Spini	Maria	27		f m	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Talamone	father	Giacomo Spini Talamona	Cal	Elk
7	UNDER 16	Spini	Carolina daughter	4		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do do	do	do
8		Trenta	Luigi	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Vallifante Visso	wife Cristina Riccio Vallifante di Visso	Mich	Detroit
9	SUBMITTED	Del Moro	Angela	18		f s	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	italian	~~yes~~	do	do	do	Castel S. Angelo Visso	aunt Candida Del Moro Castel S. Angelo di Visso	Mich.	Detroit
10		Bonomi	Giuseppina	23		f m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Tresivio	mother Celeste Betti Bonomi Tresivio	Mich	Palakta
11		Squeri	Bartolomeo	45		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	uncle Marco Squeri- Bedonia	Cal	S.Francisco
12		Dallara	Maria	29		f s	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	mother Paola Dallara -Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
13		Gustelli	Alessandro	46		m s	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	brother Giovanni Gustelli Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
14		Bracci	Alessio	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	wife Artemia Bracci Bagni di Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Bracci	Aldo son	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
16		Pacini	Domenico	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Rosa Pacini Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
17		Pacini	Clemente	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Emilia Pagini Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
18		Pacini	Alfredo	36		m m	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Annunziata Pacini Bagni di Lucca	Mass	Boston
19		Paoletti	Alderigo	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	father Didaco Paoletti Bagni di Lucca	Mich	Detroit
20		Ferrari	Enrico	31		m m	mason	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Reggio Emilia	father Napoleone Ferrari Chiozza di Scandiano	Neb.	Omaha
21		Ferrari Vincent	Albertina S. wife	31		f m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
22		Stazzoni	Antenore	26		m s	carter	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Casina	father Domenico Stazzoni Casina	Neb.	Omaha
23		Broglio Ragenini	Lucia	29		f m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ostiano	aunt Elisa Scotti- Ostiano	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Broglio	Luigi son	9		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Barilari	Mariano	26		m s	waiter	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cattolica	mother Clelia Terzi Barilari Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
26		Amidei	Lucia	19		f s	homehold	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fiumalbo	sister Palma Amidei-Fiumalbo	Mo	Bevier
27		Ghio	Gio Batta	31		m m	sailor	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Riva Trigoso	wife Luigia Ghio Riva Trigoso	Cal	Santa Cruz S.Croce
28		Gallo	Egidio	33		m m	fireman	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Riva Trigoso	wife Emanuela Lucchi Riva Trigoso	Cal	S.Francisco
29		Prato	Maria	18		f s	homehold	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Reppia	father Domenico Antonio Prato Reppia	Cal	Stockton Ranges
30		Rabolini	Carolina	22		f s	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Gravedona	father Giuseppe Rabolini Gravedona	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 5, 1920 APR 3 - 1920 , 191

M—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to return to native country, or having special ticket to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether able to perform labor, if able-bodied.	Kind of work he is best fitted to perform, and previous occupation.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 no				son Francesco Verlato Torrington Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray black	none	Italy	Arsignano
2	no	self	50 yes	1911 1914	Conn		brother Giuseppe Malon [illegible] Torrington Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Arsignano
3	no	self	50 yes	1911 1914	Conn		brother Angelo Schenato Torrington Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	Arsignano
4	no	self	40 no				husband Giuseppe Bertola Felton Cal	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Delebio
5	no	mother	- no				father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	self	30 no				husband Giovanni Spini box 18 Elk Cal	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Talamona
7	no	mother	- no				father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	self	60 yes	1909 1915	Ind.		cusin Emidia Del Moro 651 Riopella Str Detroit Mich	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown blue	none	Italy	Arquata Tronto
9	no	mother	50 no				mother do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
10	no	husband	80 no				husband Tranquillo Giandoncelli box 172 Palakta Mich	care of husband		nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Tresivio
11	no	self	20 yes	1909 1919	Cal		wife Clementina Dallara & sons 25 Abley Str S.Francisco Cal	no	10 yrs	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Bedonia
1	yes	self	20 no				sister Zeffirina Dallara 256 59th Str New York	no	10 yrs	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	yes	self	20 yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		brother Rocco Gustelli 29 Stokton Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	10 yrs	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
14	no	self	30 yes	1911 1915	Minn		brother-in-law Stefano Mattei 109 9th Str Pittsburg Pa	no	4 yrs	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	no	father	-				uncle do do	no	4 yrs	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
16	no	self	25 yes	1907 1915	Ill		uncle Luigi Lucchesi [illegible] W.Luke Str Chicago Ill	no	5 yrs	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
17	no	self	25 yes	1905 1910	Ill		do do do	no	5 yrs	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
18	no	self	25 yes	1910 1910	Pa		cusin Raffaello Pacini 28 Himmington Ave Boston Mass	no	5 yrs	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
19	no	self	25 yes	1907 1914	Md.		cusin Carlo Benvenuti 516 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	no	indefin	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Scandiano
20	no	self	50 no				brother-in-law Armando Tincani 1132 ½ N 17th Str Omaha Neb.	no	indefin	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Carpineti
21	no	husband	- no				brother do do	no	indefin	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair blue	scar	do	Casina
22	no	self	50 no				brother Armando Stazzone 1132 ½ N. 17th Str Omaha Neb.	no	indefin	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ostiano
23	yes	self	50 yes	1908 1915			brother Angelo Regonini New York	no	indefin	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	yes	mother	-				uncle do do	-	-	-	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Cattolica
25	yes	self	25 no				brother Canzio Barilari 310 W 26th Str New York	no	5 yrs	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	fairbrown	none	Italy	Piumalbo
26	no	self	50 no				father Battista Amidei box 11 Bevier Mo	no	indefin	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigoso
27	no	self	30 yes	1913 1915	Cal		sister Caterina Gallo Colombia Str St Croce Cal	no	permanen	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Vernazza
28	no	self	30 yes	1913 1915	Cal		brother-in-law Battista Luceti 400 Bay Str S.Francisco Cal	no	permanen	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Reppia
29	no	self	25 no				~~aunt Eurenie Rossi nd Sivori~~ ~~5 E. Cressy Pl Borren N.J.~~	no	permanen	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairbrown	none	do	Gravedona
30	no	betrothed	20 no				betrothed Giacomo Poggio 1511 Bridge Str Los Angeles	irresolute		no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M—213

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo, *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Master. Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 6 - 1920, *19*

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the work in which each person has been engaged during the past year or since last coming to the United States. Such entries as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "none," "housework," "at home," "laborer," "child," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Persons following any trade or profession should be described as carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, etc., and persons having no occupation, as in the case of children and infants, should be returned as such. Such entries as "engineer," "manufacturer," "mechanic," "agent," "contractor," "dealer," etc., should be avoided, unless accompanied by a qualifying word indicating the character of the work usually performed, as civil engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, manufacturer of shoes, dealer in horses, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction upon the information secured from the alien, as above, by personal examination of each alien applicant.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to answer the question: Can the alien read and write? Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read and unable to write. Persons who can read and write their own language, but not English, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons unable to read and write, whether they can speak English or not, should be returned as unable to read and write. Persons who are unable to read and write, but who are exempted from the reading requirements of the law, should be returned as able to read and unable to write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and race are entirely distinct matters, and entries under the two heads must be carefully made in the proper columns. Persons appearing under the general head of "Turkish" should be returned as Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, or Hebrew, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English, Irish, or British. Persons coming from the following-mentioned countries should be specially returned as follows:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIES.

West Indians, referred to the people of the West Indies, and not to color or race.

AMERICAN (OTHER THAN U. S.).

American, referred to the people of the countries of North America (except Canada), South America, Central America, and the West Indies.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people who come from Great Britain and other colonies of the West Indies, and not to color or race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the people who come from Africa, and not to color or race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien declaring intention to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1891, New York; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIRO CAFTANI, Surgeon of the [illegible] ERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] 41

the duty, necessity, or [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.
[illegible]

234

Form 500'B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAR 13 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Villa 10/16 1/29/20	/Maria	19	f	s	Dom homeholdyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Farini Olmo		uncle Domenico Villa Canova di Tropallo			Md	Baltimore
2		Villa	/Giovanni	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
3	✓	Villa	/Paolo brother	6	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
4	✓	Villa	/Giuseppe brother	8	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
5		Mazzocchi	/Grazioso	33	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	father	Bernardo Mazzocchi Farini Olmo			N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Grassi	/Giuseppe son	8	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do		do	do
7	UNDER 16	Grassi	/Giovanna daughter	13	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
8		[illegible]																	
9		[illegible]																	
10		[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]																	
ADMITTED		Rabolini	/Annetta	19	f	s	Dark laborer yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Gravedona	father	Giuseppe Rabolini Gravedona			Cal	Los Angeles
14		Diani	/Luigi	25	m	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cardano Campo	father	Giovanni Diani Cardano al Campo			Conn	Bristol
15		Diani	/Giovanna	23	f	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED		Simonini	/Gioconda	58	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Gallicano	broth	er-in-law Alessandro Luc-chesi Gallicano			R.I	Woonsocket
16	UNDER 16	Simonini	/Giulia daughter	14	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		Catoni Morganti	/Giorgia	33	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gallicano	father	Candido Catoni Gallicano			Mass	Boston
17	UNDER 16	Morganti	660 936 /Raffaelina daugh	10	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Morganti	/Vincenzina daught	8	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		Simonini	/Marcellina	21	f	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Gallicano	uncle	Raffaello Simonini Gallicano			R.I.	Woonsocket
ADMITTED		Simonini	/Pietro brotehr	17	m	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		Simonini	/Isola sister	16	f	s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Contini	/Maurizio	20	m	s	mason yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Ispra	father	Giovanni Contini-Ispra			Mass	Dolchester
25		Cueroni	/Cesare	17	m	s	hodman yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ispra	mother	Caroline Nico- Ispra			Mass	St Framingan
26		Brovelli	/Enrico	29	m	m	mason yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ranco	wife	Colomba Brovelli-Ranco			Cal	S.Francisco
27		Beppetti	/Maria	61	f	wd	housewifyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Angera	sister-in-law	Ercolina Jorno Angera			Cal	S.Francisco
28		Forni Clerici	/Felicina daughtr	25	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do	do	do	do
29		Clerici	/Luigi husband	25	m	m	mariner yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Forni	sister-in-law Giuseppina	24	f	s	[illegible]sehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

100

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1920, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			uncle Antonio Villa 1011 Gremli Str Baltimore R.I.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Farini Olmo
2	no	father	-	no			father Francesco Villa 1011 Gremli Str Baltimore R.I.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	do	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
5	yes	self	50	yes	1902	N.Y.	husband Carlo Grassi	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Farini Olmo
6	yes	mother	-	no	1911		father do do	do		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	yes	do	-	yes	birth	N.Y.	do do do	-		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	New York
8	no	self	50	no			relative Giuseppe Andreini 1122 Montgomery San Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	graybrown	none		Philipsvill
9	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	France	Marseille
10	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Livorno
11	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Firenze
12	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	France	Paris
13	no	betrothed	20	no			betrothed Giovanni Bessolo 1511 Bridge Str Los Angeles	irresolute			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fairbrown	none	Italy	Gravedona
14	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Diani box 39 P.O. Bristol Conn	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Ferno
15	no	self	20	no			do do do	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	husband	30	no			husband Giuseppe Simonini 113 River Str Woonsocket R.I.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Gallicano
17	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	no	husband	50	no			husband Raffaello Morganti 47 North Str Boston Mass	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Gallicano
19	no	father	-	-			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	do	-	-			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
21	no	father	20	no			father Giuseppe Simonini 113 River Str Woonsocket R.I.	no indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Gallicano
22	no	do	30	no			do do do	no indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	do	30	no			do do do	no indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Luigi Manini 14 Prentice Str Dolchester	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	none	do	Ipsre
25	no	father	50	no			father Angelo Cueroni 181 Waverbery Str San Francisco	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown	none	do	Ispre
26	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Angelo Tollini 2137 A Larchin Str San Francisco	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown blue	none	do	Ranco
27	no	self	50	no			son Emilio Jorni 115 Bosworth Str San Francisco	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grayblue	none	Italy	Angera
28	no	husband	-	no			brother do do	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	do	do
29	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law do do	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	50	no			brother do do	no permanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bladkblue	none	do	do

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [illegible] Master of Vessel [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—If answer in this column should be expressed in words or in abbreviations, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 5 (*Single or married*).—The entry should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, farmer, tailoress, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, horse breaker, stock herder, merchant, boot and shoe maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, herder, maker, turner, or worker, or laborer, or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their selections from the members and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is each filled out and covers the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any, person examined spoken what is stated?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien readily can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements the word "Exempt" or "Exempted" should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and neither should be confused or replaced by synonyms and rearranged so that the real facts appear. For instance, "appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, Irish appearing under the head of race or people does not mean England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and not to Negroes [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish-Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be/ definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the State in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual dollars, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No). In the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (Yes), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, subject to the examination provision. However, in answering question 26, if alien lately deported or when one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6393 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 3 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6393

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

4

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIDI GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of Clerk of Board of Special Inquiry or other officer administering oath)

NOTE If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets to the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other unlawful assemblage because of his or their official character.
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assemblage or killing of any officer or officers,

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAR 15 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carini	Luigia	21		f s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Perini Olmo	uncle Giovanni Lepori-Bettola	N.Y.	New York
2		Marucci	Gemma	36		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	S.Benedetto Tronto	mother Maria Guidotti S.Benedetto Tronto	N.Y.	New York
3		Lodovici	Nicolina	27		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Monticano	mother Isabella Lodovici Monticano	Pa	Monogahela
4		Trovalli	Bertolomeo	30		m s	baker	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Valdisotto	father Bortolo Trovalli Valdisotto	Wisc	Madison
5		Bonetti	Elena	24		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Attillio Bonetti Valdisotto	Wisc	Madison
6		Mangini	Serafino	21		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Torriglia	father Antonio Mangini Torriglia	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Muzzin	Americo	23		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bannio	cusin Alessandro Bertolo Bannio di Fiume	Cal	S.Francisco
8		Muzzin	Giuseppe Costante	18		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bannio	do do do	do	do
9		Facchetti	Giacomina	30		f wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Travagliato	father Giuseppe Facchetti Travagliato	Mass	Cambridge
10		Luceti	Domenico	21		m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Riva Trigoso	mother Geronima Lucchi Riva Trigoso	Cal	S.Francisco
11		Florio	Domenico	48		m wd	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cogoleto	son Vittorio Florio-Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
12		Ferro	Francesco	25		m s	mechanicyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Cogoleto	mother Mafalda Ferro-Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
13		Ferrari	Maria	20		f s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Albareto	brother Costanze Ferrari Codogno di Albareto	Cal	S.Francisco
14		Bordi	Giacomo	30		m s	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	father Luigi Bordi Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	N.J.	Tenafly
15		Bordi	Celesta	32		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	do do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Carino	Luigi son	4		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Carino	Rosa daughter	6		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18		Gobetti	Giuseppe	42		m m	schoolmaster	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Tirano	wife Costanza Gobetti-Tirano	N.Y.	New York
19		Signorin	Giovanni	29		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Arzignano	sister Rosa Signorin-Mantenso	N.J.	Newark
20		Carlotto	Domenico	44		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzignano	wife Teresa Forchesato Arzignano	Conn	Torrington
21		Cavaletti	Emilio	25		m s	~~joiner~~ carpenter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Muggio	father Abramo Cavaletti-Muggio	R.I.	Providence
22		Colombo	Giuseppe	17		m s	~~machinist~~ mechanicyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Monza	mother Colombo Rosa -Monza	R.I.	Marieville
23		Zanola Lande	Maria	32		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Serle	mother Angela Magnoli-Serle	Vt	Barre
24	UNDER 16	Lande	Carlo son	14		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Lande	Giovanni son	13		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Lande	Orsolina daughter	11		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Lande	Caterina	8		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28		Lande	Guido	5		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
29		Derigo	Maria	32		f m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fregogna	father Giovanni De Luca Fregogna	Cal	Genesee
30	UNDER 16	Derigo	Cesira daughter	6		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NK , Apr 29 , 191

237

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn (temporarily in laboring pursuits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever a person or anarchist, or anti-anarchist, or supported by (money)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no		brother Paolo Carini 24 Dumes Str New York	no	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	England	London
2	yes	brother	40	no		brother Domenico Marucci 490 Bronx Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Benedette Tronto
3	no	self	18	no		brother Guido Lodovici box 103 Monogahela Pa	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Monticano
4	no	self	50	yes 1913 1915	Wis.	brother Giacomo Trovalli Madison Wis.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Valdisotto
5	no	self	50	no		betrothed	do	do	irresolute		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Valdisotto
6	no	self	50	no		cusin Giuseppe Barbarino 175 St Paul Str Rochester N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	small scar	do	Torriglia
7	no	self	50	no		brother Vittorio Muzzin 171 Varenel S.Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Brazil	Sau Paolo
8	no	self	50	no		do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bannio
9	no	self	50	no		brother-in-law Domenico Giannettino 439 Portland Str Cambridge	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Travaglieto
10	no	self	20	no		uncle Battista Cucchi 483 St Francisco Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigoso
11	no	self	50	yes 1907 1915	Cal.	friend Giovanni Leonardini 1065 Albama Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray brown	none	do	S.Margherita Adige
12	no	self	30	no		brother Bartolomeo Ferro 427 Potero Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackgray	none	do	Cogoleto
13	no	brother-in-law	30	no		brother Luigi Ferrari 470 Valleio Str S.Francisco	no	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Albareto
14	no	self	30	no		brother-in-law Tomaso Carino box 791 Tonafly N.J.	no	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Borgotaro
15	no	self	40	yes 1910 1919	N.Y.	husband Tomaso Carino box 791 Tonafly N.J.	care of husband		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	do
16	no	mother	-	yes birth	do	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	New York
17	no	do	-	yes birth	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	self	15	yes 1913 1919	N.Y.	brother-in-law Nicola Ambrosini New York City	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Tirano
19	no	self	50	yes 1907 1913		brother Bernardo Signorini 123 Verona Ave Newark	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblue	none	do	Montarso
20	no	self	50	yes 1909 1914	Conn	cusin Giuseppe Nolon Torrington Conn	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown black	none	do	Arsignano
21	no	self	50	no		friend Carlo Beretta 46 Rose Str Pawtocket R.I.	no	indefin	yes	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Muggio
22	no	self	50	no		uncle do do	no	permanent	yes	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Missaglia
23	no	self	50	no		husband Pietro Lande Main Str Barre Vt.	care of husband		none	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Serle
24	no	mother	-	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Rezzato
25	no	do	30	no		do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	do	-	no		do do do	-	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	do	-	no		do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	do	-	no		do do do				no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	no		husband Joe Dorigo Genesee Cal	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pregogna
30	no	mother	-	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Osigo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish," appearing under the head of country, does not mean Ireland "by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France "by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should, by race, not properly come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government, because of his belief in, or
of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers

6—18

5

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon making these affidavits employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of United States immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other criminal, a verdict became in his favor [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAR 18 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tomasini	Fausto	21		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cardano Campo	father Giovanni Tomasini Cardano al Campo	Cal	Pittsburg
2		Cacciamali	Innocente	27		m s	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Brescia	mother Lucia Ferrari- Brescia	Vt	Barre
3		Carli	Mario	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Coreglia-Ant.	uncle Salvatore Luchi Coreglia Antelminelli	N.J.	Newark
4		Tribolati	Fortunata	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Centenaro	friend Celeste Albertelli Casetta di Centenaro	N.Y.	New York
5		Ridolfi	Biagio	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Montemonaco	father Francesco Ridolfi Montemonaco	Wis.	Kenosha
6		Ridolfi	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Montemonaco	mother Maddalena Ridolfi Montemonaco	Wis.	Kenosha
7		Zuccarini	Antonio	29		m m	miner	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sestola	wife Maria Jattoni - Sestola	Ill	Carlinville
8		Del Rosso	Angelico	46		m m	dealer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Monsumanno	wife Assunta Lupi Monsumanno	Ill.	Chicago
9		Zariello	Brigida	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gallicano	friend Felicina Mazzante Via S. Giovanni Gallicano	N.Y.	New York ~~West Albany~~
10	UNDER 16	Romunto	Antonio son	10		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Monti Simonini	Angiolina	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gallicano	uncle Raffaello Simonini Gallicano	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	UNDER 16	Monti	Giovanni son	10		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Monti	Bruna daughter	8		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Domenicali	Abramo	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Forno Volasco	grand-mother Eleutina Rossi Forno Volasco	N.M.	Albuquerque
15		Filippi	Costante	40		m m	miner	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Maniago	father Filippi Pietro Maniago	Mich	Princeton
16		Roman Vals	Maria wife	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Filippi	Pietro son	14		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Filippi	Altina daughter	12		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Filippi	Romana daughter	3		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Siega	Giulio	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Maniago	father Vincenzo Siega-Maniago	Mich	Princeton
21		Paoletti	Onorato	33		m wd	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Bagni Lucca	mother Maria Paoletti Bagni di Lucca	Mass	Orange
22		Pasa	Anna	23		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Crocetta	father Beniamino Pasa-Crocetta	Mas.	Worcester
23		Ferri Sacchet	Rosa	34		f m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Giustina	father-in-law Pietro Sacchet Santa Giustina	Pa	Colver
24	UNDER 16	Sacchet	Italia daughter	11		f s	-	-	-	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Sacchet	Vittorio son	8		m s	-	-	-	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Piotti	Carlo	39		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cassano Magnago	wife Giuseppina Bernacchi Cassano Magnago	Mass	Boston
27		Buonamici	Eugenio	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Bagni Lucca	mother Ermenegilda Buonamici Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
28		Landi	Maria wife	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do
29		Buonamici	Prassede sister	23		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
30		Lombardi	Angelo	24		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gradara	father Giuseppe Lombardi Gradara	Cal	Martinez

192

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended res
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration or admitting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , APR 2 1920 , 191

239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Reported to Immigrant inspectors as reading language or dialect.) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak English or other language. (State which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20 no		brother Rinaldo Fomasini box 394 Pittsburg Cal	no permanen	yes none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cardano Campo
2	no	self	40 no		brother Emilio Cacciamali Barre Vermont	no permanen	yes none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Brescia
3	no	self	25 yes 1912 1916	N.Y.	father Febo Bollini 34 Monroe Ave Newark City	no indefin	yes none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Cereglia
4	no	self	50 no		father Alessandro Tribolati 14-16 Roosevlvet Str New York	no indefin	yes none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Ferriere
5	no	self	50 no		brother Augusto Ridolfi Kenosha Wis.	no indefin	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	do	Montemonaco
6	no	self	50 no		uncle Domenico Ridolfi Kenosha Wis.	no indefin	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair gray	none	do	Montemonaco
7	no	self	25 yes 1906 1914	Ill	brother-in-law Giuseppe Vangelisti	indefin	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Sestola
8	no	self	25 no		cusin Clinto Motari-Chicago	no indefin	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Cerreto Guide
9	no	father	50 yes 1907 1913	N.Y.	father Pasquale Jarello Stop 25 box 179 West Albony	no indefin	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	MuroLucano
10	no	grand-father-			grand father do do	-	- -	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		
11	no	husband	25 yes 1907 1913	R.I.	husband Bruno Monti 616 E Mool Str Woonsochet	care of husband	non no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Gallicano
12	no	father	- yes birth		father do do	-	- -	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	
13	no	do	- yesbirth		do do do	-	- -	no none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	-
14	no	self	50 no		brother Pietro Monti 214 Marmo Str Albuquerque	no indefin	no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Ferno Velasco
15	no	self	50 yes 1910 1914	Mich.	cusin Antonio Filippi Princeton Mich.	no indefin	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Frisanco
16	no	husband	- yes		do do do	no indefin	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	father	- yes		do do do	-	- -	no none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Maniago
18	no	do	- yesbirth		do do do	-	- -	no none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	Princeton
19	no	do	- no		do do do	-	- -	no none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Maniago
20	no	self	50 no		cusin Francesco Brussatoi Princeton Mich	no indefin	no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Maniago
21	no	self	25 yes 1907 1914	Mass	brother Giovanni Paoletti 28 Main Str Orange Mass.	no 5 yrs	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
22	no	self	25 no		betrothed Francesco Gasparri Bellingham Wash.	irresolute	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Crocetta Trevigiana
23	no	husband	50 no		husband Antonio Zecchet box 76 Colver Pa.	care of husband	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Giustina
24	no	father	- no		father do do	-	- -	no none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	do	- no		do do do	-	- -	no none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	self	50 yes 1914 1920	Mass	brother-in-law Giovanni Pertonino Marshfield Mass	permanen	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cassano Magnago
27	no	self	50 yes 1908 1915	Cal	uncle Carlo Lucchetti Brooklyn N.Y.	no 7 yrs	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
28	no	husband	-		do do do	no 7 yrs	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	self	25		do do do	no indefin	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	50 no		betrothed Giacomo Lertuccioli Martinez Cal	irreso ute	no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Gradara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 3 - 1920 ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, tinplate roller, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the readine requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races appropriate for use on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

NOTE.—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, except that persons admitted to citizenship on certificates of birth and manifests should be correctly described by reference to race, as Irish, Scotch, etc., and not as British. France appearing under the head of country, does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a person born in France. A Dutch, Chinese, or Hebrew alien may be of any race and not necessarily of the race usually ascribed to natives of Holland, China, or any other country. In connection therewith the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who does not come from Cuba or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and recent arrivals from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (State or Territory of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual money, the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not yes or No in the United States, but if and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to investigation by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at whose cases board of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unknown

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

240

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from GENOA MAR 15 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sturla	Eugenio	17		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Cogorno	mother Maria Chiappe-Cogorno	Ill	Chicago
2		Orfei	Domenico	31		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Genga	wife Italia Alisei- Genga	Conn	Bringeport
3		Modenese	Giuseppe	27		m m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Brescia	mother Maddalena Danicli	Cal	S.Francisco
4		Zanoni	Cinzia wife	24		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law de	do	do
5		Buttani Zanoni	Maria	49		f m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Brescia	son Angelo -anoni-	Brescia	Cal S.Francisco
6		Zanoni	Carlo son	16		m s	photograf	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do do	do do
7		Zanoni	Virgilio son	16		m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
8		Zanoni	Marcina daughter	14		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
9		Travi	Edoardo Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Savona	father Pasquale Travi	Cal	Stokton
10		Signorin	Stella	25		f s	dressmak	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Arzignano	mother Paola Belli-Arzignano		Tenafli
11		Colonto	Bernardo	43		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sestri Ponente	mother Felicita Parco Novi Ligure	Wash.	Seattle
12		Galliano	Margherita wife	39		f m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do do
13		Colonto	Elena daughter	15		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do do
14		Landini	Carolina Maria	22		f s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ferno	mother Giuseppina Dettoni Ferno	Cal	S.Francisco
15		Caliarara	Giovannina	24		f s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Besnate	father Pietro Caldrara Besnate	Ill	Hillsboro
16		Bellora	Rosa	23		f s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cardano-Campo	father Giulio Bellora Cardano Campo	N.Y.	Castorland
17		Simontacchi	Mario	17		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	father Pietro Simontacchi Lonate Pozzolo	Cal	Livermore
18		Simonetta	Rinaldo	32		m m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lonate	wife Angelina Simonetta Lonate	Idaho	Kellogg
19		Caluschi	Carlo	18		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lentate	father Ferdinando Caluschi Lentate	Mich.	Princton
20		Cazzaniga	Carlo	24		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lentate	father Giuseppe Cazzaniga Lentate	Mich.	Negaunee
21		Cazzaniga	Alfredo	17		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lentate	do do do	do	do
22		Cortelezzi	Enrico	24		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Albiate Guazzone	father Enrico Cortelezzi Albiate Guazzone	Pa	New Castel
23		Magnoli	Roberto	23		m s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ferno	father Giuseppe Magnoli Ferno	Cal	Stege
24		Del Zotto	Davide	38		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cordenons	father Leniamino Del Zotto Cordenons	Ore	Silverton
25		D'Andrea	Matilde wife	25		f m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do do
26		Silvestri	Giovacchino	50		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Pellegrina Silvestri Bagni di Lucca	Mass	Orany
27		Silvestri	Leo son	18		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do do
28	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Alceste son	15		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
29		Lucchesi	Arimede	25		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	father Pietro Lucchesi Bagni di Lucca	Mass.	Webester
30		Bracci	Alceste	28		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	mother Lucia Bracci Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York

102

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ *June 20* , *191* 241

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	brother Vittorio Turla 3809 W Ohio Str Chicago	no permanen	yes	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cogorno
2	no	self	50	yes 1913 1914 N.Y.	friend Giovanni Morettini Bridgeport	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Genga
3	no	self	50	no	father-in-law Vincenzo Zanoni 550 Green Str S.Francisco	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Casale Srodesia
4	no	husband	-	no	father do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	self	50	no	husband	do	do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	graybrown	none	do	Calvisano
6	no	mother	-	no	father	do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	do	-	no	do	do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	self	~~50~~	yes 1900 1904 Cal	brother Paolo Travi box 217 Stockton Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown blue	none	Italy	Sassello
10	no	self	~~60~~	no	betrothed Angelo Bavilacqua box 371 Tenafly	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblack	none	do	Arzignano
11	no	self	~~50~~	no	brother-in-law Emilio Gallisno 1717 Sauttvern Str Seattle	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Bosco Marengo
12	no	husband	-	no	brother do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Francaville Biblo
13	no	father	-	no	uncle do	do	-	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Novi Ligure
14	no	self	~~20~~	no	brother Pietro Mandini Hackney Point S.Francisco	no permanen	yes	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Ferno
15	no	betrothed	~~20~~	no	betrothed Stefano Forti box 59 R.F.D.2 Hillsboro Ill	irresolute	no	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Besnate
16	no	self	~~40~~	no	brother-in-law Pietro Camelli Sutterland Calif R.F.D.	no permanen	yes	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Cardano Campo
17	~~no~~	uncle	~~20~~	no	uncle Giovanni Ferrario R.F.D. Livermore Cal	no permanen	yes	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
18	no	self	~~60~~	yes 1914 1916 Id.	friend Pietro Albinoli box 745 Kellogg Id.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Osmate
19	no	self	~~30~~	no	uncle Marco Cazzaniga box 73 Princeton Mich.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lentate
20	no	self	~~30~~	no	uncle Anselmo Cazzaniga Negaunee Mich.	no	5 yrs	no	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Lentate
21	no	self	~~30~~	no	do do do	no	5 yrs	no	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Lentate
22	no	self	~~20~~	no	uncle Luigi Galmarini 616 Pearson Str New Castel	no	6 yrs	no	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Abbiate Guazzone
23	no	self	~~40~~	no	cusin Carlo Diani box 23 Stege Cal.	no	8 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Ferno
24	no	self	~~Dec~~	no	brother-in-law Antonio Marson Silverton Oregon	no	indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Cordenons
25	no	husband	-	no	do do do	no	indefin	yes	mono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Argentina	Pequace
26	no	self	50	yes 1888 1916 Mass	brother-in-law Ernesto Bartolomei Orany Mass	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
27	non	father	-		uncle do	do	no	5 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chesnut	none	do	do
28	no	do	-		do do	do	no	5 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	self	26	yes 1910 1915 Mass	brother Elside Lucchesi 147 S.Main Str Webster Mass	no	5 yrs	yes	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
30	yes	self	26	yes 1909 1916 Mass	cusin Filippo Paoletti 203 E 125 th Str New York	no	5 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, cattle raiser, clerk, cook, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled in in part as and for the purposes for which they are designed. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Germany," or "Hungary," even though the race may have come under the heading of Italian, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central, South, or North America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recognized, regardless of legal residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character,

[illegible] or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or

6—418

List 9

7

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 79

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAR, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paoletti	Aristide	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	father Pietro Paoletti Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
2		Pardelli	Luigi Alfredo	36		m m	storekeeper	yes	yes	do	north	do	Vergiate	wife Maria Caletti-Vergiate	Ga.	Roswell
3		Colombo	Carlo	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	wife Teresa Colombo Inveruno	Mich	Detroit
4		Tunesi	Giuseppe-	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sedriano	father Romeo Tunesi-Sedriano	Mich	Detroit
5		Calcaterra	Anna	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	step-mother Teresa Domidof Cuggiono	Ill	Herrin
6		Bossani	Giovanni	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castano 1st	wife Maria Turigoni Castano Prime	Mo.	St Louis
[illegible]		Bianchi	Regina	24		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Marcallo	father Paolo Bianchi Marcallo	Ill.	Herrin
[illegible]		Zois	Emanuele	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turbigo	father Francesco Zois-Turbigo	Minn	Keewatin
9		Cappelletti	Natale	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turbigo	father Giovanni Cappelletti Turbigo	Minn.	Keewatin
10		Careveglia	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	wife Maria Longoni- Inveruno	Mich	Detroit
11		Orella	Angelo	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bernate Ticino	mother Teresa Zois Bernate Ticino	Mo	St Louis
12		Olchini	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	father Gaetano Olchini Inveruno	Mo	St Louis
13		Maggi	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	north	Italy	Arconate	father Filippo Maggi-Arconate	Mo	St Louis
[illegible]		Peltremini	Angela	20		f s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	mother Rosa Ruggiroli-Cuggiono	Mont.	Somers
[illegible]		Terra Vecchi	Giovannina	31		f wd	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	brother Pietro Terra-Inveruno	Mo.	St Louis
[illegible]	UNDER 16	Vecchi	Achille son	7		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
17		Chiodini	Carlo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	father Martino Chiodini Inveruno	Mo	St Louis
18		Formilli Bonini	Maria	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	sister-in-law Servanelli Maria Borgotaro	Cal	S.Francisco
19	UNDER 16	Bonini	Gino son	6		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
20		Bielsi	Caroline	33		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valmozzola	father Pietro Bielsi Valmozzola	N.Y.	New York
21		Ghirardi	Lucia Rosa	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vianino P.	aunt Oneata Ghirardi Vianina Pianelli	N.Y.	New York
22		Ghirardi	Lazzaro brother	16		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do de de	do	do
23		Adizzi	Luigi	26		m m	cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ostia	father Ottavio Adizzi Ostia di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
24		Guardati	Federico	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tiedoli	uncle Giuseppe Adizzi-Tiedoli	N.H.	Vilmont
25		Conti	Francesco	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valmozzola	father Luigi Conti- Valmozzola	N.Y.	New York
26		Spagnoli Adizzi	Agata	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ostia	father-in-law Ottavio Adizzi Ostia di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
27		Salvetti	Giovanni	25		m s	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brene	brother Maffeo Salvetti Brene	Pa	Cambria
28		Botticchio	Bartolomeo	33		f m	housewif	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brene	father Erasmo Botticchio Brene	Pa	Cambria
29	UNDER 16	Salvetti	Giovanna daught	7		f s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Salvetti	Simone son	5		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

174

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

A Name

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... of ....., APR 1920, 191

243

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—)			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.)		21 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or have original or parents read to them).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																											
	yes	self	21	yes	1914 1916	N.Y.	uncle Filippo Paoletti 303 E 125th Str New York	no	5 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
2	no	self	25	yes	1910 1918	Ohio	sister-in-law Maria Lardi box 7 Roswell O.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Vergiate
3	no	self	22	yes	1901 1919	Mich	nephew Eugenio Caravaglia 20 male Str Detroit Mich.	no	6 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown blue	none	do	Inveruno
4	no	self	30	no			brother Giovanni Tunesi 477 Wilkens Str Detroit Mich.	no	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	hair brown	none	do	Vittuone
5	no	self	30	yes	1901 1903	Wis.	father Michele Calosterra box 134 Herrin Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	Cambria Wis.
6	no	self	30	yes	1908 1914	Mo	brother-in-law Carlo Merlo 5198 Daggett Ave St Louis Mo	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	none	Italy	Castano
7	no	self	30	no			betrothed Eugenio Spezia 312 N. 10th Str Herrin Ill	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Stefano Tic
8	no	self	30	no			brother Angelo Poia box 146 Keewatin Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown blue	none	do	Robecchetto
9	no	self	30	no			brother Giuseppe Cappelletti box 146 Keewatin Minn	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Turbigo
10	no	self	20	yes	1910 1914	Mich.	cusin Giovanni Tunesi 563 St Aubin Ave Detroit Mich	no	8 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black gray	none	do	Inveruno
11	no	self	30	no			brother Luigi Crella 5223 Wilsom Ave St Louis Mo	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Bernate Ticino
12	no	self	60	no			uncle Giovanni Ceregiola 5223 Daggett Ave St Louis Mo	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown gray	none	Italy	Inveruno
13	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Battista Testa 721 Eduard Str St Louis Mo	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Arconate
14	no	self	30	no			betrothed Antonio Carbonari box 16 Somers Mont.	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Inveruno
15	no	self	40	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Cova 1027 Hickory Str St Louis Mo	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
16	no	mother	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	self	30	no			brother Francesco Chiodini 6315 Pattison Ave St Louis Mo	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown gray	none	do	Inveruno
18	no	husband	30	no			husband Agostino Bonini 1132 Kearny Str S.Francisco	no	15 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Calsomaggiore
19	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Tiadoli
20	yes	self	20	no			sister-in-law Maria Lanelli 401 E 60th Str New York	no	6 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Valmozzola
21	yes	self	20	no			father Lazzaro Girardi 499 W Broadway New York	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Berna
22	yes	self	20	no			do do do	no	6 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	warmany	Colonia
23	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1911	New York	brother-in-law Daniele Spagnoli 305 E 105th Str New York	no	5 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	England	London
24	no	self	20	no			mother Emma Pizzi Vilmont N.H.	no	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown	none	do	do
25	yes	self	20	yes	1910 1914	Pa	brother Lazzaro Conti 3737 S Park Ave Philadelphia	no	5 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Valmozzola
26	yes	self	20	no			brother Daniele Spagnoli 305 E 105th Str New York	no	5 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	do
27	no	self	50	no			brother Domenico Salvetti box 644 Combis Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Brano
28	no	self	50	no			husband Antonio Salvetti box 644 Combis Pa	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Brano
29	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not by the general terms, laborer, engineer, lace operative, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make the desired entry on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs to be filled and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is not the language or dialect the alien is able to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A country of like name should be carefully distinguished from a race or people of like name, and the latter should be carefully distinguished from a country of like name. For instance, Cuban appearing under the head of country should not mean Cuban by race or people, but Cuba by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, and not a member of the Irish, Hebrew, or German race or people, nor under the head of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the adjacent districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence that was. The entries in red should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and nativity. Three

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, name of steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes or no, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are to the subject. To revise is to inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

List 8

8

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, MAR 18 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bregante	Giovanni	38		m	m fisherman	yes	yes	italian	Italy	south	Italy	Riva Trigoso	wife Luigia Bregante	Riva Trigoso	Cal	Santa Cruz
2		Castagnola	Luigi	46		m	m fisherman	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Riva Trigoso	mother Maria Castagnola	Riva Trigoso	Cal	S.Diego
3		Castagnola	Maria wife	19		f	m housewif	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do	do
4		Mazza	Enrico	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	north	do	Compiano	father Giovanni Mazza	Compiano	N.Y.	New York
5		Bottistini	Annunciata	21		f	s housekeep	yes	yes	italian	do	south	do	Coribolo	father Luigi Antonio	Bottistini Corina	do	Fairhaven
6		Ciardelli	Vittorio b	28		m	s farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Montecarlo	father Jacopo Ciardelli Montecarlo	Mich.	Hancock
7		Tardelli	Giuseppe	42		m	m farmlab	yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bazzano	wife Giuseppina Tardelli Bazzano	W.Va.	Thomas
8		Tarielli	Cesare son	16		m	s farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	de	do
9		Tolomei	Cesare	20		m	s laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Capannori	brother Umberto Tolomei Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma
10		Paganucci	Natale	30		m	m mason	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Capannori	wife Annunciata Paganucci Capannori	Ill	Chicago
11		Benedetti	Guglielmo	20		m	s mechanic	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Cerasomma	grand-mother Stella Benedetti Cerasomma	N.Y.	New York
12		Cerrutti Martinelli	M.Eva	43		f	m housewif	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Donato	father Rizieri Martinelli S.Anna	Cal	Dos Palos
13	UNDER 16	Cerrutti	Albertina daught	15		f	s	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Cerrutti	Norma daughter	10		f	s	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		Bitti	Natale	52		m	m laborer	yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Montesanto	father Cristo Bitti Montesanto	Pa	Waterman
16		Borsa	Pantina	18		f	s laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Cuggiono	father Carlo Borsa-Cuggiono	Ill	Joliett
17		Merlo	Angelo	27		m	m laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Turbigo	father Paolo Merlo- Turbigo	Mo	St Louis
18		Caravaglia	Maria	29		f	m weaver	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Arluno	father Giuseppe Caravaglia Arluno	Ill	Jelliett
19		Rivolta	Agostino	42		m	m laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	U.S.of A	Ellensburg Wash.	wife Clara Colombo Rivolta Turbigo(Italy)	Wash	Ellensburg
20		Gallerini	Carolina	26		f	s farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Foiano	father Domenico Gallorini Foiano	Conn.	Meriden
21		Rubrigi	Aristodemo	26		m	s miller	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Firenze	father Emilio Rubrigi Firenze	Ill	Cicero
22		Bettazzi	Matilde	24		f	s homehold	yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Firenze	father Vittorio Bettazzi Firenze	Vt	Fair Haven
23		Campullo	Maria	51		f	m housewif	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Santulussurgiu	husband Andrea Putzolu Santulussurgiu	Pa	Waterman
24		Porcheddu	Antonio Giuseppe	40		m	m laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Santulussurgiu	wife Angelini Contini Borore	Pa	Waterman
25		Tron	Elda	19		f	s farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Salza Pinerole	father Giovanni Tron Salza Pinerole	D.C.	Washington
26		Berutti	Elena	19		f	s dressmak	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father Emilio Berutti-Torino	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Cametti	Ottavio	32		m	s farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Gattinara	father Giuseppe Cametti Gattinara	Mass	Canton
28		Fattorino	Vittorio	39		m	m farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Gattinara	wife Angela Fustino-Gattinara	Mass	Canton
29		Rissone	Gabriella	35		f	s dressmak	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Asti	father Francesco Rissone Asti	N.Y.	New York
30		Zinetti Conte	Margherita	58		f	wd housework	me		care of sonne		do	do	do	Cuceglio	daughter Maria Conto-Cuceglio	Pa	Leechburg

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

of or affiliated with any organ—
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

245

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or previous or abolitionist, or implied less (for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	26 yes	1908 1915	Cal	uncle Giuseppe Stagnaro Columbia Str Santa Cruz	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	RivaTrigoso
2	no	self	50 yes	1905 1916	Cal	brother Andrea Castagnola S.Diego Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigoso
3	no	husband	-			brother-in-law do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Casarza
4	yes	self	25	yes born N.Y.		uncle Giuseppe Mazza 149 St Laurence Ave New York	no	permaner	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	scar	U.S.of A.	New York city
5	no	self	30	no		brother-in-law Domenico Lopresti 61 Cherry Str Phillipsburg	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Carinaldo
6	no	self	25	no		uncle Gioacchino Cacciaguidi Hancock Mich	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairbrown	none	do	Montecarlo
7	no	self	30	yes 1907 1919	W.Va.	relative Virginio Bertolini Tomese W.Va	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bezzana
8	no	father	-	no	July	do do do	no	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	self	25	no		father Giovanni Tolomei Mc Cornuck Tacoma	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Capannori
10	no	self	25	yes 1912 1914	Ill	brother Narciso Paganucci 1215 W Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Brazil	
11	yes	self	25	no	-	father Primo Benedetti 429 40th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairgray	none	Italy	Carasamma
12	no	husband	30	no		husband Primo Carrutti Dos Palos Cal	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	S.Concordio
13	no	father	-	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Anna
14	no	do	-	no		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	no	self	30	yes 1908 1913	Pa	brother Elisee Gori 607 Marchet Str Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Montecarlo
16	no	self	30	no		betrothed Giovanni Sartorelli 1404 Collins Str Joliett Ill	irresolute		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cuggiono
17	no	self	20	no		uncle Antonio Stefanoni 3281 Gasper Park St Louis	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Nosate
18	no	self	30	no		husband Pietro Colombini 1209 Desplaines St Joliett	yes	10 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cisliano
19	no	self	40	yes 1908 1920	Wash.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Colombo Ellemburg Wash.	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairgray	none	do	Turbigo
20	no	self	30	no		sister Esterina Gallorini Meridem Conn	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgray	none	do	Foiano
21	no	self	30	no		uncle Guido Rubrigi Cicero Ill	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Terranova
22	no	self	30	no		brother-in-law Liberato Cecconi Fair Haven Vt.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Firenze
23	no	self	30	no		daughter Maria Putzelu box 5 Waterman Pa	yes	1 yr	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Santulussurgiu
24	no	self	30	no		friend Luigi Onni box 5 Waterman Pa	yes	1 yr	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Santulussurgiu
25	no	self	30	no		brother Roberto Tron 2909 P. Str N.W. Washington	no	indefin	yes	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgray	none	Italy	Salsa Pinerol
26	yes	self	30	no		cusin Ferdinando Berutti 123 W 15th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Tortona
27	no	self	30	no		cusin Angela Delvecchio box 179 Canton Mass	no	indefin	yes	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chesthut	none	do	Cattinara
28	no	self	30	no		brother Natale Bottarino Boston Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cattinara
29	no	self	25	no		sister Ernestina Visone 188 Amsterdan Ave New York	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chesthut	none	do	Asti
30	no	self	30	yes 1910 1918	Pa	son Giuseppe Conte box 767 Leechburg Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown	none	do	S.Martino Ivrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

8—916

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* GEN[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* NIL *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and if not, why*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France is properly to be marked under the heading of Irish, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]DI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof at the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 5 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

10-340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 710 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, MAR 1 6 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Livi	Attilio	28		m	m laborer	yes italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Montagnana	father Ovidio Livi	Montagnana	Pa	
2		Livi	Maria wife	23		f	s housewife	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law de	de	do	do
3		Ozzello	Carlo	51		m	m farmlab	yes italian	yes	do	north	do	Locana	wife Marianne Ozzello	Locana Canavese	Mich	Wakefield
4		Pezzetti	Giovanni Giacomo	41		m	m miner	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Locana	wife Catterina Pezzetti	Locana Canavese	Mich	Wakefield
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Ozzello	Prospero wife	55		f	m housewife	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do	do
7		Ozzello	Guido son	10		m	s			do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Dicha	Giovanni	20		m	s clopmak	yes italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Brusnengo	mother Virginia Garella	Brusnengo	N.Y.	New York
10		Barattino	Carlo	34		m	m farmlab	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Cattinara	wife Atilde Foesco-Cattinara		Mass	Canton
11		Remondino	Mario	23		m	s pastrycook	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Damiano Asti	father Michele Remondino	S.Damiano Asti	Pa	Brigdeville
12		Larengo	Angela	26		f	s dressmaker	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Biella	father Delfino Larengo	-Biella	N.J.	West Hoboken
13		Rudellat	Bellino Giuseppe	39		m	s miner	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Brusacco	mother Margherita Rudellat	Brusacco	Col.	Starkville
	COMMITTED	Morello	Alessandro	27		m	s farmlab	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Govone	uncle Antonio Cavanzole-Carra		Pa	Arnold
	COMMITTED	Cravanzola Morello	Maria mother	60		f	wd farmlab	no care of son	no	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do	do
16		Viromda	Camilla	20		f	s [illegible]	yes italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Borgiallo	father Angelo Viromda	Borgiallo	Wash	Seattle
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Rasino	Giovanni	29		m	s farmlab	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Cercenasco	father Firmino Rasino	Cercenasco	Cal	Pittsburg
19		Negretto	Lucia	20		f	s household	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgiallo	mother Giuseppina Negretto	Borgiallo	Mont.	Meaderville
20		Aina	Michele	60		m	m miner	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Ghislardengo	son Nicola Aina-	Ghislardengo	Pa	Dean
21		Valdengo	Catterina	25		f	s household	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Ghislardengo	father Carlo Valdengo	Ghislardengo	Pa	Dean
22		Aina	Felice	26		m	s farmlab	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Ghislardengo	mother Antonia Barone	Ghislardengo	Pa	Dean
23		Ac otto	Giovanni	45		m	m miller	yes italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Montaldo Dora	wife Teresa Quagliotti	Montaldo Dora	N.Y.	Albany
24		Accotto	Pietro	18		m	s electric	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Montaldo Dora	father Giuseppe Accotto	Montaldo Dora	N.Y.	Albany
25		Tamaroglio	Maria	31		f	m housewife	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Tollegno	father Giacomo Tamaroglio	Tollegno	N.J.	Patterson
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Bartolomeo son	8		m	s	- -	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
27		Regis	Francesca	28		f	s ladymaid	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Prascorsano	mother Maria Benedetto Regis	Prascorsano	Ill	Collinsville
28		Soffientino	Felicita	16		f	s household	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Govone	father Giovanni Soffientino	Govone	N.Y.	New York
29		Pilatone	Marianna	23		f	s weaver	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Pont Canavese	father Giovanni Pilatone	Pont Canavese	Ill	Sesser
30		Sartorotti	Fortunato	61		m	s farmlab	yes italian	yes	do	do	do	Casasco	father Giuseppe Sartorotti	Casasco	Mo	St Louis

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1920, 191

247

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily sojourning in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 yes	1905 Pa 1913 April	brother Eliseo Livi 507 Marchet Str Pa	no	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana
2	no	husband	—	no	brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairgray	none	do	do
3	no	self	50	yes 1904 Mich 1914	cusin Carlo Ozzello box 287 Wakefield Mich	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Locana
4	no	self	50	yes 1900 Mich 1914	father Giacomo Pezzetti box 223 Wakefield Mich	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackgray	none	do	Locana
5	no	self	50	yes 1903 Mass 1914	friend Pio Giacone Dalton Str Pittsfield Mass	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	graybrown	none	do	Pica
6	no	husband	—	yes 1913 do 1904	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown blue	none	do	do
7	no	father	—	yes born do	do do do	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	Pittsfield Mass
8	no	do	—	no	do do do	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pica
9	yes	self	50	no	uncle Diana Eusebio 241 W. 35 Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Brusnengo
10	no	self	50	no	cuisn Ettore Bertoletti Canton Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Gattinara
11	no	self	50	yes 1901 Pa 1915 Dec 15	friend Luigi Corino Bridgeville	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	S. Damiano Asti
12	yes	brother-in-law	50	no	brother-in-law Mario Bracis 178 Central Ave West Hoboken	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Biella
13	no	self	100	yes 1904 Col. 1919 Nov	home - box 92 Strakville Col	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Drusasco
14	no	self	50	no	brother Luigi Morello box 157 Arnold Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Govone
15	no	son	—	no	son do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	graygray	none	do	do
16	no	self	100	no	sister Teresa Giovando 4824 Garden Str Seattle Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblue	none	do	Borgiallo
17	no	self	30	no	brother Battista Pesutti Leechburg	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Cuneglio
18	no	self	100	no	cusin Bernardino Sola box 123 Pittsburg Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Carcenasco
19	no	self	50	no	aunt Caterina Varda box 25 Meadville Mont.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair blue	none	do	Borgiallo
20	no	self	50	yes 1902 Pa 1919 Jan 1919	wife Maria Pina - Dean Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray black	none	do	Cerano
21	no	self	50	no	cusin Carlo Mancabello-Dean Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Ghislarengo
22	no	self	50	no	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black gray	none	do	do
23	no	self	100	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Bertona M.S.R. 97 Madison Albany N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	scar	do	Montaldo Bora
24	no	self	50	no	uncle do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	self	50	yes 1910 N.J. 1912 March	husband John Comotti 270 9th Ave Paterson N.J.	cure of husband	nonono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Tolegno
26	no	father	—	no	father do do	—	—	—	—	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	self	50	no	brother-in-law Enrico Matteo Collinsville Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair gray	none	do	Pertusio
28	yes	self	50	no	sister Giuseppina Monticelli 242 W 38th Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Govone
29	no	self	60	no	sister Catterina Pilatone 602 Sesser Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Pont Canavese
30	no	self	50	no	brother Gaudenzio Sartorotti 5542 N Rupp Ave St Louis Mo	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Cossato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hired or status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam fitter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon which exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed, to mean the country of which he alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the instructions given. Thus, a person born in Scotland of Irish parents, who is a British subject, and has resided in Germany for a number of years, should be returned under the heads of country of birth, Great Britain; race or people, Irish; nationality, British; and country of last permanent residence, Germany. Another illustration is that of a native of Alsace-Lorraine, who, if he has resided in France for a number of years, should be returned under the heads of country of birth, Germany; race or people, French; nationality, French; and country of last permanent residence, France. Another illustration is that of a native of Turkey in Asia, who, if he has resided in the United States for a number of years, should be returned under the heads of country of birth, Turkey in Asia; race or people, Armenian, Turkish, Kurdish, Arabian, or Hebrew, as the case may be; nationality, Turkish; country of last permanent residence, United States.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries, except Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return here from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If the holder of a ticket, state through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by parent, father, husband, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case specifically and correctly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, [illegible]

List 10

10

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-10 Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAR 16 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berutto Fornera	Pietro		47		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Alice Sup	father Sebastiano Berutto Alice Superiore	N.M.	Albuquerque
2		Bove Brach	Ernesta	wife	36		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do	do
3		Berutto	Aurora	daughter	18		f	s	homehldr	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
4		Berutto	Attilio	son	16		m	s	schoolboy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
5		Ambrogio Cerutti	Marianna		30		f	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Giusto Can.	father Francesco Ambrogio Torino	Conn	Bridgeport
6	UNDER 16	Cerutti	Carlo	son	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
7		Caprioglio	Adolfo		25		m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Frassinetto	father Ernesto Caprioglio Frassinello	N.Y.	New York
8		Ledri	Antonio		42		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Breonio	wife Carmela Toman -Breonio	Cal	S.Monica
9		Ruda	Antonio		25		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Thiesi	mother Giovanna Maria Ruda Thiesi	Conn	Greenwich
10		Canu	Pietro		35		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Thiesi	father Francesco Canu -Thiesi	Va	Norfolk
11		Cossu	Antonio		27		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Thiesi	brother Giovanni Cossu	Wis.	Kenosha
12		Lagomio	Vittorio		58		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogorno	sister Maria Maia -Cogorno	Cal	Stockton
13		Lagomio Canere	Laura	wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do	do	do	do
14		Arista	Rosa	foster-sister	15		f	s	-	-	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	foster-sister do	do	do	do
15		Piermarini	Salvatore		37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arquata Tronto	wife Maddalena Ciccolomini Arquata Tronto	N.Y.	Croton
16		Fanetti	Rinaldo		29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Talla	brother Vincenzo Fanetti Talla	Mo	St Louis
17		Faligi	Maria	wife	23		f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do	do	do	do
18		Zanazzi	Adele		35		f	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Olmo	brother Pietro Zanazzi-Olmo	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lorsica	father Stefano Carbarino Lorsica	Or	Portland
20		Caprioglio	Adela		18		f	s	embroid	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Frassinello	father Ernesto Caprioglio Frassinello	N.Y.	New York
21		Lambert	Giuseppe		16		m	s	slaughterer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Burolo	father Luigi Lambert-Burolo	N.Y.	New York
22		Testore	Alfredo		26		m	s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Canelli	mother Giuseppina Tessore Canelli	Ill	Chicago
23		Vinai	Donato		38		m	s	pastrycook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Canelli	father Pietro Vinai-Frabosa Soprana	Ill	Chicago
24		Calza Petterino	Erminia		29		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Cattinara	father-in-law Lorenzo Petterino Cattinara	Mass	Canton
25		Petterino	Elvina	daughter	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
26		Petterino	Lorenzo	son	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
27		Petterino	Clelia	sister-law	16		f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	do
28		Albertinetti	Giuseppe		15		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cattinara	sister Albertinetti Letizia Cattinara	Mass	Canton
29		Caminetto Billia	Angela		25		f	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Burolo	father Angelo Caminetto Burolo	N.Y.	New York
30		Billia	Pietro	son	7		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

249

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	50	yes	1898 1915	Ut.	cusin Maria Berutto Albunqueque N.M.
2	no	husband	-	yes	1906 1915	Ut.	do do do
3	no	father	-	no			do do do
4	no	do	-	yes	1906 1915	Ut.	do do do
5	no	self	30	no			husband Domenico Cerutti box 3067 Bridgeport
6	no	mother	-	no			father do do
7	yes	self	25	no			brother Propsero Caprioglio 435 W 46th Str New York
8	no	brother	50	no			brother Vincenzo Ledri 350 Pere Blvd Santa Monica Cal
9	no	self	50	no			friend Cosimo Padden Shore Road Greenwick
10	no	self	50	no			friend Lemmio Murra 148 # High Str Norfolk Va.
11	no	self	50	no			brother Antonio Maria Cossu 106 Nervel Str Kenosha Wis.
12	no	self	50	yes	1885 1919	Cal	son Angelo Lagorio box 86 Stockton Cal
13	no	husband	-	no			do do do
14	no	fosterbrother	no				- do do
15	no	self	50	yes	1900 1913	N.Y.	cusin Domenico Piermarini Croton-on-Hudson N.Y.
16	no	self	50	yes	1908 1914	Mo	brother Fanotti Abraham 329 E Courtois Str St Louis
17	no	husband	-				brother-in-law do do
18	no	self	50	yes	1899 1914	N.Y.	mother Rosa Taffurelli 339 E 100 Str New York
19	no	self	25	no			brother Andrea Verbazino R.A.B. 93 Portland Or
20	yes	self	25	no			brother Prospero Caprioglio 435 W 46th Str New York
21	yes	self	30	no			uncle Marcello Buccello 319 W 47th Str New York
22	no	self	25	no			brother-law Guido Leardi 346 Avers Ave Chicago Ill
23	no	self	25	no			cusin Guido Leardi 346 Avers Ave Chicago Ill
24	no	self	50	no			husband Anselmo Petterino 53 Norfolk Str Canton Mass
25	no	mother	-	no			father do do
26	no	do	-	no			do do do
27	no	self	25	no			brother-law Mario Albertinelli 53 Norfolk Str Canton Mass
28	no	self	25	no			brother do do
1	yes	self	30	yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	husband Angelo Billia 342 W 49th Str New York
30	yes	mother	-				father do do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with order.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Alice Superiore
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	none	do	S. Giusto Can
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Switscherland	Sirmech
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinello
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown gray	none	do	Breonio
no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Thiesi
no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Thiesi
no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	do	Thiesi
no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Thiesi
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray	none	Italy	Keppia
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cogorno
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Genova
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Arquata Tronto
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Talla
no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blavk	none	do	do
no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Olmo
no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Loraine
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Frassinello
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	France	Marseille
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Scazzolo
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Praboss Soprana
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Cattinara
care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair gray	none	do	do
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chetsnut	none	do	do
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Burole
care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from GENOA ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe the actual [illegible] and specific occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived—as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, tailoress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can both read and write?" In answering this question read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien readily can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The race or people to be given in said list is the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality should be carefully considered. Special attention should be paid to the proper and correct entry of race, and inspection officers and clerks will be held responsible for any errors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh" under head of race or people does not mean "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In these connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, which definitely the place or city and State of intended future permanent residence, if without the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether has ticket through).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether has been in penal institution, almshouse, or hospital; and if so, what and when).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No such institutions, and if so, what and when.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERDI 7-10 Passengers sailing from GENOA 26 MAR 18 1920, 191

16—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spagna	Angelo	26	m		s	farmlab	yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Burolo	brother Antonio Spagna Burolo	N.Y.	New York
2		Borne	Giuseppe	30	m		m	prod	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Giorgio Can vide Catterina Martino		
3		Gallinotti	Angelo	26	m		s	mason	yes		italian	yes		do	do	Aglie	mother Giuseppa Silva S.Giorgio Canavese	Pa	Apollo
4	UNDER 16	Enrico	Andrea	12	m		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	Cuceglio	grand-mother Felicita Bellonda Aglie	Pa	Leechburg
5	UNDER 16	Enrico	Francesco brother	9	m		s	-	-		-	0	do	do	do	do	do Cuceglio	do	do
6		Baldacci	Paolo	38	m		m	dealer	yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Pescia	wife Primetta Baldacci-Pescia	Cal	S.Francisco
7		Cellori	Primo	29	m		s	manifact	yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Tomon	father Eugenio Cellovi Vermon	N.Y.	New York
8		Picconi	Teresina	20	f		s	homehold	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Recco	father Massimo Picconi	Pa	Pittsburg
9		Valentinotti	Francesco	29	m		s	manufact	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Cugnola	father Costante Valentinotti Balforte	N.Y.	New York
10		Migliorini	Maria	17	f		s	laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	father Domenico Migliorini Cugnola	N.Y.	New York
11		Migliorini	Giovanni	28	m		s	laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	father do Farini Olmo	N.Y.	New York
12		Monfei	Francesco	26	m		s	laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	father Paolo Morisi- grini Olmo	Md	Baltimore
13		Pagliughi	Agostino	30	m		m	laborer	yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Farini Olmo	mother Angela Faggioli Farini Olmo	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Pagliughi	Ida daughter	11	f		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Pagliughi	Bernardo son	9	m		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Pagliughi	Irene daughter	6	f		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Callegari	Rosa	46	f		m	laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	sister-law Luigia Farini Farini Olmo	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Carini	Adele daughter	14	f		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Carini	Domenica daughter	11	f		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		Cavanna	Giovanna	19	f		s	laborer	yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Framiano	father Giuseppe Cavanna Lepri di Framiano	N.Y.	New York
21		Rebecchi	Giovanni	41	m		s	farmlab	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Olmo	mother Caterina Seagnelli Maiolo d'Olmo	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Colombo	Luigia	15	f		s	-	-		-	-	do	Seattle	do	Milano	grand-mother Rosa Colombo Milano	Ill	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Colombo	Leopoldo brother	12	m		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24	DEPORTED	Person	Andere	24	m		s	cook	yes		swedish	yes	Sweden	swede	do	Genova	father Giovanni Person Goteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	Diana	Giovanna	19	f		s	homehold	yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Brusnengo	mother Maria Diana-Brusnengo	N.Y.	Greater
26		Piana	Giacomo	22	m		s	laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Cattinara	father Benedetti Piana Cattinara	Mass	Canton
27		Castagnola	Albino	26	m		s	sailor	yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Riva Trigoso	father Giovanni Castagnola Riva Trigoso	Cal	Santa Cruz
28		Gremmo	Secondino	31	m		m	laborer	yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Ponderano	father Giovanni Gremmo Ponderano	N.J	West Hoboken
29		Gremmo	Anna wife	25	f		m	weaver	yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Gremmo	Sergio son	4	m		s	-	-		-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do

108

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 - 1920, 191 251

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write the language of some country in Europe?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrine of, hostility to all organized government. (See Immigration Act 1918, page 1008 of pamphlet copy.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes:	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no		brother Domenico Spagna 319 W 47 Str New York	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Burolo
2	no	self	25	yes 1900 1912	Pa	brother-law Antonio Daharrardino box 8 Aladin Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Giorgio C
3	no	self	25	no		brother-law Marfeo Mussino box 56 W. Appollo Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Aglio
4	no	mother	50	no		father Antonio Enrico Leechburg Pa	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Cuceglio
5	no	do	-	no		do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	self	25	yes 1909 1919	Cal	brother Umberto Baldani Vales Str S.Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Montecarlo
7	yes	self	50	no		Italia Trade-Board -New York	yes	6 mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown gray	none	Trento	Termón
8	no	self	50	no		brother Michele Picconi 18 Congress Str Pittsburg Pa	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Belforte
9	no	self	50	no		Italian Trade Board -New York	no	3 mont	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Trento	Cles
10	yes	self	50	no		mother Luigia Cavanna 24 Penrose Str New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Parini Olmo
11	yes	self	50	no		mother Luisa Cavanna 24 Penroys Str New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	do
12	no	self	50	yes 1912	Mass	brother Cesare Comisi 1003 Paun Str Baltimore	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	U.S. of A	Washington
13	yes	self	50	yes 1912 1913	N.Y.	wife Maria Poggioli 402 Pearl Str New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Parini Olmo
14	yes	father	-			mother do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	yes	do	-			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	yes	do	-			do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	yes	self	50	yes 1913 1919	N.Y.	husband Celeste Carini 24 Comes Str New York	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	whitegray	none	do	Bettola
18	yes	mother	-			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	do	-			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20						mother Maria Perotti 1940 First Ave New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bettola
21	yes	self	50	yes 1901 1914	N.Y.	mother-law Rosa Caffarelli 339 E 100th Str New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Parini Olmo
22	no	father	29	no		father Carlo Colombo 4349 Palmes Str Chicago	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Milano
23	no	do	-	yes born	Ill	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	Chicago
24	yes	self	5	yes 1919	N.Y.	sister J Jamsson 436 57th Str Brooklyn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair gray	none	Sweden	Goteborg
25	no	self	25	yes 1901 1908	N.Y.	father Francesco Diana Greater N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	New York
26	no	self	30	no		cusin Giuseppe Zamagna box 109 Cambon Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black brown	none	Italy	Mattinata
27	no	self	25	yes 1911 1914	N.Y.	brother-law Matteo Stagnaro Santa Cruz Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Riva Trigos
28	no	self	50	no		cusin Giordano Jellone 335 Patterson Ave West Hoboken	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brownblue	none	do	Ponderano
1	no	husband	-	no		do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black	none	do	Vezzone
30	no	father	-	no		do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—218

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer)

Romano
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly so described under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ion to...
...ancer or officers,

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI 7:15 Passengers sailing from GENOA 26 MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Crestanelli xxxx	Pasqua	30		f	s	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	nord	Italy	Bréonio	father Crestanelli Andrea	Cal	Poterville
2		✓Wolf Gerson	Gustavo	23		m	s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurigo	mather Babetta Model Zurigo	N.Y.	New York
3		Pagliai	Germano	26		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Piermalbo	wife Pagliai Isola Piermalbo	Ia	Des Moines Madrid
4		✓Farnocchi	Noemi	22		f	s	dressmak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Pietrasanta	father Stefano Farnocchi Pietrasanta	N.Y.	New York
5		✓Guidugli	Celestina	21		f	s	househol	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Fivizzano	mather Guidugli Lucia Fivizzano	V.T.	Barre
6	U. S. CIT.	✓Guidugli	Faliero nephew	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Fivizzano	Uncle Guidugli Rachele Fivizzano	V.T.	Barre
7		✓Marchi	Alfredo	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Capannori	mather Marchi Rosa Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
8		✓Bagnatori	Maria	54		f	w	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Borgo Bugiano	son Innocenti Primo Borgo a Bugiano	Pa	Pamphilonce
9		✓Borio	Pietro	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Costigiole	father Borio Giacomo Castigliole d'Aste	N.Y.	New York
10		✓Borio	Annibale bro	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Costigliole	father Borio Giacomo Costigliole d'Aste	N.Y.	New York
11		✓Muzzarelli	Luigi	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Favano	Uncle Muzzarelli Francesco Favano	N.Y.	Westfield
12		✓Simoni	Giulio	18		m	s	stonecutt	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Fagnavo	mather Simoni Alaide Fagnavo	Cal	S. Francisco
13		✓Simoni	Pietro	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Fagnavo	father Simoni Florindo Fagnavo	Cal	Stockton a
14		Bruzzone	Maria	53		f	m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	Italy	suth	Italy	Varazze	father Bruzzone Pietro Varazza	Cal	Oakland
15	UNDER 16	✓Baglietto	Battistina daught	9		f	s		yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Varazze	grand father Bruzzone Piet o	Cal	Oakland
16	UNDER 16	Baglietto	✓Maria daughter	7		f	s	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		✓Panizza	✓Alessandro	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Biella	father Panizza Chiavazza	Mass	Concord
18		✓Robbiano	✓Rosa wife	39		f	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father in lau Panizza	do	do
19		✓Panizza	✓Bianca daughte	19		f	s	dresmak	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father Panizza	do	do
20		✓Longoni	✓Antonio	42		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Novara	father Longoni Giovanni Vermato	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	UNDER 16	✓Longoni	✓Adelio son	15		m	s					do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
22		✓Becchia	✓Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Biella	father Becchia Biella	Mass	Concord J
23	UNDER 16	✓Becchia	✓Secondo son	14		m	s	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
24		Daleffe	✓Giovanni	29		m	m	farm lab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Robechetto	wife Lazzari Maria Robechetto	Mo	St Louis
25		Nebuloni	✓Battista	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ossona	father Nebuloni Carlo Ossona	Ill	Johnston
26		Pastori	✓Teresa wife	24		f	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father in lau do do	do	do
27		Rossini	✓Carlo	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Rossini Gaudenzio Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
28		Rossini	✓Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Rossini Gaudenzio Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
29		✓Carimati	Mario	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Turbigo	father Carimati Edoardo Turbigo	Mo	St Louis
30		✓Pastori	Augusto	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Turbigo	father Pastori Giovanni Turbigo	Mich	Detroit

*2/3 5 to 7 11 to 13, 27 to 30
Wm Alexander Inspr.

110	Total passengers
	U. S. citizens
	Aliens

Position of officer or officers.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 5, 1920, 191

253

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	~~50~~ no		Conni Giuseppe Lodi ~~cheatnut~~ Laiti Julentino 721 Tulare Conti Porterville	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Presonio
2	—	self	~~50~~ 50 no	—	friend Simon Leon Mayer 256 Reed ave Brooklin	no	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	none	Switzerland	Baden
3	no	self	~~50~~ yes 1909	Ic	brother Paglai Giuseppe ~~Box 921 Madrid Ia~~	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	none	Italy	Piermalbo
4			~~40~~																					
5	—	uncle	~~50~~ no	—	uncle Vatoni Stefano 721 Vorne St. New York	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
6	no	uncle	~~40~~ no	—	father Guidugli Armando 135 notth Seminerg Barre	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	none	Italy	Colegnago
7	no	mather	~~30~~ born		mather Guidugli Maria 431 Main St. Barre	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	none	U. S. of A.	
8	no	self	~~25~~ born		uncle Marchi Giovanni Chicago Ill. 1117 W. Chicago	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Fair chest.	none	U. S. of A.	
9	no	self	~~25~~ no	—	son Innocenti Adolfo ~~Pathuck 630 Providence Ra~~	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	I	do	Chestunt	none	Italy	Uzzano
10	—	brotherlau	~~50~~ no	—	brother in lau Langara Antonio 552 W I 3 st. New York	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	none	Italy	Castiglíole
11	—	brother lau	~~50~~ no	—	brother lau Zangara Antonio 552 W 103 st. New York	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	none	Italy	Castigliole
12	—	self	~~40~~ no		sister Buzzerelli Gregetta Westfield New York 40 Washington ave	no	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	none	Turk	Costantinop
13	—	self	~~25~~ no		father Simoni Narciso Th I770 ~~M~~ Oakland Cal.	no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	none	Italy	Fagnana
14	no	self	~~25~~ no		brother Simoni 205 W Lafayette St Oketon Cal	no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	none	do	Fagnano
15	no	husband	~~160~~ ~~50~~ no		husband Barlietto Bartolomeo 2321 2 ave east Oakland	no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	none	do	Varazze
16	no	father	— —		father do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17	do	do	— —		do do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
18	no	self	75 yes 1911 1919	Mass	home 64 oenard st. Concord	no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	none	do	Biella
19	no	husband	do no		do do	no	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	none	do	Santhià
20	no	father	do no		do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	none	do	Biella
21	no	self	~~50~~ yes 1913 1919	R.J.	home Casto St. 179 ~~Cucochet~~ Wesnechet	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	none	do	Bello Proz
22	no	father	do no		do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	II	do	do	—	do	Cossilla
23	no	self	~~106~~ ~~50~~ yes 1909 1919	Mass.	home Conoud st. 64 Coucord	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	none	do	Biella
24	no	father	do no		do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	I	do	do	none	France	Vienux
25	no	self	~~35~~ 30 no		brother in lau Torno Giuseppe 5142 Daggett Ave St. Louis	no	indefyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	none	Italy	Cologne
26	no	self	~~45~~ 30 no		brother lau Previ Luigi Beuton St. Johnston	no	indef.yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	none	do	Casorezzo
27	no	husband	30 no		brother do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	do
28	no	self	~~30~~ no		brother lau Spezia Luigi I37 Hamilton Ave Detroit	yes	IO yrs	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Inveruno
1	no	self	30 ~~yes~~ 1912 1915	Ic	brother lau Spezia Luigi I37 Hamilton Ave Detroit	yes	IO yrs	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	none	do	Inveruno Turbigo
2	no	self	~~55~~ 30 no		brother Carimati Carlo 52[illegible] ave. St. Louis	yes	2 yrs	do	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	Turbigo
30	no	self	30 no		brother Pastori Antonio 619 Erkeine st. Detroit	yes	io yrs	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	none		

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate answers should be rectified by reference to said registry clerks in case regard. For instance, Italian appearing as the head of a country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew given as the head of races, people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew given as race or people or as one of the leading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the consideration the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether or not a ticket in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

254.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the [illegible] VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible] 1926, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-26)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] DI 710 Passengers sailing from GENOA 6 [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bamonti	Ada	20		f s	typewrit	yes	yes	italian	Italy	south	Italy	Ascoli P.	father Bamonti Francesco Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Camden
2	✓	Merlonghi	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	dressmak	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	do	father Merlonghi Giovanni Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Cioli	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	Abbadia	son Fabrini Francesco Abbadia [illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	Cardoni	Decio	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Robechetto	father Cardoni Giovanni Robechetto	Mich	Detroit
5	✓	Longoni	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Robechetto	brother in law Longoni Gionni Robechetto	Mo	St. Louis
6	✓	Venegoni	Antonio	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	mather Oldani Angela Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
7	✓	Simoni	Giuseppe	18		m s	dealer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Pescia	mather Pippi Emma Pescia	Cal	S. Crux
8	✓	Lunardini	Vittorio	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellare	father Lunardini Giuseppe Castellare	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	Matteoni	Preziomo	25		m s	do	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescia	father Matteoni Giulio Pescia	Minn	Chisholm
10		Pastorino	Fiorina	25		f s	do	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Brovida	father Pastorino Giovanni Brovida	Cal	San Francisco
11		Malatesta	Elena	19		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cicagna	father Malatesta Serafino Cicagna	Cal	San Francisco
12	✓	Panozzo	Maria	24		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Treschè	father Panozzo Domenico Treschè	Ill	Pensington
13		Martina	Carlo	55		m m	mason	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Raccolana	sister Martina Maria Raccolana	Va	Stotesbury
14		Dellamea	Amalia wife	54		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister law Martina Maria Raccolana	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Martina	Clorinda	9		f s	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Lagomarsino	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	S. Colombano	mather Lagomarsino Celestina San Colombano	Cal	S. Francisco
17		Bertini	Allegrina	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	San Giuliano	brother Bertini Arturo Bagni San Giuliano	Nev	Elho
18	UNDER 16	Baroni	Giulio son	15		m s	—	yes	yes	italian	—	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
19		Baroni	Eugenio son	16		m s	—	yes	yes	italian	—	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Baroni	Armando	12		m s	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		Moro	Gio Batta	37		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Finalpia	wife Bruzzone Teresa Finalpia	Cal	S. Francisco
22		Ramoni Pifero	Orsolina	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	North	do	Villette	mather lau Ramoni Martina Villette	Cal	Gustine
23	UNDER 16	Romani	Lucia	11		f s	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Romani	Venzio	9		m s	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Balassi	Assunta	26		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Domodossola	mather Piffero Caterina Domodossola	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Stellini	Domenico	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	guardian Della Savina Giov. Tieioli	N.Y.	New York
27		Aggni	Francesco	37		m m	cook	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Belforte	wife Pozzi Serafina Borgotaro	N.Y.	Abany
28		Briganti	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Belforte	wife Briganti Vittoria Belforte di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	Delfina	18		f m	housework	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Alberato	mather Intonelli Cleme Pieve di Campi	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italian	yes	do	do	do	Alberato	father Buggari Pietro Pieve di Campi	N.Y.	New York

170 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Rk, APR 1920, *191*

255

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See evidence for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	_ _	brother Tamonti Guido 628 to th. st. Camden	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ascoli
2	no	self	40	no	_ _	betrothed Anniballi Emidio 927 south Eighth Philadelphia	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	none	do	do
3			100	no	_ _	son Tebbriani Dario 209 Sargiant St. Holyoke	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	
4	no	self	30	no	_ _	cusin De Dionigi Alfredo 462 Erskine St; Detroit	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	none	do	Robechette
5	no	self	30	no	_ _	brother lau Berra Pietro 27 Wilson Ave S. Louis	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Robechette
6	no	self	30	no	_ _	father Venegoni Giacome 379 Wilkens st. Detroit	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Cuggiono
7	no	self	25	no	_ _	father Simoni Pilade S. Crux Cal.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	none	do	Montecarlo
8	no	self	25	no	_ _	brother Lunardini Giulio 564 Neddei st. Chicago Ill.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	none	do	Castellare
9	no	self	25	no	_ _	brother lau Di Vita Bruno Chisolm	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	none	do	Pescia
10	no	brother	50	no	_ _	brother Bastorino Pietro 700 Foerster st. S. Francisco	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	none	do	Brevida
11	no	sister	25	no	_ _	sister Malatesta Emilia 2250 Lassen st. S. Francisco	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Cicagna
12	no	brother	25	no	_ _	brother Panozzo Antonio 360 E 11 st Kensington	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	none	do	Treschè
13	no	cusin	100	no	_ _	brother Martina Ferdinando Bow JI stotesbury	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	none	do	Raccolano
14	no	do	do	no		brother lau do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	I	do	do	none	do	Raccolano
15	no	do	do	no	_ _	do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	none	do	Raccolano
16	no	brother	25	no	_ _	brother Lugomarsino Domenico 1035 Union San Francisco	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	none	do	S. Colombano
17	no	husband	100	no	_ _	husband Torello Baroni Elho	yes	indef	yes	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	II	do	do	none	do	S.Giuliano
18	no	father	do			father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	none	do	do
19	no	do	do			do do do	do	do	o	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	none	do	do
20	no	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	none	do	do
21	no	brotherlau	25	no		Brother in lau Bruzzone Angelo 616 ave Delisidi S. Francisco	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Castel Vit
22	no	husband	50	no		husband Ramoni Aredeo Box 26 Guatine	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	none	do	Villette
23	no	father	do	no		father do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	none	do	do
24	no	do	do	no		do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	none	do	do
25	no	self	50	no	_ _	brother Polassi Remigio 635 Moulton ave Los Angeles	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	Domessela
26		self	20	no	_ _	friend Olivieri Pietro 148 Blekken st. New York	no	I5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	I	do	do	none	do	Tievoli
27	no	self	30	no	_ _	brother Adami Giovanni 26 Manroi st. Albany.	no	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	I	do	do	do	none	do	Ostia
28		self	30	yes	1909 N.Y. 1914	friend Boggia Tarquinio 886 Second ave New York	no	I0 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	I	do	do	do	none	do	Belferte
29		husband	20	no	_ _	brother Squeri Giuseppe 326 E 61 New York	no	I0 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	I	do	do	do	none	do	Belferte
30		self	20	no	_ _	brother in law Cucari Giuseppeno 326 E 61 New York		indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adriano Vincenzo Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read"). In answering this question "Read" will be accepted, if exemption is not claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and methods should be established by which persons and records can be checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of birth and race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and race or people, do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of the French race or people, just as one born in "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of the English race or people, just as one born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indicated.

Construed last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therein, employed by ... or otherwise, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-439

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOA , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to -					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ Cavaiani	✓ Francesco	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castano	trother Cavaiani Decime Turbigo	Mich	Irmont
2		✓ Noè	✓ Lorenzo	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castano	father Noè Giovanni Castano	Mo	St. Louis
3		✓ Raccaro	✓ Maria	27		f	s	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Biagis	father Raccaro Giuseppe Biagis	Ill	Chicago
4		✓ Banchig	✓ Antonia	30		f	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Tarcetta	father Banchig Giuseppe Tarcetta	Wash	Washington
5		✓ Melissa	✓ Guido	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	led	Italy	north	Italy	Tarcetta	uncle Melissa Camillo Tarcetta	N.M.	Gallupp
6		✓ Rossi	✓ Maria	31		f	v	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cardano	mather Lasotti Liberata Cardano	N.Y.	New York
7		✓ Soldavini	✓ Angelo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lanate Pozzolo	father Soldavini Andrea Lanate Pozzolo	Cal	St Barbara
8		✓ Molla	✓ Andrea	21		m	s	blacksmi	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ierago	father Molla Carlo Ierago	N.Y.	New York
9		Lattuada	✓ Francesca	40		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cassano	brother Lattuadra Carlo Via S. Giulio Cassano M.	Mass	Boston
10	UNDER 16	✓ Crespi	✓ Ugo son	11	✓	m	s					do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	✓ Crespi	✓ Pierino son	9	✓	m	s					do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
12		✓ Crespi	✓ Carlo		✓	m	s	embroid	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vigonzano	uncle Morisi Paolo, Vigonzano	D.C.	Washington,
13	CL [illegible]	✓ Morisi	✓ Francesco	25	✓	m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cattola	uncle Zanazzi Pietro Olmo al Cattola	N.Y.	New York
14	CL [illegible]	Zanazzi	✓ Maria	16	✓	f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Zanazzi	✓ Luigi brother	14	✓	m	s	—	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	CL [illegible]	Zanazzi	✓ Eufrosia sister	13	✓	f	s	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Zanazzi	✓ Carlo brother	9	✓	m	s	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	Torino	mather Valera Domenica San Francesco al Campo	Mexico	Sonora
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ Toscana	✓ Alessandro	27		m	m	mason		transit		do	do	do	do	mather in law do	do	do
19	IN TRANSIT	Grosso	✓ Lucia wife	20		f	m	—		transit		do	do	do	S.Sebastiano	father Cavallo Giovanni S.Sebastiano PO	W Va	Morganton
20		✓ Cavallo	✓ Giovanni	25	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Groppallo	mather Barsi Giuseppina Groppallo	N.Y.	New York
21		✓ Barsi	✓ Elvira	16	✓	f	s	labbrer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Parini	uncle Sartori Antonio Parini d'Olmo	N.Y.	New York
22		✓ Sartori	✓ Giovanni	16	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Sartori Antonio Parini d'Olmo	N.Y.	New York
23		Sartori	✓ Luigi brother	14	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Parini	uncle Sartori Antonio Parini d'Olmo	N.Y.	New York
24		Sartori	✓ Mario	18	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Nizza Monf.	mather Mastrasso Luigia Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
25		Canestro	✓ Secondo	27	✓	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Nizza Monf.	father Vasario Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
26		Vasario	✓ Ercole	29	✓	m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vochera	father Maggi Gerolamo Vochera	N.Y.	New York
27		Maggi	✓ Giuseppe	27	✓	m	m	eletric	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
28		Santini	✓ Adele	30		f	m	—	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cembrano	father Demattei G. Cembrano	Cal	Stockton
29		Demattei	✓ Maria	26	✓	f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Barga	mother Frato Carolina Barga	Mass	Boston
30		Ercolini	✓ Ercolino	33	✓	m	s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Barga			

2-515554-4-5-37

2-22152-4-16-41

2-162542 5/2/38

2-770671-9/6/40

2-770670-505-9/6/40 (c.L.-205-12-3-40)

12-30-30 Au 9-14-36

2-1713374-7/17/40

111 48

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

257

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 2 1920, 191

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, page 877, subdivision (c).)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 1389 Mich 1919	wife Paolina Miller Irmont	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Milano
2	no	self	50	no	cousin Corallo Giovanni 1701 Cooper st. St. Louis	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	noo	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	non	do	Casta
3	no	self	50	no	sister Baccaro Amalia 1411 Sanyr ave Chicago	no	idef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Biagis
4	no	self	50	no	betrothed Scittaro Luigi Cle Elum Wash Box 361	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	de	Tarcetta
5	no	self	50	no	mother Melissa Amalia P.O. Ct. 117 Gallup	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Tarcett
6	no	self	20	no	sister Rossi Cesira Washington 1105 88 New York	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Rodige
7	no	father	25	no	uncle Seldavini Giovanni 414 Ortega st. Santa Barbara	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Guares
8	no	self	25	no	brother Albino Molla 79 sullivan New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Ierago
9	no	self	40	no	husband Crespi Biagio 8 Franklin Boston	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	none	do	Cassano
10	no	mather	40	no	father Crespi Biagio 8 Franklin Boston	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	none	do	do
11	no	do	do	no	do do																		
12	no	self	25	no	father Crespi Biagio 8 Franklin Cotum Dorkester	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Cassano
13	no	self	10	born 1896	mather Mortisi Caterina 1306 3t. Washington	yes	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	U. S. of A Washington	
14	no	self	50	yes born N.Y. 1904	mather Belleri Carolina 24 Grove st. Windsor	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	10	do	do	do	none	U.S. of A.	
15	no	mather	40	no	grand mather do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			dno	do	do	none	Italy	Bettola
16	no	do	do	do	do do																		
17	no	do	do	do	do do																		
18	no	self	100	50	uncle Valoro Giuseppe Sonora (Westkoo)																		
19	no	husband	do	no	dno do		de	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	U.S. of A.	
20	no	self	30	no	brother Carto Cavallo Morganton	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	nom	Italy	Bettola
21	no	self	50	no	sister Barsi Fiorina 151 East 5, st. New York	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Torino
22	no	mather	50	no	mather Gallinari Clementina 175 Ivorke st.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Rivara
23	no	do	50	no	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	nom	do	S.Sebast
24	no	do	50	no	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Farini
25	no	self	50		cusin Bielli Giuseppe 192 10 ave New York,	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
26	no	self	50	no	cusin do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do	do
27	no	self	50	no	brother Nargi Dario 169 West Houston New York	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Nizza M.
28	no	husband	do	no	brother in law do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	uncle Demattei Luigi, Stockton Cal	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Breni
30	no	self	50	yes 1903 Ill 1915	friend Cassetteri Luigi Charlestown Mass	yes	8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Corvino
																5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Cambrano
																5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Barga

Special, ok Mail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE D. from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1920, 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inquiry on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT ---

15

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPARI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Plenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six-teen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] VERDI 1-15. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, [illegible] 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Bonacorsi	Gioconda	35		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	North South Italy	Italy	Barga	mother	Marianna Rinaldi-Barga	Ill	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Bonacorsi	Rina daughter	11		f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Bonacorsi	Vincenzo son	6		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do		do do do	do
	UNDER 16	Bonacorsi	Ruggero son	14		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do		do do do	do
	ADMITTED	Stefani	Elena	67		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Barga	sister	Argia Stefani- Barga	Minn	Minneapolis
		Bonaccorsi	Bianca	16		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Lucca	grand mother	Marianna Rinaldi-Lucca	Ill	Chicago
7		Casettari	Paolo	13		m	s		yes	child	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	mother	Pamela Casettari Barga	Mass	Boston
8		Bertoncini	Giuseppina	32		f	s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pieve Fosciana	sister	Elisa Bertoncini Pieve Fosciana	R.I	Pawtucket
9		Fabbrini	Teresa	35		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Abbadia	brother	Francesco Fabbrini Abbadia S.Salvatore	Mass	Holyoke
10		Pozzoli	Agostino	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Villadogna	father	Giovanni Pozzoli Villadogna	R.I	Woonsocket
11		Bruccoli	Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Collordolo	father	Domenico Bruccoli Collordolo	Ill	Chicago
12		Berra	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cuggiono	father	Luigi Berra Cuggiono	Mo	St Louis
13		Baroli	Alessandro	36		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bernate	wife	Angiolina Colombo Bernate Tic	Mo	St Louis
14		Belloni	Angelo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	father	Luigi Belloni-Inveruno	Mo	St Louis
15		Vago	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	father	Ambrogio Vago-Inveruno	Mo	St Louis
16		Carnaghi	Carmela	21		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bernate	father	Ambrogio Carnaghi Bernate Tic	Mich	Detroit
17		Rescaldina	Ernesta	28		f	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bernate	father	Santino Rescaldini Bernate Tic	Mo	St Louis
18	UNDER 16	Frattini	Dorina daughter	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do do	do	do
19		Caravaglia	Paolina	26		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bernate	mother	Caroline Bossi Bernate	Mo	St Louis
20		De Maddalena	[illegible]	16		M	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coquio ---	father	De Maddalena Giuseppe Coquio	N.J.	Palisades Park
21		MASCIONI	Giovanni	[illegible]				do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuvio	mother	Antonia Mascioni Cuvio	NYY	New York
22		Margherini	Francesco	[illegible]				do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Azzio	wife	Cerini Palmira - AZZIO	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-379549-9/16/41

1-314275-7-18-41

Total passengers 41

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22-1920, *191*

259

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions 6 and 7 as to race or people.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	50	no			husband Ulisse Bonaccorsi 3066 Armitage Chicago Ill	care of husband	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
2	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	di	chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	self	50	no			daughter Annetta Carciofi 3954 N Girad Str Minapolis	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
6	no	self	25	no			U.Bonaccorsi 3066 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	no 8 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
7	no	self	50	no			Luigi Cassettari Charleston Mass	no -	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
8	no	self	50	no			brother Eliseo Bertoncini Pentucket	no 8 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve Fosdisma
9	no	brother	50	no			brother Mario Labbrini 209 Sergiant Str Holyole Mass	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Abbadia
10	no	self	50	no			cusin A Fornari 194 Burnside Woonsocket R.I	no 5 yrs	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown blue	none	do	Villadogna
11	no	self	50	no			sister-law Elvira Romani 346 Chestnut Str Chicago Ill	no indefin	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Monte Giorgio
12	no	self	50	yes	1908 1913	No	uncle Domenico Berra 52-45 Pattison Ave St Louis	no 10 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	St Louis Mo
13	no	self	50	yes	1913 1919	Kan	brother Luigi Baratoli Pagatt Ave St Louis	no 6 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bernate
14	no	self	50	no			uncle Carlo Belleni 5243 Pattison Ave St Louis	no permanen	yes	no	monono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown gray	none	do	Inveruno
15	no	self	50	no			uncle Domenico Berra 2300 Eduvar Str St Louis	no 6 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
16	no	self	50	no			brother-law Antonio Carbaghi 393 Brewster Str Detroit	no 5 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	none	do	Bernate
17	no	self	50	no			husband Paolo Frattini 51-55 Shaew Ave St Louis	care of husband	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Bernate
18	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	self	50	no			brother Alessandro Gararavaglia 52-12 Wilson Ave St Louis	no 5 yrs	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	BernateTic
20	no	self	yes	no			uncle Barbieri Paolo Lincoln Str. Palisades Park	yes 6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	chesnut gray	none	do	Coquio
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	brother-in-law Bariatti Giuseppe 1737 Taylor Ave New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Cuvio
22	yes	self	no				cusin do do	yes do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	ASSIO
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U.S. Immigration Service

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

259

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 2 - 1920, *191*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring primarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	How is person or race treated at the place he is coming from, as to this?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	~~150~~ 25	no	husband Ulisse Bonsccorsi 3066 Armitage Chicago Ill	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
2	no	father	-	no	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	do	-	no	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
5	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	daughter Annetta Carciofi 3954 E Girad Str Minapolis	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
6	no	self	25	no	U.Bonaccorsi 3066 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	8 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
7	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	Luigi Cassettari Charleston Mass	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Barga
8	no	self	~~35~~ 50	no	brother Eliseo Bertoncini Pentucket	no	8 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve Fosciana
9	no	brother	50	no	brother Mario Fabbrini 209 Sergiant Str Holyole Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Abbadia
10	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	cusin A Fornari 194 Burnside Woonsocket R.I	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown blue	none	do	Villadogna
11	no	self	50	no	sister-in-law Elvira Romani 346 Chestnut Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Monte Giovanni
12	no	self	50	yes 1905 1913	uncle Domenico Berra 52-45 Pattison Ave St Louis	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	St Louis Mo
13	no	self	50	yes 1913 1919	brother Luigi Baratoli W 4 Pagett Ave St Louis	no	6 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bernate
14	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	uncle Carlo Pelleni 5243 Pattison Ave St Louis	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown gray	none	do	Inveruno
15	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	uncle Domenico Berra 2300 Eduvar Str St Louis	no	6 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
16	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	brother-law Antonio Carbaghi 393 Brewster Str Detroit	no	5 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	none	do	Bernate
17	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	husband Paolo Frattini 51-55 Shaew Ave St Louis	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Bernate
18	no	mother	-	no	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	self	50	no	brother Alessandro Garavaglia 52-12 Wilson Ave St Louis	no	5 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	BernateTic
20	no	self	~~50~~ 60	no	uncle Barbieri Paolo Lincoln Str. Palisades Park	yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	chestnut gray	none	do	Coquio
21	yes	self	~~50~~ 60	yes 1906 1914 N.Y.	brother-in-law Bariatti Giuseppe 1737 Taylor Ave New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Cavio
22	yes	self	~~50~~ 60	no	cusin do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	ASSIO
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

Form 500
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 25 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 5 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Peters
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] United States.

261

Vessel [illegible] ; *arriving at* New-York, 191 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	VINCENZO	Master	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	It. Sth	Italy			
2	CAMPA	ANGELO	1st Officer	"	"			33						
3	[illegible]	G.B.TTA	2nd "											
4	CANEPA													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

260

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New-York, April, 13, 1920

I, master of the Italian S. S. Giuseppe Verdi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Genoa

Total crew at time of arrival 242 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3+1 Total crew this date 243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1920, consigned to Mc. Dinnel & Truda 5 State St. N.Y. is now lying at Pier 25. N. River, and is expected to sail April 13. 1920 for Genoa

via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ferreiro Faride	24	Italian	16-3-20
Ansalso Jorge	28	"	17-3-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] 'EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva[illegible] United States.

261

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI ; *arriving at* New-York , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMANO	VINCENZO	Master	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	It. Sth	Italy			
2	CAMPA	ANGELO	1st Officer	"	"			33						
3	SCHIAFFINO	G.BATTA	2nd.	"	"			25						
4	CAPIERO	ANIELLO	2nd	"	"			29						
5	TOSI	ARMANDO	3rd.	"	"			21				5-7	150	
6	ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	Chief Engineer	"	"			33						
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	1st	"	"			33						
8	SCOTTO	ANTONIO	1st	"	"			37						
9	BERTOLINI	CARLO	2nd.	"	"									
10	PODESTA'	ANGELO	[illegible]											

N.C.
N.C.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adragna Vincenzo	28	Italian			
Briazzo Giuseppe	36	"			
Barbon Giuseppe	20	"			
Unzon [illegible]	46	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X Baroni Fernicio	32	Italian	16-3-1920	Leg & Arm Wounded.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] EMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv[illegible] United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI ; arriving at New-York, [illegible], 191 , from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]CHIANO	VINCENZO	Master	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	It. Sth	Italy			
2	CAMPA	ANGELO	1st Officer	"	"			33						
3	SCHIAFFINO	G.BATTA	2nd. "	"	"			45						
4	CAFIERO	ANIELLO	2nd "	"	"			29					57.150	
5	TOSI	[illegible]NDO	3th [illegible]	"	"			21						
6	ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	Chief Engineer	"	"			35						
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	1st "	"	"			33						
8	SCOTTO	ANTONIO	"	"	"			28					150	
9	BERTOLINI	CARLO	2nd. "	"	"			37						
10	PODESTA'	ANGELO	3th "	"	"			23					30	
11	LEONARDINI	RANIERI	" "	"	"			21					15	
12	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	Assistant "	"	"			16						
13	SPADA	GAETANO	1st Physician	"	"			54						
14	MIGLIANI	ANTONIO	2nd "	"	"			35						
15	SALVI	PAOLO	1st Purser	"	"			36						
16	SARTORIO	ENRICO	2nd "	"	"			24						
17	CARPANETO	FR ENRICO	Asst. "	"	"			30						
18	FRANCHI	SERPUCCIO	1st Wireless	"	"			39						
19	IRACE	ARMANDO	2nd "	"	"			23						
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GIUSEPPE VERDI - APR 2 - 1920

2

ch aliens

262

261

(13) ical marks or culiarities

Form 610
U. S. Department ...

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMEO VIRGILIO *Master* *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule IV which appear below.*

Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FORLARI	GIUSEPPE	1st boseman	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	38	M	It. South	Italy			
2	RIV.	ISIDORO	2nd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
3	DONATO	P.S. U.LE	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	BARONI	FERRUCCIO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	RUSSO	CIRO	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
7	ALTOMARE	DOMENICO	Lampman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	FILOMENO	GIACOMO	Steersman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
9	MESSA	GIACOMO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	GIANO	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	DELLACASA	EMANUELE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	FRISONE	FRANCESCO	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
13	GIUR	Battista	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	GALLERO	LORENZO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
15	STARCPOLI	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
16	SLAVELLI	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
17	CORVO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
18	PIAZZA	GBATTA	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"			
19	MERANI	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
20	RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
21	MELIGRA-	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	MARINO	GAETANO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	MANCUSO	~~GIUSEPPE~~ Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
24	BOSTOZO	DOMENICO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	BUSACCHIO	TOMASO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
26	ASTE	GIACOMO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
27	SESSAREGO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
28	RUM	TOMMASO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
29	MIGLIORELLI	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
30	DELLACASA	BARTOLOMEO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLANO VINCENZO Master ....., *of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

(Signature)
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANSALDO	GIORGIO	(Seaman)	6-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	28	M	It. South	Italy			
2	BRUNI	ARNALDO						26						
3	CAPURSI	SILVERIO						24						
4	ROCCO	GIORGIO						38						
5	SALVINGA	PIETRO						29						
6	SALVATORE	FRANCESCO						36						
7	STAGNO	GIOVANNI						27						
8	FULLE	G. BATTA						46						
9	GIANFREDDI	LUIGI						41						
10	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE						30						
11	ANSELMI	LIBERO	BOY					16						
12	LANDRO	LORENZO						20						
13	FIERRI	G.BATTA						19						
14	SCORMIGLIO	MICHELE						16						
15	TORRE	ANDREA						16						
16	LAVARELLO	SIMONE						15						
17	DOGLIOTTI	ARTURO						20						
18	RIVA	ENRICO						17						
19	SAVARESE	MICHELE						18						
20	LEMBO	RINALDO						15						
21	SORRENTINO	CARLO	Dick'deberth-att					55						
22	REVELLO	AGOSTINO						61						
23	LENCIATI	GIUSEPPE						33						
24	CURETTI	CATERINA	Nurse					61	f.					
25	GRANI	MARIA						42						
26	LACARINO	ROSA						46						
27	CELLE	ALESSIO	Boy											
28	RIZZO	STEFANO												
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROCCO VINCENZO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VASI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and when passing* no. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a seaman a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served (the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

16

STATES

Elm Str.

Bornet Ave

do

hington Str.

lo

leville N.J.

do

Str.

n Ct

Pa.

nt Man Str.

Bx 291.

Box 291

tation papers.

be made upon

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel GIUSEPPE Verdi, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ESPOSITO	FILIPPO	MACHINIST	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	46	M	It. South	Italy			
2	GIACCOPELLO	ATTILIO						43						
3	GRECO	GIOVANNI						35						
4	ALFREDI	EUGENIO						39						
5	BISIO	GIOVANNI	Electrician					35						
6	BATTORCHIERI	GABRIELE						26						
7	GIACCOPELLO	GIACOMO						32						
8	PERONDI	PIETRO						19						
9	BER..	DOMENICO	1st Read Fireman					46						
10	BALBADULLO	GIOVANNI	2Bd.					40						
11	GIACCHELLO	GIUSEPPE	Greaser					32						
12	BARBIERI	ANGELO						40						
13	CARIDDI	PAOLO						42						
14	RABBI	GIOVANNI						29						
15	PANZA	PIERINO						32						
16	DURATO	VINCENZO						34						
17	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE						36						
18	ESPOSITO	ROCCO						37						
19	FARIDONI	GIUSEPPE	Fire Man					30						
20	DI BUTTO	ENRICO						32						
21	URSINO	FRANCESCO						34						
22	GRASSO	NICOLA						31						
23	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE						34						
24	GALLANTONIO	DOMENICO						40						
25	GRECO	ANTONIO						37						
26	RAGNI	NICOLO'						47						
27	CURSIANELLO	GIUSEPPE						35						
28	OLIVIERI	GIUSEPPE						40						
29	MARCHEGIANI	SALVatore						27						
30	DERARTINO	LUIGI												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENZO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a correct list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold on the ship's company when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the intended length of time they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the owner, consignee, or master of such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and as to aliens arriving from any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen **shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a mention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

(b) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof by subd. 2 has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VALENTE	PAOLO	fireman	10-?-20	Genoa	No	yes	30	m	Italian	Italy			
2	PROSPERO	ROCCO						38						
3	CADDEO	GIUSEPPE						36						
4	MANCINI	ATTILIO						26						
5	GENAREGA	MATTEO						27						
6	MARCACCIO	GIUSEPPE						24						
7	MURI	ALESSANDRO						35						
8	TOSCO	LUIGI						22						
9	VIVOLE	CANDELARO						38						
10	ROSSI	ANGELO						33						
11	CALCAGNO	GIUSEPPE						39						
12	BARRA	ANTONIO						39						
13	SERSANTI	SABASTIANO						36						
14	PRESTA	GAETANO						35						
15	DAPOZZO	ERNESTO						33						
16	GRANDONI	ANTONIO						36						
17	LETTIERI	MICHELE						24						
18	ANSELMI	ENRICO						33						
19	RIZZO	ROSARIO						49						
20	PONCORONI	LUIGI						26						
21	SILVESTRI	GUGLIELMO						36						
22	BARGE	ERINO						27						
23	SURIANI	GAETANO						36						
24	CANDOLFO	DAVIDE						24						
25	DIFRANCESCANTONIO	ANDREA						40						
26	CAMPANELLA	BENEDETTO						31						
27	AVALENTE	ANGELO						36						
28	MARINO	LUIGI						27						
29	RAVALLI	GIOVANNI						35						
30	SANGUINETI	MARIO						24						

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENZO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet 5 176

9 9

STATES

iens

6

57

or

ssic E.J.

Elm Str.

Forest Ave

do

shington Str.

do

loville E.J.

do

Str.

Pa.

st Main Str.

Box 291

Box 291

ation papers.
e made upon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

266

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASQUINI	FRANCESCO	Steocker	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	It. South	Italy			
2	L.FAUGI	GIOVANNI						20						
3	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE						22						
4	VALLATI	ADOLFO						21						
5	RUSSO	PASQUALE						24						
6	FERRARIS	GIOVANNI						26						
7	CARREGLIO	EMILIO						25						
8	AMENDOLIA	LETTERIO						30						
9	CIPPAROLI	ORONZO						32						
10	BOGGI	GAETANO						25						
11	MANGRAVITI	GIACOMO						20						
12	FARINA	ANGELO						51						
13	SERAFINI	GUGLIELMO						38						
14	COSTA	ARNALDO						24						
15	SIBILLA	EMILIO						25						
16	POMATA	EMANUELE						28						
17	SALVATORE	DONATICO						16						
18	ROMANO	LUIGI						18						
19	DORO	ELDORADO						24						
20	CALCAGNO	NATALE						26						
21	FIORE	MICHELE						26						
22	LARUSSA	GIUSEPPE						22						
23	SERENI	GIUSEPPE						18						
24	PECI	FRANCESCO	Boy Engineer											
25	LENTINI	MARIO	boy											
26	ZAMBONI	AUGUSTO	machinist											
27	ERMINIO	PARIDE	oiler											
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—8160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO VINCENZO Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not their unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

176

9

aliens

STATES

267

arks or ties

Elm Str.

Dorset Ave

do

hington Str.

do

loville N.H.

do

Str.

Main St.

st Main Str.

Box 291

Box 291

tation papers.
e made upon

Form 6ne
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 191 , from the port of* GENOA 267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MERSI	LUIGI	Chief Steward	16-3-20	Genoa	No	Yes	46	M	It. South	Italy			
2	Campanella	UMBERTO	1st "					33						
3	PERINO	ELISA	Maid					43	F.					
4	D'NOVE	PIETRO	Steward					27	M					
5	TORTORELLI	PIETRO						32						
6	DIMERIA	GIACOMO						27						
7	RUSSO	DOMENICO	/ "					30						
8	MARONI	ROBERTO	"					40						
9	ITALIANI	ETTORE	"					42						
10	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	/					35						
11	GANBAROTTA	GIUSEPPE	/ "					43						
12	OLLINO	VITO	/ "					33						
13	PEROTTA	LUIGI	/ Boy					26						
14	NANO	ITALO	"					25						
15	BUITTA	VINCENZO	/ 1st Steward					53						
16	MAGGIO	ROSA	/ Maid					40	F					
17	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	/ Steward					26	M.					
18	MAZZEI	FRANCESCO	"					31						
19	GHERALDO	GIOVANNI	"					26						
20	OLIVARI	LUIGI	"					24						
21	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	"					40						
22	ROLLA	FRANCESCO	"					20						
23	TORRINI	ARTURO	"					23						
24	CLABARINO	ERNESTO	/ "					31						
25	PAOLUZZI	ERNESTO	"					35						
26	GIACCOBENE	PIETRO	"					33						
27	FERRARESE	ALESSANDRO	1st Steward					38						
28	INANA	ROSA	Maid					43	F					
29	LAZZARINI	GUIDO	/ Steward					45	M/					
30	GAMBETTA	GIUSEPPE	"					42						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROARO VICENZO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

D 16

, 19

iens ITED STATES

Passaic N.J.

346 Elm Str.

1 Dornet Ave

do

Washington Str.

do

Belleville N.J.

do

Main Str.

Pa.

ast Main Str.

Box 291

Box 291

ation papers.
e made upon

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 19

268

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	PELLONI	ENRICO	Steward	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	It. Sotuh	Italy				Passaic N.J.
2	BANDETTINI	ENRICO						42							346 Elm Str.
3	ROSSELI	SALVATORE						60							1 Bornet Ave
4	PELLE	..SINTO						45							do
5	ARKANGO	ANTONINO						33							Washington Str.
6	..ICOLA	ENRICO						44							do
7	GHERARDI	GIOVANNI						18							Belleville N.J.
8	DONDERO	EMANUELE	Boy					46							do
9	CAPRITA	TOMASO	Steward					26							Le Str.
10	SCHIAPPACASSE	LUIGI						36							Pa.
11	MARINELLI	STEFANO	Cook					39							
12	DORI	PIETRO						46							
13	RELOTTI	ANTONIO						28							
14	[illegible]	PAOLO						4							
15	TUCCI	GIACINTO	Boy					17							
16	MOLLA	CESARE						21							
17	RUSSO	MICHELE						31							
18	GERVASONI	PIO	Pastry Cook					28							
19	PASSANO	GIOVANNI	Boy					40							
20	MUTTINI	PELEGRINO	Cook					31							
21	SPIGGINI	FRANCESCO						20							
22	ROVERO	GIACOMO	Boy					17							
23	PERUGI	LUIGGO						30							
24	ANDREANI	PIETRO	Cook					54							
25	DINI	G.BATTA						30							
26	COSTA	FRANCESCO						4							
27	GIMELLI	FRANCESCO	Boy					16							
28	TEDESCHI	FERDINANDO						36							
29	FRASCHINI	VINCENZO	Cook					20							
30	TOSELLI	ETTORE	Boy												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tion papers.
... made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROCCO VINCENZO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnitk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

19

UNITED STATES

2nd Ave
Passaic N.J.
S. 386 Elm Str.
1 Bornet Ave
do
Washington Str.
do
Belleville N.J.
do
role Str.
Pa.
do
ast Main Str.

Bx 291
Box 291

ation papers.
made upon

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at YORK, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STURA	EDOARDO	Boy	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	It. South	Italy			
2	LORETO	FILIPPO	Baker					36						
3	[illegible]	EUGENIO						24						
4	TORRE	[illegible]						32						
5	CHIATTELLO	[illegible]						46						
6	[illegible]	ROCCOLO						25						
7	CAPUANO	[illegible]						16						
8	SOMMARIVA	GIUSEPPE	Boy					45						
9	DINI	[illegible]	Store keeper					36						
10	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE						35						
11	[illegible]	PELLEGRO						37						
12	PIEMONTE	LUIGI	Butcher					30						
13	CAVIGLIA	FRANCESCO						50						
14	VOLPE	LORENZO	Brasmont					60						
15	DEGLINNOCENTI	ORESTE	[illegible]					17						
16	ARNOLDONI	PAOLO	Boy					16						
17	FOSSATI	PIETRO						42						
18	SERBO	DOMENICO	Steward					46						
19	CASTELLINO	RINALDO						18						
20	ANFOSSO	PAOLO	Boy											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Made 18/20
[illegible]

UNITED STATES

[illegible] 2nd Ave
[illegible] Passaic N.J.
No. 316 Elm Str.
[illegible] 1 Sornet Ave
do
57 Washington Str.
do
Belleville N.J.
do
[illegible]role Str.
[illegible] Pa.
do
5 East Main Str.
Box 29
Box 291
111.

[illegible]lization papers.
[illegible] be made upon

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLAND VINCELLO, Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the ren at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

1920 .19

ES IN UNITED STATES

1. 2nd Ave
Str. Passaic N.J.
Conn. 346 Elm Str.
N.J. 1 Dorset Ave
do
357 Washington Str.
do
Str. Belleville N.J.
do
6 Circle Str.
City. Pa.
do
5 East Main Str.
Pa.
Pa.
do
Pa.
do
111.

...alization papers.
...y be made upon

16

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

270

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, MARCH 18 - 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 5 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES —
1	GABOS	JOSEPH	24	m	s	Drifton Pa. Febr.21. 1695		New-York 687, 2.nd Ave
2	CONRAD	DIDO	22	m	s		Washington 26th august 1919	114 Passaic Str. Passaic N.J.
3	MORTERA	LOUIS	37	M	s		New-Britain Conn. June 25. 1919	New-Britain Conn. 346 Elm Str.
4	GALLINI	ROSA	31	F	M		Washington 13th October 1919 — 12772	Union Ville N.J. 1 Bormet Ave
5	do	GIUSEPPE son	3	m	s	Union Ville February 15th 1917	mother's paper	do do
6	QUESTA	GIO.BATTA	66	M	M		Washington 6th June 1919	Reno, Nevada 357 Washington Str.
7	wife	MARIA	62	F	M		do 23th June 1919	do do
8	POIANI	JULIUS	34	m	m		Essex County N.Y. Nov. 28. 1916	217 Stephen Str. Belleville N.J.
9	daughter	ANNITA	4	f	s	Belleville N.Y. Nov. 17. 1915		do do
10	CACCIAVALI	EMILIO	36	m	m		Barre Vt. January 24 1919	Barre Vt. 36 Circle Str.
11	CARLI	FAUSTINO	32	m	m		Memphis Tenn. March. 19. 1918	Monongahela City Pa.
12	wife	MADDALENA	31	f	m			do do
13	ARDIZZONE	FRANCESCO	40	m	m		Freehold N.Y. april 21. 1919	Freehold N.Y. 5 West Main Str.
14	BERTETTO	GIUSEPPE	64	m	m		Crisman Col. June 29 .1909	Boulder . Col.
15	PAGARE'	GIOVANNI	42	m	m		Greensburg Pa. Aug. 25. 1916	Claridge Pa. Box 291
16	wife	LUCIA	37	f	m		do do	do do (Box 291
17	LOGHERO	JOHN	30	m	m		Armstrong County Pa. Oct. 2. 1916	Vandgraft Pa.
18	wife	MARIA	23	f	m		do	do do
19	ENRICO	MARIA	30	f	m		Camp.Gremleaf Georgia. June 2.918	Leesburg Pa.
20	MOSCA	GIOVANNI	60	m	m		Chicago . Ill.	Kensingtonn . Ill.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASC

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

121

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

271 121

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from PALERMO MARCH. 20. 1920 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 3 - 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCURTO	GIUSEPPE	31		M		Washington Sept. 9th 1919	Melrose Park Ill. N.163 21 Ave
2	SCURTO DI MAIO	MARIA	18		F		Roma U.S.A. Embassy December 12th 1919	do do
3	BRUCATO	PIETRO	32		M		do do do do	New-York 58 James Str.
4	BRUCATO CIVELLA	GIUSEPPA	19		F		do do do do	do do
5	CASTAGNOLO	CARMELO	23		M		Cleveland Ohio. Oct. 18 1919	Johnston Pa. 120 Peter Str.
6	FUSINI	ANNIBALE	42		M		Meriden Conn. Jan. 11. 1918	Meriden. Conn. 13 Spring. Str.
7	D'ANTONIO	GIUSEPPE	28		M		B'Klyn N.Y. May 27. 1916	443 De Kalb B'Klyn
8	wife	TERESA	28		F			do do
9	IPPOLITO	NATALE	27		M		Fort Niagara N.Y. June 18. 1918	127 Allens New-York
10	wife	CONCETTA	22		F			do do
11	PUNTARIERO	FRANK	28		M		Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 13. 1919	Buffalo New-York
12	NOSTRO	DOMENICO	32		M		New-York June. 1919	167 Terrace Ave. Port Chester N.Y.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

272

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES, March 19 1920, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New-York APR 3 - 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4	CHIACCHIARI	DOMENICO	✓ 20	m	m		Camp Lee. V. Va. June 10. 1918	18-34 So Str. St Phila Pa
5								
6								
7	MISCIAGNA	PIETRO	✓ 31	m	s		Brooklyn N.Y 1917	4918 New-Utrecht Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	CAVALIERE	MARIA	✓ 49	f	m		Amer. Embassj at Rome 2-3- 1920	New-York
9	ACUNTO	NICOLA	✓ 42	m	m		Washington D.C. 11-2 1915	do
10	DI SAPRI	DELINO	43	m	m		Amer. Embassj at Rome 27-1-1920	2202 Road Cleveland Ohio
11	son	DOMENICO	✓ 15	m	s		do do	do do
12	son	FILIBERTO	✓ 11	m	s		do do	do do
13	D'ALESSANDRIS	GIUSEPPE	✓ 33	m	m		Camp Dix Aug. 6. 1918	10 Miere Ave Grandford N.Y.
14	VALLECORSA	ANNA wife	28	f	m		Rome Febr. 16 th 1920	do do do
15	D'ALESSANDRIS	MARCELLO son	7	m	-			do do do
16	ARMILLEI	EUFEMIA	37	f	m		Naples . Jana. 30. 1920	South Bronsville Pa.
17	NERONI	LINO son	11	m	s		do do do	do do
18	do	LIDIA daught.	4 5	f	s		do do do	do do
19	do	FIORELLO son	7	m	s	Republic. Pa. Maj. 8 1912		do do
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 273

S. S. GIUSEPPE Verdi ITL arrived April 5, 1920, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	D'AMICO Alfio	234 25	1	Un read	10:15	RICHARDSON						4/5	166	Mayer								187		
24f	2	PANOZZO Maria	13 12	1	" " L C	10:20	MCCUTCHEON						4/5	155	Mayer								787	4	
30f	3	BANCHIO Antonio	14 4	1	LEC	10:20	FINN																454		
17f	4	FARINA Benedetta	203 2/30	3	" Acc al	10:30	MCCULLOUGH																666	2	
20m		Michele																						9	
14m		Vittorio																					166		
15m	5	OLIVE Iesse	25 7	1	Un 16	10:50	FLANNERY	4/9	186	75															
30f	6	FACCHETTI Giacomina	4 9	1	L C	10:30	FINN																		
30m	7	GLORIOSO Agostino	237 8	1	Un read	10:40	HEFF																810	8	
28m	8	VESPIA Luigi	231 28	1	" " LEC	10:45	RICHARDSON																		
37m	9	DE BONIS Michele	2011/18	2	Un le acc a	10:45	CONNOR																		
14m		Donato																					232		
14m	10	IADEMARCO Angelo	210 24	1	Un le in ac	10: 5	BURKE																121		
15m	11	MINCRELLI Antonio	215 16	1	" " " "	10:45	FLANNERY																1		
49m	12	GAMBINO Calogero	101 1	1	Un read	10:50	CONNOR																454		
23f	13	PASA Anna	5 22	1	LEC	10:55	DALY																365		
11f	14	ASTONE Anna	108 1/21	3	Un read	11:00	DELANEY																		
6m	10m	DI STEFANO Francesco																					12121	2	
14	7f	Giovanna	24 25/6	2	L C Un 16	11:00	FLANNERY	4/8	44	Mayer															
16	15m	15 SELVAGGIO Vincenzo																					242		
31f	22m	MARUNA Giovanni	204 4/5	2	Un read	11:00	BOGL																		
7m	27f	16 FERRI Giacinta																					10120		
24f	6m	IANNOTTA Vittorio	219 2/3	2	Sec 16 LEC Un 16	11:00	DELAHANT	4/7	188	75															
2	29m	17 TESTA Enrico																					18 11 10		
6	10f	COSTANZA DALGISA	211 12	1	LEC	11:20	CONNOR	4/9	34	Mayer													226		
2	19m	18 BACCELLIERI Paolo	214 23/5	6	Un read	11:30	BOGL																		
62	36f	FRATCHINI Maria																							
40	30f	FERRARO Carmela																							
14		Guiseppe																							
38	34m	Camo.	215 15	1	L C Un 16	11:35	FLANNERY																		
42	38	BELTRAMINI Giacomo																							

Rome ... VERDI

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 274

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D TRANS ATL *arrived* 4/5/20, 191, M., *from*

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	21	DIANA	Giovanna		11	25	1	LPC TM	12:25	CONNOR										4/6	47759	30					1	1	
15m	22	PATTI	Antonio		120	11	1	" Un 16 mos	11:40	BURKE										4/6	178 Mayo 10	30					1	1	
7f	23	IMBIMBO	Commisina		213	1	1	Un read [illegible]	11:55	FLANNERY										4/7	92 MS 17	55					2	3	2
69f	24	ROCCA	Anna		217	6	1	Un read [illegible]	LPC11:50	"			4/7 185 hd							4/11	53 MS 10	40					6	6	
66f	25	MARRAFINO	Maria D		101	6	1	L C [illegible]	12:40	CONNOR										4/6	50 MS 10	00					1	1	
68f	26	CALABRO	Rosa		107	12	1	Un read LPC [illegible]	D11:55	FLANNERY										4/7	4 Mayo 11	10					2	2	
65m	27	GOGNE	Guiseppe	2nd CAB	G	20	1	HD L C	1:00	COYNE			4/8 108 1/2							4/13	[illegible]	35					2	2	
59m	28	GIANNINI	Aniceto	" "	I	27	1	LPC HOLD	1:00	"										4/8	157 MS 1	35					3	4	3
15f	29	PAGANO	Maria	" "	G	22	1	Un 16 LPC	1:00	"			4/4 108 1/2							4/	1435	35					2	3	2
35f	30	PUTZU	Sini Giovanni	" "	I	1/4	4	Un read LPC	1:00	"										4/6	1845C 2	40					4	4	
14f		SINI	Paola																										
12m			Guiseppe																										
10f			Maria																										
32f	31	BIANCARDI	Genuna	2nd CAB	G	9/12	4	LPC	1:00	"			4/6 53 71														4	1	4
10f		Nadalini	Nicola da																										
3f			Novella																										
3m			Guido Carlo																	4/6	93 98 1	40					2	4	2
6m	32	BILLITTERI	Gaetani	" "	T	13/4	2	" Un read SEN	1:00	"																			
14f		Castello	Vincenza																	4/6	1862C 2	50					2	2	
16f																				4/10	49 Mon 10	00					3	5	3
37f	33	CAVETTIERI	Lucia	" "	O	1	1	LPC Un read Se	1:00	COYNE			4/6 76 98							4/6	64 MS 2	55					1	2	1
31f																				4/7	57 JC 1	40					6	9	6
26f	34	SCARCELLA	Rosa	" "	L	11	1	Un read	1:00	"																			
7m																													
57m	35	FELLINI	A chille	" "	H	4	1	Old age LPC Un read	1:00	COYNE																			
24f																													
28f	36	AVERSA	Grazia	" "	P	3/5	3	Un read LPC	1:00	Miceli																			
2																													
3f		Colonna	Pasqualina																										
6f																													
4m			Guerino																										
8																				4/6	191JC						7	11	7
32m	37	CICONTE	Tomasso	2nd CAB	T	24&7	4	Un read LPC	1:00	OHAJUI			4/ [illegible]							4/7	220C 1	30							
82																				4/9	4 MS 11	35							
3m			Guiseppe																	4/7	222C 1	30							
40																													
3m		SCHIAVELLO	Maria																										
34m			Camoisi Marianna																										
38																				4/9	37 Mon						14	15	14
48	38	BELTRAMINI	Angela			7	14	1	LPC	1:20	RICHARDSON									4/11	[illegible]	30							
		Rose																											

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI DEL CONT'D *arrived* 4/5/20 , 191 , M., , *from* 275 79

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officers.	Meals Asst.	Dinner.	Supper.	MEALS. Dinner.	Supper.
		2nd CAB																										
66f	39	PISCIGLIO Giuseppina	4	17	1	RM D LEC	1:00	COYNE						4/6	166	Mon 10	47						1	11	—	4	4
48f	40	SIRAGUSA Teresa	2nd CAB	M	10 1/2	2	Un read	1:00	CONNOR						4/6	164	Mon 10	30						2	2	2	—	2
4f		MURGOLO Maria																						6	8	6	—	7
2[illegible]f	41	BONNICELLI Carolina	" "	I	2 4/5	2	LEC Un read	1:00	COYNE						1/8	157	Fri	35						—	—	—	—	—
2[illegible]f		Cesira													4/6	184	23	30						2	4	2	—	—
6[illegible]m	42	GARAGLIANO Antonino.	2nd CAB	R	1/2	2	Un read RM D HOLD	1:00	MICELI															—	—	—	6	—
6[illegible]f		Lampone Maria													4/6	76	MS	55						1	1	1	—	—
31m	43	MORELLO Angelo	" "	R	13	1	Un read LEC	1:00	"						4/6	177	Mayo	25						3	3	3	—	—
63f	44	RADALI Maria	" "	R	5/8	2	" " " PHD	1:00	"															2	2	2	—	—
28f		Teresi Girolama													4/6	135	C	55						—	—	—	—	—
58f	45	ANTONUCCI Vincenza	2nd CAB	N15/16	2	Un read	1:00	CONNOR																2	4	2	—	—
19f		ROSA Maria												4/8	175			4/9	6	98	13	55		8	10	8	—	—
32f	46	VITARELLI Concetta	" "	O	3/4	2	Un read LEC	1:00	"															—	—	—	—	—
6m		PERUGGI Guiseppe												4/4	96	Mon		4/10	68	Mayo	1	47		5	5	5	—	—
24f	47	BIANCHI Regina	" "	7	7	1	LEC	1:00	RICHARDSON					4/4	135	Fri		4/13	46	Zu	1	20		40	45	40	—	—
35f	48	BONACORSI Giaconda	" "	15	1/4	5	Un read	1:00	DALY															—	—	—	—	—
11f		Rina																						—	—	—	—	—
6m		Vincenzo																						—	—	—	—	—
14m		Ruggerio																						—	—	—	—	—
16f		Bianca																4/9	37	Mon	10	45		8	8	8	—	—
31f	49	BERRA MACCHI GIOVANNI		7	15/16	2	LEC	1:45	RICHARDSON															—	—	—	—	—
.m		Macchi Achille																4/9	43	Mon	11	27		4	3	4	—	—
24f	50	RE Gilda		1	26	1	LEC	L45	CONNOR									4/6	180	SC	2	30		2	2	2	—	—
24f	51	Lovarato Annunziata		114	1/2	2	Un read	2:00	BOC															—	—	—	—	—
6f		SARAGO Ma Antonia																4/6	172	Zu	1	55		2	2	2	—	—
27f	52	CURRA Concetta		213	4/5	2	Un read	2:05	KEYS															—	—	—	—	—
8f		Di Nardo Maria																						4	4	4	—	—
40f	53	MARCELLO Carmela		2211/15		2	Un read	2:05	CONNOR									4/7	54	SC	3	30		—	—	—	—	—
14f		Iozzi Antonia																						—	—	—	—	—
38f		CAMETTI Ottavio		8	27	1	LEC See #55	2:00	ALEXANDER									4/5	175	Zu	4	45		—	—	—	—	—

42f 60

10m Rose VERDI 4/5

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 276

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D TRANS AT arrived 4/5/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Insp.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																		4/5	173	Lee 4 10						
29f	55	CALZ.. Patterina Ermina	10	24/28	5	LEC	Un	16	Acc	a	1	1:50	BURKE													
9f		PETTERMA Elvina																								
5m		Lorenza																								
19f		Delia																4/6	71	4 3 25				333		
15m		ALBERTINETTI Guiseppi	219	18/20	3	"	Un	read				2:00	FLANAGAN													
26f	56	PECCI Filomena																						222		
6f		D' AGOSTINO Teresa																4/	293	C 1 30						
13m		Luigi										2:10	DALY					4/11	187	3C 1 10				181818		
29f	57	June ~~ROSSI~~ Brigida	205	29	1	"	Un	read				2:00	Piaggio	4/9	541											
40f	58	CAPANO Luigia	206	17/18	3	"	"	"																222		
8f		Petrulli Luela																4/6	66	4 3 05						
10f		Luisa																								
36f	59	BARBALACE Caterina	115	8/9	2	Un	read					2:05	DALY											664		
10f		Gioviazzo Filomena																4/7	335	C 1 25						
34f	60	SALDUTTI Maria	207	26/28	3	"	"	LEC				2:10	FLANAGAN													
7f		VINCIGUERRA Adelina																						333		
8f		Maria R																4/6	47	4 1 40						
45f	61	BRANCIAROLI Gilda	205	2/4	3	Un	read					2:10	DALY													
42f		Buoni Rosa																						444		
4m		Branciarole Luigi																4/6	78	81 40 Discharged						
35f	62	ROSSI Antonia	207	23	4	Un	read					2:10	FLANNERY													
12f		Pompilio ASSUNT..																								
10m		Guiseppe																						10 10 10		
7f		Gelsomina																4/10	147	3C 3 15						
29f	63	ZARILLO Brigida	5	9/10	2	Un	read					2:20	DALY	4/9	170	05								16 16 16		
10f		ROUMINTO Antonio																4/	51	1 3						
18f	64	RABOLINI Annetta	3	13	2	LEC						2:30	[illegible]	4/8	39	Mar								222		
22f		Carolina																4/6	85	81 55						
42f	65	D' DDARIO Maria	28	5/6	2	Un	read					2:0	BLANNEY													
10m		Rose Carl																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 277

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D TRANS ATL *arrived* 4/5/20, 191, M., *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	S.	Supper.
4f	66	CONTINO Serafina	115	2326	4	Un read	2:30	DALY																		4 4 4		
9m		DE GREGORIO Giovanna																	4/6	189	1	40						
1f		Maria																										
1f		Guiseppe																								1 1 1		
15f	67	LEANZA Concetta	107	16	1	Un 16	2:40	FLANNERY											4/6	73	2½	30						
39m	68	NAPOLITANO Francisco	103	4/0	7	Acc all'n	2:40	MCCULLOUGH											4/7	27	1	40				1 6 1 7		
7f		Caterina																	4/8	160	11							
3m		Nicola																										
40f		QUATTROCCHI Maria																										
18f		NAPOLITANO Rosa																	4/7	27	11	30						
		Nicola																										
		Rosa																										
50f	69	SUSITI Fortunata	118	1	1	Un read	2:40	ALEXANDER											4/6	88	1½	10				1 1 1		
28f	70	AGUELLO Gaetana	106	16	2	UN READ	2:40	PIAGGIO											4/7	4	10	00	Discharged as U.S. Citizen			4 2 4		
6f		DI Pasquale Michele																	4/6	196	2	20						
23f	71	D'IMPERIO Maria	204	18	1	Un read	2:50	DALY											4/6	57	2½	20				3 3 3		
38f	72	CAMMARERI Francesco	108	1/3	8	Un read LPC	2:45	alexader																				
10m		Lanuto Alfio																								4 4 4		
		Maria																	4/6	76	3	00						
19f	73	VILLA Maria	3	1/4	4	LPC	2:45	MCCULLOUGH																				
9m		Giovanni																										
6m		PAOLO																										
8m		Guiseppe																	4/5	36	3½	55						
40f	74	CIACCOTTO Vincenza	114	21/3	3	Un read	2:50	BOCK																				
18m		Bounice Francesco																										
16f		/Sesbatiano																	4/6	194	2	30				1 1 1		
20f	75	MARLOUGHI MARCELLA	13	2	1	LPC	2:55	MCCULLOUGH											4/7	195	10	45				8 4 8		
48f	76	DI PROSPERO Mariangelo	205	24	4	Un read	2:50	DALY																				
10f		Saccoccia ANIMA																										
5f		Lucia																										
2f		Delfina																										
		u/c																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. GUSEPPE VERDI TRANS ATL CONT'arrived 4/5 , 191 , M., , from 278 9

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Meals. Supper.
45f	77	AGATE Catarina	102	1/3	3.	Un read	3:00	BOCK						4/6	50	Gn	1 50							3	3		4
11m		MARCHEROTTO Nicolo																									
		Pietrina																									2
3m	78	SPITALERI Nunziato	103	17	3	Un read LPC	3:00	MCCULLOUGH						4/6	175	Mon	11 40							3	3		9
11m		Sebastiana																									
39f		Caruso Maria																									
17f	79	DI MAIO Giovanna	101	29	1	LPC ACCAL	2:55	CONNOR						4/6	187	Lou	1 40							1	1	6	
29f	80	CANNARATA Francesca	106	18	2	Un read LPC	3:00	PIAGGIO						4/6	99	93	10							2	2	2	
6f		DI CARLO Paola																									
37f	81	GASPARI Lucia	222	23	1	Un read	3:00	Book						4/7	139	93	20							2	2	2	2
58f	82	CASCIR Agata	111	20	4	" "	3:10	CONNOR						4/8	181	JS	3 40							12	12	12	
10f		SOLLIMA Rose																									5
9m		Agatina																									
20f		Paolo												4/7	22	Lou	11 20							4	2	4	
30f	83	LATINO VINCENZA																									
7f		Belluomo Giovanna																									
11m	84	MOGAVERO Salvatore	101	30	1	Un 16	23:00	CONNOR	4/6	187	Lou			4/11	79	Mon.	11 05							6	5	6	
26m	85	FOIA Emanuele	7	8	1	Un read	3:15	Richardson	4/6	170	Mon										Apr. 25 25 26 May 21 21 30			4	4	6	9
29m	86	CHIRIELEISON Forenunato	114	10	4	Un read LPC	3:15	BOCK	4/6	70	NS			4/7	10	Mayo	11 35							8	4	8	
32f		Maria																									
9f		Rocco																									
5f		Marria																									
30f	87	DI PIETRO Chiarangela	220	11	3	Un read	3:15	BURKE						4/7	31	JC	1 33							6	6	6	
11f		Rosa																									
8f		Elvira																									
40m	88	LODRAGO Giuseppe	116	30	8	LPC	3:15	PIAGGIO						4/6	108	93	45							2	2		
33																				Discharged 4/8							
5m		NUNZIO																									
29f	89	TARLI Domenica	221	27	2	Un read	3:20	CONNOR						4/7	72	Gn	50							4	4	4	
9m		Calcagno Giulio																									
33f	90	DI PAOLA Carmela	201	14	1	Un read	3L 0	"	4/9	44	Mon			4/10	74	Mayo	10 20							5	4	5	

GUISEPPA VERDI 4/5

4/5 4/5

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

No. ____

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D TRANS AT *arrived* 4/5/20 , 191 , M., , *from* 279

Index No.	Index No.	NAME.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Off'rs.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
30f	91	CATALANO Giovanna	117	28	2	Un read	3:25	FLANNERY						4/7	37	3	30							4	4	4
33f 106	4m	Guiseppe																								
7m	29f	92 FERRI Luigi	204	7	1	Un read	5:30	BOCK						4/7	141	38	3 30							2	2	2
31f 107	30f	93 CARELLA Rosa	201	8/10	3	LPC Un rea.	3:30	CONNOR						4/8	191	38	3 55							9	9	9
7f	8f	DANTINI Antonette																								
27f 108	17m	THINCE Rocco																								
38f 109	28m	94 Manieri Francesco	215		3	Un 16 u.ac	3:15	FLANNERY	4/7	148	Mon			4/7	52	10	3 30							6	6	6
6m	22f	Fiorina Luigi																								
37f 12	15f	Manieri Guiseppa																								
67f	30m	95 PIPUATA Francesco	116	12	2	LPC	3:2[illegible]	PIAGGIO						4/6	72	MS	11 45							2	-2	
25f 1	7f	Tinca																								
13m	18f	96 DEL MORO Angela	2	9	1	LPC Un read	3:30	LEGER						4/8	115	21	30							3	3	3
8m	28m	97 PURRINO Guiseppe	109		1	C.L. LPC	3:30	FLANAGAN	4/5	47	Mayi							45	15m	4/12	Lusitania			7	7	7
40f 1	31f	98 RANIERI Grasia	208	14	2	Un read	2:55	ALEXANDER						4/6	85	24	20							2	2	2
14f	6m	DI GEMI Domenica																								
11f	3f	99 DE VINCENZO Nunziata	204	19	23 5	LPC	3:40	BOCK	4/6	74	12								Landed 4/27/20 - P.M.					40	90	90
9m	14m	DESIANTE Michele																								
7f	7f	Grazia																								
4f	5f	Maria																								
67f	2m	Pietro																								
29f	29m	100 TRENTA ROCCO	1		5 8	Acc al Un 16	3:40	CONNOR						4/7	189	Mon	10 15							4	2	4
11f	12m	DI PAOLI Cesare																								
9m	25f	101 DISTEFANO Carmela	117		4	LPC Un 16 acc	3:45	FLANNERY						4/6	104	38	3 35							4	4	4
1[illegible]	16f	AGATINA																								
25m	17m	SANTO																								
27m	7m	Pietro																								
50m	33f	102 PIZZO Filippa	119	2	1	LPC Un read	3:40	FLANAGAN	4/6	109	C			4/5	[illegible]									10	10	10
24f	29f	103 VITTORALLI Maria	1	30	1	LPC	3:45	CONNOR						4/7	6	Mayi	11 15							2	1	2
15f	24f	104 BONETTI Elene	4	5	1	LPC	3:40	FINN	4/1	33	Mon			4/5	[illegible]									14	13	14
63f	29f	105 COLAFIGLIA Rosa	203	7	1	—	3:45	MCCULLOUGH						4/7	1	Mayi	11							2	1	2
26m																										
24f		SAPORASO Rosa																								

4/-

4/5 4/5

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

280

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CO'T'D ITL arrived 4/5 20, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
32	106	LOMBARDI Angiolina	202	8/9	2	Un read	3:50	RICHARDSON																		
7m		MARTUCCI Giuseppe																								
31	107	GRAZIONO Giovanna	120	26	2	Un read	3:40	BURKE																		
7f		FALZONE Rosatie																								
27f	108	ZOTTA Anna	201	19	1	Un read	4:00	CONNOR																		
32f	109	FERRARO Filomena	210	13	2	" "	3:40	BURKE																		
6m		ROTENDELLO Simatoo																								
37m	110	DI BENEDETTO Guiseppe	207	20	2	Un read	3:50	FLANNER			4/9	13	95													
67f		Passarella Maria																								
20f	111	MADUGNO Angelica	203	8	3	LPC	3:50	MCCULLOUGH																		
13m		DEMURO Francisco																								
8m		Giuseppe																								
40f	112	MANETTA Carmela	102	9	6	Un read	3:55	BOCK																		
14f		CUTRO Maria																								
11f		Nazzarena																								
9m		Salvatore																								
7f		Sebastiana																								
4f		Giuseppina																								
67f	113	SCHIAPPA Angela	206	1/4	4	Un read PH D LPC	3:54	PIAGGIO			4/1	182	45													
30f		DI Paolo Concetta																								
11f		Fosue Giovetta																								
9m		Emilio																								
1m	114	LALLI Vincenso	202	12	1	Un 16	3:55	RICHARDSON																		
25m	115	MOGAVERO Mariano	102	4	1	LPC PH D	4:00	BOCK																		
27m	116	SOLARI Giralimo	232	28	1	"	4:00	RICHARD																		
50m	117	LAGORIO Littorio	10	12/14	3	"	4:00	BURKE																		
24f		Camera Laura																								
15f		Arista Rosa																								
63f	118	MIGNONE Filomena	213	28	3	LPC Un read [illegible] D	4:00	HIM[illegible]																		
26m		PELOSI Albenzio																								
24f		CAPORASO Rosa																								

4/5 41.5

4/7 25 Tue 11 30 — 434 — 33c

4/8 144 Wed 3 50 — 666 — 33c

4/8 140 Wed 3 35 — 333c

4/7 3 Mon 10 33 Discharged as U S Citizen — 434 —

4/9 13 95 — 4/11 78 Mon 11 00 — 121012 — 34c

4/11 17 Tue 11 00 — 136

4/6 53C 3 30 — 666 — 22c

22c

88c

23c

4/10 48 Mon 9 50 — 201620 — 23c

22c

24c

4/9 129 1 07 — 444c

4/6 168 Mon 11 00 — 515c

Apr 24 24 25
May 16 16 16
40 40 44

4/7 4 1 — Landed 5/9/16 12 00

4/6 179 Mon 12 050 — 333

4/7 5 Tue 10 10 — 136 — 98c

3

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.____

Form 618.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI ITL CONT'D arrived 4/5?? , 191 , M., , from 281

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	58f	119	TINETTI CONTO Margherita	8	30	1	Un read Sen	ALEXANDER							4/8	113	2	1 45							333	
31	11m	53f	120	PICCOLI Maria	221	9	5	LPC PHF Un read	4:10	CONNOR						4/6	79	3 35							555	
32	7m	17f		DE RENZIO Maria																						
33	15f	57		ALMERINDO																						
34	18m	14m		Michele																						
35	41	12f		Adalgisa																						
36	17	62m	121	SCOTES E Gppe	221	16	2	LPC PH D	4:10	CONNOR						4/7	197	Mayer 10 30							224	
37	25	15f		Elvira																						
38	67	~~60f~~	~~122~~	~~BENENASI Diamandi~~	20	7/9	3	Un read LPC Sen	4:10	Burke																
39	57	~~56f~~		~~Varsano Estha~~																						
40	61	~~39m~~		~~Asser~~																						
41	21	32f	123	Mantiell o Carmela	206	12	2	Un read SH D	4:30	Piaggio						4/6	82	2 4 15							222	
42	6	7m		DE VITO Emelindo																						
43	8	27m	124	GIGLIO Salvatore	109	21	1	LPC PH D	4:00	FLANAGAN	4/6	76	15													
44	2	68f	125	SCHIFANO Biagia	101	2	1	" " " Un read	4:10	CONNOR						4/7	76	3 4 15							222	
45	21m	126	BONGIOVANNI Guiseppe	113	13	1	" " "	4:15	MCCULLOGU	4/7	71	Mayer													888	
46	22m	127	~~RENGA~~ Domenco	204	28	1	" Uncle acc al	4:15	BOCK						4/8	131	MS. 10	45							333	
47	~~12f~~	~~ESCHIARI~~																								
48	10m	128	DI CAPRIO Cristofaro	204	28	1	" Un 16	4:15	"						4/8	132	MS. 10	40							333	
49	59f	129	OCCHINO Concetta	105	23	32	Un read LPC PH D	4:00	FLANNER						4/6	11	3 C 3	50							222	
50	30f		ORLANDO Giuseppa																							
51	26m	130	DI PASQUALE Francisco	105	20	2	Un read PH D	4:00	PIAGGIO						4/7	2	Lou 10	20							424	
52	58f		CLEMENTO MICHELE																							
53	58f	131	SIMONINI Giaconda	3	16	5	LPC PHD Un read	4:00	SMITH						4/8	111	2 1	40							1515	
54	14f			Giulia																						
55	21f			Marcelini																						
56	17m			Pietro																						
57	19f			Isola																						
58	61f	132	FALASCA Maria	4	1/2	2	Ipo Un read PH D	4:00	CONNOR						4/4	10	35	1 03							888	
59	20f		CARANIO Carmela																							
60	26f	133	STEFANI Eleni	15	5	1	LPC PH D	4:15	DAIY								6	2 3 30							33	

4/5

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 282

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONTE ITL arrived 4/5/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	134	BIANCHI Annunziata	220	1/3	3	Un read	4:10 BURKE																		42	42
31	11m	Folli Giovanni																								
32	7m	Assunta																							4	4
33	15f	135 COLOMBO Luigia	11;	22	2	LP PH D	4:20 CONNOR	4/6	60	375				4/7	136	283	05									
34	18m	Leopoldo																							1	1
35	4m	136 COSTANZO Antonio	234	16	1	" " " Un read	4:15 RICHARDSON							4/6	667	511	15								2	2
36	17m	137 COLOMBO Guiseppe	4	22	1	"	4:25 FINN							4/7	148	283	53								2	2
37	26f	138 DI DOMENICO NUNZIA	116	1/2	2	" Un read PH D	4:15 PLAGGIO							4/6	195	C 4	20								2	2
38	67f	Banamiri Maria																							6	6
39	87m	139 TINI ANTONIO	113	24	3	" Un read LPC PH D	4:20 MCCULLOUGH							4/7	121	283	55									
40	61f	GIORDANO Concetta																								
41	20f	Matarazzo Rosa																							4	4
42	67m	140 FULIO Francesco	112	23	2	" Sen	3:15 LEGER																			
43	23f	Maria												4/8	427	May 11	50								3	2
44	28m	141 CAVALATTI Emilio	4	21	1	LPC	4:30 FINN							4/7	349	C 2	30								2	2
45	65m	142 PALUMA Rosina	116	23	1	Un read LPC	4:30 PLAGGIO							4/6	195	C 3	10								2	2
46	71m	143 BARANELLO Maroc	202	20	2	" " " SEN	4:30 RICHARDSON																			
47	71f	Perella Francesco					4:25 HENN							4/6	165	C 4	00								1	1
48	13m	144 PIROZZI Angelo	213	15	1	Un 16	4:20 BURKE	4/9	15	28				4/											27	27
49	38f	145 BEORLACQUA Vittoria	220	4	3	L C Un read																				
50	12m	TIBERI Angelo																								
51	18f	Maria												4/8	110	283	20								9	9
52	57m	146 LAURIA Stefano	106	10	3	Un read PH d LPC	4:20 PLAGGIO																			
53	34f	Giuseppe																								
54	4m	Filippi												4/7	88	175	00								8	0
55	75m	147 CESARIO Vincenzo	211	13/16	4	LPC PH D	4:30 CONNOR																			
56	32f	AIELLO Rosina																								
57	9m	Francesco																								
58		Daterina												4/7	132	283	50								2	2
59	62m	148 BOCCHICCHIO Domenico	201	25	1	LPC PH D	4:45 CONNOR																			
60		[illegible] VANDI																								

Discharged at Ellis Island

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 284

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D ITL arrived 4/5/20, 191, M., from

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
12m	161	~~COHEN Joseph~~	P20	~~28~~ 1	~~LPC Hr 16~~	— 4:40	~~BURKE~~																				
31	56f	162 RANDAZZO ONOFRIO	119	10	2	LPC Pd D	4:50	FLANAGAN																			
32	21m	INSALACO Giuseppe																									
		SEE PANNONIA # 43																									
33	~~25f~~	163 ~~LENCIONI ROSA~~	~~PX~~	~~2411~~	~~XXI~~	~~XX X~~	5:00	~~BURKE~~																			
34	23f	164 REICH Giovannia	209	13	2	"	5:10	FLANAGAN	4/7	11	Mon																
35	1 8/12	Campofreda Filomena																									
36	31f	165 LAGON Diana Eugenia	119	11	1	LPC	5:00	"																			
37	23m	166 PRIMOFIORE Giovanni	119	18	22 5	"	5:10	"	4/8	170	Gr																
38	22f	PIZZO Maria																									
39	4f	PRIMOFIORE Giovanni																									
40	10/12	~~XXXX~~ Filippa																									
41	19f	PIZZO Angela																									
42	20m	~~167 CATOI Andrea~~																									

4/7 184 Mon 9 50
4/7 184 Mon 9 50
4/11 181 PC 1 05
4/8 170 Gr
14 21 1 LPC
3:05 PIKE

4 24
Apr 50 30 52
May 38 40 36 91
88 90 88
12 12
30 30 30

4/5

30
60

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D arrived 4/520, 191, M., from 283

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.
																		4/7	109	Mayer 10 40				636
55f	149	PERA Vincenza	180	18	3	Un read LPC	4:40 BURKE																	
18m		Vaccaro Arturo																						
15m		Francesco																						
32f	150	Biconti SIONTI Maria a	104	25	5	LPC SEN	4:30 Leger	4/6	13C	4									Landed 5/24/20 - 3 PM					
Vm		Franchini Mastino				Work 4/12 - 11 Quar. Ord. Wm. detained from Hospital Disch. 5/9/20 - 12 30 PM Def. 5/10/20 - room																		
4m		Guiseppe																						
13m		Scionti Marcia Rosa																						
25m		Rosalie																4/7	10	135 1 30				444
70f	151	SUDANO Vincenza	115	23	2	LPC PH D Un read	4:30 SMITH														Discharged as U.S. Citizen			
10f		Mazzina "																						848c
60m	152	PACCIPONTE Pasquale	102	5/8	4	LPC PH D	4:40 BOCK											4/7	125	Mayer 10 15				
54f		Marchese Salvatrice																						
20f		Maria																						
18m		Pasquale																						777
40f	153	MERCADANTE Carmela	109	26	4	" Un read LPC	4:50 FLANGAN	4/6	114	8								4/7	100	Gr 3 30				
14f		RAIMONDI Lucia																4/6	114	8 14 10				
20f		Maria						4/6	114	8								4/7	100	Gr 3 30				
17m		Georgio																4/7	20	Lou 11 12				212c
15f	154	VANETTA Maria	112	29	1	Un 16 LPC	4:50 LEGER											4/6	117	8 4 20				555
25f	155	BUONAMONETA Maria	220	18	5	LPC Un read SEN	4:45 BURKE																	
8f		AMBROZINI Flora																						
10m		Giorlamo																						
13m		Romolo																						
15f		Quimtiba																4/9	34	Mon 10 30				868c
24m	156	PINTA ANDREA	104	16	2	Un 16	4:45 FLANNERY																	
15f		Margherita																4/6	181	Mon 1 15				111c
72f	157	RIBANDO Maria	112	4	1	LPC SEN Un read	4:40 LEGER											4/6	181	Mon 1 15				111c
76m	158	CORSO Giuseppe	112	3	1	" " " "	4:30 "											4/7	49	Sc 3 15				222c
64f	159	NERI PASQUA	2	1	1	" " " "	4:30 "																	
16f	160	LAROCCA Maria	120	1	1	UN READ HOLD	440 BURKE	4/8	148	G														

4/6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 284

16—827

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D ITL arrived 4/5/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
12m 161	COHEN Joseph	P20	22	1	LPC Un 16	4:40	BURKE	See S.S. Pannonia																		
								4/7	184	Mon 9	50														42	4
56f 162	RANDAZZO ONOFRIO	119	10	2	LPC PH D	4:50	FLANAGAN																			
21f	INSALACO Giuseppe																									
	SEE PANNONIA # 43																									
23m 163	[illegible]	[illegible]				5:00	[illegible]																			
23f 164	REICH Giovannia	209	13	2	"	5:10	FLANAGAN	4/7	11	Mon 4												4/21	2a	Boston Deported		
1 5/12	Lamponcale Filomena																								212	
								4/7	184	Mon 9	50															
31f 165	LACON Diana Eugenia	119	11	1	LPC	5:00	"																		30	30
28m 166	PRIMOFIORE Giovanni	119	1922	5	" PH D	5:10	"	4/8	170	Gr				4/11	181	JC	1	05								
22f	PIZZO Maria																									
4f	PRIMOFIORE Giovanni																									
10/12	[illegible] Filippa																									
19f	PIZZO Angela																									
	See S.S. 43 Pannonia																									
20m	[illegible] Antreas	14	21	1	LPC	8:05	BURKE																			

4/5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 285

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI CONT'D ITL arrived 4/6 20, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				FROM QUARANTINE APR 6, 20 1:00 and made S.I.																				
38f 167	Typhlitis MARCELLO Maria	213	19	1 Un read	11:45	DAILY																		444 c
38f 168	ALTIERI Olimpia	209	17	4 " "	12:45	"																		
13f	Linguegrani Rosa																							
11m	Antonio																							
7m	Vincenza																							1 c
31f 169	LUIGUANTI Lucia	116	29	1 Un read LPC	12:45	FLANAGAN																		363 c
33f 170	CATONI Giorgia	3	1919	3 " " "	12:45	"																		
40f	MORGANTI Raffaelina																							
8f	Vincenzina																							182 c
45f 171	VALERIO Maria	211	4/6	2 " " "	12:30	DALY	4/8	39	Mayo							4/5	132							
16f	MARZILIANO Carmina															4/6	163	C	4	00				1 c
22m 172	PITTO Vincenzo	213	14	1 Sec 18	11:50	"										4/6	104	S	3	35				1 c
46m 173	NICOSIA Alfio	117	3	1 Ac c al	11:40	Flannery										4/7	89	L	2	40				121 c
50f 174	GRAVANZOLA Maria	9	15	1 LPC PH D Un read	1:00	FLANAGAN										4/7	193	Mon	10	35				666 c
53m 175	MIRITELLO Giuseppe	112	11	6 " " "	1:00	"																		
14f	Aurora																							
12f	Faustino																							
10f	Nocolo																							
7f	Manano																							
4f	Antonina															4/7	10	Lou	10	30				111 c
54f 176	VALENTI Vincenza	114	30	1 LPC Un read	1:00	"										4/7	10	Lou	10	30				111 c
15m 177	TUZZA Francesco	From T.D. 4/6/			1:00	JOHNSON										4/8	37	Mayo	11	20				222 c
48m 178	ZACCHINI Luigi	115	1	1 "	1:00	FLANAGAN										4/8	161	S	1	45				222 c
57f 179	GAZARIAN Kagane	1	19	1 LPC Un read	1:40	DALY	4/8	41	Mayo							4/7	132	S	2	50				121 c
56f 180	BOCCHICCHIO Angela	217	9	1 LPC HD	1:45	"										4/6	193	Lou	7	00				
29m 181	IOVINO Tomaso	201	26	1 " "	2:00	MAX																		1 c
26f	DE GAETANO Giovanna	209	5	2 LPC												4/7	89	L	2	40				878 c
27m 182	Marello, Alexandro	4	14	1 Ex 18 LPC	made S 4/7-11 am	Bahlert																		1 c
42m 183	Mazzeliano, Antonio	211	5	1 LPC	made S 4/8	11 am	4/8	39	Mayo							4/5	132	L	3	05				
44m 184	Colosi, Nicola	206	11	1 LPC 2nd L6	7th Hosp 4/8	" arrival D. Insp																		
						Smith																		

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 286

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi (I. T.) arrived April 5, 1920, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					made S.I. 4/9-10.15am Mar								4/9	40	Mon	11 30									
36m	185 Zena, Nunziato	11	6 3/8	5	SPC																				
34f	Muschella, Antonia																								
8f	Zena, Catania																								
2m	Domenico																								
2m	Saverio																								
24m	186 Person, Andero	11	24	1	SPC	Hosp on arrival cert. 4/13-10.30 Leaving							4/12	107	Mon				Escaped from Ward		4/21/20				
24m	187 Lo Vito Mauro	25	7	1	D.C.D.	No.....To Hosp. 6th Carrying Escaped 4/21-12.30 Leaving Penn							4/19												

N. Y. Form 28
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

287

S.S. Giuseppi Verdi (Transatl. Ital.,) arrived April 5th, 20, 10: A.M., 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Dorige Maria & daughter	4	29/30	2		Tel. for $	RR Hunt Jct Dorcgo 501 Bway San Fco Cal	Johnson	4/6	4[10]	42	44	42	H
2	Balessi Assunta	13	25	1		" " "	Moulton Ave Los Angeles Cal 635 Hill		4/7	1[45]	2	3	2	H
3	Musegna Antonia	212	3	1		Cousin to call.	Bro, Remigio Balducci Union St Brockton Mass	W Max	4/6	10-	1	1	1	H
4	Silvestre Giacomo & wife	208	27/28	2		Tel.for $	Cus, Mrs. Pasquale Butilieni 580 Worcester, Mass.							
5	Mongielle Emanuele & sister	209	15/16	2		Uncle to call.	Bro, Michael 50½ Lyon Pl Bklyn NY	Behl	4/7	10-	4	4	4	H
6	Cervitto Vincenza	103	13	1		Tel. for $	Uncle, Nicola Chiarelo 121 Mott Stn NY	Jhn	4/6	10-	2	2	2	H
7	Di Salvo Angela	214	15	1		Brother to call.	826 Wharton St. Phila Pa	Max	4/7	2[30]	2	3	2	H
8	Volpe Lucia	220	26	1		Call or tel. for $	RR Sis Mrs Giuseppina Pagano Bronx NY	Max	4/6	12-	1	1	1	H
9	Cucco Paolina	241	26	1		Tel for $	Bro, Eppe 2476 Belmont Ave Lawanna N.Y.	Max	4/6	12-	1	1	1	H
10	Di Rosa Amalia	214	27	1		Tel. for $	Bro, Pasq V. 366 Third, Lack	Max	4/8	12[30]	3	3	3	H
11	Carlucci Angela	215	22	1		Sister to call.	B&L - South Barre, Mass							
12	Iadonesse Giuseppe & wife and	6	3/4	2		Father in law to call	RR to Married Cousin Eppe Nervi	Max	4/6	12[30]	3	3	3	H
		6	5/7	3		Husband to call	RR to Do Do 2nd Ave, NYC Do Do	Max	4/6	11[45]	1	1	1	H
13	Zanoni Maria & 2 ch	4	21	1		Sister to call	Bro & Sis Mr & Mrs Carlo Cretaro 2269 Mt Vernon Ave	Jhn	4/6	11[45]	—	—	—	
14	Barri Elvira	219	28/29	2		Tel. for $	RR to Jack & Mrs, Vincenzo Genovese 550 Green St San Francisco Cal.	Jhn	4/10	3[45]	25	30	25	H
15	Solli Luigi & Rocco	113	1	1		" " "	Bro Jos Mezza 301 & 53 Garden St	Jhn	4/6	9[-]	1	1	1	H
16	Pizzuto Stefano	221	4	1		Brother to call	Bro, Frank D. 1602 68 Ave Ch Garden St., Reading Pa.	Will	4/7	2-	2	3	2	H
17	De Santis Giuseppa	112	20/22	3		Tel. for $	RR Sis, Gaetana Lomonico, Spring- Neyark NJ	Jhn	4/8	H	3	4	3	H
18	Bettari, Ciapazza Maria & 2 ch.	218	3	1	"	" 2	Brother, Celio Sec. 123-7 Ave NYC	Max	4/6	12-	4	1	1	H
19	Letteri Salvatore	7	21	2		Father to call	Bro, Frank Cipoppi, Church St Bklyn For L, Pap	Bld	4/7	12[15]	2	2	2	H
20	Ghirardi Lucia & bro.	203	15	1		Tel. for $	Bro, Luigi Cipoppi, Quincy Mass	Jhn	4/6	12-	1	1	1	H
21	Giammarino Leonardo	215	14	1		Father to call	Bro Luigi 189 Liberty NYC	Jhn	4/6	12-	2	2	2	H
22	Digiosa Vito	115	2	1		Tel. for $	Path, Lazzaro 499 W Bway Mass	Bld	4/12	11[45]	7	7	7	H
23	Castaldo Francesco	101	27	1	"	" "	Bro, Rocco 11- 2nd St Fitchburg	Jhn	4/6	12-	1	1	1	H
24	Cuccia Giuseppe	207	5	1	"	" "	Path, Gianbattista 490 3rd Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	Will	4/9	12[0]	4	4	4	H
25	Guglielmo Antonio	219	9	1	"	" "	Bro, Castaldo Salvatore 308 Columbus Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Jhn	4/6	11[50]	1	1	1	H
26	Minichelli Giacomo	215	9/10	2		Father to call	Bro, Liborio 1033 Franklin Dubart Ohio	Will	4/7	2[0]	2	3	2	H
27	DiLavelle Giuseppe & brother	108	17	1		Tel. for $	Bro, Angelo Inglutino B1296 Junction Ohio.	Jhn	4/8	4	3			
28	Rizzo Mario	117	14	1		Brother to call	RR & Bro Angelo B1459 Mezza	Jhn	4/8	4	3			
29	Barbagallo Rosaria	215	13	1		Sister to call	Bro, Antonio Bentivina 289 Detroit, Mich	Will	4/7	2[15]	2	3	2	H
	D Mesa Maria						Bro, Salo Hamilton Ave Mass	Max	4/6	12[10]	1	1	1	H
							Bro & Sis Mr & Mrs Francesco 904 8 Ave NYC	Jhn	4/6	4[15]	1	2	1	H

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi (Transatl. Ital.,) arrived April 5, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Interdonato Carmelo		114	14	1		Sister to call	Sis Ant. D'Angelo, Chattanooga, Tenn.	Bkl	4/9	10.45	4	4	4
32	Schavaldi Agata		215	17	1		" " "	Bro Nicolo & Maria 297 E 14th St. N.Y.	Mar	4/6	12.45	1	1	1
33	Lerusso Rachaele		215	23	1		" " "	Sis Mrs Maria Mongelli 131 E 84th St. N.Y.	Mar	4/6	12.45	1	1	1
34	Pecora Francisco		111	29	1		Tel. for $	Cousin Manuel Perri 177 Chrystie St. N.Y.	Mar	4/6	2.45	1	2	1
35	Falcone Rocco		203	14	1		" " "	Cousin Ant. Fallocchio 109 E. Central St. Worcester, Mass.	Bkl	4/9	12.45	4	4	4
36	Forterella Domenico		203	13	1		" " "	Aunt Cousin Francesco Scirella 3 Bway Arlington, Mass	Mar	4/8	12.30	3	3	3
37	Menolascino Agostino		207	15	1		" " "	Cousin Antonio Lopresti 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	Mil	4/7	1.30	2	3	2
38	Frasca Pasquale		203	12	1		" " "	Aunt Cousin Rosa Frasca 4 Brighton St. East Boston, Mass	Mar	4/8	12.30	3	3	3
39	Zenzola Francisco		211	3	1		" " "	Bro. Giuseppe Box 265 Camille, Pike Co. N.Y.	Mil	4/11	11.30	6	6	6
40	Buonaugurio Giuseppa		202	24	1		Uncle to call	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Davide B. 3 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.	Mar	4/6	12	1	1	1
41	Bavuso Maria & Sister		120	3/4	2		Bro. & Sister to call	Bro Luigi 366 E 179th St. N.Y.	Mar	4/6	12.45	2	2	2
42	Taralto Carmela		219	6	1		Mother to call	Bro. Filippo 22 Madison St. N.Y.	Mar	4/6	12.45	1	1	1
43	Minore Salvatore		104	15	1		Tel. for $	Uncle Filippo 30 Bloomfield St. Detroit, Mich.	Mil	4/8	12.30	3	3	3
44	Di Vito Pierto		209	3	1		" " "	Cousin Giovanni 350 Evola St. Detroit, Mich.	Jhn	4/6	4	1	2	1
45	Simoni, Giuseppe		13	7	1		" tel $	RR fare Pietro S. Glenwood Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Mar	4/8	12.30	3	3	3
46	D'Angelo, Angela & ch		214	29	2		" husband	Husb. Uncle Francesco 365 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Jhn	4/6	1	2	2	2
47	Salmeri, Giuseppe		117	15	1		" tel $	RR fare Bro. Fco S. 311 Van Buren St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Mar	4/8	12.30	3	3	3
48	Caravello, Carmelo		117	16	1		" tel $	Bro. Giacomo (5318 Robert St. St. Louis Mo.	Mil	4/7	1.30	2	3	2
49	Zendali, Regina & 2 ch	II Cab	H	10	3		" tel $	RR fare Bro. Pietro Zanetta Box 175 Houghton, Mich	Bkl	4/10	1.30	15	18	15
50	Illustri, Annita	do	I	28	1		" tel $	Aunt Mrs Emilia Francesconi Mowenglela Road Sonora Ca	Bkl	4/7	12.45	2	2	2
51	Bertero, Giovanni	do	I	21	1		" med exam	RR fare Uncle Luigi Tagano 320 Encinal Ave. Alameda Cal.	Bkl	4/6	11.45	1	1	1
52	Falco, Ferdinando wf & son	do	L	2	3		" med exam	Home 232 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	Bkl	4/6	11.45	3	3	3
53	Kaprelian, Malvine		217	10	2		" husband	Husb. Levon K. 232 Thompson St. Rutherford, N.J.	Jhn	4/8	2	6	8	6
54	Barengo, Angela		9	12	1		" brother-in-law	Frederick W. Hoboken N.J.	Mil	4/6	1.30	1	2	1
55	Venditti, Maria		211	25	1		" sister	Bro Luigi, Mario Tracco 128 Central Ave. Walnut Glendale, N.J.	Mar	4/6	12.45	1	1	1
56	Migliolacchi, Maria & ch		221	26	2		" husband	Bro Pasquale Micciacchi 3 Keyn. N.Y.	Mar	4/6	1.45	2		
57	Fileccia, Giuseppe wf & 2 ch		112	1	4		" tel $	Bro Augusto Calocci 871-3rd Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Mar	4/6	2.30	12	12	12
58	Paolucci, Giovanna		210	30	1		" tel $	RR fare Fco Filiberti 2520 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bkl	4/9	12.30	4	4	4
59	Marrucci, Gemma		4	2	1		" brother	Bro Emidio Di Francesco 180 Eaton St. Lawrence, Mass.	Mil	4/6	1	1	1	1
60	De Maddelina, Angelo		16	20	1		" uncle	Bro Tomaso Borgo 616 Broome St. Lincoln Park, N.J.	Jhn	4/6	1	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Giuseppe Vardi arrived April 5, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Rissone, Gabriella	8	29		1	To sister	Amsterdam Ave NY Sis Mrs Ernestina Morales 208 Mar		4/6	1	1	1	1
62	Berutti, Elena	8	26		1	" cousin	Cu. Louisa Pangirali 135 E Bkl 4/7 12				2	1	2
63	Lande Zenole, Maria & 4 ch	4	23		5	" husband	RR to Mrs J. Pietro 2 Bayne Pl. 505 Main Mar 4/8 12				15	10	15
64	Guerrini, Guerrina & 3 ch	221	21		4	" husband	RR to Mrs Eugenio Tranquille 189 Easton Av. Roy. Co. Jhs 4/6 1				4	-	4
65	Benomi, Giuseppina	2	10		1	" tel $	Husband Cesare Stongarone Box 172 Caspian Mich Mar 4/8				4	3	3
66	Facchinetta, Franchina	222	19		1	" int husband	RR to Mrs Evangelli Tranquille Italian Society 127 Southern Seattle, Wash Wil 4/8 4				9	9	9
67	Colombo, Bernardo wife & ch	6	11		3	" tel $	RR to B-i-l, Emilio Galliano Italian Society Brwy. Woodhaven L.I. Jhs 4/6 10				1	-	1
68	Bascotti, Amalia	222	15		1	" int husband	Mrs, Pietro Lorene 39 40 Wil 4/6 12				4	-	4
69	Allocca, Lucia & 3 ch	209	6		4	" husband	D. S. Jhs 4/6 2				2	2	2
70	Iovino, Tommaso & wife	209	5		2	" ch in hosp	Italian Society St. Louis Mar 4/6				1	1	1
71	Catalani, Berta	222	13		1	" int husband	RR to Mrs Paul Fratteni, Maw st Bkl 4/9 1				4	4	4
72	Boscaldina, Ernesta	15	17		1	" child in hospital	Father Michele Amenla Mar 4/6 12				1	-	1
73	Amenta, Angelo	101	19		1	" parents	Madison, Wisc. Mar 4/8 12				3	2	3
74	Sabatino, Basileo	209	10		1	" tel $	Bro. John, 347 W. Dayton N Y C Mar 4/6 12				1	-	1
75	Guardati, Federico	7	24		1	" tel $	Mrs, Emma Reggi 177 Hamilton Bayonne N J Mar 4/6 10				1	-	1
76	Barone, Maria	112	26		1	" brother	Bro. Pope 436 Ave C Hartford Conn Mar 4/6 12				1	-	1
77	Di Battista, Luigi	219	17		1	" tel $	Bro Pardi Pope 2 Woodbridge Mar 4/6				1	-	1
78	Biagiarelli, Allegrino	222	14		1	" int husband	Italian Society Mar 4/6				1	-	1
79	Tribolati, Fortunata	5	4		1	" father	So Easton Penn Conn John 4/6 9				1	-	1
80	Santore, Carmela & 3 ch	116	27		4	" husband	Fath, Allesandro Box C C John 4/6 12				4	4	4
81	Grasso, Vincenza	114	19		1	" brother	Mrs Pope (Grossa 237 Portchester, N.Y. Mar 4/6 12				4	4	4
82	Cammiti, Maria	116	28		1	" tel $	Bro. Vincenzo 649 Manno Ave N.Y.C. Jhs 4/5 3				-	-	-
83	Caminetto, Angela & ch	10	29		2	" husband	Bro, Pope (154 Washington Ave Portland Me Mar 4/6 12				1	-	1
84	Di Carmine, Rosa	206	7		1	" brother	Mrs, Angelo Bilei 342 W. 41 St N.Y.C. Mar 4/6 12				2	-	2
85	Carini, Luigia	4	1		1	" brother	Bro, Celestino 266 E 15th St. N.Y.C. Wil 4/6 12				1	-	1
86	Ciampella, Emma	205	10		1	" tel $	Bro, Luigi C 24 James St. N.Y. Jhs 4/6 9				1	-	1
87	Dambra, Giovanna	107	10		1	" aunt	Mrs Cesare Ingham, Gulf Lackawanna Lavalle 606 Mar 4/6 12				1	-	1
88	Vitullo, Ida Nunzia	205	16		1	" father	Hudson Ave Brklyn N.Y. Uncle Sal Tumbattone 3 Jhs 4/6				1	1	1
	Bartori, Luigi bro & sis	14	22		3	" mother	Fath Michele Petullo 1016 Jhs 4/6 3				3	3	3
89	Soffientino, Felicita	9	28		1	" sister	Frank Clemente 175 Jhs 4/6						
							Mrs, C. Inez 350 W 31 St N.Y. Mar 4/6 10				1	1	1
							Lib Pope Monticello						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi arrived April 5, 1920, 191, ... M., ... from 290

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 3:15 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Signorin, Stella	6	10		1	To int husband	Italian Society 156 Hackensack N.J.	John	4/6	3	1	1	1
92	Bracchetta, Antonino		119	1	1	" uncle	Uncle 82 Bache 104 Front	John	4/6	2	1	1	1
93	Sica, Evelina & sis		210	11	2	" father	Fath. Valentina Lucas 54 Cabriet Livingston, Conn	John	4/6	1:45	2	2	2
94	Zacchea, Giovannina		204	8	1	" uncle	Uncle Vincent 118 E 15th St NY	John	4/6	1:20	1	1	1
95	Guida, Maria		204	9	1	" uncle	Uncle Flavio Crispino 118 E 15th St NY	Max	4/6	1:0	1	1	1
96	Marello, Alessandro		9	14	1	" mother in hosp	Held S. F.	Behl	4/7	11:-	2	1	2
97	Fabiano, Francesca & ch		107	13	2	" tel ♀	Mother ♀ Serafino Cartoge 169 Roosevelt St. N.Y. 6	Max	4/8	12:0	6	4	6
98	Dorato, Clementina		116	24	1	" sister	Sis Mrs Catia Arena 124	John	4/6	9:-	1	-	1
99	Farnocchi, Noemi		12	4	1	" brother	Aunt, Mrs Letizia Batoni 172 Garfield St 224	Max	4/6	1:-	1	1	1
100	Marzia, Aida		206	15	1	" father	Fath Manga 76 Ct. St 24 Thompson	John	4/6	1:-	1	1	1
101	Lubrano, Adele wife & niece						Sist in-l Mrs Concilia Cuc 76				-	-	-
102	Pizzoferrato, Annunziata		207	2	3	" parents	Cousin 601 Glasgow St Brighton 2nd	Max	4/6	1:-	3	3	3
103	Nisenti, Vincenzo wife & 2 ch		115	19	4	" tel ♀	Bro. Santi Nisenti 100 St Antonio Ave Paul	Max	4/6	1:-	4	4	4
104	Corradi, Luigia		222	20	1	" tel ♀	Cousin Pompeo Virgili Rx 65 Lafayette, Pa	Hill	4/6	2-	4	4	4
105	Russo, Leonarda & 4 ch		108	8	5	" husband	Husb Paolo Clemente 111 Conway St Jahway, N.J.	Hill	4/6	1:-	5	5	5
106	Giuffre, Giuseppa & 2 ch		109	18	3	" husband	Hus, Lenza Pepe 201 E 103 St N.Y. 6	John	4/6	2:-	3	3	3
107	Lambert, Giuseppe		10	21	1	" uncle	Uncle, Michele Buccello 319 Hayside Cleveland O.	John	4/6	2:-	1	1	1
108	Giuliano, Rocco		215	6	1	" uncle	Uncle Raffaele Ferrari 84 Broadway	Max	4/8	12:-	3	2	3
109	Sileo, Vita		208	17	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Mascale 191-24 Rue Brunswick N.J.	John	4/6	1:0	1	1	1
110	Cafarelli, Maria R & 2 sis		107	19	3	" parents	Ludovico 155 Howard St	Behl	4/6	1:-	3	3	3
111	Cristallo, Nunzia		213	1	1	" brother	Bro Michele 314 E 108 St NY	Behl	4/6	1:-	1	1	1
112	Pizzoferrato, Pasquale		205	27	1	" tel ♀ wf & ch in hosp	Hartford, Conn Fath in-l Pietro Saccoccio 356 Kenyon St	Behl	4/9	12:-	4	3	4
113	Castelli, Giuseppa &						68 Nott St N.Y.	John	4/6	1:0	-	-	-
114	Gucciardo, Antonio		110	17	2	" call	68 Nott, N.Y.C.				2	2	2
115	Pellipi, Constante & son		5	15	2	Wf & 2 ch from hosp	Uncle Filippi Antonio Princeton Princeton	Hill	4/6	3-	2	2	2
116	Aita, Maria & bro		202	-	2	To call	Fath. Guido A 314 E 111 St NY	John	4/6	9:30			
117	De Cecco, Maria &						Hus Pasquale Micleano 13						
118	Millianc, Francesco		109	24	2	To call							
119	Zanazzi, Maria, 2 bro & sis		14	14	4	" call	Fath						
120	Frongiamore, Giovannia		102	16	1	" call	Bro						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI arrived April 5, 1920. , 191 , M., from

3:50 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Leone, Antonina	109	14		1	To call	Aut. Grey C Jack. Angelo Leone 1140 1st Bkl 118 Washington St Room		4/6	1.40	1	1	1
122	Rossi, Maria	14	6		1	" call	Bro Luigi Rossi 1140 Allen Cor (?) Mar		4/6	1.30	1	1	1
123	Paolucci, Rosa & bro	219	28		2	" tel $	Border & Baltic, Mar		4/6	1.30	2	2	2
124	Benedette, Doralice	1	28		1	" cousin	Cav Angelo Chiomento 34 Mar Cav Luigi Chiotone 703 Eastland St Woodlawn N.Y. Bkl		4/6	2.15	1	1	1
125	Giampicolo, Maria & 3 ch	120	26		4	Husb in hosp also dau.	Wife Husband to J.J. Detroit Mich Mar		4/7	11.-	8	4	8
126	Vitale, Faro	119	12		1	To tel $	Bro Luigi Vitale 780 E 140 St. Mott		4/8	12.30	3	2	3
127	Marsiliano, Crifone	211	5		1	Mother in hosp	Held J.J. Bkl		4/7	11.-	2	1	2
128	Faccendieri, Filomena , dau & son	220	6		3	To tel $	525 N Marshfield Ave. Chi Uncle Jack, Enrico Rotondo Mar		4/8	12.30	9	6	9
129	Zema, Nunziato, wf & 3 ch	116	3		5	Ch in hosp	D. J. Mar		4/9	10.15	20	15	20
130	Riggeri, Teresa & 2 ch	111	23		3	2 ch in hosp	Buffalo, N.Y. Son & Bro. Vito Lunia 136 7th Jer		4/10	2.15	15	15	15
131	Tuzza, Francesco	115	1		1	Moth in hosp	A.S. Jer		4/6	1	1	—	1
132	Gennaro, Unifa	120			9	To call	Bro Lupo 398 Lorimer Bklyn N.Y. Jer		4/6	2.	1	1	1
133	Roferi, Carolina & bro	114	26		2	Mother in Quant.	Fath. with no Memphis Tenn J.A. Mar		4/6	2.15	2	2	2
134	Izzi, Andrea	241	11		1	wf in Quarr.	RR to Bro-in-l Sa Zilla 19 Walker Bkl		4/6	2.15	1	1	1
135	Battiato, Ma Rosa & bro	112	14		2	Bro in Quarr.	Fath, Felice B 2nd wife 11 Hawthorne Newark N.J. Mar		4/6	2.-	2	2	2
136	Schenoto, Giovannia	2	3		1	To late to proceed	RR E to Bro Angelo, Lexington Bkl		4/6	10.-	1	—	1
137	Cardella, Leocuchina & ch	104	8		2	" tel $	E Boyd Los Angeles Cal Castro Lazarro 3217 Jer		4/8	4.	6	4	6
138	Di Mattia, Gaetano Wf & 3 ch	108	15		4	" tel $	RR to Bro, 213 S Exeter St Baltimore Md Mar Bro-in-l Di Pasquale Salvator		4/7	10.30	8	4	8
139	Stazzoni, Antenove	2	22		1	" tel $	Omaha, Neb. RR to Bro, Armando 1202 B 9 Mar		4/8	12.30	3	3	3
140	Ferrari, Enrico & wf	2	20		2	" tel $	No 12 St. Omaha, Neb. Bro-in-l, Sincani Armando 1132 Bkl		4/8	12.-	3	3	3
141	Facchetti, Giaconina	?	?		1	" late to proceed	RR to East Mar		4/6	10.45	1	—	1
142	Oddo, Giovanni	?	?		1	Insuff funds	Rivard St Detroit Mich RR Uncle Nuple Bartomaso 620 Mar		4/8	12.-	3	2	3
143	Zollo, Carmine	?	?		1	" " "	Memphis Tenn RR to Bro-in-l 139 Walker Jer		4/6	11.-	1	—	1
144	Sarullo, Epifania	116	2		1	"	Fath, Calogero J. 4th St Jer		4/6	C	1	1	1
145													
146													
147													
148													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPI VERDI TRANS ITAL. arrived April 5, 1920, 191, M., from 292

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Arrived at E. I. 4/6/20. 11:56 A.M.												
151	Gantonio, Maria Gian	203	25		2	To join husb. T.D.	Hartford Conn.						
152	Zolla, Alfonsa	241	12		1	" join husb. T.D.	Wife Pas Temperati 35 Cherry Bkl 4/9 12m				6	6	6
153	Fortuna, Stefano	222	29		1	Wf & ch in hosp	Bonpiki Tenn Bro Andrea 33a 37 Walker Bkl 4/6 7m			—	1	—	
154	Cascone, Giovanni	102	25		1	" & 3 ch T.D. To son	Aun D. Vento Maria 43 Spring St. Malden Mass John 4/17			3	11	12	11
155	Pugkiares, Maria & 2 ch	114	25		3	2 ch T. D. To call	New York City Sons Joe & Carmel 201 Ave A Man 4/7			11	1	1	1
156	Battiato, Francesco	112	15		1	Sis & bro T. D. To call	Bro of Attilio Roperi 30 Man 4/6			3	—	3	—
157	Roman, Maria & 2 ch	5	16		3	Husb & son T. D.	Jack Felici Battiato 24 Mott St Man 4/6			2	—	1	—
158	Nebuloni, Battista & wf	12	25		2	To tel $	Princeton Mich Cav Filippo Catonia Princeton Mich 4/6			3	—	3	—
159							Boston Massachusetts Bro RR6 Box 1 Luigi Bredo 110 Bkl 4/6			3	—	2	—
160	Lyonia. Teresa	111	25	1		from Hosp 4/8 12m	3rd St Buffalo, N.Y. (Nick Mother) Bro Vito 136 Jhn 4/10			2	2	3	2
161	Cascone, Rosaria	102	26	1		En Ston on ar from " 4/8-1.- Bro Eppe Cascone 3 Ave C Man 4/8	New York City 2			2	—	1	—
162	Frattini, Donna	15	18	1		En Ston on arr from " 4/9- 12m RR6 Box 5 Paolo 57 Grand St Bkl 4/9	St Louis Mo 1			1	—	—	—
163	Vumia Crocifesa	111	25	1		En Ston on ar from Hosp 4/10-12- Keith Mo)	Buffalo, NY Bro. Vito 136 Jhn 4/10			2	—	1	—
164	Donna Aurielia	209	17	1		from Hosp. 4/10- non Father in Houston ar.	Tennessee 3936 Jefferson Ave Nashville, Tenn. John 4/11			9	1	1	1
165	Zema, Giacinto	116	7	1		from " 4/15/20 12m	Committee C/o Mr Brunetto, Italy 4/15			2	—	—	—
166	Vento, Angelina	(Fortuna) & dau 210 222	9 do	2		from Hosp. 4/17- 11 m. Mom T. D.	Aunt Maria D, 43 Spring St Malden Mass John 4/17			3	2	4	2
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													

N. Y. Form 23
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

293

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI TRANS*ITALIAN, arrived April 5, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	6:30 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Bendali Regina & 2 child.	?	?		3	Too late proceed	R.R. West to dest (from R.R. Room Apl. 10)	Brophy	4/13	9.30	9	6	6
	Bianchi Regina	7	7		1	" " "	" " " " " "	"	4/14	9.30	4	3	3
	Buttani Maria & 2 child.	6	5		3	" " "	" " " " " "	"	4/13.	"	9	6	6
	Modenese Giuseppe & wif	6	3		2	" " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	6	4	4
	Schioppa Angela & child	206	1		4	" " "	" " " " " "	Behl.	4/14	3	16	16	12
	Scarcella Rosa	?	?		1	" " "	" " " " " "	Brophy	4/13	9.30	3	2	2
	Testa Enrico & cousin	219	2		2	" " "	" " " " " "	Behlert	4/14	3	8	8	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

294

Group [illegible] 1 & 2 ..... arrived April 11th ....., 1921, ... M., ... from .....

From RR Room 6.30 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mario Pascarella		20721				R R West	Brophy	4/13	9.30	2	1	1
2	do Giuseppe		20720				" " "	"	"	"	2	1	1
3	do Luigi		20617				R R West	Bichlet	4/14	3-	3	3	2
4	Afani Teodoro		20618				" " "	"	"	"	3	3	2
5	do Lucia		20619				" " "	"	"	"	3	3	2
6	[illegible]nola Francesco		2113				" " "	Brophy	4/13	9.30	2	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6393

Apr 2-3, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

